

Volume #4524

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From February 3 to February 4, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
February 3	Carmania	Liverpool, Queenstown	
4	Minnehaha	London, Southampton	
	Mendoza	Naples, Genoa	
	Simcla	Colon, Kingston	
	Saratoga	Havana	

4524

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4524

Feb. 3-4-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 29 1943 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing Hereon (Stats whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgt. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

...ce or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens ...nd the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall ...asis of the classification independent of language. The mother ...s to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...n (black).	Korean.
...ian.	Lithuanian.
...ian.	Magyar.
...n.	Mexican.
...rian.	Montenegrin.
...se.	Moravian.
...tian.	Pacific Islander.
...n.	Polish.
...natian.	Portuguese.
...ch.	Roumanian.
...t Indian.	Russian.
...glish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
...nnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
...ch.	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
...inian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
...North).	Turkish.
...South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, Jan 25th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sinclair	William John	21		M S	Printer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	W. J. Sinclair 29 Royal Exchange Edinburgh	Ny	New York
2	Amstein	Henry	51		M M	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	England	Sheffield	Mrs H. Amstein 65 Westenholme Rd Sheffield	Cuba	Havana
3	~~Anger~~	~~Joseph Edmund~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
4	Acheson Rt Hon Lord	Archibald	55		M M	Lord	yes	yes	~~England~~	~~English~~	England	London	Earl of Gosford Gosford Castle Ireland Mrs Nancy C. Britain 2 Cowley St Westminster	Father	N.Y. New York
5	~~Britain~~	~~Henry Ernest~~	~~59~~		~~M M~~	~~Barrister~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	G. Levin (Father) 12. av Benoit Levy St Maude (Seine)	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
6	Levin	Armand George	22		S M	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr & Mrs W. F. Gregory West Phalia Farmington	Ny	New York
7	Gregory	Ernest William	33		M M	Accountant	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	Dassie Zapp Brother 8 Cyte St London Eng	Ny	New York
8	Zapp	Russell	39		M M	Gentn	yes	yes	England	English	England	Horlake	Mrs J. Bogaunny Mother in law 300 Kennington Park Rd London	Ny	New York
9	Bogaunny	Etty	29		M M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs Dyer (mother) Daylesford	Australia	Capetc
10	Dyer	Frank	42		M M	Manager	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Daylesford	Metropole Hotel Newcastle	Eng	St Johns
11	Furlong	Martin Williams	49		M M	Barrister	yes	yes	England	Irish Newfoundland	St Johns		W. Steggie, Father 10 Grosvenor Rd London Eng	Ny	New York
12	Steggie	James	32		M M	Gentleman Designer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Capt Chas. Kilvert Caradoc House Thresfield	Ny	New York
13	Kilvert	C. Scott	32		M M	Master Mariner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Shrewsbury	Dr Failland, Nethersfield Nottingham Shire England	Scotland	Belize
14	Quinvielle, Martin Chs Ld d'Echapare		54		M M	Gentn	yes	yes	England	French	England	London	Mrs William Knott 34 Peel St Partick Glasgow	Ny	New York
15	Quort	Wm	43		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Rhodes 35 London Lane London W. England	Ny	New York
16	Quoex	Gerald F. 3/73/25	34		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Thomas Robert Pringle 15-16 Cockspur St London	Ny	New York
17	Pringle	John Thomas	55		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Reid, St Ralston Mrs Vernon, Glasgow	Ny	New York
18	Reid	David Guthrie	47		M M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs D Smallwood Mother Canterbury, England	Rhodesia	Broken Hill
19	Smallwood	P. Arthur	39		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Whitstable	Hon Mr Stanley Bridgwater Somerset Eng	Ny	New York
20	Stanley	Edwd Arthur Verey	33		S M	Magistrate	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	F. Schubeler, 28, Schwalmenstr Winterthur Switzerland		New York
21	Schubeler	Fredrik	32		M M	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	England	London	Fo. F. Schubeler 90 Norfolk St Strand London	Ny	New York
22		Mrs Freda	30		F M	Wife							Miss Margaret Williams Bargoum Eng	Canada	Toronto
23	Williams	Edith Helen	26		F M	Professional Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs L. Craig, Wife	N.J.	E. Orange
24	Craig	Lucy E. R.	55		F M	Director	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	E. Orange N.J.	Mrs L. Craig E. Orange	N.J.	E. Orange
25	Fontaine	Angele	26		F S	Maid			France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Miller Ritz Hotel London	N.Y.	New York
26	O'Brien	Katharine	31		F S	Maid			Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father D O'Brien	Ny	New York
27	Cockburn	John H.	50		M S	Merchant			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Rio Rio de Janeiro Cockburn Howard 25 Charlotte Street Edinburgh	Ny	New York
28	Simpson	Helen Day	29		F M	Domestic			England	English	England	Liverpool	Rumner Co Lariga Bros Liverpool Exchange Station Liverpool		
29	~~Kay~~	~~James~~	~~42~~		~~M M~~	~~Secretary~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	Mrs Mc Kay 21 Turkish Pickering Yorks	Ny	New York
30	Smith	Normand	33		M M	Schoolmaster	yes	yes	England	English	England	Horsforth			

20

1—Will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 FEB 1913, 19 — Sheet 1

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	no	—		Engineers Club 1440 Bdwy.		no	no	no	Excellent	No	5	11	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Scar left wrist	Scotland Edinburgh
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	many 1912	in transit	Cuba Havana		no	no	no	Normal	/	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland Zurich
3																				
4	Yes.	Self	yes	yes	1911	New York	c/o Metropolitan club, New York N.Y.		No	No	No	No	food	No	6	1	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	England London
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	Several visits 1908	Eng.	Italian Consul Valparaiso Chile		No	No	No	No	food	No	5	11	Red	Fair	Blue		England Sheffield
6	No	Father Trevor & Co	yes	yes	1911	New York	Lobster Co. Ltd. 165 Broadway, New York City Duncan Elkins Fruit Co.		No	No	No	No	food	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France Paris
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	Frequently 1908	New York	The Bill Board 1440 Broadway, New York N.Y.		no	no	no	no	food	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany Westphalia
8	Yes	Self	yes	No	—		Hotel Belmont New York N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Excellent	no	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England Rock Ferry
9	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	New York	Hotel Harding New York		no	no	no	no	food	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England Birmingham
10	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	1913	In transit only	In transit to Papeete Society Islands		no	no	no	no	food	no	5	11	/	Bro	Blue	/	Australia Deyleston
11	No	Self	yes	yes	1911	New York	wife Mrs. Eugene Winterton St. Johns Newfoundland		no	no	no	no	food	no	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	None	Newfoundland St Johns
12	Yes	Self	yes	No	—		address same as above		no	no	no	no	Perfect	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England London
13	/	C J Dunn & Co	yes	yes	1912	New York	Joining C.J. Charlton Hoyt as master Boscastle N.Y.		no	no	no	no	food	/	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	/	British W. Indies St Lucia
14	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1908 1912	New York	Engineer U.S. Civil Public Works Dept Belize B. Honduras		no	no	no	no	food	No.	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	England Norwich
15	Yes	Singer manufg Co	yes	No	—		Summer address Co Singer Co 149 Broadway, N.Y.		No	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	3½	Pale	Light Brown	Grey	None	Canada Montreal
16	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1896 1912	Passed thru New York	Brother 22 W 23rd St New York		no	no	no	no	food	no	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England Gillingham
17	Yes	Self	yes	No	—		Business Godfrey Phillips 15 Wall St. New York		no	no	no	no	food	no	5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
18	Yes	John Brown & Co Ltd	yes	yes	1912	New York	Fresh Hotel New York		No	No	No	No	food	No	5	10	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	England Worcester
19	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	Butte	Mr. Harold Smallwood Butte Montana		no	no	no	no	food	no	6	1	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	None	England London
20	Yes	Self	yes	No	—		Rectors Hotel New York.		No	No	No	No	food	no	5	10	Light	Fair	Blue	Scar on face	England London
21	Yes.	Self	yes	yes	1906	Milwaukee	Hotel Belmont New York N.Y.		No	No	No	No	food	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None.	Switzerland Winterthur
22	/	Husband	/	No	—		—do—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rush	/	/	None.	Germany Dusseldorf
23	No	Self	yes	No	—				No	No	No	No	food	no	5	5½	Brunette	Black	Brown		England Liscard
24	Yes	Self	yes	yes	Jan 1913	S. Orange N.J.	Home S. Orange N.J.		No	No	No	No	food	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.	Ireland Eglinton Londonderry
25	Yes	Mr. Miller	yes	Yes	1912	New York	c/o Mrs. Miller 777 Madison Ave New York		/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	Fair	/	None	France Quesnoy sur Deule
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes	Year	Yes	Friend 175 E 70th St New York	Peace	No	No	No	No	food	No	5	6	Eyes	Bro	Blue	None	England Eastbourne
27	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1912	New York	Home 19 W 31st St New York		No	No	No	No	food	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Wales Cardiff
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Brother 1911 Day 500 Madison Avenue New York		/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	America Indianapolis
29																				
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1886	New York	Rectors Hotel New York		No	No	No	No	food	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	None	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr Masher of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. B. Masher
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pountney, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing Liverpool
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pountney

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Edw. Keon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, January 25th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME, IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parker	A. E.	36	5M	S	Railway Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs A. E. Parker,		
2	Baker	Wilfred Henry	35	5M	S	Com'l Agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	Brazil	Rio	Fairlie, Ayrshire, Scotland	B.C.	Victoria
3	Baker	Sidney Charles	39	8M	M	Com'l Agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	S. Africa	Bulawayo	F. Worsley Baker, (Father) Bristol Bridge, Bristol, England	N.Y.	New York Returning Rio
4	Burton	Delia	23	6	S	Actress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	G. W. Baker, (Father) Bristol Bridge, Bristol, England Mrs Worrall (mother) The Firs, Herne Bay, England	N.Y.	New York Returning Rio
5	Brackenbury	Reginald	32	2	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Brackenbury, (Wife) The Dene, Camberley, Surrey, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
6	Cradock	Percy Stanley	40	1/2	M	Manufr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Harrogate	Leeds Hall, Ingbirchworth, Penistone, Eng.	B.C.	Vancouver
7	Cradock	Helen Elizabeth	37	4	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Harrogate	James Chadwick Winchelsea, Pannal, Yorkshire	B.C.	Vancouver
8	Grenier	William	40	5	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wakefield	Calliope Grenier (Wife) St. Johns Sq, Wakefield	B.C.	Vancouver
9	Anderssen	Aron Thomas	21	1	M	S. Business	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs Selma Anderson Norrsten Leonspatan 3, Stockholm	Penn.	Philadelphia
10	Andersson	Aron Gustaf	54		M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs Andersson Norrsten Leonspatan 3, Stockholm	Penn.	Philadelphia
11	Benkert	Willy	31	1	M	S. Broker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	R. Benkert, Father Coburg, (Germany)	N.Y.	New York
12	Bergson	Henri	53	2	M	Professor	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Hyde Mde Bergson Villa Montmorency, 18 avenue de Jules Paris		New York
13	Bradwin	Frank W.	42	2	M	Bldg Contr	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mrs Maude Bradwin Hamilton, Canada	Canada	Hamilton
14	Cole 164068 4/2/13	Alfred Thomas	36	2	M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Beckenham	Mrs Lila Cole 55 Lorna Rd, Hove, Sussex	NY	New York
15	Deville	Terise	28		S	Designer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Deville 4 Rue Duban Paris	Cal	San Francisco
16	Fletcher	Knight C.	30	9	S				England	Scotch	England	London	Mrs A. Fletcher (Kensington) 55 Abingdon Court, London W	N.Y.	Yonkers
17	Ginsburger	Maurice	45		M	Dr			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Henrietta Ginsburger C.P.R. Depot, Vancouver		
18	Glenn	Samuel Lear	55	9	M	Railway Head Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Woking	N. Glenn, Rd Woking Surrey	NY	Rochester
19	Hills	David	57	10	M	Publisher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. Hills Rosella, Bakenham, London	Returning	England
20	Howland	Robert	49	9	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	W. Howland, 9 New Court,	NY	New York
21	Kelway-Bamber	Walter	30	4	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Watford	Lincoln Inn London C. Kelway-Bamber	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Maxwell	William Harold	37	5	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Tonbridge	"Priestlands" Horley, Surrey Wm Alex. Maxwell	N.Y.	New York
23	Rambler	Chas James	37	3	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	5 Chancery Lane London	Canada	Toronto
24	Marks	Edwd Seaborn	38	6	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Alpex House 2 Newkings Rd Fulham, London SW	Canada	Toronto
25	McDonald	Mary	40		S		Yes	Yes					David Marks, Regents Park 56 Harley House, London	Japan	Nagasaki
26	Napier-Clavering	Claude Gerald	45	11	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Col Napier-Clavering The Axwell Park Blaydon-on-Tyne	N.Y.	New York
27	Pomford	Guy Allan	26	6	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ceylon	Colombo	Mrs Pomford, 50 Carleton Rd	NY	New York
28	Roberts	Abby Sears	42	6	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	American	England	Neswall	Hutwell Park London N. Ceylon Colombo Husband Mr Roberts		Texas
29	Slack	Harold Layton	31	6	M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southport	Ashlea, Neswall, Cheshire Rev W. D. C. Slack	NY	New York
30	Watterspoon	Cecil	40	6	M	Banking	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	British Honduras 55 Eaton Rd Southport		Belize

1915

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 FEB 1913 *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or group.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	None	England	Brighouth Liverpool
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 New York	Mr. Chipman Co 170 Eldridge St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brown	None	England	Wells
3	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	England	Wells
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	[illegible]	None	England	London
5	No	Employer	Yes	Yes 1910 Chicago 1910 Milwaukee	Marquette & Manufacturing Co Majestic Bldg Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No	6 0½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Wales	England Dover
6	No	Own firm	Yes	Yes Several times since 1895			No	No	No	Good	No	6 1½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England Sheffield
7	No	Own firm	Yes	Yes 1905			No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark Grey		None	England Newbury
8	No	Friends Worked for Lindsay Wakefield	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left hand	England Edmonds
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	Friend Mr. Hungerford 1004 Lexington Ave New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden Stockholm
10	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden Gothenburg
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 New York	Friend Mr. A A Wells 35 Wall St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany Coburg
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	President Butler Columbia University New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	France Paris
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Frequently in transit		No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark	Dark	Scar on left hand		France
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employer address Mr Wells 35 Wall St New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England London
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Frequently in transit Employer Mr Wells 35 Wall St New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	France Paris
16		Self	Yes	Yes 1908			No	No	No	Good		5 10	Fair	Medium	Grey		Scotland Inverness
17																	
18	No	British born naturalized in this country	Yes	No	Employer J. O. Keeley Cutler Bldg Rochester N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Grey	Small scar front neck	England Scotland
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 New York	Friend Mr. Keeley 24 Cutler Bldg Rochester N.Y.		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 New York	Employer Mr. Keeley 100 William St New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England Sunderland
21	No Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employer Mr. Keeley Cutler Bldg Rochester N.Y.		No	No	No	Sound	No	5 7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Scar right knee	England London
22	No Short visit and return ticket		Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Black		Scar back right hand	England Northampton
23	No	Guests	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on nose	England Wolverhampton
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	Employer Mr. Keeley Cutler Bldg Rochester N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England London
25																	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 New York	Friend Mr. Nicholas Clark 7 Nassau St New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair	Medium	Grey	None	England Hexham Northumberland
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Excellent		6 —	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England Somerset
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1911 New York	Mother Mrs. Mary Ann Clark 253 West 125th St New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Northwood Kent Ashford
29	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Mary Ann Clark Belgium & London		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light Brown		None	England Rochdale
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. Nicholas Clark New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Medium	Fair			Canada Montreal

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of employment contract or understanding to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Foulis, Surgeon of the Germania, sailing Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Foulis

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoanel	Benjamin	35		M	S. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Ottawa		Friend A. F. Mason Geological Survey Ottawa		
2	Blezard	John	30		M	Engr			England				Mother Mrs Blezard 1 Gordon Villas Gloucestershire Eng.	Ont	Ottawa
3	Robinson	Arthur	43		M	Mech			Canada				Friend Mr Wye 35 Kent Rd London E.C.	Ont	Hamilton
4	Smith	Robert L	22						Canadian	Canada	Hamilton		Cecil Hotel London.		
5	Young	James	29			Engineer			English	Canada	Montreal		Father Jas Young Esq Lytton Surrey	Que	Montreal
6	Rutherford	Fred	J. 41		M	Engr			Canadian	Hamilton				Ont	Hamilton
7	Marker	Walter	R 28		S	Broker			Australia		Canada	Vancouver	Friend Humphrey Rayne Grosvenor Chambers Chairing Cross	B.C	Vancouver
8	Thomas	Henry	C 40		M	Manuf					Ont.	St Thomas	Friend Jack Hunter 79 Rosslea Drive Glasgow	Ont	St Thomas
9		Albert	E 32		M	Traveller					Canada	Winnipeg	do	Man	Winnipeg
10	Brunie	Armand	30		M	None			France	French	Canada	Athabasca	Father S. R. Brunie Grenac Corrèze France	Alta	Athabasca
11	Bell	Richard	J 29		M	Contractor			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Home 175 Jeffreys St Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
12		Rachel	T 26		S	Nurse									
13		Richard	G 2	6	S	Child							do		
14	Sturgess	Frederick	24		M	Civil Servant	Yes	Yes	Canada		B.C. Canada	Victoria	Uncle J. M. Sturgess 6 Minister Rd London	B.C.	Victoria
15	Parker	Alfred	E 32		M	Retired			England		England	Wiltshire	Wife Malmesbury Wilts		
16	Thompson	James	W 38		M	Engagn			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother E. T. Thompson 3 Ashworth Mansions Maida Vale W	Can	Toronto
17	Augeu	Joseph	E. 43		M	Merchant					Montreal		Agent Messrs Jardine Alexandra Hotel Hyde Park London	Que	Montreal
18	Bryan	Claude	J 36		M	Financier					England	London	Wife Mrs. Bryan 32a St. Agnes Place Kennington London	Ont	Toronto
19	Stathard	William	R 43		M	Engineer			Britain	English	England	London	Capt. Stathard 58 Cretan Mansions Chiswick	Que	Montreal
20	Bevan	Percival	J 26		S	Broker			England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Major Bevan Guernsey Bournemouth	B.C.	Vancouver
21	Ristein	Jean	Mme 33		M	Wife			Canada	Canadian	England	Birkenhead	Capt. Yeoyatt Clayton Birkenhead Hotel		
22	~~Swinburn~~	~~Wyndham~~	~~Jno H~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Parker & Swinburn 28 Royal Exchange Buildings~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
23	Williams	Edith	Helen 36		S	Professional Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Margt Williams Nurses Hospital Blackburn	Ont	Toronto
24	Bradock	Percy	Stanley W	6	M	Engineer						Harrogate	Brother Jno Bradock Joiner Hall Tenter Works	B.C.	Vancouver
25		Helen	E M	32	S	Nurse							Sister in law do do	Eng.	Harrogate
26	Spencer	Tom	W	M	M	Engineer						Wakefield	Wife Ellen Spencer 3 St Johns Wakefield		
27	Bradwyn	Frank	W. 42		M	Buyer			Canada		Canada	Hamilton	Wife Mrs H Baldwin Hamilton Ont	Ont	Hamilton
28	Guttzbergen	Maurice	W	W	M	Broker				Hebrew		Vancouver	Wife Henrietta Guttzbergen 1656 12 Vancouver	B.C.	Vancouver
29	Maxwell	William	A. 37	M	M	Clerk			England	English	England	London	Father Wm A Maxwell 35 Chancery Lane London	Ont	Toronto
30	Mullin	Chas	J 37		M	Accountant							Bro in law Alfred Davis 22 Newlings Rd Eastham London		

29 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____ 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 FEB 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or a deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or maimed, or deformed, or dwarfed, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Passing thro	In transit to Ottawa Canada	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Cobourg
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Passing thro	In transit to Ottawa Canada	"	"	"	"	"		6	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	England	Worthing
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	In transit to Stephenville Nfld	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	Fair	Red	Brn	—	Canada	Ont. Simcoe County
4	Yes				1912	New York passing	Wife Mrs. Smith 124 Wentworth S. Hamilton, Ont. In transit to Penetanguishene Ont.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Dark	Brown	—	Canada	Ont. Owen Sound
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Passing thro	In transit to Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"		6	½	Dark	Black	Brn	—	England	Guilton
6	Yes					New York passing	Wife Mrs. Rutherford 137 Markland St. Hamilton, Ont. In transit to Calgary Alta	"	"	"	"	"		5	10				—	Canada	Brantford
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Thro	In transit to Edmonton Alta	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	Australia	Sydney
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	passing thro	In transit to St Thomas Ont	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	—		Ont. Toronto
9							In transit to Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½				—		Ont. Hamilton
10	Yes	Self	Yes				In transit to Edmonton Alta	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	—	France	Lisle
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	passing thro	In transit to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"		6	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	Scotland	Glasgow
12		Husband						"	"	"	"	"		5	8					Canada	Durham Ont.
13		Father						"	"	"	"	"									Hanover Ger
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	passing thro	In transit to Victoria B.C Empress Hotel	"	"	"	"	"		6	0½	Fair	Brn	Hazel	—	England	Newcastle
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		New York passing	Victoria BC	"	"	"	"	"		6	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—		Liverpool
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Thro	In transit to Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	Ireland	Limavaddy
17	No						In transit to Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Canada	Montreal
18	No				1911	New York	Father M. B. Bygan On transit to 152 Dowling ave Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Brown		—	Canada	Toronto
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Thro passing	In transit to Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	England	Lanudrick
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	19		In transit to Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"		5	8				None		Barry St Edmunds
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Passing	thro	Husband Mr Rigden Glencoe Lodge Vancouver BC. Co Engineers Club.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4				None		Nyanda via Halifax
22	No	Self	Yes	No				"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	Scar left wrist		St Mawes Cornwall
ANT ALIEN 23	No	Self	Yes	No		passing	In transit to Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liscard
24		Self	Yes	Yes	1907	thro	In transit to Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"		6	2	Fair	DK	Blue			Sheffield
25		Husband			1903		In transit to England Expects to sail on Mauretania on 12 Feb	"	"	"	"	"		5	9		Dk	Blue			Deansbury
26		Mrs Cadeck	Yes	No				"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dark	DK	Blue	Scar on lower lip		Ettrick
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	In transit	In transit to Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	DK	DK	Brn	Scar on left hand	Canada	Hamilton
28	No	Self	Yes				In transit to Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn		Switzerland	Neuveschatel
29	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Toronto Ont The Caswell Co. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Dk	Black	Brn	Scar right hand	England	Carbrion
30	No	Self						"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Fair	Gray	Scar on nose	England	Cheltenham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

For the Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Geo H Frost
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Poulton, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 560
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoohuspoon	Cecil	40		M	Trader	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife in Montreal	Brazos Tex	
2	McKay	James	42		M	Lecy	✓	✓	G. Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Cousin	Geo Zarega	Brazos Tex
3	Britain	Henry C.	29		M	Barrister	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Uncle Mrs H. Britain 2 Courtney St Whitemarsh	Geo Zarega	Liverpool Eng. Regina Sask. Can.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

3 1

- 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (a phrase or phrases, as Hebrew, Italian (for race and nationality), Negro, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Hindu, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Polish, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, French, German, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Portuguese, Canadian (French), Canadian (other), Cuban, Porto Rican, Syrian, Turkish, Arab, African (black), Pacific Islander, Other (specify).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	This passage	In transit to Montreal Quebec	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Olive	Dk Brown	Hazel	None	Canada	Montreal
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	This passage	In transit to Regina Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	This passage	In transit to Montreal Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	Dk Brown	Blue	✓	✓	W Sheffield
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaac Barr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Sonton, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Sonton

Sworn to before me this 8 FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

8

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8/-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spratt	Gerald W.	42		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	wife Mrs Spratt 10 Lansmar Av Dublin	Ky	Owensboro
2	Gibian	Otto	23		M	S	Merchant			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Vienna	father S. Gibian mother Vienna Austria	Ky	Syracuse NON IMMIG
3	Ackermann	Edgar C	25		M	S	Dealer			England	English	England	Sutton	father M. Ackermann, Sutton, Surrey	N.Y.	New York
4	Sellin	William	45		M	M	Manufacturer			Gt Britain			Disley	wife Mrs. Sellin 1 anglbraes Disley Cheshire	Mass	Boston
5	Signorini	Paul	28		M	S	Tone			Italy	Italian	Italy	Seduccio	mother Mrs. Signorini San Giovanni a Seduccio Italy	N.Y.	New York
6	Young	John C.	69		M	M	Manufr			Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs. Young 24 Belhaven Terr Glasgow		
7	"	James Hutt.	87											mother do	do	
8	Borgniez	Achille	24		M	S	Jeweller			France	French	France	Paris	father Mr. Borgniez 43 Rue de Lafayette Paris	N.Y.	New York
9	Hairs	Thomas C. G.	32		M	S	Engineer			Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Paisley	father Robt C. Hairs	Calif	Alameda
10	Vernay	Arthur S.	36		M	M	Merchant			Gt Britain	English	England	London	Alvarado Nicaragua Sister Miss Zerbe.	Dist	Nassau
11	Fletcher	Margaret C	32		F	S	Stone				English	England	London	44 Leinth Rd Kensington. Mother Mrs Fletcher-	N.Y.	New York
12	Garner	Nelly	28		F	S	Waitress					England	London	35 Abingdon Court Kensington. Home 31 Clarence Gate Gdns London N.W.	N.Y.	Yonkers. New York
13	Meyer	Julius C	37		M	M	Merchant			Germany	German	France	Havre	Friend Mr. B. G. Wood Platz Carnot Havre	N.Y.	New York
14	Maturin	Basil Rev	66		M	S	Minister			Gt Britain	English	England	London	Home address 140 Lauriston Rd		London E.W.
15	Jones	George	36		M	M	Merchant			England	English	England	London	wife Mrs Jones 10 Bradelly Road, Hemp Hill SE	N.Y.	New York.
16	Bernet	Ernest S.	29		M	S	Engineer			Canada	German	B.C.	Vancouver	father Bernet Neuremberg Mannheim 23		NON IMMIG
17	Meyer	Hermann	24		M	S	Manager									
18	Lampson	Adam C.	30		M	M	Army Officer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	father Rev Wm Lampson Farm House Bentley Rd	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Curtis Lot	57		M	M	Merchant							do		
20	Howard	Eugenie	32		F	M	Nurse				English	England	Liverpool	Home address 6 The Glen Bluedellands	Ohio	Columbus
21	"	Trut	12		M	S	School							do		
22	"	Hampton	8											do		
23	"	Frances	24		F	S		Yes	Yes					do		
24	Fallaher	Elsie	27		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes					Aunt Mrs Spencer, Charnwood, Wagon Rd Coventry	Ohio	Columbus.
25	Gallagher	Thomas	72		M	M	Tobacco Mfr			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife Mrs Fallaher Greencastle Belfast	Ky.	Henderson
26	Meyer	Hermann	24		M	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	Germany	German			father.		
27	Pillinger	Violet	23	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Mr. Pillinger 39 Leipsic Rd Bamberwell London	Ills	Chicago
28	Ireland	Ethel Clarice	37	7	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	South America Peru	South American		England	London	Home 164 Clarence Gate Gardens London N.W.	N.Y.	New York
29																
30																

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 FEB 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of any assisted, induced, or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Cousin Queenstown Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
ALIEN 2	✓	✓	✓	No		Brewer & Co Syracuse N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk.	Brn	Brn	✓	Austria	Vienna
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York. Friend 51 W 50th Street New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Blackheath
4	No.	✓	Yes	Yes	1911	Boston. Youngs Hotel, Boston, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oldham
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	— Astor House Hotel New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Milan
6	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1912	✓ Holland House 5th Av + 30th Street	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Grey	Brown	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912	✓ do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	— Hotel Belmont New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
ALIEN 9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit to Cuba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Barbuse
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York. Wife Mrs. Verney 1704 42nd St. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Weymouth
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	— Bro. Peter Fletcher 618 Palisade Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Canaustie
12	Yes	Mrs. Ireland	Yes	No	—	— Hotel Seville 29th Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York Friend Henry Schaefer South William Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Bremen
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 yrs ago	Ireland Husband Resident 477 W 142nd New York Knickerbocker Hotel New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	White	Blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York. Paisagny In transit to Vancouver B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Feytonstone
ALIEN 16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	No.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	✓	Germany	Neuremberg
17																				
ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	Yes	No		— Albemarle Hotel Madison & 24th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		6	2½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
ALIEN 19	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1908	New York do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		6	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Sister Equitable Life Insce Co Chamberlain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mole	U.S.A.	Aperusta Georgia
21	—	Mother	—	No		— do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								England	Liverpool
22	✓	✓	—	Yes	1910	Columbus do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓
23	✓	✓	—	No		— do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓
24	No	Mr. Howard	Yes	No	—	— Friends Mrs. Howard, Colonel Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Cannock
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Now Kentucky 1912	Gallatin Co Henderson Kentucky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Temple Moyle
ALIEN 26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs ago New York	Farmer Broadway & 38th St Chas Welsch 4609 Beacon St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	10	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	None	Germany	Town Fen
ALIEN 27	No	Self	Yes	No	—	— Hotel Seville 29th Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Barr Master of the Carmania from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3- FEB 1913 day of 25 JAN 1913, 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pinder, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. Kingland
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Pinder

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1905

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

9

7663-13

Steerage 57
Cabin 51

57 107 164 1 75 2
51 126 177 1 49 1

actual

Aliens
Bel Cabin 107 57 164
Steerage 125 51 176

Round

107 57 164
125 51 176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Borrell	Max R	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Husband Mrs H H Borrell 85 Dr Pembroke St Hampshire	Cuba	Havana
2	"	Max R Jr	21		M	S										
3	Borrell	Mary	23		F	M	Housewife			Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Husband Geo Bovaird St Charles Pl London	N Y	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGR
NOT IN

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19.....

Arriving at Port of ..... July 2 ....., 1902 ..... No. 11

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Jos Leal Yes Farmer Yes Thro La Manuel Ca Havana Cuba Wh Wh Wh Wh Spa Wh S 5 6 Dark White Brn None Cuba Havana

2 " " "

Form 620
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SER

11—6718

S. S.

No.
ON
List.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Barr, Master of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

for Caronia Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 25th Jan, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 2 FEB 1913, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'Brien	Martin St.	62		M	B	March 18th 1850. Pittsburg N.Y.		289 Carlton Av, Brooklyn, NY
2	Stuart	Wm. Hartley Jr.	31		M	B	Aug 29th 1881	Providence R.I.	The Rookery, Chicago Ills
3	Gorwick	Mrs Mary	71		W	B	Sept 4th 1841	Greenwich Conn	126 & 128 W 44th St N.Y.
4	Chace	Mrs Wm 40			W	B	June 22nd 1872	Wyoming Ohio	1878 Gainsboro Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio
5	Cruikshank	Dwight Phelps	68		M	B	July 18th 1844	New York State	130 Front St Lenox York
6	Harris	Robt W.R	26		M	B	Sept 24th 1886	Denver Colorado	Asheville, North Carolina
7	Harriman	William G	21		M	B	Nov 15th 1891	New York City	475, 5th Fifth Avenue N.Y.C.
8	Hazell	Mrs Lewis Conger	53		W	B	Feb 25th 1859	Newport R.I.	126 & 128 W 44th St N.Y.
9	Lawder	Arthur C	31		M	B	Sept 1st 1881	St Louis Mo	11 Broadway New York c/o Belanger Incorporated
10	Metz	Herman A	45		M	B	Oct 19th 1867	New York City	252 Clinton Av, Brooklyn, N.Y
11	Rodgers	James	58		M	B	Oct 11th 1854	Toledo Ohio	123 William St, New York City
12	Snowden	Jun Charles Jr.	21		M	B	June 24th 1891	Brownsville Pa.	5530 5th Fifth Av Pittsburgh Pa.
13	Sholes	Zalmon G	45		M	B	July 22nd 1865	Milwaukee	769 Grote St. Orange N.J.
14	Tillisch	Eva	25		S	B	July 28 1887	Chicago Ills	4609 Beacon St Chicago
15	Wingo	Violet	22		S	B	1891		"
16	Wortley	Lillian M.	31		W	B	May 16th 1881	Henderson Ky	Henderson, Kentucky.
17	Woodward								
18	De Sousa	Marvin	21		M	B	Sept 4th 1890	Chicago Ills	2216 Chestnut St Chicago
19	Eddy	Arthur J.	53		M	B	Nov 5th 1859	Michigan	800 The Temple Chicago
20	Goodsell	Edward J.	45		M	B	Jan 1 1867	New York	304 Franklin St Buffalo
21	Guggatt	Otis Angelo	49		M	B	June 4th 1863	New York	44 Regis Hotel New York
22	Brown	Edmund Lee	42		M	B	July 12 1870	Marion Ind.	non-resident of State living at 5 Shrewsbury Rd Birkenhead England
23	"	Catharine Mrs	38		W	B	Rondeau Trenton Canada.		
24	Chace	Norman B.	45		M	B	Waltham Mass. Jan 14. 1868		College Hill Cincinnati Ohio
25	"	Mary.	45		W	B	Washington D.C. Oct 28. 1867.		
26	Jackson	Harker. W.	39		M	B	Claims Citizenship in Majority. Father Citizen		Saginaw Mich.
27	McInnes	John.	45		M	B	Circuit Court. Portland Maine 1907		1008 Washington St Bath Maine
28	Miller	Harry J.	51		M	B	Cleveland Ohio Jan 13/1862		777 Madison Av New York
29	"	Florence	29		F	B	Freeport Ills Aug 19. 1883		Room 1710 115 Broadway New York
30	Fulcher	Maurice L.	27		M	B	Ohio Ills Sept. 2nd 1886.		

27

Except 3, 15, 17
J. McCallum Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4758

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Jamania sailing from Liverpool, 25th Jany, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 2 FEB 1913, 1913

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Percy E.	39	6	M	M	6th July 1873. Montclair N. J.		Montclair N.J.
2	Ansley	Ethel	27	7	F	M	June 23. 1885 Cincinnatti		1111 Pine St. San Francisco.
3	Bell	James W.	50		M	M	June 28 1862 New York		437 5th Av. New York
4	Boocock	[illegible]	2	6	M	S	Havana, Cuba 4 Aug 1911		La Reigladora, Amistad 22 Havana Cuba
5	Boocock	[illegible]	6	6	M	S	Havana Cuba 31 March 1908		do do
6	Boyan	Mary T.	33	7	F	S	Brooklyn, New York. 28 March 1879		578 5th St Brooklyn NY
7	Gantz	Wilfred A.	35	6	M	M	May 31 '77 New York.		243. Summer St. Paterson N.J.
8	Judkins	May Beatrice	30	8	F	M	July 4th 1882	Boston. mass.	Kineo. Maine
9	/	Charles A.	44		M	M	Nov 12th 1869	Auburn Maine.	do. do.
10	Kimball	Loretta	32	7	F	S	May 16th 1880	Sacramento Co. Cal.	1201 Green St. San Francisco.
11	Knapp	Joseph P.	48		M	M	May 14. 1864	New York N.Y.	247 Fifth Ave New York
12	/	Claire A.	23		F	S	Oct 23 1889	/	Greenlawn Long Island.
13	Lewis	Claire.	30	4	F	M	Oct 20 1882.	Turlock. Cal.	1111 Pine St. San Francisco.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Bath Maine
15	Rutledge	Margaret	26	7	F	S	May 4th 1886	New York	25 East 48th St. New York
16	Stanton	George H.	45		M	M			[illegible] New Bern N Carolina
17	Winter	Fred W.	45		M	M			183 E. 107 St New York
18	Willock	Lillian	54	7	F	S	Feb 18th 1858	Allegheny Pa	126 Beaver St, Sewickley Pa
19	Smith	Anne V.	39	7	F	S	Nov 9th 1873	Bayonne N.J.	Bayonne New Jersey
20	McDonald	Mary	40	7	F	S	Dec 2nd 1871	Pittsburg Pa	Kelmore St Pittsburg Pa.
21	Aronin	Abe	26		M	S	~~Nov 20th 1886~~	~~New York~~	812 E 165 St New York City
22	Browning	John Cr.	54		M	M	Jan 24th 1858	Ogden Utah	Ogden Utah
23	Calvin	William Howard	25		M	M	Oct 28 1887.	New York	458 West 116 St New York
24	/	Jeanette	23	7	F	M	Dec 3 1889	/	do do
25	Cohen	Abraham	40		M	M			201 Lewis St Brooklyn
26	Fischer	Clifford	30		M	S			New York City
27	Holbrook	Johanna Cr	40		F	M		Madison, Ohio.	Denver Col 557 Logan
28	Irwin	Pierson C	23		M	S	June 19 1889	Madison, Ohio. Naturalized Born, Madison, Ohio 1869	Lansdowne Pa
29	Kearney	Mildred	52	6	F	M	Apl 1860	San Francisco Cal	58 South Front St Phila
30	/	Ella	24	7	F	S	Jan 1889	/	non resident residing at 60 Duke St Toronto Can

Sept 8 1898 Post Office Court N.Y. City
Supreme Court New York City June 21. 1912

Josco Co Michigan 1889
Josco Co Michigan 1888

Exceptions 4-5-14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number .....

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, Jan 25, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 2 FEB 1913, 1913

14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cunningham	George	56		M	W	West Elizabeth Pa. May 20 1856		Germania Bank Bldg Pittsburg Pa
2	"	Wilbur	47		M	W	Pittsburgh Pa June 21 1865		— do —
3	~~Craig~~	~~Lamy~~	~~22~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			
4	Thyfold	Charles	70		M	W	Derbyline Vermont Mar 13 1842.		86 Porter Place Montclair N.J.
5	~~Ireland~~	~~Clementine~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 C

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 6426A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Q. 1

S. S. Carmania sailing from Queenstown, January 26th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 2- FEB 1913, 19 15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Donnell	John	42		M	M.	Cleveland Ohio U.S.A.	Detroit Mich. 1889. Circuit Court. September 8th	66 15th Street Detroit Mich.
2	Sparadoski	Margaret Mary	24		F	S	Born Ozone Park. N.Y. 1888. 29th Oct.	✓	Ozone Park New York. U.S.A.
3	Gany	Christopher	48		M			Cleveland Ohio Court of Common Pleas. April 1st 1903.	7011 Burnham Avenue. Cleveland Ohio
4	Sparadoski.	Anne.	62		F	M		Husband Naturalized Circuit Court, 21st Oct. 1884. Co of Queens, N.Y.	Ozone Park, New York, U.S.A.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 25 JAN 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 2- FEB 1913, 19... 16

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kell	James L	48		m	m	Born Conoica, Penn. 22nd June 1864		wife Mrs Kell Colon Panama
2	Cockran	George W	28		m	m		Circuit court of Baker Co. Oregon 20th May 1912	Baker Oregon
3	"	Edith M	25		f			Wife of Geo Cockran	✓ ✓
4	Smith	Charles	48		m	m	born Rossville, Ill. 28th March 1864.		Rossville, Ill.
5	"	Susan M	46		f		" " " 1st Dec. 1866		
6	"	Jesse M	21		m	s	" " " 1st July 1892		
7	"	George M	4		m		" " " 8th Sept. 1908		
8	"	Donovan M	9		m		" " " 16th Feb 1903		
9	Apfel	Herman	31		m	s	Born Portland Oregon March 6th 1888		1046, 10th Av. Spokane Washington
10	Iversen	Claus	36		m	m		16th April 1903 District of Rhode Island. at Providence	21 Spring St. Newport R.I.
11	Anderson	Andrew K	46		m	s	Passport - 210 - 7167	Naturalized Passport issued 29th April 1912.	Ruskin, Nebraska.
12									
13									
14	Donaldson	Walter J.	21		m	s	Born. Brooklyn N.Y. 18th Feb. 1891.		341 8. 9th St. Brooklyn. New York.
15	Golden.	Florence	18.		f	s	b. Meriden. Conn. 9th July. 1894, Born.		111 W 64th Street, New York. N.Y.
16	✓	Dorothy	25		f		cit. U.S.A. nee Cit de	Mother Citizen about 40 Yrs. Have no papers with them.	
17	Lawrence.	Florence M.	39		f	m	nee cit. U.S.A.	Husband Naturalized 25 Years. —	1416 Holmes Ave. Springfield Ill.
18	Goto.	Vasilios	43		m	s	b. Passport no 71169	Naturalized Dis Court. Boston. Mass. 10th June 192.	180 Elliott St. Boston Mass.
19	Critchard	Charles	29		m				
20	"	Minnie.	24		f				
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

Geo. W. McGee

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 25 JAN 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 2- FEB 1913, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brassington	Elizabeth M	52		F	M	Born Sept 1857 Watabury Fremont		Home 319 West Broadway Port Jervis NY
2	"	Bessie	22		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 19th June 1890.		do
3	Clark	Dorothy Ellen	11		F	M	born 8 Feb 1872 Hoosick Falls N.Y.		44 Railroad Av. Hoosick Falls N.Y.
4	"	Alice Maud	20		F	S	1st Sept 1891 Hoosick Falls N.Y.		44 Railroad Avenue Hoosick Falls N.Y.
5	Christof	Alfred F	48		M	M		Circuit Court Cook Co Naturalized 2nd March 1899 about 1903 Circuit Court naturalized Kenosha Wisc	219 N 48th Ave. Chicago Ill. Wife mrs D Gaastra
6	Gaastra	Doiuve	58		M	M			804 Market St Kenosha Wisc
7	Norton	Orlo D	61		M	M	Born Utica, N.Y. 7th July 1851.	First Papers 25 Jun 1912 Supreme Court of Santa Barbara Cal	Arlington Iowa but Santa Barbara Calif
8	[illegible]	Charles	39		M	M			
9	Rogers	Benjamin J	39		M	M	Born Whalushing, Penn. 26th Apl. 1873.		Wakeeney, Kansas.
10	Renfroe	James Thomas	7		M	S	Born Savanah Miss. 11th Jany 1852		Jarrett Miss.
11	Sasse	Ralph Irene	23		F	S	born 19th July 1889 Del	Wilmington	Geo W Sasse 1005 Tatnall St Wilmington Del
12	Streecher	Irwin S	28		M	S	Born 28th Oct 1874. Mt. Monis. Ill.		Clarkston Wash Parker A.R. Strowig Patrico Del
13	Strowig	Harry M	22		M	S	Born Sept 30th 1889 Patrico Kan		
14	Windsor	William Geo	43		M	M		Chicago. 1892. Court Circuit. Ill.	2575 Hudson Street
15	"	Claire Mrs	30		F	M		Wife of above	Denver. Colorado.
16	"	Richard	11		M	S			
17	Woerding	James	26		M	S	Born Holland Mich Nov 6th 1887		Lawton Michegan
18	Wilson	James	43		M	M		Vernon Naturalized Tolland County Court 1st Sept 1896	164 Eastwood Av Providence R.I.
19	"	Harold	11		M	S	Dyer Born Vernon Tolland County Sept 1902	Son of Above	
20	Boucher	Charles D	69		M	S		Court of Common Pleas Williamsport Pa Naturalized 5th October 1888 Pa	Home 508, 4th Ave Williamsport Pa
21	Parry	William H	45		M	M		1st Papers 26 March 1901 County Court Oneida County	Vernon New York.
22	Tucker	William H	40		M	M		16th Dec. 1912. Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y.	Home Dobbs Ferry NY
23	"	Anna A	39		F	M		Wife of Above	
24	Ballance	Charles	33		M	S	Born 18th Sept 1879 Peoria Ill		256 Randolph Ave. Peoria, Ill.
25	Palmer	William	24		M	M	Born 2nd June 1886 Keokuk Iowa		Chas J. Palmer Keokuk Ia
26	Hodges	Fred	23		M	S	Born Richmond, Virginia 31st Oct. 1888.		Dr J a Hodges Richmond Va
27	Johnson	Herman	31		M	S	[illegible] a citizen	Petition Filed Feb 9 1912 Supreme Court of New York	Sister Mrs Otto Lauer 1417 5th St Brooklyn NY
28	Kreutzer	Otto	42		M	M		Oct 25th 1894 Co of Gallatin, Montana.	Home Bozeman Mont
29	Martin	Kathryn Rose	35		F	M	Born Brooklyn New York Dec 22nd 1878		Home 2659 Delaware Place Brooklyn New York
30	Eagleson	Samuel	31		M	M		Philadelphia County Court Papers taken out about 1890	Home Laconia N.H.

Ex 27 Remanufactured 6—
U.S. Supply

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6712

E 18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 8- FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Macon

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Queenstown, January 26th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harrington X	John	30	M	S	Smith Foreman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardrigole	Father. Michael Harrington Tooreenagross, Ardrigole Co. Cork.	Arizona	Jerome.
2	Tarpey X	Alice	40	F	M	nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Husband. Hugh L. Tarpey 11 Crofton Avenue, Dingletown, Dublin.	N.Y.	Astoria
3	Conny Stack X	Christopher Hannah	28	M	S	clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Buttevant	Father. Wm Stack Churchtown, Buttevant, Co. Cork	✓	✓
4	~~Spandowski~~ X	~~Anna~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Kaufen~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Friend. Mrs C. Buckley~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
5	Cronin X	Christopher	23	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British Canadian	Irish Canadian	Ireland	Boulin	Father Dan Cronin Boulin P.O. Co. Cork	Mass	Boston
6	~~Dillon~~	~~Charles J~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Priest~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	Friend Rev J. R. Teefy St. Michaels College Toronto	Ont	Toronto
7	~~Skwarotski~~	~~Wasyl~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Stonemason~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	Ozone Park New York	~~✓~~	~~New York~~

X

Uncle. Thomas Cronin

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2- FEB 1913, 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	no	self	$50 yes	1903		Jerome Ariz.	Brother. Annie Harrington Jerome Arizona	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	brown	dark	dark	- none -	Ireland	Ardrigole
ALIEN	2	[illegible]	"	$50 "	1909 1912		Portland Bay.	Nephew. John D. Costello Astoria. Long Island.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark.	brown	brown	"	"	Cavan
	3	[illegible]	"	$50 "	1909 1912		New York	Cousin. M. A. Cooding 72 West 103 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Butlevant
	4	"	"	$50 "	1912		"	Returning home to Ozone Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Newmarket
	5	Self	Self	$25 No.	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Hannah Lyons 11 Tyler St. Attleboro Mass.	No	No	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None.	Ireland.	Banlin
	6	Her	Self	$50 No	1908		Worcester, Mass	Friend Rev. F.R. Leafey St. Michaels Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	grey	grey	"	Canada	Barnsley
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL QUEENSTOWN, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Gustav Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. Tinson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 25 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ash	George	23		m s	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Newyork	Friend Mr. W. Parfitt Poland Farm Newport Mon.		
2	Bateman	Isaac Bertram	35		m	male nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Coyle	Harold Edgar	30		m	Architect	"	"	"	"	England	Littlemore	Wife Mrs Bateman Adelaide House Littlemore Oton		
4	"	Constance Mc	29		f w	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown Mother Mrs A. Coyle 3 Knapton Rd Kingstown		
5	Chatwin	Arthur	29		m s	Priest	"	"	"	"			mother-in-law		
6	Diggis	John Neville	46		m	Clergy man	"	"	"	"	English	England	Balmerghan	Father Mrs J Chatwin 1 Ld Wellington Rd Dilston	Cal Bangor
7	Gardiner	Joseph	36		m	Cashier	"	"	"	"			Mirfield	Father Rev John Diggis 38 Compton Ave Brighton	Ney Newyork
8	"	Edith Mc	33		f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother Mrs M. Gardiner 339 Ormeau Rd Belfast	Ill Chicago
9	Gater	Frederick C	22		m s	Gaiter	"	"	"	"				mother-in-law	
10	"	"	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Trenton		Nj Trenton
11	Hewetson	Lennard Ro B	16		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	mother Mrs Hewetson 26 Claremont Rd Leeds	Cal Stanislaus
12	Hervey	arthur Cecil	48		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Portsmouth	mother Mrs N Hervey Bournemouth Hants	Florida Journey	NON IM
13	Hoad	William H	32		m	Salesman	"	"	"	"		London	Father W.C. Hoad 18 Stoke Newington Rd London		Ney Newyork
14	Jones 180874 6.6.26	mary ann	21		s	21-293444-3/11/41 Servant	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Aunt Mrs Jones Cwombwmley Montgomery Wales	Wales Liverpool	
15	King	Agnes H	36		m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Broomhill	Mother Grace A H King 15 Hoole St Broomhill Sheffield	Ney Newyork
16	Kirchberger	Franz Co	29		m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Newyork	Friend Franz Waller 7 Burnham Home 34 Jefferson Av Brooklyn		NON IM
17	"	Marie Mc	24		f	Wife	"	"	"	"		Frankfurt	do	do	
18	Magie	Leo Emil	38		m s	Produce dealer	"	"	"	"		Germany	Ofrodare	Mr Keyes	
19	Mc Gregor	Charles	38		m	Diamond mfgr	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Lawton	Father Charles Mc Gregor 43 Fleming Rd London S.E.	Mich Lawton	NON IM
20	"	Marguerite	34		f w	Wife	"	"	England	Scotch		Troy	Father-in-law	Ney Schenectady	
21	"	Charles Mc	8		m s	Infant	No	No	"	"			do	do	NON IM
22	Mac Kenzie	Peter	28			Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	"			Friend Mr. M. McKay	709 Benfie St	
23	Mc Auley	Agnes	29		f	Wife	"	"	"	"		Roxton	Jamaica Plain Boston Mass	Mass Boston	NON IM
24	"	Margaret	3		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	English		Father Mr. Jos Thornley 35 Newlands St		
25	"	Annie	2		f	"	"	"	"	"		Antonia	Barrow-in-Furness	Conn Antonia	NON IM
26	Pritchard	Emma	29		f w	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Kilbeel	Friend Father Mother	Cal Stanislaus	
27	Rae	Frederick C	21		m s	Engineer	"	"	"	"			Friend Mr. Wm Rae	Cal Santa Barbara	
28	Rae	Lil	24		f	Wife	"	"	"	"			Sister Mrs A. M. Rae	Cal Orange	
29	Rae	Alex	30		m	Engineer	"	"	"	"			3 Kent Tce Dalkey Friend Rev S Headley Dean Trinity Church		
30	Rodel	George	24		m s	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	Danish	England	Liverpool	Bapt. Martin 123 Enfield Rd Aigburth Liverpool	Ney Newyork	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be taken as permanent residence, unless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2- FEB 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given in prison, or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously for reason of any offense, arrested or imprisoned, or taken into custody, or returned as an alien, criminal, pauper, or professional beggar, to any country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	no	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Newport	Friend Mr W Parfett	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Scarlington Elmeridge
	2	Yes		$50	no	1912	Ney Yolmo Nr.	Newport Ney							5	9				Scar on Buttock		Otford
	3	S		more				Brother in Law 23 West 53rd St							5	8½			Blue	none	Ireland	Dalkey
	4	S	Husband	306				Cousin 6 Westerhaven							5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
	5	Yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Hunt Pullen							5	8	Pale		grey	none	England	Wilston
	6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911 2 mths	New York	Friends Rev John 26th St.							5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	mole on back of neck		Brighton
	7	S	Self	more	no			Aunt 635 Altma							5	2			Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
	8	S	Husband	45				Cousin 314 Logan							5	4			Brown			
	9		Self	more	yes	3 yrs	Trenton	Joe Parratt							5	5			Dark		England	Tunstall
	10		Husband	no																		
	11	S	Mother	$50	no			Brother Angelo Herselson 1830 Pine St							5	3	Fresh	Brown	grey	None	England	Leeds
ALIEN	12	no	Self	$50	yes	1911	Florida	Friends Mr. A. Smith							5	8	Sandy	Dark	Blue			Bath
	13	Yes	Self	$50	yes		New York	Friend Charles Walton 336 South St							5	8	Fresh	Fair				London
	14	Yes	Self	$27	no			Uncle Samuel Jones & wife							5							Paraglass
	15	Yes		$50				Sister Mrs Lockfort														Salop
ALIEN	16	Yes		$50	yes	6 yrs	New York	34 Cliff Street New York							5	6		Dark			Scotland	Glasgow
	17	No		$50	no			Friend Walter J Brown							5	3			Brown		Germany	Wurburg
	18	no						resident 26 West Broadway New York														Offenbach
ALIEN	19	Yes		$50	yes	33 yrs	Albany	do							5	5		Dark	Black		Austria	Vienna
	20	Yes	Husband		Yes	7 Mos	do	Mr. Mc Keyes Lawton Street							5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey		England	London
	21	Yes	Father		Yes		Born in U.S.A.	Father in Law 235 Green St							5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
	22	No	Self	$50	yes	1 yr	Boston Mass	Father												None	N.Y.	Schenectady
ALIEN	23	no	Husband		yes	1 yr	Antonia Conn	Grandfather							5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Strathcona
	24	no	Father		no		born in U.S.A.	Home 704 Tremont St Boston Mass							5	6			Brown		England	Ingrow in Furness
	25	no			no			Husband Jas Aubry 54 Antonia Conn														
	26	No	Husband		Yes	6 yrs	Santa Barbara Cal.	Father													U.S.A.	Antonia
	27	S	Self		no			Friend Ernest Claxton Colchester													U.S.A.	Antonia
			Self																		Iceland	Keltel
															5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Hand walks with limp	Ireland	Galway
															5	1	Fresh	Brown	grey		England	Uxbridge
	30	No	Self	No	no			Friend C. Harvey 332 East 30th St. New York City U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	South Africa	Roberntfontein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 1913 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK.

Geo W. Troom
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. Kinsella

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

19-7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seymour Robert Heathcote	29		M S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Finchley	Mother Mrs Seymour Fairfield Embden Lane Esher		
2	Seyzinger Ernest Edmund	39		M		Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Muirfield	Rachel H. Lovell Seyzinger 241 Peckham Rye London	Ny	Newyork
3	Lincoln Lockhart	35		M		Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newyork			
4	Dowigg John	29		M		Tool maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Kingston	Thomas Mr. Cuthen 284 College Av Kingston Penn	Pa	Dorranceton
5	" Anna	22		M		Wife	"	"	born in U.S.A.	of alien	do	do		"	"
6	" John Edward	3		M	S	Infant	no	no	English	English	"	"	do	"	"
7	Drake William H	46		M											
8	" Lisa A	39		F											
9	Taylor John	31		M	M	Waiter advertising	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend Home 1845 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Verner Albert	26		M	S	Agent	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father Mr S. Weihen Ravensmount Allen Rd London	"	Newyork
11	Wear David	45		M	M	Seeder hand	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Providence	9. St Francis Road Hopedale R.I.	RI	Providence
12	" William	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. Providence R.I. do do	Conn	New Haven
13	Wills Richard H	30		M	M	Engraver 24-9939 8-27-31	"	"	"	"	England	Truro	Father William Wills 18 St Clements Ave Truro		
14	" Ivor R	26		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	no fixed			
15	Wooff John	24		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	England	U.S.A.	Riverside	Friend E. Robinson Wallhall Riverside	Ny	Newyork
16	Walker Arnold	21		M		Stone mason	"	"	"	"	England	Slough	Sister Mrs Butchmall Born 3 Drayton Villas Kings Rd Slough	Pa	Villanova
17	Keesel Edmond	19		M	S	Salesman Cook	"	"	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels	Father Mr Kesel Germany R Citystrasse 1 Rudesheim	Ny	Newyork
18	Ford Martha	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Macclesfield	Sister Lavenia Smethurst Ny 3rd Bridgewick Hill Macclesfield	"	"
19	Valent Harry	16		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Grandfather Mr Valent 7 Hunslet Rd Leeds	Conn	Greenwich
20	Dawson William	35		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Uncle Alfred Dawson 58 Coach Row Bradford	Mich	Detroit
21	Hirst George Sydney	29		M		Painter									
22	Macdonald Matthew	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Macdonald 79 Brooke Rd Roodle	Ny	Newyork
23	Millington Sydney John	39		M	M	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Mrs S Millington 75 Bibby St Guelford		114 New York
24	White Flossie	25		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Leytonstone	Father Mr White 114 Melford Rd Leytonstone	Ny	Newyork
25	Akerman Ester	24		F	S	Hair dresser	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mustasaari	Father Jacob Akerman Mustasaari		
26	" Verner	16		M	S	Shopman	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
27	Edelstein Yeay	34		M	M	upholstrer	"	"	Russia	Hebr	England	London	Friend J Edelstein 114 Whitechapel Rd London E.	Ny	Portland
28	" Lilza	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend 114 Whitechapel Road London E.	"	"
29	" Sheine	7		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Friend J Edelstein Friend 114 Whitechapel Road London E.	"	"
30	" Malka	2		F											

†The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

*Additional spaces will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2218

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2- FEB 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, or feeble-minded.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	Self	$50	no	—	Antonio Puente Apartado 477 Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Dark	black	grey	none	England	Broughton Blackburn
	2	"	Self	$50	yes	1911 1912 1906	niece Frank Friend Philadelphia Dr. Jenks Chelsea Square Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	London
	3	yes	Self	$50	yes	Working	356 West 36	newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
ANT ALIEN	4	no	Self	$50	yes	6 yrs Kingston Pa	Father in law Eugenie Junior Sharpe St Hollenceton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11½	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Surry
ANT ALIEN	5	"	Husband	"	"	6y Hollenceton Pa	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lovelyne
ANT ALIEN	6	"	Father	"	yes	1912 Kingston	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Kingston
	7																				
	8																				
ANT ALIEN	9	yes	Self	$50	yes	6 yrs Brooklyn	Home 1855 Pacific St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Denton Manchester
	10	no	"	$50	no	—	Uncle Leon Loeber 15 Maiden Lane newyork ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	London
ANT ALIEN	11	no	"	$50	yes	6 yrs Providence RI	Home St Mary's Rd Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	brown	grey	"	"	Leeds
ANT ALIEN	12	"	Father	"	"	—	Home. Friend Mrs. Hall Thomfield's Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Bradford
	13	no	Self	$50	no	—	Newhaven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	brown	none	England	Truro
	14	"	"	$50	yes	5 yrs	Home Ely Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	15	no	Self	$50	yes	3 yrs Riverside Conn	Friend J Martin 31 Columbus Ave newyork ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fresh	Dark	blue	None	England	Southerstack Grange over Sands
	16	yes	"	$50	no	—	Brother in law Mr Pike Villanova Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	London
	17	no	"	$50	no	—	Uncle Mr Heimann 57 Kensington St newyork ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kissingen
	18	Wife	Husband	$50	"	—	Husband Arthur Todd Compton Lake newyork ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	brown	brown	"	England	Macclesfield
	19	no	Self	$15	no	—	Father J R Blunt 135 Davis Ave Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	brown	brown	"	"	Leeds
	20	Wife	Son	$50	"	—	Son Thomas Barston Room 22 D 1 Royal Oak Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	blue	"	"	Huddersome
	21																				
	22	no	Self	$25	yes	Training in Saint Patrick	Joining "Saint Patrick" Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	blue	none	England	Liverpool
	23	yes	Self	$50	"	Sydney Touring	Friend E. Mc Connell 13 W. 22nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Dark	brown	none	"	Cheltenham
	24	yes	"	$25	yes	—	Uncle A Rosenkrantz Hotel Flanders newyork ny	"	"	"	"	Hairdresser	"	5	11	Dark	"	blue	none	"	London
	25	no	"	$25	yes	9 yrs New York ny	Friend Sofia Hollyard 574 6 136th St newyork ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Pale	brown	"	"	Australia	Sydney
	26	no	"	$25	no	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	grey	"	England	Westacreadi
	27	no	"	none	no	—	Father in law Mr Parker 96 Sandy St Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	brown	"	Russia	Cherson
	28	Husband	"	none	no	—	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Theodosia
	29	Father	"	$50	"	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Cherson
	30	"	"	"	"	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. C. Traverse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Chas. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN

STATES IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Edelstein	Wind	11	D	S		Infant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend J Feldstein	Oreg	Portland
2	Erikson	Emil	19		m		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mustasaari	119 Whitechapel Rd London	Wis	Newyork
3	Rutkowski	Wiesław	31		m	S	tourcher	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	Father Erik Eriksson	Wis	Newyork
4	Brown	Thomas to	31		m	m	Chief	✓	✓	England	English	England	Maryport	Magnasbacka Mustasaari Finland	Wis	Newyork
5	McKee	Albert	33		m	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Whitehaven	Father Rutkowski	Ill	Chicago
6	Rudstad	James Colin	Gordon	31		m	Steward	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tonsberg	Emilie Roosevelt Rosenberg		
7	Landy	Edouard	63		m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Maryport	Wife Annie Robson	Ny	Newyork
8	Wallace	William John	33		m	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	✓	Whitehaven	Rutkby House Maryport		
9	Pholisidas	Nicholas	36		m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Mc Kee		
10	Emmanuel	George	12		m			✓	✓	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Smyrna	77 Church St Whitehaven		
11	Babaki	Julian	54		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Rodanga	Father Cuthbert Ellis		
12	Magnuson	Olga	28	8		S	Domestic	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	77 Bellegrove Rd Welling		
13	Kinnunen	Anna	30				Telegraph Operator	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A	Los Angeles	Friend Mr Wm Brown 23 Bedford Place	Ny	Newyork
14	Oak	Julia	35				Sales woman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newyork	Russell Sq London W.C	Mexico	Coll
15	Leander	Edward	36		m	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	do do		
16	Oberg	Emma	37			S	Housewife	✓	✓	Denmark		✓	Newyork	Son Selim Babaki	Mex	Merida
17	Peterson	Frederick C	21		m		Inspector	✓	✓	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vienna	56 Calle 55 Merida Yucatan		
18	Bleahner	Max	45				Traveller	✓	✓	Austria	Croatian	U.S.A	Newyork	Father August Johnson	Minn	Minneapolis
19	Jacobson	Theodor	31		m		Mariner	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A	Newyork	Forestad Rostanga Sweden		
20	Smith	Jon Allen	30		m	S	Clerk	✓	✓	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Katera Kinnunen	Ny	Newyork
21	Alexpinel	William J	25				Photographer	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Varlatorget Katan 10 Tampere Finland		
22	Dennent	Fredk William	31		m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Harwich	Friend Mr W. W. Hills 27, 49 Kenwood Place Los Angeles Cal	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Duffy	Jon J	31		m	S	Railway District Supt	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Newyork	Friend Mr Dahlgren 634 3rd Avenue Brooklyn NY	Ny	Newyork
24	Roberts	Griffith	25		m	S	Mariner	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Friend Mrs Kling 31 New York Avenue Brooklyn Cal	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Greenop	John allen	27			W	Decorator	✓	✓	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Father Richard Roberts	Ny	Newyork
26		Elsie Emily	35			S	Saleswoman	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bentham Yorks	Father Jenkin Jones Cwmllwyd Pant Mochia Glamorgan Wales	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Halliday	Herbert	38		m	S	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Scarboro	Father do do		
28	Knott	William	45			m	Wright master	✓	✓	England	English	England	Sunderland	Mother Mrs Halliday 25 Arkendon St Sunderland		
29	Thomas	Robert Ellis	39	11	m	S	mariner	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pwllheli	Wife Mrs Knott 66 Stockport Rd Marple	Newyork	
30	de Jaxmarez	Ethel	22				Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother Mrs Thomas Bryn Field Pwllheli Wales		
														Father George Preston Old Boards		

16.

* An intended residence of the United States does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on first page of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2- FEB 1913, *19* 25

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	With Parents $30	No	—		Cecile M. Parlow 567 Sandy Rd Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Cherson
2	"	Self	$30	—	—		Friend Sofia Nilsson 514 East 135th St new York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	brown	blue	Finland	Nystad
3	no	"	$30	—	—		Brother Anton Rutkowski 3 Lemont Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	brown	Germany	Mariejewo
ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1912	neo	Orleans	Joining SS Charlton Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	black	grey	England	Maryport
ALIEN 5	"	Self	$30	—	1912	neo York N.Y.	Joining SS Charlton Hall agent Jos Dennis & Co 11 Broadway New York c/o H. Mc Gregor 1203 Boarding Green Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Whitehaven
6																				
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother Wm H Sandy 3150 Maple Ave Berwyn Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England Liverpool
8																				
ALIEN 9	No	Self	$30	Yes 1912	neo	York N.Y.	Banker de Londres & Mexico Mexico City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Greece Athens
ALIEN 10	No	"	$30	—	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
ALIEN 11	No	"	$30	Yes 1912	Visit		Home 56 Calle [illegible] Merida Yucatan Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	brown	"	Lydia Narbeya
12	"	"	$30	Yes 1912	Mexico	Minneapolis Minn	Home 2846 7th Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	brown	blue	"	Sweden Dalestad
13	Yes	Friend	$30	—	—		Brother Kenny Kinnegan 330 West 150th St new York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Finland Lysna
ALIEN 14	No	"	$30	Yes 1912	Calif		Friend Ida Wells Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Sweden Jakobsberg
ALIEN 15	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1912	neo	York N.Y.	Friend Carl Dahlen 639 8th Ave new York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	" Torpa
ALIEN 16	No	"	$30	Yes 1912	Boston	Mass	Friend John Lindberg 20 Allston St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Wassunda
ALIEN 17	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1912	neo	York N.Y.	Friend J. Homer 830 Park ave new York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Denmark Helsingor
18	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1912	do		Friend Adolf Heubner 246 25th St new York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	Austria Vienna
ALIEN 19	"	"	$50	Yes 1912	New	York	Friend O. Dahl 330 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Norway Christiansund
20	"	Self	$50	—	—		Friend O. Dahl 59 West 7th St new York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	England London
21	"	"	$50	—	—		Friend W. Muller Kirk Lumber Co Shelton Whitestone Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	" Liverpool
ALIEN 22	"	"	$50	—	—		Joining S.S. Russian Prince Prince & Friend c/o Furbank & Maintaining Bldg New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Brown	"	" Dovercourt
NT ALIEN 23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Kling 31 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	" Rochdale
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Trading		Joining SS St Patrick Brooklyn New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Dark	blue	Wales	Pwllheli
25	"	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Italy	Friend Mr. Grant 331 State St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England Wantham
26	"	"	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
27	Yes	"	$50	Yes	Visiting		Joining SS St Patrick Brooklyn New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	" Sunderland
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Trading		Friend Mr. J. Hudson 110 4th Avenue New Brighton Staten Island	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	"	" Oldham
29	Yes	do	$50	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Joining S.S. Baltzone Prince Brook Docks Brooklyn c/o Prince Line 26 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	Wales Pwllheli
30	"	Self	$30	do	—	—	Husband Mr. de Lemos Las Rosas Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	brown	Dark	"	England Workenfield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 1913 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less than such*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Edwg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

26

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 25 JAN 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Drilseke	Oscar	29		m	m	rolmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Friend C. Walz Winfield Hamlet Rd Upper Norwood London	ny	newyork
2	✓	Ebba wife	31		f	m	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend do do do	✓	✓
3	Driller	Herman	40		m	m	merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	Frankfort on Oder	Friend wife Mrs F. Driller Hermannstrasse 15 Frankfort	✓	✓
4	~~Louis~~	Hermann	34		m	m										
5	Appleby	T.H. McVilleis	64		f	m	Archdeacon	Yes	Yes	English	English	England Yorkshire	Halifax	Friend Bishops of Wakefield St Marys Vicarage Halifax	Ont	Guelph NON IMM
6	✓	E. Mary wife	60		f	m	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend do do	Ont	Guelph NON IMM
7	✓	Harriette ch	28		f	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend do do	Ont	Guelph NON IMM
8	Beeley	Clarrie	26		f	S	Teacher	✓	✓	English	English	England	Shelfbridge	Father Wm Beeley 28 Castley St Shelfy Bridge	✓	New York ✓
9	Brosland	Edward	22		m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mrs Hollett Pearl River New York	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
10																
11	Hirsch	Peter	24		m	S	Proprietor Pool room	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Jewish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend Brother Louis Hirsch 815 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago NON IMM
12	Coto VL 507/9	Samuel	20		m	S	Intellectual	Yes	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Friend Sfero Constantinople 91 Main St Webster Mass	Mass	Boston ✓
13	Foulkes	Jennie	25		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Ffordd Llan Denbigh	Father Mrs Jas. Foulkes Ffordd Llan Denbigh Wales	N.Y.	Utica ✓
14	Hemming	Henry J. R	57		m	M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	English	English	D.C.	Washington	Friend Mrs Hart The Plymouth Mother Mrs. Hulme, 3 Connecticut Ave Washington	D.C.	Washington NON IMM
15	Milne	Robert	26		m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	Am fields Liverpool	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
16	Kinig	Arthur Gordon	27		m	S	Gas Engineer	✓	✓	English	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Home 160 b.d Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMM
17	Mason	Walter E.	45		m	m	Journalist	Yes	Yes	British	English	America	Ridgewood N.J.	Wife Mrs Edith Mason Longsdon Staffordshire	N.J.	Ridgewood NON IMM
18	Bexley	Henry	38		m	m	Secretary	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Paris	Friend Mr. Froget 56 Boulevard Haussmann Paris	N.Y.	New York ✓
19	Pitchard	Charles	29		✓	✓	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Kilkee	Mother-in-law Mrs Sloan Breezeastle St. Kilkee	Cal.	Santa Barbara ✓
20	do.	Minnie wife	29		f	m	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Mother ~ do ~	✓	✓
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

17

16 17

Greek merchant

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2- FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Yes	New York	Friend O. Huber 134 E 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Germany	Leipsic
2	Yes	Husband	do	Yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Blonde	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother Mr. Hittler 42 Broadway New York	✓	✓	—	✓	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt a/Maine
4																					
5	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1908	New York	Friend Mr. J. E. Schmelzer 76,56th Street West, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	England	London
6	Yes	Husband	—	—	—	✓	Sister in law Mrs. Anna Hett — Guelph Ont.	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	5	6	✓	—	Grey	✓	Ireland	Callen
7	Yes	Father	$50	—	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	Canada	Blankenburg
8	✓	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Mr. R. Cuthan 201 E. 92nd St New York City — Was charged for Mrs Gerlach												None	England	Staly bridge
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1912	New York	Friend for Holdt Pearl River New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Engd	Leicester
10																					
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	boys	Chicago	Brother Louis Hirsch 815 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blond	Brown	none	Prussia	Smyrna
12	no	Self	$50	Yes	5 years	New York Boston	Friend Theo Constantin 91 Main St Watertown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Blond	Brown	none	Albania	Leskovick
13	No	Self	$50	Yes	2 years	Utica	Friend Miss Williams 10 Hoffman St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Wales	Denbeigh
14	No	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Washington	Friend Mr. Hart The Pleasanton Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Grey	Brown	none	England	Shanley St. Leonards
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Joining S.S. Christopher Booth Line Steamer at Brooklyn c/o Booth Bros. 1 Battery Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	St. Leonards
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1912	Brooklyn	Friend Home 160 6th Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Redgewood	Friend Mr. H.R. Schneider Ridgewood L.I.	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Eng	Prewesend
18	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Mr. Lieberman 16 E 46th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	England	Horwich
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1900 1912	Santa Barbara	Wife Mrs. Pickard Santa Barbara Cal.	Rich Employer — Mrs. Thygatt 12th Boston Pass.												England	London
20	Yes	Husband	750	—	—	—	Husband Home — do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yockleton
21								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	6	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Ireland	Kilkee
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C Barr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8- FEB 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. K. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Addis	Cassandra O	35		M. W.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Husband Mr J Addis	BC	Victoria
2	Blyth	Alexander	23		M. S.	Draughts man				Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Conservative Club London David Blyth 8 Golf Place St Andrews	Ont	Toronto
3	~~Baker~~	~~John~~	~~26~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Tailor Builder~~				English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Geo Baker 47 Denmark St Harrogate		
4	~~Baker~~	~~Florence~~	~~23~~		~~F. S.~~	~~Home~~							Mother in law		
5	~~Baker~~	~~Gladys~~	~~11~~		~~F. S.~~	~~Infant none~~				Canadian			Uncle		
6	~~Baker~~	~~Alfred~~	~~Infant~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Infant none~~							Son		
7	Dodds	Geo	23		M. S.	Banker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Harrogate	Father J Dodds		
8	Duff	Samuel McLaren	26		M. S.	Banker				Scotch	Canada	Macleod	Annesley Towers	Scotland	Alta Macleod
9	Innes	George Hallowell	31		M. S.	Teller						Calgary	Father John Duff		Calgary
10	Greig	Isabella G	39		M. S.	Manufacturer				English		Vancouver	Friend Mrs B. Ford Vendome Hotel Vancouver	B.C.	Vancouver
11	Marshall	Lily	28		M. S.	Home				Scotch	Scotland	Windygates	Father Geo. Greig Windygates Fifeshire	Man	Winnipeg
12	Milne	George G G	30		M. S.	Accountant							Father Jos. ~~Williams~~ Marshall		
13	Robertson	Alex	39		M. S.	Carter				Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	Uncle Newcastle / Tyne		
14	Stiles	James	38		M. S.	Motor Car Engineer				Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Sister Mrs. Milne		
15	Webster	William	60		M. S.	Deckman Carpenter							5 Rest Arbroath		
16	Williams	Herbert Edward	32		M. S.	Stage manager				English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother E. Robertson	Sask	Moose Jaw
17	~~Hill~~	~~George Septimus~~	~~Infant~~		~~M. S.~~	~~none~~							Son Mr Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
18	Price	H Durham	21		M. W.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	35 Harborne Rd Trinity Sheffield		
19	Poulton	Frederick Leo	35		M. S.	Solicitor				English	England	Sheffield	Uncle Jas. Webster	Que	Montreal
20	Outlie	Archibald B	31		M. S.	Teller						Barrow in Furness	35 Welshgate Rd Barrow		
21	Lewis	George Ashley	Infant		M. S.	Invalid				English	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife Mrs. Williams	Man	Winnipeg
22	Purdie	Hugh	31		M. S.	Gentleman							404 Regan Ave Winnipeg		
23	Schneider	Frederick C	30		M. S.	Cutter				English	England	Hull	Bolton Hull	Sask	Saskatoon
24	Crane	Thomas	40		M. S.	Commercial Traveller							Ross Arden Roundhay Leeds		
25	Hill	Richard Geo	30		M. S.	Builder							Bro-in-law J St Durham	Can	Quebec
26	Allen	Andrew	45		M. S.	Miner				Canadian	Canada	Quebec	Gowrie Cottage Kingston Hill		
27	Kerton	Cornelius	33		M. W.	Mine Owner							Father Thomas Robson	Man	Winnipeg
28	Jones	C Godman	21		M. S.	Engineering Inspector	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lichfield	Rosedeney Lichfield		
29		Winifred M	29		F. S.	Spinster			British	Welsh	Wales	Conway	Home Petrolia Ont	Can	Petrolia
30		George R	34		M. S.	Clerk			English	English	Engd	London	Wife Mrs. R. Lewis		
													46 Tredegar Road, Bow	Ont	Toronto
													Mother Mrs Nelson Pilgrim		
													Shipping St Leonards on Sea		
													Father Thomas Purdie		
													Brother in Law Edward Schneider	Que	Montreal
													Redbourne Woodgate Aldershot		
													Brother H Crane Telford	Ont	Toronto
													54 Sackville.		
													Uncle George Hill	Que	Montreal
													18 Star Rd Peterborough		
													Brother O Olsen	BC	Hazleton
													Nesgke Stanfen, Norway		
													Mother M. Kirkos	Ont	Montreal
													Aiga Turkey		
													Father W. M. Jones	Sask	Moose Jaw
													Chester House, Conway		
													Father Mr Jones	Sask	Moose Jaw
													Chester House Conway		
													Aunt Mrs F. Barnard 42 Courtland	BC	Victoria
													Place London W.		

† Race or people will be stated as Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Dutch, Portuguese, Russian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Other Races or Peoples.

* An intended residence of any alien will be deemed his permanent residence unless it appears that he has last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2- FEB 1913, *19*

29

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what deformity); whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1907	Toronto Ont	Friend Mrs D Morrison Superior St Victoria BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	None	Canada	Victoria BC
ST ALIEN	2			$20		1909	Boston Mass	Mr Hanton 51 Du Pont St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Dark	Grey	"	Scotland	St Andrews
	3	"		$50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"							England	Harrogate
	4	Husband																				
	5	Father																				
	6	Self		$50					"	"	"	"	"	"							England	Harrogate
ST ALIEN	7	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	No	1912	New York	Friend M. Hill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Pontiac
	8	"	"	$50	No	1912	New York	Parents, Macleod Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Crieff
	9	No	Self	$50	No	1912	In transit	King George Hotel Calgary, Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	Blythe
	10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Home Vendome Hotel Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
	11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912	New York	Mother Mrs Greig 162 Burrows Ave Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne
	12	"	"	$50	Yes	1912	New York	Husband J. Marshall 83 Macadam Ave Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
	13	Yes	Self	$50	No		In transit	Friend Mr. Jas Laidlaw 162 Burrows Ave Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
	14	"	"	$50	No			Friend A. Gilgour 29 High Street Moose Jaw Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	England	Chesham
	15	Yes	"	$50	No			Sheffield Simpson & Co. 312 Merchants Bldg Toronto. Canadian Vickers Ltd Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	Blue	Tip of finger on right hand off by Joint	Scotland	Aberdeen
ALIEN	16	"	"	$50	Yes		In transit	Home 401 Sagan ave Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	England	Winchester
	17	"	"	$50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattoo marks on right arm	"	Devonshire
ST ALIEN	18	No	Self	$50	Yes	1912	New York Boston	W. M. Price & Co. 81 St Peter St Quebec Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	Quebec
	19	Yes	Self	$50	No			Trans D. Bennett Union Trust Bldg Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	"	"	Russia	Moscow
	20	Yes	"	$50	Yes		In transit	Home Petrolia Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Petrolia
	21	No		$50	Yes	1912	New York	Strand Hotel Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dark	Brown	"	England	London
	22	Yes	"	$50	No			Friend Frank Gieto 305 Euclid Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Lanark
	23	No	"	$50	Yes		In transit	Home 4162 Sherbrooke St Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9/12	"	Dark	Blue	"	England	London
	24	No	"	$50	No			Friend Thos A. Taylor Front St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	London
	25	Yes	"	$50	No			Jams Bread Manfg Co. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Peterborough
	26	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1912	New York	Friend Mr. Selig Hazleton, BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	Norway	Molde
	27	No	Self	$50	Yes	1912	New York	Brother Bursar Assos 257 Ontario St Maisonneuve Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Adana
	28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		New York	City Hall Moose Jaw Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Conway
	29	No	Self	$50				do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Conway
ALIEN	30	Yes	"	$50	No			Friend Frank Harrison Union Club Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Eng	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 1913 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK.

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(10)

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 1013 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 620 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Thomas G.	58		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	Imperial Hotel, London	Ont	Ottawa.
2	Rapson	Sidney H	21		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend Rev S. Wesley Dean Fred. Pastor	Ont	Toronto
3	Dillon	Charles J.	46		M	S	Priest	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mission Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto
4	Johnson	Hannah			F	M	Married			England	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend Rev J.R. Teefy St. Michaels Coll Toronto	Ont	Toronto
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence at one time shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

Form 620 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2- FEB 1913, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your passage to your ultimate destination, and have you been promised employment by any person or corporation or have you any friends or relatives who have paid or promised to pay your passage?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	No.	Self	$50 ~~Yes~~				Windsor Hotel, Ottawa, Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Canada	Perth, Ont.
NT ALIEN	2	No	Self	$40 ~~No~~	~~Yes~~ 1907		In Canada	Home 286 Sherbourne St. Toronto Ontario	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Uxbridge
NT ALIEN	3	Yes	✓	$50 ~~No~~	~~Yes~~ 1907		In Canada	Friend Rev J. R. Seeley St Michaels Coll Toronto.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England Lancashire	Burnley
NT ALIEN	4		~~No~~ Self	25 ~~No~~		1912		276 Euclid Ave					Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Hazel	Hazel			Leeds
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 FEB 1913 day of ....., 19.. .,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 2 FEB 1913, 19... 32

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Joell	George Cooper	65		m	m			362 Wyoming Pa.
2	Davies	John	46		m	m		April 9th 1907, Circuit Court, Juneau Co. Wisc	Orange Juneau Co. Wisconsin
3	Shone	Joseph	56		m	m		Oct. 9th 1892, Court Quarter Sessions	Lackawana Co. Penn. Pennsylvania
4	"	Eleanor	53		f	m	Wife Cit. by Nat.		
5	Ganzenmuller	William	30		m	s	Born July 28th 1892, Scranton, Penn		
6	Mathews	Ada	40		f	m			
7	Pechick	John Lewis	44		m	m		(Husband naturalized) Circuit Court St Louis. Mo. 18/9/1896	1106. 11th Carew Ave, Baden. St Louis. Mo
8	Hyde	Thomas	23		m	m			76. Vinna Vista Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
9	Nuss	Charles E.	30		m	m	Born Dec. 5th 1892, Lifecamt, Luzerne Co. Pa.		206. 11th Ave. Astoria. L.I.
10	Doelle	Emma	57		f	m	First papers Cit. U.S. Husband, Gaetar	Oct. 22nd 1888 District Court New York City N.Y.	P.O. 294. Wyoming. Luzerne Co. Pa
11	Golden	Florence	18		f	s			472. Park Ave. New York N.Y.
12		Dorothy	15		f	s			111 West 64th Str. New York N.Y.
13	Donaldson	Walter	21		m	s			
14									341. East 9th Str. Flatbush Brooklyn. N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 25th Jany, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 2 Fl 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Erick J.	43		M.	M.		May 12th 1902. Circuit Court, Clark Co. Wisc.	Box 15, Unity, Wis
2	Thoren	Bror Ag.	42		"	"		Dec. 16th 1896. Cirm. Court, Cook Co. Ill.	6152 Elisabeth St. Chicago, Ill
3	Johnson	Gust	33		"	"		Aug 28th 1906. Circuit Court, Marinette, Wis.	Pestigo, Wis
4	"	Amy Wife	23		F.	"	Born Aug 16th 1889. Pestigo Wisc.	~~Aug 16th 1889.~~	"
5	"	William A. Son	4		M.	S.	July 2nd 1908. Pestigo Wisc		"
6	Crawley	Betty	20		F.	M.	Wife of Hugh Crawley	Husb. July 1st 1904. Circuit Co. Cook Co. Ill	522 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill
7	~~Campbell~~	~~Eva~~	2		F.	D.			
8	Peterson	Alma.	26		F.	M.	Wife of Husb Albert	Husb. Oct 22nd 1900. Circuit Co Gogebic Co. Mich.	Box 763, Warren, Arizona
9	Sterner.	John.	41.		M.	S.		Oct. 19th 1900. District Court, Lake Co. Col.	204 E. 6th St. Leadville, Colo
10	Larson.	Peter.	33.		"	"		Aug. 8th 1911. — do —	— do —
11	Larson.	John Aug.	50.		"	M.	Passport - No 72012	May 6th 1892. Circuit Court. Cook Co. Ill.	Aurora, Neb.
12	"	Clara.	50.		F.	"	Born Feb 22nd 1863 Princetown. Ill.		do
13	"	Ruben.	17.		M.	S.	Born Dec 11th 1895 Aurora. Neb.		do
14	"	Maila	11.		F.	"	Born Sept 15th 1901 — do —		do.
15	Norberg.	Leonard.	49.		M.	"		April 6th 1891. County Court, Henri Co. Ill.	Moline, Ill.
16	Bohman.	Johan G.	34.		"	"		Dec 12th 1908 District Court, Latah Co. Idaho	Troy, Idaho.
17	Hardwall	Lilja.	25		F.	M.	Wife of Husb Ole	Dec 29th 1910 Court Comm Pleas, Passaic Co N.J.	513 Clifton Ave, Clifton, N.Y.
18	"	Louis H. Son	5		M.	S.	May 13th 1907. Herkimer Place, Brooklyn N.Y.		do.
19	Larson.	Adolf.	28.		"	"		March 7th 1911. District Court, Placer Co Cal	73 Perry Str, New York N.Y.
20	Sandvold	Carl J.	27.		"	W.		Sept. 6th 1909. District Court, Monona Co. Dak	Moorhead, Iowa.
21	Hanson.	Engbert.	64		M.	M.	Wife of Left [illegible]	June 16th 1912. District Court Eden Co. Dak	P.O. Hanson S.D.
22	"	Marie Wife	56.		F.	"		— do —	do.
23	"	Nora. Dt	18.		"	S.	Born Feb 23rd 1896. Hanson, Yankton Co. S.D.		do.
24	Anderson.	Charly R.	28.		M.	"		Supreme Court, Concord New Hampshire, Sept 22 1910	Concord. N.H.
25	Benson.	Jobin.	42.		"	"		Dec. 18th 1902. County Court, Ser Co. Ill	Morrison. Ill.
26	~~Pederson~~	Mary	18		F.	"			
27	Nordstrom	John.	52		M.	M.		Sept. 24th 1892. Cirm Court, Cook Co. Ill.	5949 S. May St. Chicago. Ill.
28	Gjertsen.	Myrind N.	31.		"	S.		Dec 2nd 1912. U.S. Dist Court, Brooklyn N.Y.	216 Canal Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Ottesen.	Salomon.	32.		"	M.		~~Dec 27th 1910~~ District Court, Steele Co. N.D.	Clifford. N.D.
30	Ottesen.	Louis.	46		"	"		Feb. 11th 1911. District Court, Kootnai Co Idaho	R.F.D. 1. Post Falls, Idaho.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 25th Jany, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York 2[illegible] 1913, 19 34

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bak	Anders	[illegible]		M.			Oct. 10th 1892. County Court, Livingston Co. Ill.	Cardiff Ill.
2	Andersen.	Peter	53		M.			Sept. 9th 1889. District Court, Cedar Co. Iowa.	W. Branch. Iowa.
3	Pedersen.	Peder.	63		M.			Nov. 2nd 1892. County Court, Linn Co. Iowa.	W. Branch. Iowa.
4	Jensen.	Oliver.	38.		M.			Sept. 17th 1906. District Court, Riley Co. Kansas.	1321 Pierce Street Manhattan. Kansas.
5	Tobisen	Peter	43		M.			Sept 25th 1906. Circuit Court, Marinette, Wis.	Box No 65 Coleman Marinette Co. Wis.
6	Nielsen.	Julius	43		M.			Oct. 4th 1904. Circuit Court, Marinette, Wis.	Box No 67 Coleman. Wiss.
7	Johnsen.	Olof	55.		M.			Sept. 10th 1878. District Court, 4th Dist. Minn. ~~Nov. 27th 1912. District Court, 4th Div. Minn.~~ ~~Jan 7th 1908 District Court, Faribault Co S D.~~	Overley. N. D.
8	Aune	Marcus	41		M.				Mohaw, Kendal Co. Minn
9	Slemmen	Elling	45.		M.			Jan. 7th 1908 District Court, Faribault Co S D.	Artisian, S.D.
10	Hakanson	Aron	30		M.			June 10th 1910 District Court. Ramsey Co. Minn	1255 Reney St, St. Paul, Minn.
11	Wegeneck.	John A.	31		S.		Born July 10th 1881. St. Joseph. Miss	———	835-18th St. St. Joseph. Miss.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11
6

Uses Name Jumper

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 650 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. Carmania sailing from Queenstown, 26th Jany., 1913., Arriving at Port of New York 2 FEB 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coffey	Jeremiah	35		M	S		Oct 30 - 1896 - Superior Court of Common Law Jurisdiction Connecticut State of	16 Mill Plain Fairfield Con
2	O'Connor	Jeremiah	11		M	S	Born Hamburg Conn	(Yankers) County Court Redford, County of Putnam Oct 30 1896 2/18/04	76 Wellman St Danbury Con
3	Twiss	John	34		M	S		Supreme Court State of New York 27th Sept 1911	355 West 33rd St New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Ed. M. Tracy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Queenstown, 26th January, 1913

11—4538

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
	3846-76						2-764/25 - 8/20/40										
1	Linehan	Maurice	19		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buttevant	Father James Linehan Buttevant Co Cork	Ny	Lawrence	
2	Cavanagh	Patrick	15		M	S	Labourer	~	~	~	~	~	Dublin	Mother Mrs Cavanagh 61 Jones Rd Dublin	~	~	
3	Flanagan	Julia	25		F	S	Servant	~	~	~	~	U. S. A.	Newark	Mother Mrs Flanagan Enagh Virginia Co Cavan	Nj	Newark	NON IMM
4	Whatsworth	James	35		M	M	Labr	~	~	~			New York	Sister Mrs Mary Kelly Maryboro Queens Co	N.Y.	New York	
5	~	Catherine	38		F	M	~	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Maryboro	~ do ~	~	~	NON IMM
6	Sullivan	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Adrigole	Father Timothy Sullivan Barna Cuma Adrigole Bantry Co Cork	Ny	United States	
7	Gillick	Mary	17		F	S	Servant	~	~	~	~	~	Virginia	Father Thomas Gillick Andrew Virginia Co Cavan	Nj	Newark	
8	Dewey	James	22		M	S	Labourer	~	~	~	~	U. S. A.	Butte	Father James Lowry Ballygladeren Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland	NON IM
9	~	Mary	22		F	S	Servant	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Ballygladeran	Father James ~ do ~	~	~	
10	Tighe	Thomas	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father Canatique Bangor Erris Co Mayo	Mass	New Bedford	NON IM
11	~	Kate	20		F	M	Wife	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Bangor Erris	Father in Law ~ do ~	~	~	
12	Grealish	Annie	25		F	S	Servant	~	~	~	~	U. S. A.	Boston	Father Coleman Grealish Lanaroe Co Galway	Mass	Boston	NON IM
13	Moran	James	23		M	S	Farmer	~	~	~	~	~	Milltown	Father Darl Moran Carria naghery Milltown Co Galw	Ill	Chicago	
14	~~Toole~~	~~Martin~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~	~	~	~	~~U S A~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	Father Tom Toole ~~Gabbina Kibb~~ Letter mullen Co	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~	
15	Crowley	Ellie	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskean	Father Cornelius Crowley Castletownkinneagh Enniskean Co Cork	Ny	New York	
16	Hogan	Michael	20		M	S	Farmer	~	~	~	~	~	Deerpark	Father George Hogan Deerpark Shronehill Co Clare	~	~	NON IMM
17	Walsh	Thomas	29		M	S	Servant	~	~	~	~	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Brother Mary Walsh 7 Circular Rd Kilkee Co Clare	~	Brooklyn	NON IM
18	Traynor	James	26		M	S	Groom	~	~	~	~	~	Boston	Father Owen Traynor 2 Lombard St Coalisland	Nj	Newark	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

184

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2- FEB 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$30	No	—	—	Aunt Lizzie Cullane 5th Avenue & 110th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Ballinard
2	✓	Father	$10	✓	—	—	Father John Cavanagh 509 9th Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Dublin
3	✓	Self	$25	Yes	1906	Newark	Sister Mrs Connell 329 Mulberry St Newark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Virginia
4	✓	✓	$100	✓	✓	Newyork	Sister Mrs Connell 139 East 117 Street Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Maryboro
5	✓	✓	$100	✓	✓	✓	Husband ~ do ~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	—	—	Brother John Sullivan Box 30 White Plains Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Adrigole
7	✓	✓	$25	✓	1906	—	Cousin Mrs Connell 329 Mulberry St Newark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Virginia
8	✓	✓	$20	Yes	1912	Butte	Friend Michael Mc Cann 314 W. Nottingham St Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Ballaghadareen
9	✓	✓	$50	No	—	—	~ do ~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906 1912	New Bedford	Brother James Tighe 395 West 11th St New Bedford Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Ireland	Belmullet
11	✓	✓	$30	No	—	—	~ do ~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Boston	Sister Bridget Grealish ~~101 Hewitt Ave~~ Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Lanane
13	✓	✓	$20	No	—	—	Brother William Moran 4502 Rhodes Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	Hazel	✓	✓	Milltown
14	✓	✓	$20	Yes	1909 1912	Pittsburgh	Friend Thomas Lydon 502 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	✓	Sandy	Dark	✓	✓	Ballinrobe
15	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	Aunt Ellen Cahalane 100 West 102 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	Ireland	Castletownkenneagh
16	✓	✓	$5	✓	—	—	Friend Patrick Leahy 507 West 130 Street Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Shronehill
17	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Has tickets Friend Luigi Maggio Waldi 161 Jardeldon St Brooklyn Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nelle
18	No	✓	$50	✓	1907	Boston	Has tickets Bro Andrew Traynor 114 Market St Newark N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. R. Barr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEB 13, 19..

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. R. Bare, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARMANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8- FEB 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
618 1	Dyer	Charles. A.	40		m. S.	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.	Father William Dyer. Whittle Essex —	R.I.	Providence	NON IMM
2147 2	~~Russell~~	~~Frank James~~	~~24~~		~~m S~~	~~Electrician~~			~~U.S.A.~~	×	×	~~New York N.Y.~~	~~Father James Russell 40 Longe Rd. Parsons Green Fulham Lon~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Returned~~
1803 3	Barrow	Joseph	44		m. W.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stanley.	Sister Mrs P.A. Ratcliffe. ST. Clarence Str. Basford Stoke-on-Trent Eng		Portland	
✓ 4	✓	Mary Jane	45		f. m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister-in-law ✓	✓	✓	
✓ 5	✓	Mabel	18		f. S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt ✓	✓	✓	
~~1158~~ 6	Edge	Eliza	27		f. m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Mother Jane Banks 43 Eyldo Road Bolton	Del	Wilmington	
✓ ~~X~~ 7	✓	John Winston	10		m. S.	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother ✓	✓	✓	
4808 8	Rempee	James	45		m. m.	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Marazion	Wife Mrs Rempee Gwallon Marazion	Mont	Butte	
✓ 9	✓	Harold	15		m. S.	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother ✓	✓	✓	
2247 10	Belli	Guiseppe	24		m. m.	Waiter	✓	✓	Italy	North Italian	Wales	Llanelly	Sister G. Belli 5 York Place Dartmouth.	Mo	St Louis	
~~8~~ 11	Strinati	Clementina	23		f. s.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Bianchi di Piacenza	Father Luiga Strinati Gabrielini dr Barch Piacenza	✓	✓	
907 12	Simpkins	William Edw.	46		m. m.	Mill wright	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Woronco	Father-in-Law A. Eddings High St. Stilton Peterboro'	Mass	Woronco	NON IMM
~~8~~ 13	Eddings	Authur	21		m. S.	Railway Worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Stilton	Father Authur Eddings High St. Stilton Peterboro'	✓	✓	
~~2~~ 14	Mooney	Margaret	34		f. S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Rathfuiland	Brother Patrick Mooney Longcanboy Rathfuiland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2123 15	Sharp	William John	25		m. m.	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bristol	Wife Mrs F. Sharp 6 Wenford Rd Bishopston Bristol	N.Y.	New Brighton	
~~2~~ 16	~~Emerson~~	~~Bessie~~	~~28~~		~~f. m.~~	~~Domestic Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Parents Harris Agnesby 31 North Str. Cheetham Manchester~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	
✓ 17	✓	~~Rose~~	~~4~~		~~f. S.~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~					~~Grandparents~~ ✓	✓	✓	
✓ 18	✓	~~Jacob~~	~~2~~		~~m. S.~~								~~Grandparents~~ ✓	✓	✓	
2478 19	Sfoulkes	Jennie	27		f. S.	Parlour Maid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	New-y-Garth	Friend Mrs J Wynne Tre Ysgol Bodfare Denbighshire	Net	Wynone	
117 20	Farr	Robert. W.	29		m. S.	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Farr Ardmore avenue Belfast —	Ill	Chicago	
03431 21	Piddington	Robert	26		m. S.	Farm Labourer	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	Father Mr Piddington. upper Winslendon Aylesbury	N.Y.	Scottsville Rochester	NON IMM
04422 22	Murray	Jacob	28		m. m.	Electrical operator	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ringo Jane	Sister Mrs Watkins 12. Lucknow Str. West Hartlepool	Ohio	Ringo Jane	NON IMM
✓ 23	✓	Ethel	27		f. m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	W Hartlepool	Sister-in-law ✓	✓	✓	
~~4486~~ 24	~~Stewart~~	~~Andrew~~	~~—~~		~~m.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Magherafelt~~	~~Father Andrew Stewart Lisnebarragh Magherafelt~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	
✓ 25	✓	~~Rosie~~	~~—~~		~~f. m.~~	~~Domestic~~							~~Father-in-law~~ ✓	✓	✓	
2333 26	Frost	Ernest	28		m. m.	Stamper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Wife Mrs Frost 28. Bright more Str. Sheffield	born	Reminden	NON IMM
2687 27	Mustard	William	36		m. m.	Platers Shop Assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Thornaby	Brother John Mustard 28 Yarnafield Str. Thornaby-on-Tees	Ohio	Barbertown	
4028 28	Galli	Gino	18		m. S.	Assistant Cook	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Falkirk	Friend Mr Sean. 31 Manor Str. Falkirk	Pa	Philadelphia	
28 29	Lacey	Alexander	25		m. S.	Miner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Salta	Sister Mrs E. Edgar Salta Grange Near Tyssington	Pa	Nanticoke	
13. 30	Lukaes	Ignaez	30		m. S.	Tailor	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyer	Hungary	Szanhegy	Father Ignaez Lukaes Szanhegy Hungary	N.Y.	New York	

24

A. L. Dymond
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 FEB 1913, 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	30	yes	1906 1912	Providence R.I.	Friend George Richards 169 Broadway Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Boreham
	2	"	"	yes	"	1910 1912	New York Brooklyn	Home 5 St Felice Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dark	blue	"	"	Cambridge
	3	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs A. Vernon Mansfield Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	brown	Brown	None	England	Hanley
	4	S	"	$100	"	—	—	Aunt. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	brown	"	"	"
	5	S	"	—	"	—	—	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fair	"	blue	"	"	"
	6	Yes	Self	$10	—	—	—	Husband Albert Edge 633 Bryant Ave. Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Tyldesley
	7	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Bolton
	8	No	Self	$42	No	—	—	Son Walter Rempee 940 E. Park Ave: Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	brown	blue	"	"	St Helens
	9	"	"	—	"	—	—	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black	black	"	"	Marazion
	10	No	"	$42	30 No	—	—	Husband Francesco Raffo 4193 Fonrose Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Bairdo di Piacenza
	11	No	Husband	—	"	—	—	Brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banch di Piacenza
NT ALIEN	12	No	Self	26	yes 1909	1912	Honolulu	Wife Lottie Simpkins Post Box 44 Honolulu Hawaii	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	dark	blue	"	England	Peterboro'
	13	No	"	30	No	—	—	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair	"	"	"	"	Sutton
	14	yes	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend Owen Malowney 909 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	brown	"	Ireland	Rathfinland
	15	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend Mrs P. Parker 226 Howard Pl New Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	fair	dark	"	"	"	Cork
	16	yes	Self	more No				Husband Leon Lefevre 309 Hopkinson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Downham
	17	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Manchester
	18																				
	19	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	Friend Mrs E. N. Kauffman Rose 186 Wymore Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Small piece missing from left ear	Wales	Llanfrog
	20	S	"	$34	yes	—	—	Aunt Mrs Finlay 633 Alma Ave Austin Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
NT ALIEN	21	Yes	"	$10	yes	1904 1912	New York State	Friend L. Wiesner Scottsville Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	blue	"	England	Aylesbury
NT ALIEN	22	No	"	$	yes	1907 1912	Mingo Junction Ohio	Brother Marquette Hunt Mingo Junction Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	black	brown	J.M on arm	"	West Hartlepool
	23	S	Husband	$395	No	—	—	Husband William Hunt Mingo Junction Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	brown	none	"	Barnard Castle
	24	yes	Self	yes	No									5 10	"	black			Ireland	Lurgethrough
	25	"	Husband																	
NT ALIEN	26	No	Self	$25	yes	1910 1912	Dresden Born	Friend Mrs Symes 57 Grosvenor Ave: Dresden Born	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Sheffield
	27	S	"	$25	No	—	—	Brother Frank Olmstead Davidson Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	"	blue	and D thumb left hand missing	"	"	Thornaby
	28	Yes	Father	$30	"	—	—	Uncle Antonio Rocchiccioli 700 E main St: Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fallen	"	brown	none	Italy	Barga
	29	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1906 1908	Nantucket	Brother Mathew Lacey Noble St: Nantucket Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	fresh	black	brown	AL on right forearm	England	Saltaire
	30	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Friend M. Vaccaluzzo 251 E 77th St: New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	fair	"	none	Hungary	Szarlegy

D3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Ellen Master, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Ellen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SALOON TRANSATION, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a5

26

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4741	Shields	Charles	24		m s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Brackney	Father James Shields Brackney Ballymartin	Pa	Newcastle
2	Cousins	Edward	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Cousins Brackney Ballymartin	"	"
472 3	Roberts	Jane	45		f wd	H. keeper	"	"	"	Welsh	USA	Miller's Run	Brother Isaac Williams Tyddyn Arthur Llanaelhs	S.D.	Miller's
91662 4	McMahon	Mary	40		f s.	Waitress	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	USA	Newport R.I.	Sister Mrs Cleveland 38 Leigh Grove Ardwick Manchester	R.I.	Newport
93746 5	Byrne	Emily	22		f s	Laundress				Irish	Ireland	Kingstown	Mother Mrs Emily Byrne 21 welfare and Employment Society Dublin	N.Y.	New York
93682 6	Davies	Mary	21		f s	Domestic				Welsh	England	Leeds	Mrs Wm Hughes 25 Manor Rd. Bethania N Wales	Pa	Wilkesbarre
93747 7	Roberts	Ernest W.	28		m s.	Miller	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Father William Roberts 47 Coalpit Lane Nottingham	Wis	Kenosha
5 8	Bacon	Lizzie	29		f s.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Father Andrew Bacon Spring Grove mount Leed	Kans	Hopkinsville
93789 9	Packer	Henry	42		m m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Wife Mrs Packer 98 Clarke St. Cardiff	Cal	Los Angeles
93795 10	Thomas	Elizabeth	24		f m	Wife	"	"	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Tonypandy	Father Edward Saunders 98 Charles St. Tonypandy	Pa	Plymouth
11	"	Cecilia	3		f s	Child	no	no					Grandfather	"	"
12	"	Elizabeth	1		f s.								Grandfather	"	"
93799 13	Greiner	Abraham	18		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	England	Liverpool	Friend Simon Greiner 48 Nelson St. Liverpool	Ont	Toronto
14	"	Mates	16		m s	Tailor							Friend		
93787 15	Payne	George Harry	22		m s.	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	New York	Mother Mrs Payne 28 Lower Hill Leicester	N.Y.	New York
19180 16	Nelson	Alexander	27		m s.	Boilermaker D-12/1721 C-1/1/32	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish North Italian	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Sinclair 12 Parkmount Str. Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
93798 17	Salvatore	Alfonso	21		m s.	Piecer	"	"	Italy	Italian	England	Bolton	Friend Angela Tedesco 28 Mother Elizabeth Harris 28 Arden Str. Kiellingham Kent	Mich	Detroit
93802 18	Walsh	Charlotte	52		f m	Wife	no	no	Gt Britain	English	"	Liverpool	Sister Miss Rogers 75 St. Orwell Road Liverpool	N.Y.	Valhalla
19667 19	Rogers	Henry	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes					Sister Mrs Rogers 75 Rowsley Str. Rowsley.		New York
90307 20	Broughton	Agnes Lavinia	30		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wilmslow	Mother Mrs R Thompson 18 Anglton Str. Fleetwood	N.J.	Mt. Visco
478 21	Solomon	Relton	21		m s.	Seaman	"	"	Gt Britain	Jewish		Liverpool	Friend Mr Bell Seamans Institute Hanover St. Liverpool		New York
60114 22	Wegeneck	John A.	31		m m	Insurance Agent	"	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	St Joseph Mo.		X	Mo St Joseph
18231 23	Fisch	Joseph	24		m s.	Cutter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Parents Harris Fisch 67 Derby Terr Rd. Manchester	N.Y.	New York
92924 24	Williams	Ellis	41		m m	Miner	"	"	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanberis	Wife Mrs Williams Arfryn House Llanberis		
491 25	Goswell	Cecil	21		m s	Bootfitter	"	"	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Father Mr Goswell 14 Rushall Crescent N. Fitzroy Melbourne		
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mr Fitzgerald Insp.

X 18

X

2

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8- FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No	—	—	Brother Hugh Shields. 403 East Eaton Ave. Newcastle Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Brackney
2	"	"	yes	"	—	—	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	"	yes	yes	1912	Miller S. Dakota	Home Miller S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	Wales	Lehigh
4	No	Self	yes	yes	1912	Newport R.I.	Sister Miss Nellie McMahon 21 John Ave. Newport R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Drumdalk
5	yes	Brother $15	No				Brother Wm Bysouth 137 West 69th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Kingstown
6	No		yes	"			Brother J. Edwin 32 Hillside Ave. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	dark	"	"	"	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog
7	yes	Friend $25	No	—	—		Friend A. Callaghan R. 35. Box 39 Kenosha Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	brown	"Gordon Highlanders" tattooed on arm	England	Nottingham
8	"	$20	"	—	—		Uncle Mr. Giles. McPherson. Kansas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	grey	none	"	Newark
9	Graft,			1889	New York	Los Angeles	Wife Mary Popken 1618 E Johnson Ave Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Shenchay
10	Husband	$10	No	—	—		Husband Mr. Thomas 77 Davenport Ave. Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Wales	Tonypandy
11	Father	—	"	—	—		Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	—	"	—	—		Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	Father			—	—		Israel Green 119 Blackstock Ave. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Mazano
14	"			—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	note on chest	"	Zlovaro
15	yes	Self	$25	yes	1899	New York	Friend Karl Reuther. Jeffreys Ave Hyde Hill Park, Rock Hill, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	black	Brown	none	England	Leicester
16	yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Jas Cameron 523 49th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
17	yes	Mother	$25	"	—	—	Parents Mr. Salvatore 688 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	blue	"	Italy	Valleretonda
18	yes	Daughter	None	—	—		Husband D. Walsh Valhalla N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	England	Liverpool
19	No	Self	$25											5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	Wales	No Flow! Rabbit Island
20	yes	Self	$25	yes	1911 1908	Detroit Mich	Husband John Broughton Annandale Farm. Mt Kisco N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Poulton le-Fylde
21	"	"	$46	"	1912	New York	Brother H. Gallaway 53 West 140th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	West Indies	Montserrat
22	"	"	yes	"	Return		Home 335 St. 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Wales	St Joseph Mo
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	—		Cousin N. Knoll 46 Brushneck Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fresh	black	brown	None	Austria	Vienna
24	No	"	yes	yes	1904	Granville N.Y.	Brother-in-law address on arrival Granville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	med	blue	"	Wales	Bae-y-Bythol
25	"	"	$25	yes	1911	New York	Sailors Home, 11 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	brown	"	tattoo mark on right arm	Australia	Melbourne
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. B. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Geo. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo W. Tryon

Immigration Officer.

42

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
87647 1	Porter	David	50		m m	Miner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Wife Mrs Porter Legacorry Portadown Ireland		
18627 2	Haigh	George	35		m s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Leeds	Mother Mrs Haigh Leeds yorks	N.Y.	Jersey City New York
27871 3	Harvey	Joseph	36		m m	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Wife Mrs Harvey 5 Benedict Pl. N.S.N. London	✓	✓
163234	~~Holden~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~25~~												
5	~~"~~	~~Horace~~	~~2~~												
6	~~Dr Eliza Wales~~		~~1~~												
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2- FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908 1912	Jerome Arizona	Home P.O. Box 114, Jerome, Arizona.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
2	✓	✓	[illegible]	No	—	—	Friend. Thy Kemp. Jo. a Felton Fort Jefferson U. S. N. V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark red brown	✓	✓	England	Isselt
3	✓	✓	yes	yes	1908 1913	New York N.Y.	Friend. Frank Ranlke 317 West 28th St. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	dark	black	✓	Ireland	Dublin
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

73.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Lane Master, of the GERMANIA, from Liverpool, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. C. Lane
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 *day of* ....., *19* ,
NEW YORK.
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LAKMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. Long., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

44

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAMMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
23/52 1	Glemate	Abraham J.	21	m	s.		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland Prov. Lodz		Cousin. Abraham Leibman. 103 Nathaniel Buildings. London. E.	N.Y.	New York.
7552 2	Moscovitch	Barnett	25	m	s.		"	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	uncle. a. Samuel 89 Wrentham Str. Birmingham	N.J.	Jersey City
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8- FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$6	no	—	—	Brother. Jacob Glenmont 635 Sinsdale Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Mogilewa
2	"	Self	$25	"	—	—	Cousin. B. Mandelsaop. 99 Mongolia ave Jersey City N.J. Mogilewa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Kovno
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

85.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 FEB 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Geo. M. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Dixon

Immigration Officer.

46

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21641	Dent	Henry John	44		m s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Midland Ont	Father, Henry P. Dent 15 Guestford Rd. Farnbeth London	Ont	Midland
44822	Bennett	Richard H.	30		m m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	Manazion	Wife Mrs R. H. Bennett. Eldop Hill. Manazion	"	Toronto
53423	Tosh	Alexander	29		m m.	Conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs Tosh. Railway Terraces. Innerwick.	"	Toronto
17386 4	Richardson	Frank	30		m m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	USA.	Niagara Falls	Wife Mrs Richardson 56. Jennyson Road Sheffield	Ont	Niagara Falls
93757.5	Flower	Alfred	33		m s.	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Father see Flower 39 School Street Stockport	"	Hamilton
93206	Turner	George Fred.	30		m s.	Asst Supt Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"	"	China	Pekin	Father W. J. Turner 19. Bridge Gate. Derby	Man	Winnipeg
9944 7	Filipoff	Anastasia	23		f m	Housewife of A. Domestic.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Milova	Father Stefan Filipoff Milova, Saratof, Russia	"	Montreal
28	"	Pelagia	26		m s.	Domestic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law	"	"
9944 9	"	Andrei	3		m s.	Child	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
9399 10	Svenson	Oscar	53		m m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ramsjo	Wife Martha Svenson Ramsjo	Man	Winnipeg
48555 11	Demany	Jean	28		m m.	Ironworker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Marchienne	Father L. A. Demany rue de la Bouleul, Marchienne	Ont	Welland
12	"	Juliette	18		f m.	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"
13	"	Georges	10		m s.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
14	Nowell	Reuben	20												
3886 15	Mihajlovic	Mihal	25		m m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Marimoreto	Parents Mihajlovic Karolina Marimoreto	Ont	Hamilton
-7 16	Bandik	Joh	18		m s.	Labourer	"	"	Austria Hungary	"	"	Antimovac	Parents Ignan Bandnik Antimovac	"	"
4728 17	Manner	Michael	30		m s.	Seaman	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Kingston	Friend J. Lawrenson. 78 Duke Str: South Shields	"	Kingston
479 18	Nankinell	William	21		m s.	Butcher	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Chatham Ont	Father Mr Nankinell 38 Dial Street Chatham	"	Toronto
480 19	Harrison	Philip	42		m m.	Merchant	"	"	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father in law B. Behrman 61 Elizabeth Str: Montreal	Que	Montreal
9944 20	Grainer	Abraham	18		m s.	Chandler	"	"	Austria	Austrian	England	Liverpool	Friend Simon Grainer. 78 Nelson St Liverpool	Ont	Toronto
21	"	Matos	16		"	Tailor	"	"	"	Heb	"	Zlozow	Friend Jack Moses Stone	"	"
10800 22	Aasen	Konrad	21		m s.	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Foker	Father Hans Aasen. Nesfossen, Foker	Alb	Fort Vally
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Steerage

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2- FEB 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Cut. poor											
T ALIEN	1	yes	Self	yes	yes passed thro' U.S.A. en route for Canada	Home. Queens Hotel Midland Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown brown	none	England	London
	2	✓	✓	$30	No	Friend J. Bryant. 168 John Street, Toronto. Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓ blue	Spots tattooed on each hand	✓	Marazion
	3	✓	✓	$50	✓	Friend Mr. W. Embb. 5 Peterhum ave. Toronto ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	✓	✓ ✓	none	Scotland	Alford
	4	yes	Self	yes	yes 1907 Niagara Falls 1912 Portage Point Collegiate Fort Erie N.Y.	Friend J. Fothergill 18 Bridge Street Niagara Falls, Home 203 Park Ln North Hamilton Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	dark grey	none	England	Redditch
	5	✓	✓	$140	yes 1912 Buffalo	c/o Y. M. C. A. Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	brown blue	✓	✓	Stockport
	6	✓	✓	$45	yes No — —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	med	✓ grey	✓	✓	Gainsboro'
	7	Yes	Husband	none	No — —	Husband Theodor Filippoff 6 Milhaim St. Montreal, Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Brown Brown	✓	Russia	Milova
	8	✓	Self	✓	✓ — —	Brother — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
	9	✓	Father	✓	✓ — —	Father — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
NT ALIEN	10	yes	Self Brother in-law	yes	No — —	Son in law S. S. Sundkvist Lac du Bonnet, Man: Brother in law Iroquois Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Sweden	Tuna
	11	✓	✓	none	✓	Brother Welland ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Belgium	Malines
	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Joseph Bandik. 109 Forest Ave. Hamilton Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Mamberge
	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Marchienne
	14																	
NT ALIEN	15	yes	Self	yes	No — —	Friend Josef Bandik. 109 Forest Ave. Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Croatia	Mammoseto
	16	✓	✓	yes	✓ — —	Uncle Stephen Bandik. 109 Forest Ave. Hamilton Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Antimonen
	17	✓	✓	yes	✓ — —	Home 404 Johnston Ln Kingston Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	dark	✓ ✓	✓	Finland	Bemo
	18	✓	✓	$25	✓ — —	Brother Thos Tankynell 128 Broad View Ave. Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair	fair blue	✓	England	Chatham
	19	✓	✓	$25	✓ — —	Wife Jane Harrison 777 Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fresh	✓ ✓	✓	Russia	Kovno
	20	No	Cousin	none	✓ — —	46 Lawrence Boulevard, Montreal Cousin Israel Green, 2nd 118 Chestnut Ste. Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair	Black Brown	✓	Austria	Magans.
	21	No	✓	✓	✓ — —	Friend Louis Olsenson — do — Post Falls, P.O. No 1 B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓ ✓	Mole on Chest.	✓	Hloram.
ANT ALIEN	22	Yes	Self.	$25	No — —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 —	✓	Fair Blue	None	Norway	Nestfoseen.
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr. Master, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

48

II—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2 2425 1	Larsen	Johan F.	19	6	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fors Fodje	Father Lewis Larsen, Lycken, Fors	Wyo.	Cook Springs
2	Engstrom	Magnus	24	6	M S	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Torsåker	Father Gust Engstrom, Forlan, Kobleva	Minn.	Forsmer
3	"	Emiliana Op	20	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anderson	Anders A	26	6	M S	Farmlaborer	"	"	11-201637 9-29-38	"	Sweden	Stockholm Lpts	Father Anders Andersson, Spaarsberg, Skoger	Ill.	Rockford
5	Nilson	Oscar N.	19	6	M S	Turner	"	"	"	"	"	Tännäs Fl.	Father Olof Nilson, Tännäs Sörlem	Wash.	Kincaid
6	Tammerstrom	Carl L.	19	6	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Finnland	Lovisa	Father Nils Hermanson, Lovisa Finnland	Pa.	Adams
7	Olsen	P 8-72725-3-21-38 Carl G.	27	6	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Lövstad Ho.	Father Ole Olsen, Lundal, Norge	Conn.	Hampton
8	Andersson	Ingeborg 275469 W 5/31/14	20	6	F S	Housemaid	"	"	11-347807 - 9-14-42 Nonca	"	Sweden	Jerstad Lpts	Mother Anna Larsson, Hamre Nässiken	Ill.	Chicago
9	Larsson	Anders C.	23	6	M S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tännäs-Lappmon	Father Anders Larsson, Robert Ornäset	"	"
10	Hagelin	Ivan	18	6	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ströming Lpts	Father Ivante Hagelin, Strömsbro Nässebro	"	Galesburg
11	Nilson	Emanuel	21	6	M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hägby Klara	Father C. Nilson, Askersborg Köpcke	"	Rockford
12	Campbell	John	26	6	M M	Farmer	"	"	Great Britain Scotland	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father in law, Ivante Lundin, Gunnarp, Kisna	"	Newyork
13	"	Minnie	22	6	F M	Wife	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Father	"	"
14	Eckerström	Frida	27	6	F S	Housework	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Carlsö	Mother Augusta Eckerström, Kapmtal S. Carlsö	"	"
15	Berg	Hilda	20	6	F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Louis Mo	Father, Frans Tigerberg Jämtland	Mo	St. Louis
16	Nöller	Oskar Alb	22	6	M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Skellefteå Lpp.	Father, Carl Näller Jämtland	Ill.	Lyonsville
17	Oskarson	Gustaf G.	25	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johanna Johansson Björkholmen Öfverluleå	"	"
18	Olsen	Axel	45	6	M M	Sailer	"	"	8-195248-3-13-41	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father, Hans Johansen, Ringaskär	Ill.	Newyork
19	"	Hilda A.	30	6	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
20	Andersen	Edvard	22	6	M S	Stationary Machinist	"	"	"	"	Norge	Moreskär Nes	Father, Johan Andersen, Lövstad Norge	Mont.	Missoula
21	Eriksson	Johan R.	18	6	M S	Laborer	2-562213	6/10/38 (505)	"	"	Sweden	Svanskog Värml.	Father, Fredrik Larsson, Rögen Svanskog	Mass.	Worcester
22	Tabell 303814 W 5/31/14	Oskar A.	26	6	M M	Farmer	15-16829 15-16838	2-6-41 2-5-41	"	"	"	Källsjö Hpts	Father, C.A. Tabell Vecka	Neb.	Aurora
23	"	Maria	30	6	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law	"	"
24	"	Selmer	4	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
25	"	Leonard	3	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
26	"	Anna	1	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
27	Bergström	N. Berta	10	6	F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	8-144723 1/20/38 Sweden	"	Sweden	Arnäs W.N.	Father, Nils Birgström Arnäs, Anna Lisa Edvards	N.J.	Hoboken
28	Johnson	Hugo	30	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother, Anna Langen Sjögnäs, Ljungsjögan	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Johansson	Per A.	18	6	M S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Edmark Ms	Father, Joh. Persson Lagg Ruger, Edmarks	Idaho	Gray
30	Persson	Per E.	36	6	M S	Stationary Machinist	"	"	"	"	Norway	Ryen Norrl.	Brother, Magnus Persson Ryen	N.Y.	Newyork

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 8- FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25 10	—	Brother Hunter Larson, St 37, Park Springs, Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Fränkon Kalmar Co.
2	No	"	$25 50	1910 1913 Worcester, Mass.	Brother Mrs. Hilma Larson 37 Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" "	Gray	"	"	Kalmar Westad
3	"	"	$25 —	1912 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" "	Blue	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$25 10	— —	friend Oscar Anderberg 1210 9th Ave Canton, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	"	Shepherd Calhoun Co.
5	"	"	$25 —	— —	Brother Nils E. Nilson, Esq 25 Mineral, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" "	"	"	"	Tännäs Sweden
6	No	"	$22 50	— —	Brother Gus. Gunnarsson, Cardus, Box 211 Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" "	"	"	"	Skällgumd Calhoun Co.
7	Yes	"	$30 —	— —	Brother E. A. Olson, 33 Lee St. Hampton, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" "	Gray	"	"	Klövedal Sweden
8	No	"	$25 —	— —	Brother in law J. Fransen 322 Wright wood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	Blue	"	"	Torsas Sweden
9	"	"	$40 —	— —	Uncle, Oskar Ljung, 213 Cedar St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	"	Tavasta Ryssmo Calhoun Co.
10	No	"	$25 —	Yes 2 Years Chicago, Ill.	Sister Christina Engelin, 1018 Ivy St. Galesburg, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	Brown	"	"	Lindsborg Sweden
11	No	"	$25 50	— —	Brother Karl Klein, Box 5, R.F.D. 4, Andrew, Richland, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" "	Gray	"	"	Köpeberg Germany
12	Yes	"	$25 —	1890 1912 Newyork	Friend Casimir Lindbom 1705 - N. 32d St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" "	Blue	"	"	Skeboda Sweden
13	"	"	$25 —	" "	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	Blue	"	"	Nässjö Calhoun Co.
14	"	"	$25 50	— —	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	Brown Brown	"	"	Lerdala Calhoun Co.
15	No	"	$40 50	1906 1912 St. Louis, Mo.	Aunt Amanda Blomquist, 5354 Maryland Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	Blue	"	"	Torpa Sweden
16	No	"	$30 50	— —	Brother Lennart Miller, 1214 Locust St. Wyanet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" "	"	"	"	Tarsenna Calhoun Co.
17	No	"	$25 —	— —	Friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	" Black	"	"	"	Svartsjö Calhoun Co.
18	"	"	$30 50	1897 1912 Brooklyn	Home, 166 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Brown	"	"	"	Lysvik Calhoun Co.
19	"	"	$25 —	1912 "	Home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Blue	"	"	"	Lerdala Calhoun Co.
20	No	"	$25 —	1909 1912 Worcester, Mass.	Friend Joseph Larson, 443-3rd St. Missoula, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Brown	"	"	"	Mora Sweden
21	"	"	$25 50	— —	Brother Oscar Gustafson, Sandbigh St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" "	"	"	"	Svanäsa Norrtorp Calhoun Co.
22	"	"	$30 —	— —	Brother in law F. A. Larson, R.F.D. 2 Aurora, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Red	"	"	"	Svanäsa Calhoun Co.
23	"	Husband	$ 60 —	— —	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Brown	"	"	"	Jönköping Sweden
24	"	Father	$ 60 —	— —	Uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" Black	"	"	"	Kallerstad Calhoun Co.
25	"	"	— —	— —	Uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	— —	— —	Uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"
27	No	Self	$25 —	— —	Sister Hedda Bergström 10 Warren St. Mount Clair, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Brown Brown	"	"	"	Södertelje Sweden
28	Yes	"	$25 50	1907 1911 Brooklyn	Aunt Ole Christiansen, 82 Grosvenor St. Brooklyn, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Gray	"	"	"	Stockholm Sweden
29	No	"	$25 50	— —	Friend Olof Bohman, Box 1045 Lake, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Blue	"	"	"	Estmark Minn.
30	"	"	$25 50	1897 1912 Newyork	Sister Hilma Larson, 4711 2nd Ave. Brooklyn, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	"	Rämen, Minn.

02

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Barr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ALSATIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 Feb 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the ARMANIA, (state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) ALFORD THIRTEENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R-C-P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo W. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
76641 1	Friberg	Johan Alf	17	5	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Svenarum, Hlg	Father August Friberg Svenarum, Hlg	Iowa	Red Oak
2 2	Carlson	Bjalmar A.	17	5	M S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leksunga, Hlg	Father Carl G. Andersson Leksunga	N.D.	Cannington
3 3	Johansson	Martin	44	6	M M				"	"	"	Forlanda, "	Wife Elin Johansson Forlanda	Ill.	Chicago
4 4	Olsson	Carl G.	28	6	M S	Laborer			"	"	"	Piteå	Father Olof Nilsson Skaikbärken, Rokuås	Wash.	Seattle
2245-85 5	Booth	Walfrid	30	5	M S	Painter			"	"	USA	Chicago Ill	father A. Booth Viken 35, Karlstad	Ill.	Chicago
23007 6	Axen	Sigrid E.	24	5	M S	Servant	11-332235		"	"	Sweden	Linköping	father C. Axen Ryhov		NON IMM
18182 7	Johansson	Nils	52	5	M M	Laborer			"	"		Engelholm	Wife Johanna Johansson Engelholm	Iowa	Williscca
8	"	Nils G. Dow	11	5	M S	child			"	"			mother		
3 9	Thorbjornsen	Hertha	24	5	M M	Wife			"	"		Helsingborg	mother Anna Andersson Regementsgat. Hogenäs	N.D.	minot
10	"	Lore	7	5	M S	child			"	"			Grandmother		
11	"	Enid	2	5	M S	"			"	"					
4 12	Larson	Frans E.	25	5	M S	Farmer			"	"	USA	Dawson Minn	father L. P. Johansson Ostersby, Ammerstad	Minn	Dawson
5 13	Johansson	Axel Wilhelm	19	5	M S	farm laborer			"	"	Sweden	Ammerstad	father J. A. Gustafsson Bolhemsbo, Norrtja		
5410 14	Bohin	Karl August Emil	20	5	M S				"	"		Norrtja	father Erik Bohin Gravsby, Norrtja		
9392 15	Larsson	Nils	18	5	M S	Laborer			"	"		Luleå	father Johan Larsson Korvik	Minn	Akeley
3 16	Larson	Anders	26	5	M S				"	"	USA	Seattle	father Lars Nilsson Ede, Tranquviken	Wash.	Seattle
4 17	Skarberg	Johan	27	5	M S				"	"	Sweden	Rode Work	father, Carl Gustav Skarberg Rode Malden		NON IMM
5 18	Nordstrom	Anders	26	5	M S				"	"		Tranquviken	Wife Charlotta Nordstrom Rode Malden		
6 19	Skarberg	Margreta	22	5	F S	Servant			"	"		Rode	father Carl Gustav Skarberg Rode Malden		
87599 20	Svendsen	Sigurd	23	5	M S	Laborer			Norway	Norway		Aasta	father Lars Olsen Aasta	N.D.	Finley
21	Pettersen	Hilary	18	5	M S	Labourer			Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlskrona	aunt Sophia Svenson Moserad, Tofelmara, Blekinge Sweden	N.Y.	Arlington
22	Campbell	Eva	2	5	F S	Child							Brother Brandal Stockholm 6 6340	N.Y.	New York
23	Hyde	Thomas	33	5	M M	Machinist	yes	yes	Great Britain	England	England	Birmingham	Wife Lizzie Hyde 109 Calendar Road, Birmingham	N.Y.	Astoria

F. B. Mackelvie Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Eugene Tiberg, Box 42 Ker Oak, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	Sweden	Svenarum Dalg.
2	S	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother, Ed Bedeen, 210 N 7th St Lawrence, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carmen Okla
3	S	"	$25	1895	—	Hazen, Wis	Brother, Gustave Johnson, Box 293 Hazen, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tolenda Hall
4	S	"	$22.50	—	—	—	Brother, Chas. Olson, 320-1st Ave. S.W. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Viten
5	M	self	$18	1907	Yes	Chicago Ill	Brother Chas Brock, 1919 3rd Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Karlstad Nyhet Sweden
6	S	✓	$30	No	—	—	Sister Ellen Asdel 219 W Division St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	—	—	grey	✓	✓	" " "
7	S	✓	$100	✓	—	—	Cousin Gust Johnson, 904 Stanton, R.F.D. 5, Willmar, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	blue	blue	✓	✓	Hamarlund Skoba
8	✓	father	—	✓	—	—	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	" "
9	S	self	$10	✓	—	—	Husband Thorvald Thobjornsen 670 Valley St, Minot N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	brown	✓	✓	Hogans "
10	S	mother	—	✓	—	—	Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Helsingborg "
11	S	✓	—	—	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
12	S	self	$50	1910	Dawson Yukon	—	Home Route No. 1, Dawson Yukon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	dark	blue	—	✓	Aunestad
13	S	✓	$30	No	—	—	friend Frans E Larsen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mellgren
14	S	✓	$30	✓	—	—	friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Eskorp
15	S	✓	$100	No	—	—	Cousin Augusta Olofsson, Box 60, Stubbard, Shelby Co Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	blond	✓	✓	✓	Rosvik
16	S	✓	$25	1905	Seattle Wash		friend Hotel Kalmar 6th & James Sts; Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trongsiken
17	S	✓	$25	No	—	—	friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rode
18	S	✓	$22	✓	—	—	friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hjelpen
19	S	✓	$24	✓	—	—	friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rode
20	S	✓	$30	✓	—	—	friend Ole Christopherson Box 9, Fredley N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	dark	brown	✓	✓	Aamot
21	Ms.	✓	$22	Born	U.S.A.		Brother Edwd Pettersen 511 Forest street, Arlington N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	✓	U.S.A.	New York.
22	Yes	Father	—	U.S.A.	1912.		Friend Hjalmar Lindberg 437 W 50th St New York N.Y.	with Mother Sept 8 1910						5	10	—	—	—	✓	U.S.A.	New York
23	✓	Self	$20	Yes.	1901 1911	Astoria	Mother Mrs. A. Hyde 206-11th Ave, Astoria, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Gray	✓	England	Birmingham
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

15.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr, master, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1913, 19...,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 [illegible] 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Tryon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cash

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 23rd January, 1913.

32

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ylsoback	Adrian	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nagos	Father Edvin Ylsoback	West Butte	
2	Osterback	Karl	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kronnäs	Father Johan Osterback	do	do
3	Frankkala	Albert	35		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Revonlahti	Mother Anna Frankkala	Cal Eureka	
4	Ollakka	Veikki	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Paavola	Father Juho Ollakka	do	do
5	Ranta	Karl	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Paavola	Father Juho Ranta	do	do
6	Pasanen	Juhana	35		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wiguri	Father Veikki Pasanen	North Bend Prairie	
7	—do—	Olga	17		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stefanson n. Lappeenranta		
8	Somppi	Oskari	27		M M	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	Laitila	Wife Maria Somppi	North Red Lodge	
9	Sorsa	Hilda	22		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	America	Two Harbors Minn.	Father Johan Lappeenranen	Two Harbors	NON IMM
10	—do—	Toivo	inf.	11	M U	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Brother Aachen		NON IMM
11	Sorsa	Alina	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Finland	Lippola	Father Tobias Sorsa	do	do
12	Pylväläinen	Juho	39		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Saarijärvi	Wife Ida Pylväläinen	Minn Lanesville	
13	Oksman	Toivo	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappee	Mother Maria Oksman	North Bend Prairie	
14	Laitinen	Abner	35		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjärvi O.B.	Wife Ida Laitinen	Chehalis	
15	Torkko	Johanna	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wahakyro	Father Juho Torkko	Ny New York	
16	Tyynismaa	Selina	26		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Wahakyro	Father Juho Tyynismaa	do	do
17	Pyälä	Miina	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Juho Pyälä	do	do
18	Pyälä	Hilma	25		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Pyälä	do	do
19	Pissilä	Jaakko	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Pissilä	do	do
20	Tyynismaa	Juho	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Tyynismaa	do	do
21	Hagg	Johan	23		M M	do	do	do	do	Swedish	Finland	Nagos	Father Johan Hagg	Red Wood Falls	
22	Hagg	Alina	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Nagos	Father Johan Hagg	do	do
23	Mattfolk	Helena	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maud Mattfolk	do	do
24	Perus	Johannes	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Juho Perus	Cal Eureka	
25	Kojola	Juho	35		M M	do	do	do	do	do	America	Hilbing Minn.	Wife Hilda Kojola	Minn Hilbing	NON IMM
26	Kojola	Risakki	33		M M	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Nagos	Father Juho Kojola	do	do
27	Ikola	Antti	41		M M	Homeowner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Juho Ikola	do	do
28	Laitosaari	Juho	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjärvi	Father Juho Laitosaari	Chehalis	
29															
30															

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2- FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Cousin May Sandqvist 624 East Julina Calif. Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	light blond	grey	none	none	Finland	Karpes
2	Yes	do	$25	do	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do brown	do	do	do	do	Koisnär
3	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1910 Mass, 1911 Mich	Brother in law Henry Sinilä 308-2nd st Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	blond	blond	blue	do	do	Revontalte
4	Yes	do	$25	no	—	Friend Henry Sinilä 308-2nd st Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Paavola
5	Yes	do	$25	no	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light brown	brown	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	$150	Yes	1905 Rural Prairie 1912 Wash.	Brother August Henrikson R.F.D. No 1 Box 18 Rural Prairie Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	light	do	do	do	Lappeenranta
7	S	Husband	—	No	—	Bro-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown	grey	do	do	
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1902 Red Lodge Mont 1912 Mont	Brother in law Alex Pell Box 208 Red Lodge Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Laitila
9	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1909 Two Harbors 1912 Minn	Husband Matti Pirsa Box 240 Two Harbor Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	light	blue	do	do	Kirvu
10	/	mother	—	/	/	Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Yes	Self	$5	no	—	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	blond	blue	do	do	Lippola
12	Yes	Husband	$25	no	—	Cousin Onni Lunatainen 32 Langford st Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	Laurjärvi
13	No	do	$3	no	—	Friend August Henrikson R.F.D. No 1 Box 18 Rural Prairie Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua
14	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1904 Dalles 1908 Mich	Cousin Reeta Laitinen 34 Oak st Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Pyhäjärvi
15	Yes	do	$25	no	—	Friend Mrs A Maple 521 E. 87 st New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brunette	brown	do	do	do	Wahakyrö
16	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1905 New York 1912 Calif.	Sister do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	do	do	do	do	do
17	Yes	do	$25	no	—	Cousin Maria Nikkila 1137 Perry St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1911 Mich	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Yes	do	$50	no	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	do	$25	no	—	Sister do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	brown	grey	do	do	do
21	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1908 Woonsocket R.I. 1912 R.I.	Cousin Fred Andersson 52-10 ave Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	do	blue	do	do	Karpes
22	Yes	do	$30	no	—	Sister Maria Nygård 130-3rd ave Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	light	grey	do	do	do
23	Yes	do	$25	no	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown	grey	do	do	do
24	Yes	do	$60	no	—	Cousin Lona Granberg Peralta Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	do
25	No	do	$35	Yes	1912 Hibbing Minn.	Brother Heikki Kojola 207 Mitchel st Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	dark	do	do	do	Lapua
26	Yes	do	$30	no	—	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	brown	do	do	do	do
27	Yes	do	$25	no	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Alatalmi
28	Yes	do	$25	no	—	Cousin Reeta Laitinen Ashtabula Harbor Ohio Box 34	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	dark	grey	do	do	Pyhäjärvi
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Barr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Base

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. Tucker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 9.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and examinations should be conducted toward by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. So also with Scotch, Germans, or Hebrews, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the characteristics of those of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pomiton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pomiton

Sworn to before me this 8 FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cash

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool, 25th January, 1913

33

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1961	Wallila	Oskar	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kokkola	Wife Lyyti Wallila Kokkola	Colo	Victor
2	Kinnunen	Anders William	21		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Oulujoki	Father Kaisa Kinnunen Tanginjoki Oulujoki	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Pakki	Alma	24		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Vaasa	Father Elias Pakki Ruotsula Vaasa	Ohio	Ashtabula
4	Salomaa	Amanda	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Evastina Snickari Taikkola Vaikkola	do	do
5	Saarela	Johan	29		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Reisjärvi	Wife Fina Saarela Kalajan k. Reisjärvi	Ca	Waycross
706	Wihinen	Toimi	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Jyväskylä	Father Adolf Wihinen Toivakka Jyväskylä	NY	New York
7	Wihinen	Alma	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	do	Father do do	do	do
638	Ojanen	Fanny	19	6	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father David Ojanen Kallala David	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Pietilä	Hilda	34		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lovisa	Father Johan Pietilä Lappvik Karlens Lovisa	NJ	Clifton
10	Henrikson	Edit	17	6	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liljendall	Father Henrik Henrikson Garpom Liljendall	do	do
11	Oksanen	Lydia	17	10	F S	do	do	do	do	Finnish	do	Jyvaskyla	Father Petter Oksanen Tujula Jyvaskyla	NY	New York
12	Tervo	Katie	33		F M	Wife	do	do	Citizen U.S.		America	Mich	Father Petter Hyyrinen hk. Kemijärvi	Mich	Frontier
13	Hantaalo	Juho	18		M S	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuortane	Father Elias Hantaalo Suonay k. Kuortane	Ny	Maybrook
14	Saloneni	Lydia	19		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jyvaskyla	Father Jeremias Saloneni Nabila Jyvaskyla	Wa	Weirton
15	Linna	Oskari	29		M M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kankaanpää	wife Fabian Linna Kankaanpää k. Kankaanpää	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Forsberg	Vains	22		M S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Helsingfors	Father Gabriel Forsberg Ylöntaka Nastola	Calif	San Francisco
17	Veralainen	Hilma	22		F S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓		Jaakkimvri	Father Wille Lehtonen Nykyky kyla Jaakkimvri	Minn	Gowdner
18	Luominen	Viktor B.	42		M M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓		Karkku	Wife Hetta Luominen Ganitola Jaarijarvi	Pa	Grantville
19	Seppo	Väinö M.	21		M S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Ylöjärvi	Father Kalle Seppo Juorkuna k. Ylöjärvi	Calif	Frederick
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-200843-12/9/12

7-119573-4/3/39

NON IMM

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2- FEB 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Leander Wallila Box 335 Victor, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¾	Light	Brown	Gray	no	no	Finland	Ylivieska
2	do	do	$25	Yes	1909	Red Lodge Mont	Cousin Jaanu Kinnunen Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10½	Blond	Blond	do	do	do	do	Oulujoki
3	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother Alf Pokki 12 market st Holtakula Harbor, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	do	do	do	Wattsala
4	do	do	$25	no	—	—	cousin do do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	brown	Grey	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Elias Larson Steboat Cyprs Co Waycross Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	do	Reisjarvi
6	do	do	$50	Yes	1907	Cooke City Mont	Friend Hjalmar Saltmarsh 173 Perry st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyvaskyla
7	do	do	$30	no	—	—	Friend do do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	brown	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Suoma Tuominen 2827 Madison ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	do	Lavia
9	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Ole Hardwall 573 Clifton ave. Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhtaa
10	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lilyendall
11	Yes	do	$60	no	—	—	Friend Hjalmar Salminen 173 Perry st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do	Grey	do	do	do	Jyvaskyla
12	No	do	$25	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Husband Mikko Feroo 28 of 14. Front Block Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kinjarvi
13	✓	friend	$100	—	—	—	friend Baker Abrahamsen Maybrook ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓		Kuortane
14	Yes	brother	$25	✓	✓	✓	~~brother~~ Edward Salo Box 117. Weirton W Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓		Ylivieska
15	✓	bro-in-law	$50	✓	✓	✓	~~brother-in-law~~ Matti Kangasniemi Box 93. Hasty Fla Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Vuhanpaa
16	✓	friend	$25	✓	✓	✓	~~friend~~ Alma Kahkonen 730-14th St. San Francisco. Calif	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	11	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓		Pastola
17	✓	Husband	$50	✓	✓	✓	~~husband~~ Otto Wendelmann 204 Pleasant St. Andover Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓		Vuhkimori
18	Yes	Brother	$25	Yes	1912	Rollin Calif	~~brother~~ August Lehto Box 14 Grantsville Md.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Saarijarvi
19	Yes	friend	$25	—	—	—	~~friend~~ Henry Boy Box 104. Frederick CO. Md.	wife	Bro.	Elokka				5	2	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓		Ylajarvi
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N. G. T. (Sect. 14)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. B. Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pomilton, Surgeon of the [illegible], SS "[illegible]" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pom

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S. LAURENTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Pedro															
1	Nilsson	Carin	6		f	no occupation			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kedwinge dahl	father Nils Nilsson Karolaga Kedwingedahl Sweden	Ill	Moline
2	"	Wilhelm J	18		m	laborer			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
3	"	Edla	19		f	servant			"	"	"	"	father Bengt Ek	"	"
4	Benson	Nils	28		m	laborer			"	"	"	Vallebergs	Vallebergs Kedwingedahl wife Ida Nilsson	"	"
5	Johnson	Victor	37		m	"			"	"	"	"	Brollyska Vallebergs brother Carl Johnson	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Carlson	Gustaf	32		m	"			"	"	Sweden	Jenjö	Jenjö Sweden brother Carl Carlson	New York	New York
7	"	Axel	20		m	"			"	"	"	Klimmedsryd	Klimmedsryd Sweden brother Johan Carlson	Minnesota	Minneapolis
8	Pettersson	Albert	26		m	"			"	"	"	Stockaryd	Stockaryd Sweden father Peter Pettersson	Ill	Chicago
9	Theander	Karl Georg	30		m	"			"	"	"	Vemmenjö	Vemmenjö Sweden sister Amalia Theander	Wash	Seattle
10	"	Judith	30		f	wife			"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law	"	"
11	"	Olga E	6		f	child			"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
12	"	Edvard S	4		m	"			"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
13	"	Ester G	2		f	"			"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-308680-11 25 JAN 1913

11-156575 8-12-96

20-A-688-6-12-40

NON IMM

20

24

* All intended residence of over long shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† Race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2- FEB 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1		self					brother Augusto Allegri 733-12th St. Moline Ill													
2							brother													
3							brother													
4							cousin													
5							cousin													
6							390 Liberty St, cousin, care of brother Theodore Labozzetta 988 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.													
7							friend, Lloyd Engman, 6303 Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill.													
8							cousin, Mrs. Catherine Heim 5 Water St, New York, N.Y.													
9							cousin Lilly Carlson, 1011 Lenora St, Seattle, Wash													
10	husband																			
11	father						Aunt													
12							Aunt-													
13							Aunt-													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr master, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL. 25 JAN 1913, 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Jensen	Lauritz Martinus	25		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hördum	Father: P. Jensen-Hördum Denmark	Ill.	Elgin	
52	Jensen	Jens Martinus	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Thomsen	Thomas	40		M	Mar	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Soren Thomsen	Iowa	Cedar Falls	NON IMM
84	Norgaard	Johannes	20		M	S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Soren Norgaard.	Nebr.	Upland	"
515	Persson	Lorentz Theodor	25		M	M	laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Norrköping	Todro p. Nykjobing M. Denmark father: F.A. Persson. 20 yrs. Hagagatan, Norrköping - Sweden	Ill.	Morton	NON IMM
6	Persson	Georg Gustaf	20		M	S	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Norrköping	father	"	"	
27	Brönderslev	Carl Christian	40		M	M	linesmith	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Abjörring	father: Sofie Brönderslev Sindal - Denmark	Ill.	Chicago	
58	Andersen	Carl	24		M	S	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	father: Mrs. Christine Andersen Ny Hamnegade 78 - Aarhus	Kan.	Springfield	NON IMM
69	Anderson	Gustaf Valdemar	24		M	S	laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hultsfred	father: Anders Iverson. Toder- gren - Jurko - Sweden	"	Morton	
710	Thulin	John E.	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hultsfred	C. E. Thulin - Hultsfred - Sweden	Ida.	Ogden	
811	Lönngvist	Bror	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kavlås	father: C.F. Lönngvist Hillestorp - Sweden	"	"	
912	Johansson	Anders Gustaf	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thornhult	father: Emil Johansson Thornhult - Tolemåla - Sweden	Minn.	Detroit	
1013	Pedersen	Niels	25		M	M	blacksmith	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Krakskov	Mother: Mrs. Johanne Pedersen, Ri- bergsgade 1, Krakskov, Denmark	Ida.	Coleman	
314	Pedersen	Ejnar C.	22		M	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn.	Mother: Mrs. Pedersen, Linne- gade 8 Copenhagen	Conn.	Hartford	NON IMM
15	Beck	Hans	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Rögild	friend: Chr. Christiansen Silkeborg - Denmark	Iowa	Walnut	
516	Hiblberg	Karl J.	25		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Orebro	father: P.E. Hiblberg Backa lunda - Hjulsbylan - Sweden	Minn.	Morton	
617	Nielsen	Marie	28		F	S	servant	"	"	Denmark	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago	NON IMM
718	Nielsen	Niels K.	19		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Tejn	[illegible]	"	"	
819	Madsen	Sheta	23		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vorde	[illegible]	"	"	
920	Sörensen	Kristine	20		F	S	11-279702-1-6-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
721	Madsen	Thomas	24		M	S	joiner yer ups	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Battle Creek Mich.	Son Mother: Mrs. Ingrid Madsen Toppevejsgade, Vorde, Denmark	Iowa	Fort Dodge	NON IMM
22	Jensen	Carl	26		M	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Morton	father: Mortensen for Jensen, Tejn father: C. A. Johansson, Langö Sweden	Minn.	Morton	NON IMM
223	Karlson	Karl Viktor Ruger	24		M	S	24-13321-3/14/40-505 laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockeryd		Idaho	Mullen	
24																	
25																	
26														N F.B. Marsden, Judge			
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4638

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3rd FEB 1913, 19 59

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$35.00	no			Friend: J. Estergaard, Elgin, Ill. R.F.D. 3.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blonde	gray	scar on chin	Denmark	Snedsted
2	"	"	27.00	"			Friend: J. Estergaard Elgin, Ill. R.F.D. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	yes	"	50.00	yes	1912	Cedar Falls	Home. Cedar Falls, Iowa Route #3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	"	"	Skyeum
4	"	"	30.00	no			friend: Christ Christensen % Hotel Lodge Route #3 Cedar Falls, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Tidrö
5	yes	"	25.00	yes	1907	Roslyn	Aunt: Mrs. Ingrid Brasch, 427 Central Str. Saugus, Roslyn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Sweden	Storfköping
6	"	"	25.00	no			Friend: Mrs. Ingrid Brasch, 427 Central Str. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	100.00	yes	1906	Chicago	Brother: Julius Bryndenskov, 4418 Forest Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Randers
8	yes	"	21.00	no	1909	Springfield	Home: 17 Plymouth Str. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	tattoo marks on right arm.	"	Odense
9	"	"	35.00	no			~~Friend~~ Brother Manfred Andersen 64 Langford St. Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Tjurkö
10	yes	self	25.00	no			friend: John M. Hultman Racine, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blonde	blue	~~tattoo marks on~~ none	Sweden	Kullsorp
11	"	"	25.00	"			Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	tattoo marks on both arms.	"	Kävarje
12	"	"	25.00	"			Brother: John A. Johnson, 614 N. 4th Str. Detroit, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	none	"	Arvhult
13	no	"	30.00	no			Uncle: Mr. Nielsen Coleman, Bor 67 - Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Aeslunde
14	yes	"	25.00	yes	1904	Hartford, Conn.	Friends: Mr. & Mrs. Young 14 Columbia Str. Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen
15	"	"	100.00	no			Friend: Niels Nielsen, farmer Walnut, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Aarhus
16	"	"	150.00	"			Aunt: Mrs. Clara Lind 19a Clifton Str. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Orsebro
17	yes	"	50.00	yes	1903	Chicago	~~Sister~~ Nanna Jacobsen 2623 Nassau Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Fjerting
18	"	"	100.00	no			~~Brother~~ uncle C. Boje. Boje, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vejen
19	"	"	50.00	"			~~Sister~~ Agnes Hansen 1553 N. Harding Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lyne Ufelev
20	"	"	30.00	"			~~Brother~~ Agnes Hansen 1553 N. Harding Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vejen
21	yes	self	40.00	yes	1909	Battle Creek, Iowa	Friend: Mr. Niels Bartholm 4th Ave. & 6th Str. Fort Dodge, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Lyhne
22	"	"	25.00	no	1908	Roslyn	friends: Mr. & Mrs. Arthur 40 Albany Str. - Roslyn, Chas	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Vejle
23	no	"	35.00	no			Uncle: Frank Anderson, Mullen, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Langvo
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 FEB 1913, 19..,
at NEW YORK.

Geo. Kneeland
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Reg. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, January 25, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
10602 1	Olsen	Gudor	30	M	Single	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Elverum	Father Ole Kvarnplads	Elverum	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Olsen	Olav	23	M	Single	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Elverum	Father	"	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Olsen	Martin	20	M	Single	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Elverum	Father	"	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Paulsen	Hyman	2	M	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mass	Father Andreas Paulsen	Mass	Ga	Brunswick
10603 5	~~Aasen~~	~~Konrad~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Norway~~	~~Eker~~	~~Vestfossen~~	~~Eker~~	~~S.D.~~	~~Fort Falls~~
6													Hans Aasen			
7													Eker Vestfossen			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8- FEB 1913, 19 61

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Idiot, insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906	Wis	Brother Otto Olsen 356 Clemens ave. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Elverum
2	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother "	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Elverum
3	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother "	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Elverum
4	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother " Gerald Paulsen 311 S. Wolf St. Brunswick, Ga.	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Moss
5	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Louis Olsen Fort Yates, No. D.	no	no	no		good	no	6		fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vestfossen
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEB 1913, 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4 (Age).—The column of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 is supposed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, Hebrew, or Hebrew by race might properly come under this heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICA.

The terms "African" relate to the African people and Negroes.

ANGLO-AMERICA.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"Cuban (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.)

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

62

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS —

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool Saturday*, *15th January*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2405 1	Stokkeland	Gunvald	22		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Bru. Opne	My wife Ane Stokkeland Opne	Ill	Chicago
42	Lagraid	Thomas	34		m s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kristiansand	Wife Andrea Lagraid Fjosteviegen 57a	Wisconsin	Madison
264223	Bergesen	Anders	20		m s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Egersund	Father James Bergesen Kalvedalen	Md	Baltimore
9398 4	Norqvist	Nils	21		m s	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Tang.	Father John Norqvist Dalle	Md	Baltimore
44178 5	Klemmen	Sigrid	32		f s	Domestic	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Alfarnes	Mother Birot O. Klemmen Klemmen per Molde		Norway
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

337

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3333

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2- FEB 1913, *19*

63

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no — —	To ~~me~~ (brother) friend A Sebersen 2617 N Central Park Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3½	light	dark blue	Loss of top of thumb left hand.	Norway Egne
2	yes	self	$8	yes go sailor	Am going to join the Norwegian S/S Hallie Helsingfors to Mess Holte Thielsen Hfg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	red blue	None	" Aardalsbr Sogne
3	"	"	$15	yes yes (2 years) New York	Signed on Sailor's home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 8	"	blue blue	—	none Norway Bergen
4	no	"	35	no — —	Norwegian Girl Beverley Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 6	"	" "	"	Sweden Dille
5	yes	"	20	no — —	brother Elling Klemmen Arctician S.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 3	"	" "	"	Norway Romsdalen Vaa. Klemmen
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NT ALIEN

ST ALIEN

32.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, Master, of the "Carmania", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Aunt															
89 1	Van de Beke	Anna	49		f m	wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Cousin Nephew Verlaten Rue Teller 58.	Ill.	Moline
✓ 2	✓	Florence	20		f s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt ✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	✓	Louise	13		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
89 4	✓	Emile	48		m m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Antwicka Wallert, Residence Belgium	Ind	Michawka NON IMM
20279 5	Wallaert	René	29		m m		11-21647	505	7/5/39	✓	✓	✓	Mother-in-law	Ind	Michawka
✓ 6	✓	Maria wife	22		f m	Wife	11-17553	700	7/7/37	✓	Belgium	Ruysselede	do	✓	✓
81 7	Nieuwenhuyzen	Maria	23		f s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wyngene	Uncle Camille Nieuwenhuyze Wyngene	Mich	St Clair
12 8	Meersman	Arthur	32		m m	Ironworker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roulers	friend August Sitters Bordelstraat Roulers	✓	Detroit
✓ 9	✓	Maria wife	32		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend ✓	✓	✓
3 10	Claeyssens	Franz	37		m m	Merchant from Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife mother + Klaeyssens Dambetrat 37 Roulers	✓	✓
4 11	Vanpeeke	Florimond	23		m s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Maire	father Pierre Van Peeke St Marie Pelteu	Mich	Kansas City
90 12	Hostekier	Elvira	33		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wyngene	Sister Bertha Cattelier Wyngene	Mich	St Clair
86 13	De Groote	Camille	21		m m	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Tabony Ny	father Leon De Groote Tabony Clinton New York	Ind	Pittsburg NON IMM
✓ 14	✓	Valentine wife	34		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Leon ✓	✓	✓ NON IMM
✓ 15	✓	Maurice child	10		m s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ NON IMM
7 16	De ~~Bacher~~ Boucher	Joé	26		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit Mich	father Pierre Van Peeke Coulen	Mich	Detroit NON IMM
8 17	Martens	Alfons	22		m s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Waereboot	father Leon Waereboot Leest	Ind	Michawka
9 18	Vandeputte	Louis	26		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boitrou	father Elie de Smet Sandbourne Ingelmunster Belgium	Mich	St Clair
20265 19	Schiller	Elias	22		m s	Laborer	✓	✓	Russian Polish		Russia	Blazhie	Wife Marie Schiller Ekaterinoslav	Ny	New York
													Marriage Book		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 FEB 1913, 19 65

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	100	no — —	Son Georges Vandebeche Molenbeek Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	dk brown	com	none	Belgium Jemeppe
2	"	father	—	" — —	brother											
3	"	"	—	" — —	Brother							5 6	"	blue	"	" Eysden
4	"	self	—	" — —	Son							5 4	"	fair	"	" Wolvertem
5	"	"	$20	yes 1910 in Canada	friend Camille Claeys 224 West Regent St, Montreal Can											
6	"	husband	—	no — —	friend							5 7	dk brown	brown	"	" Rumpelleke
7	Detroit	self	$25	" — —	friend Victor Vanpeteghem 7 Ann Ave. St Clair Mich							5 6	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	$30	" — —	friend Peters Norregens 65 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich							5 6	"	"	"	" Ecaussinnes
9	"	husband	—	" — —	friend							5 6	"	"	"	" Roulers
10	"	self	$25	" — —	friend							5 7	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	" — —	brother Camille Vanpecke 2809 Michelson Ave, Kansas City Mo							5 6	"	"	"	" Ryssel
12	Detroit	"	$165	" — —	brother Victor Vanpeteghem 7 North Ave. St Clair Mich							5 7½	"	blue	"	" Comines
13	no	"	$150	yes 1907 12 Paterson N.J.	Uncle Charles De Schrijver 128 Ward Ave Paterson N.J.							5 7	"	brown	"	" Tournay
14	"	husband	—	" — —	Uncle							5 6	"	"	"	" Somergem
15	"	father	—	" — —	great uncle							5 6	"	"	"	" Waereloot
16	yes	self	$6	yes 1907 to Detroit Mich	Husband Remy de Ruyscher Detroit Mich							— —	—	—	"	West Paterson N.J.
17	"	"	$25	no — —	Nephew Ed de Schepper 424-10th St, Detroit Mich							5 6	dk brown	brown	"	Belgium Lanaken
18	Detroit	"	$25	" — —	friend Victor Vanpeteghem 7 North Ave. St Clair Mich							5 7	"	"	"	" Waereloot
19	yes	"	none	" — —	brother-in-law Boris Wolfson 61 Hope St, Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6	"	"	"	" Inglemunster
20												5 6	"	black	"	Russia Blazyke
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

85.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 FEB, 1913, 19 ,
at New York

Geo. Uhle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2 DEC 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

39

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lipinsky	Michael	20		M.	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suwalki	Aunt Maryja Wolczynska Suwalki	New York	
2	Dajnowsky	Lore	18		F.	S.	seamstress	no	no		Hebrew		Nilna	Stephan Israel Dajnowsky Nilna	"	"
3	Czarnecka	Janina	20		F.	S.	servant	yes	yes		Polish		Kiechanow	Lucia Boguminska Kiechanow	West Seattle	
4	Lachowski	Franciszek	26		M.	M.	farm laborer						Lutkowo	Wife Bronislawa Lachowski Lutkowo	Port Jervis	
5	Petrazonute	Monika	30		F.	S.	servant	no	no		Lithuanian		Silgenikl	Father Mathias Petrazonute Silgenikl	Scranton	
6	Marchlewska	Helena	27		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes		Polish		Alexandrow	Father Jan Marchlewski Alexandrow	New Britain	
7	Strick	Minna	10		F.	S.	servant	no	no		Hebrew		Lodz	Father Jos. Strick Lodz	Scranton	
8	Sapojnik	Fruma	19		F.	S.	milliner	yes	yes		Hebrew		Remnow	Uncle	Chicago	
9	"	Jallil	15		M.	S.	servant	no	no		"		"	Uncle	"	"
10	"	Lubia	16		F.	S.	"	no	no		"		"	Uncle	"	"
11	Bowkowski	Konstancja	32		F.	M.	wife	no	no		Polish		Mlawa	Husband Bowkowski Mlawa	Chicago	
12	"	Boleslaw	11		M.	S.	child	"	"		"		"	Bro. in law	"	"
13	"	Tadeusz	10		M.	S.	"	"	"		"		"	Bro.-in-law	"	"
14	"	Stanislaw	7		M.	S.	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
15	Bagloj	Pawel	22		M.	S.	stone mason	yes	yes		Russian		Lomza	Father Antoni Bagloj Lomza	New York	
16	ADMITTED Glubarg	Chaim	19		M.	S.	none	no	no		Hebrew		Bar	Father Moses Glubarg Bar Podolsk	Mt Vernon	
17	Krawczyk	Pawel	39		M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes		Polish		Sedlicya	Wife Antonina Krawczyk Sedlicya	New Britain	
18	Stanchin	Johannes	27		M.	M.	clock keeper			Germany	German	German	Lauenburg	Father Stanchin Lauenburg	Mt Kisco	
19	"	Anna	23		F.	M.	wife							Wife Jacob Schafgrowicz		
20	Schafgrowicz	Mordche	30		M.	M.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Father Jacob Schafgrowicz Bialystok	New York	
21	Schers	Hersch	24		M.	M.	farmer						Schatyn	Father Schers Schatyn	"	"
22	Drozinn	Schaje	17		M.	S.	"	yes	yes				Minsk	Father Abraham Drozinn Minsk	"	"
23	Goldberg	Rachel	27		F.	S.	servant	no	no				Lodz	Father Jacob Goldberg Lodz	"	"
24	Konopinski	Alex	19		M.	S.	Laborer				Polish		Szydlow	Mother Angela Konopinski Szydlow	"	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36 packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

H. Watson
American Deputy Consul.

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2- FEB 1913, 19 67

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Sent in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, order, or privilege, or in any manner assisted, or not.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, master, of the ARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 FEB 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Mercer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Rubin			40												
1	Pewzner	Anna	22	f	s	Seamstress	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	father Abram Pewzner Ekaterinoslaw	ny	new york
2	Bojefsky	Bouck	19	m	s	shop assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mogilew	father Schmuhl Bojefsky Mogilew	✓	✓
3	Nekritz	Hirsch	18	m	s	13-38907-124-10-505	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slutzk	mother Lewe Nekritz Slutzk Gut minsk	✓	✓
4	✓	Claie Rive	17	f	s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓
5	Sawitzkaja	Malka	18	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kopys	father Rowem Sawitzkaja Kopys Gut mogilew	✓	✓
6	Rok	Martin	28	m	m	farm laborer 13-11537	1/28/38	505	German	✓	✓	Schilling	mother Lina Rok Schilling	New Lincoln	
7	VL-424/459	Marie	18	f	m	Wife farm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Jawischey	Aliana	22	f	s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Palety	father Karl Jawischei Palety Gut Kowno	ny	new york
9	Tanenbaum	Necha	45	f	w	Sheepskin	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Sedlety	friend Sol Frenberg Sedlets Gut Lomscha	✓	✓
10	✓	Chaie Gut	16	f	s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend ✓	✓	✓
11	Dubin	Rode	24	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilno	father Leiser Dubin Wilno	✓	✓
ADMITTED 12	Lescznyshi	Kaginiz	33	m	m	farm laborer 2-5814-44 (505)	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Schiderowka	Wife Kassman Lastzensky Schiderowka	✓	✓
13	Genkind	Meier	17	m	s	assistant 1-202279-505-4/26/37	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Lejerej	father Laben Genkind Lejerej Gut Jegrejew	✓	✓
14	Dubin-Blick	Mine	30	f	m	Wife farm laborer 11-8/1932	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilna	father in law Leiser Blonch Wilno	Conn	Hartford
15	Dahmer	Dawid	17	m	s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Reinwald	mother Dorotea Dahmer Reinwald Gut Samara	Wis	Sheboygan
16	Starkewitz	Jusas	40	m	w	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Remigola	brother inlaw Abram Antanavitz Remigola Gut Kowno	Pa	Lugene
17	Slepowitz	Libe	20	f	s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Belostok	father Schmuel Slepowitz Belostok	Iowa	Des Moines
18	Baltuschko	Elsbetha	22	f	s	farm servant 3-237940-12/16/42	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Worlehy	father Kazweise Baltuschko Worlehy Gut Kowno	Pa	Galitzen
19	Rusch	Friedrich	17	m	s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Goodmelle	friend Fredk Jacobs Meyer Knagendorf Samara Gov Russia	Calif	Fresno
EXCLUDED 20	Gurity	Leiser	20	m	s	shop keeper	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Minsk	father in law Jacob Lewek Minsk	NJ	Newark
21	Pryklad	Leie	21	f	s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Lewek Prikland Minsk	Nor	New York
22	✓	Rosia sister	17	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓
23	Wechowsky	Rwie Leje	18	f	s	Milliner 16-273/185-6/14/41	✓	✓	Russia	✓	Russia	Ilsegrad	father Sol Wechowsky Ilsegrad Kischowski Gub Russia	Ill	Chicago
24													William Ford Interpreter		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

90

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3 FEB 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Previously deported? If so, why, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$25	—	—	—	Uncle S Lubin 711 E 183rd St. New York city	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	dk	dk	dk	none	Russia	Esterovslav
2	"	brother in law	$25	—	—	—	brother in law M Mandel 233 E 108th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	$5	"	—	—	father B Mehrit 218 Cherry St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krojiler
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lintzk
5	"	brother	$25	"	—	—	brother Max Jawetz 211 E 98th Str, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20	"	—	—	brother Joe Just Co. 207 F St, Lincoln Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt blue	"	"	"	Kopys
7	"	brother in law	—	"	—	—	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blackbrown	"	"	"	Schilling
8	"	Uncle	$25	"	—	—	Uncle Alex Zagchin 197 Belj Str, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Son	$5	"	—	—	Son H Jaudenbaum 552 Sutter Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt blue	"	"	"	Palaty
10	"	brother	—	"	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blackbrown	"	"	"	Sedlety
11	"	brother	$25	"	—	—	brother H Dubin 701 Remsen 2149 Pacific Str, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	$25	"	—	—	friend S Bagnofsky 171 E 11 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno
13	"	Uncle	$50	"	—	—	Uncle J Jaffe 1024 E [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Schirowka
14	"	Husband	$5	"	—	—	husband Israel Bloch 63 Pleasant Str, Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lyeny
15	"	Cousin	$25	"	—	—	Cousin Abert Schmei 1114 Superior Ave, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
16	"	brother	$20	"	—	—	brother Louis Shuttowitz 707 Beat Str Eugene Or	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Keinard
17	"	"	$25	"	—	—	brother M Schapowitz 332½ E 7th Str, Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Kengola
18	"	brother	$12	"	—	—	brother Mateus Battasolko Galetyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Belostok
19	"	brother	$10	"	—	—	brother Alex Kusak 331 E 13th St, Fresno Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt blue	"	"	"	Wostaky
20	"	self	$25	"	—	—	friend O O Kuni 203 Mulberry Str, Newark N.J.	Med. Cert.	Round	Shldrs	Stunted	Back	Curvature	5	4	"	blackbrown	"	Poor sight and hearing	"	Sodmiler
21	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Uncle J Jaklad 246 Monroe Str, New York city	"	"	"	deformed chest, poor	eyesight	ability	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
23	Yes	Cousin	None	No	—	—	Cousin S Mallen 1407 W Taylor St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Fair	Brown	"	"	Kulwingrod
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS. ... 90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kpreau.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martins	Joaõ	40		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Caboyo	Wife Angelina Martins Caboyo Portugal	Ca	Jacksonville
2	Rodrigues	Jesus Garcia	19		m s						Spain	St Sarromiz	Joachim Joao Ferreira St Sarromiz, Asturia	Mass	Cheryvale
3	Garcia	Francisco Garcia	19		m s								Father Jose Garcia St Sarromiz. Asturia		✓
4	Fernandez	Geronimo Garcia	19		m s							Arcoya	Father Alonzo Garcia Arcoya. Asturia	N J	Jersey City
5	Garcia	Manuel Alonzo	19		m s							St Corke	Father Alonzo Alonzo St Corke. Oviedo	Wis	Stockbridge
6	Fernandez	Avelino Fernandez	19		m s								Father Inocio Fernandez St Corke. Oviedo		✓
7	Suarez	Francisco Garcia VR.879-145.	20		m s		yes	yes				Arcoya	Father Alonzo Garcia Arcoya. Oviedo	N J	Jersey City
8	Felix dorReis	Cesar	38		m m	Weaver	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Louveira	Wife Adelaide de J. dorReis Rua do Barreno Louveira	Mass	New Bedford
9	Frederita	Augusto	42		m m								Wife Rosa Amelia Frederita Casal Louveira		✓
10	Carregella	Antonio Jose	38		m m	Laborer						Fuentegas	Wife Guilermina de L. Carregella Fuentegas	Calif	San Francisco
11	Francisco	Antonio	35		m m	Waiter						Villafranca	Wife Conchenda Francisco Villafranca del Guarda	Mass	New Bedford
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SUBMITTED 5-10

41

f. c. Hennovan
fi Irish.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2- FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no	—	Louisa Mangel Thomas 303 Forsyth St, Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Spain	Pont
2	do	do	$18	do	—	brother Jose Lopez 305 Broadway St, Bayonne N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	do Lanzarote
3	do	do	$14	do	—	friend	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Wife	do	$25	do	—	friend Joseph Lopez 34 Orient Ave, Jersey City N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Lanzarote
5	Husband	do	$60	do	—	friend Leonardo Fernandez Box 195. Meadowbrook W Va	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	St Croix Arecife
6	do	do	$17	do	—	friend	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	brown	do	do	do	do
7	Wife	do	$32	do	—	friend Joseph Lopez 34 Orient Ave, Jersey City N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	yes	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lanzarote
8	Wife	do	$60	do	—	friend for Alberto Barbosa 259 Front St, New Bedford Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	Sock Market	Portugal	Louveira
9	do	do	$15	do	—	friend	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$10	do	—	Manuel Lopez Jones Lagoa Box 315, Toland. San Francisco Calif	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Santiago
11	Wife	do	$24	do	—	friend Jose Tavares 57 Elliott St, New Bedford Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Vilastrapiz
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Barr, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ian Pointon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

72

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 25 JAN 1913, 19

21—11118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blacajo	Victor	19		m s	Laborer	ye	ye	Austria	Polish	Austria	Fagorzyce	father Johann Blacajo Coalton	Ill	Chicago
2	Rudzinski	Victor	19		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fagorzyce	father Mateusz Coker Fagorzyce	✓	✓
3	Kokej	Mijo	40		m m	Farmer	✓	✓	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lopije	wife Agnes Kokelj Lopije	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Lučka	Mijo	37		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lekenik	wife Agnes Lučka Lekenik	Pa	Braddock
5	Mrovnac	Nikola	30		s m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bucica	mother Ana Mrovnac Bucica	✓	Pittsburg
6	~~4557~~ 4557	Kata	27		s m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Iva Kvetkovic Bucica	✓	✓
7	Kvekovic	Stefan	32		s m	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bucica	wife Kata Seljak Bucica	✓	✓
8	Seljak	Stef	35		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Ana Jadranic Bistrica	✓	Woodlawn
9	Jadranic	Felic	28		s m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bistrica	wife Seljo Fracin Fagnia	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Fracan	Ambro	40		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fagnia		Mich	Detroit
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

10

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2- FEB 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	no			Georgia Antonopoulos 4355 Lakeview St, Chicago Ill uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown			Russia, Kozubov.
2	"	"	$20	"			Uncle												
NT ALIEN 3	self	"	$20	yes	1905 Philadelphia		Wife Anna Chelis 1113 Wharf Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Yagorzyce
4	"	"	$20	"	1905 Braddock		friend Simon Schwarz 1224 Washington Av. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	Sopje
5	"	"	$20	"	1905 Pittsburg		Roman Gerzak 2632 Sarah Alley. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Lekenik
6	husband	no	—	—			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	Buzina
7	self	$25	—	—			Frenji Sharby Stark Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
8	"	$20	—	—			Friend Savva Cavakovic Box 796. Woodlawn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
9	"	$20	—	—			Friend Milan Lesh. 1075 Pine St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"
10	"	$20	yes	1905	Detroit Mich		friend Mihajlo Kapich 174 Dudley St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	Bistrica
11														5	7	"	"	brown	Zagora
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master, of the ATLANTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Mr "Caruana" 0 "

24

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Pointon, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing thereth (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Pointon

Sworn to before me this 2 FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Gw Wilson

Immigration Officer.

Feb 3/1913

Entered
334 So bet
384 Tot
9 S.I.
22 Tn
S/Cal

Revised
329
So Bet
379 Tot.

19-7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9142 1	Bobic	Anna	29	43	f m s	serfe	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kdenci	friend Stefan Vukovic Kdenci	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Cupan	Jaga	18		f s	Sport	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trapidvo	father Chanita Cupan Trapidvo	Wis.	Milwaukee
DEPORTED 3	Kovacic	Djepan	42		m m	laboura	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ludbreg	wife Jabla d'Orazi Ludbreg	Pa	Johnstown
4	Boesort	Koszian	27		m m	laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kislatka	wife Eva Boesort Kislatka	Ind.	Harbor
5	"	Illes	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes					wife Clari Boesort Kislatka	"	"
X 6	Obermayer	Demeter	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Mitrovica	wife Julia Obermayer Mitrovica	Pa	Sharon
7	Mihalk	Janos	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Hungary	Kislatka	wife Marta Mihalk Kislatka	Ind	Harbor
8	Fidmar	Josef	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dub	mother Neza Fidmar Dub	Pa	Allegheny
9	Fiderselk	Anton	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Mauberg	parents Fidersell Elias Mauberg	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Jezan	Josef	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Mauberg	parents Jeza Gabundin Mauberg	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Giba	Ivo	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pitomaca	wife Giba Ukra Pitomaca	Ch.	Niles
12	Smrzek Smrcek Smrcek Smrc

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	18	no	no	no Steve Bobic, husband 85-5 St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good Dark Blue	none	Croatia	Kdanci
2	yes	self	17	no	no	no Janko Cupan 5 to Pastor 300 Milwaukee Ave.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown brown	none	Croatia	Prajstvo
3	yes	self	11	yes	1908	Johnston Maple Ave 326 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good black brown	none	Croatia	Ludbreg
4	yes	self	18	yes	All	Harbor brother in law Fotuna Mihalai Mich. Ave 3338 Jud. Harbor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown brown	none	Croatia	Kustanca
5	yes	self	18	yes		Jud. friend Josip Zurka Jud. Harbor Sawing Bank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown brown	none	Croatia	Kustanca
6	yes	self	16	no	no	no Brother in law Jakob Ker Farrel Pa Manufacturer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown brown	none	Croatia	Kistanca
7	yes	self	18	yes	2	Jud. Harbor friend Bistrian Jakob Mich. Ave 3338 Jud. Harbor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown brown	none	Croatia	Ustrovica
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no friend Alex Lekse Brighton Park 22 Allegheny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Kistanca
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no father Antun Vinerski Lake St. 236	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Sodolk.
10	yes	self	23	no	no	no cousine Terenie Vinerski Milwaukee Wis. 300 Ave 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Klansberg
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no brother in law Ivo Filipovic Niles Ch. Lamp Light Str. 90	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Klansberg
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no brother Laurence Lima Niles Ch. Lamp Light 90	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Pitomaca
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no brother in law Steve Katkic Niles Ch. Lamp Light 90	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Pitomaca
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no cousin Gjuro Filipovic Lamp Light 90 Niles Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Pitomaca
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no friend Kazar Ivan Lamp Light 90 Niles Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Turcevic
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no cousin Tanko Gazdic West Brownsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Turcevic
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no brother in law Niko Turalo Lackawanna Ave 45 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Gredjevac
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no Jakob Kosta Lackawanna Ave 45 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Gredjevac
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no Ivan Bajic Ohanyo Ambre Ave 1816 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Gredjevac
20	yes	self	23	no	no	no uncle Domavic Gardin Steel Ch. 66 93	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Varivac
21	yes	self	50	no	no	no Joseph Gandil 109 Forest Ave Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good brown brown	none	Croatia	Turnasica
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no Mijo Gandil 109 Forest Ave Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown brown	none	Croatia	Marinovec
23	yes	self	18	no	no	no friend Balosa Jagla 2103 Broadway E St Louis Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown brown	none	Croatia	Berkovac
24	yes	self	23	no	no	no brother in law Balosa Jagla 2103 Broadway E St Louis Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good brown grey	none	Croatia	Sabirac
25	yes	self					no	no	no	no	good	no			good			
26	yes	self					no	no	no	no	good	no			good			
27	yes	self					no	no	no	no	good	no			good			
28	yes	self					no	no	no	no	good	no			good			
29	yes	self					no	no	no	no	good	no			good			
30	yes	self					no	no	no	no	good	no			good			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2- FEB 13 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
21—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3)

No. _____

McG S. S. CARMANIA Cunard Sheet #1 *arrived* Feb 3 1913 , 191 , M., , *from* 76

Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
63m 1	Sandy, Edward 2d Cab			1	LPC Cert	9:30 Murphy							2/3	64	Ld	11 20									
21m 2	Roe, Frederick 2dCab	1	27	1	LPC Pd C ert	9@30 Moore							2/3	57	Lon	11									
19m 3	Glubarg, Chaim	18	16	1	LPC	10:15 Dyckes							2/4	72	Ld	10 0						1	1	1	
38m 4	Carrogella, Antonio	20	10	1	LPC	10:10 Donovan	2/3	7	32				2/8	164	Lon	12 40						5	6	5	
21m 5	Turalo, Javdre	22	17	1	LPC Cc	10:18 Cowen	2/3	158	Clk				2/5	70	HS	2 45						2	3	2	
43m 6	Lovasic, Nikola	22	18	1	CC LPC	10:25 Cowen	2/3	153	Clk	2/5	71	HS										8	9	9	
41m 7	Kovac, Martin	22	13	1	LPC CC	10:30 Cowen							2/3	149	Clk	1 40						—	1	—	
33m 8	~~Lietzenski~~ Kaczmierz	19	22	1	LPC	10:30 Book	2/4	27	C				2/5	52	Jr	2						2	3	2	
20m 9	Novosel, Martin	22	20	1	LPC CC	10:35 Cowen							2/3	160	Clk	2						—	1	—	
42m 10	Novacic, Stjepan	22	3	1	LPC Pd Cert	LPC Pd Cert	2/3	151	Clk													1	2	1	
29m 11	Huritz, Laider	19	20	1	LPC Cert	11:30 Book	2/3	46	CPS													1	2	1	

7 25 21

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

77

S. S. CARMANIA (Cunard Line) arrived February 3, 1913. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION †	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date †	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						9:48							
1	Glomer, Abm.J.	4	1		1	To brother	Bro Jacob Klein, 635 Hunsdale Av. Bklyn NY.	B	W	10.30	/	/	/
2	Chess, Hersch	18	21		1	" brother	Bro Louis, 199 E. 5th St. NYC	G	3	3.50	—	/	—
3	Bagloj, Pawel	18	15		1	" b-i-l	Bro L. Jozef Nowak, 369 Morgan Av Jc NJ.	B	W	9.45	/	/	/
4	Mooney, Margaret	1	14		1	" cousin	Mrs Owen McGoffin, 809 Classon Av. Bklyn	G	3	11.55	—	—	—
5	Petrazonute, Monika	18	5		1	" tel $	Mrs Sofia, 619 No. Kerrain St. Watertown Ct.	J	4	11:	/	+	/
6	Sullivan, Patrick	2	6		1	" brother	Jo Nora, 38 W. Broadway, White Plains NY.	G.	3	11.40	—	—	—
7	Walsh, Charlotte	2	18		1	" husband	Dau Margt. Walshaca NY.	G.	3	11	—	—	—
8	Hogan, Michael	2	16		1	" friend	Jo. Patrick, 507 W. 130 St NYC	J	3	3.30	—	/	—
9	Tanenbaum, Nesche & daughter	19	9/10		2	" sons	Jo Harry, 340 Belmont av. Bklyn	G.	3	11	—	—	—
10	Totkko, Johanna	11	15		1	" friend	Mrs Mapes, 521 E. 87 St. NYC	J	3	12.50	—	/	—
11	Konopinski, Alex.	18	2		1	" sister	Bro L Josef Lapinski, 78 Grand St, Bklyn.	G.	4	3.40	/	2	/
12	Sawitskaja, Malke	19	5		1	" brother	Bro Moses, 211 E. 98 St. NYC	G.	3	1.30	—	/	—
13	Filipoff, Nastasia, ch and s-i-l	5	7/9		3	" tel $	Canada Hurt ——, 67 St. Antoine St. Montreal Can.	J	5	1.25	6	9	6
14	Linehan, May	2	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Mullane, 37 - 5th Av. NYC	Bs	3	11.40	—	—	—
15	Norquist, Nils	16	4		1	" tel $	Wife Mrs Johnson, Cooley N. D. Sheboygan Wisc.	G.	3	1.35	—	/	—
16	Dohmer, David	19	15		1	" tel $	Bro Christian D. 1114 Superior St.	J	4	11:	/	/	/
17	Wechowsky, Mive L	19	23		1	" tel $	Wife Schoolcraft, 1407 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	J	5	1.40	2	3	2
18	Orosnin, Schaje	18	22		1	" brother	Bro Jacob, 538 Dumont av. Brklyn Bklyn NY.	G.	4	10.35	/	/	/
19	Sawyssius, Aliana	19	8		1	" uncle	Aunt Julia Ciel asyn, 197 Gold St.	B.	4	11.35	/	/	/
20	Goldberg, Ruchel	18	23		1	" cousin	Cousin Elias, 5 Sylvan Pl. NYC	J	4	10.30	/	/	/
21	Nekrion, Hirsch & sister	19	3/4		2	" father	Father Benj. 318 Cherry St. NYC	B	3	10.55	—	—	—
22	Pewzner, Anna	19	1		1	" uncle	Aunt Sofie Lubin, 711 E. 183 St, NYC	G.	3	2.35	—	+	—
23	Slopowits, Libe	19	17		1	" tel $	Bro Nachman, 332 E. 7 St. Jc Mouris Jo.	J	4	2:	/	2	/
24	Lautsche, Johan	12	13		1	" cousin	Wife Chas Abraham. Maybrook Mex	B	4	9.35	/	/	/
25	Block, Mine	19	14		1	" tel $	Aunt Israel, 63 Pleasant St. Hartford Ct.	J	3	2.10	—	/	—
26	Bergstrom, Berta	9	27		1	" sister	Jo Gusta, 18 Brandreth St. Plattsburg N.Y.	G.	3	11.55	—	—	—
27	Lubin, Rode	19	11		1	" brother	Bro Harry D. 2149 Pacific St, Bklyn. NYC	J	3	1:	—	/	—
28	Lajnewsky, Sore	18	2		1	" uncle	Unc Philip Rishkin, 291 W. 142 St.	B.	3	1.35	—	/	—
29	Oberwayer, Demeter M	22	6		1	" tel $	Wife Mrs Jacob Kerr, 1111 Wheeler Av, Fairfield Pa.	J	3	2:	—	/	—
30	Prykler, Lois & sister	18	11/3		2	" uncle	Unc Jacob, 316 Monroe St. NYC	G.	3	11.35	—	—	—

CARMANIA FEB'Y 3

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA (Cunard) arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from 78

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:03						
31	Oksanen, Lydia	12	11		1	To Finnish Home	Immgt. Girls Home, 9 State St, NYC	B	3	12.50	—	1	—
32	Edge, Eliza & son	1	6/7	1	1	" husband	Wilmington Del. Aunt Alice, 624 Spruce St.	B	3	11.55	—	—	—
33	Crowley, Ellie	2	15		1	" aunt	Aunt Ellen Cahalane, 16, W. 91st St. NYC	A	3	3.32	—	1	—
34	Henrikson, Ede and	12	9/10	2		" brother	Bro & Bro, Co. Hoboken NJ. 113 Clifton Av. Clifton N.J.	Bro	3	11.35	—	—	—
35	Piatila, Helda												
36	Sapojnik, Frime , bro & sister	18	8/10	3		" med exm,	Bro Selig, 91st No. 15th St. Birmingham Ala	J	5	1.15	6	9	6
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

6 11 6 — 2 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. Gatley, Surgeon of the Minnewaska, Employed by Owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
& Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. R. Gatley

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1913

at Marseilles C. Fleming

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

2 A' 79

Feb 4—13

Billed Feb 13—13

1st Cabin 7

2nd Cabin

Steerage

1st Cabin 20 7 = 7

2nd Cabin

Steerage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 1-4 Minnehaha sailing from 4-5 Southampton, January 25th 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vesey	Kate	30		F	S	Actress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	C. E. Hoffmeister, Cordwalls, Maidenhead.	NY	NY
2	Vesey	Clara	59		M	Wid		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Henslowe	John Cecil Edward	28		M	S	Architect	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C. W. C. Henslowe, 34a Clarence Parade, Southsea.	✓	✓
4	Rosedale	Eugene Clara	40		F	M	Tourist	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	A. Rosedale, Longwins Forest Hill, London	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IM
5	Read	Muriel Grace	25		F	S		✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Ernest J. Read, 7 Ingles Rd. Ealing W	Pa	York
6	Read	Ruby Constance	23		F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Reiche	Teresa	25		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	~~British~~	✓	✓	F. Reiche, 40 Canonbury Place, London N.	NY	NY
8	Friend	Eliza	67		F	Wd	Tourist	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Leicester	Mrs H. N. Strond, 1 Swan St, Leicester	Mich	Detroit
9	Robinson	John Beverley	64	6	M	M	Contractor	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	USA	NY	Gen. C. W. Robinson, C.B. Ealing, London W.	NY	NY
10	Robinson	J Beverley	18		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Jackson	Hugh	30		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	England	✓	Mexico	Mexico	Mrs A. R. Jackson Churchill Devonshire Rd. Sutton Surrey	Mexico	Mexico
12	Rees-Davies	Colin	25		M	S	Barrister at Law	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	England	London	(Wife) Mrs C. Rees-Davies Lefenwood, Sydenham Hill. S.E.	Br Honduras	Belize
13	Wheatley	Arthur William	42		M	M	manufacturer	✓	✓	Canada	England	Canada	Kingston	Home Kingston Can	Can	Kingston
14	Wheatley	Eleanor D	36		F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Wheatley	Arthur W	9		M	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Armstrong	Frederick	41		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coburg	Coburg Can	✓	Coburg
17	Do	Helen	36		F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Davidson-Houston	James	41		M	M	Retired army Captain	✓	✓	England	✓	England	Kent	Pembury Hall	Ky	Newport
19	Do	Rosamond	31		F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	to	✓	✓
20	Shakset	Clara	40					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	47 Ardwell Rd Finchley N	Va	Greenville
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Edward Greene 7/4/13

1-44

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, February, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Over No			No
2	✓	✓	✓ Yes	1874	N Y	✓
3	✓	✓	3 ✓ No			(Friend) F. Arundel, Liberty Theatre 4-N Y 4th St
4	✓	✓	✓ Yes	1911	N Y	(Husband) Mr Arundle, c/o Lester & Moss N Y City
5	No	✓	200 No			(Brother) Mrs L. Read. 483 N George St, York. Pa
6	✓	✓	✓ ✓			✓
7	Yes	✓	✓ ✓			(Friend) H. S. Norris. 60 Broadway St, N Y
8	No	✓	25 00 Yes	6 Yrs	N Y	(Daughter) Mrs Wadsworth, Grosse Point Farm, Detroit
9	Yes		✓ ✓			No
10	✓		✓ ✓			16 Exchange Place N Y C
11	Yes	Self	✓ Yes	1912	N Y	✓
12	No	✓	25 00 ✓	✓	✓	in transit to Mexico City going to Br Headquarters as Attorney General to Be Leaving
13	No		passing through			Returning home to Kingston Conn
14	No	Husband	250 00			✓
15	No	Father				✓
16	No	self	500 ✓	✓	✓	Returning home to Colorado Conn
17	No	Husband	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
18	No	self	500 00			Touring the States
19	No	Husband	✓			90 J. Cook & Son 245 Broadway NY
20	✓	self	✓ ✓	1912	Greenville	family Greenville Virginia
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

19 Born in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	slightly lame	5	4	dark	dark	hazel	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	✓	✓	Wadebridge Cornwall
	✓	✓	✓	✓	bronchial tube inflamation	5	8	pale	✓	grey		✓	London
	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	5	11	fair	auburn	✓		✓	✓
No	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Nil	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	clear	grey	grey	✓	✓	Dover
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	blonde	fair			Canada	Toronto,
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9					B W I	Trinidad
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	grey	Nil	England	Lancashire
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	green	scar on upper lip	Wales	Haverfordwest
✓	✓	✓	✓	No apparent signs of transmissible evidence present									
✓	✓	✓	✓										
✓	✓	✓	✓										
✓	✓	✓	✓										
✓	✓	✓	✓			5							
✓	✓	✓	✓			5	10	dk	Bl	Br			
✓	✓	✓	✓			5	6	fair	fair	Blue			
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	Br	Blue		✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master, of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number I

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from Southampton, Jan 25th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ramsey	Ella P	21		F	S	Dayton, Ohio		221 N Boulevard Eglewood
2	Furley	Harold J	42		M	✓		1898 San Francisco	401 Nicolaus Bldg. Sacramento, Cal
3	Yates	Merrill C	38		M	✓	Warsaw Ny.		Bedford Hills N.Y
4	Yates	Mary W	31		F	✓	Mt Kisco Ny		do do
5	Martin	Lois	20		F	S	Rochester Ny May 17 1892.		178 E. 60th St NYC
6	Carringlin	Hala	23		F	S	New Haven Conn March 21 1890		195 Whitney Ave New Haven Conn
7	Bowen	Robert	29		M	S	Liverpool England 1883	Nov 1910 Southern District of New York P.C.	2310 Cambreling Ave NYC
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edward Greene 2/4/13

7C

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Gatley, Surgeon of the Immigration Employed Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Gatley

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February 1913

at Halifax

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London, January 23, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fresh.	George.	42		M	M	Groom	yes	yes	England	English	England	Portsmouth	33 Delaware St Portsmouth	Ny	New York
2	Campion	Arthur.	35											25 Yarn St Southwark E.		
3	Blade	Charles	47											23 Cleveland St [illegible]		
4	Bastern	William	22		S									[illegible]	Cal	Napa.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Edward Young 2/6/13

22-21281

2-46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 83

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	A.T. Innes	$15	yes	1912	Ny.	S/s Minnehaha. Purser's wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Br	Blue		England	Portsmouth
2			15.00		July 1913		employed on ship							5	10	Dk	Bl'k	Br.			London
3					Nov 1912									5	8	fair	fair	Bl			London
4	No		$75	No			going with Mr Wheatleys horses in Napa Cal.							5	9		Br				Eng
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Clarke, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Minnehaha, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples, 2 DEC. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nunzio VL-342/45	Commaro	22		M S	Farm	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottaviano	father Gennaro	Illinois	Chicago
2	Ciccimmi	Adolfo	24		" "	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cercadeo	father Pietro	"	"
3	Cirillo	Michelo	15		" "	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pordula	mother Maria	New Hampshire	Pordula
4	Grillo	Michele	26		" M	Mason	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vincenza	"	Pordula
5	Cirillo	Vincenzo	29		" "	Carpenter	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Barbara	"	Pordula
6	Belli	Louis	15		" "	Farm Lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	father Antonio	Illinois	Chicago
7	Cappabianca	Arcangelo	26		M M	Farm Laborer	No	23-15287- 23-18045	11/25/13 Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	father Giovanni mother Concetta	Caserta	Italy
8	Cirillo	Vito Maria	15		M S	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Caserta	"
9	Marconi	Carlo	12		M S	Merchant	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	father Giuseppe	San Francisco	NON IMM
10	Pirillo	Maria	26		F M	Housewife	"		Italy	Italian South			father Vincenzo	Cava	"
11	Gabriele	Michele	35		M M	Farm Lab.	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Farnia	mother Nicola	Farnia	San Francisco
X 12	Lamatti	Maria Concettina	21		F S	Housework	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	father Salvatore	Cava	Chicago
13	Lamanna	Luigi	19		M S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avella	father Giuseppe	Illinois	Chicago
14	Scafuretto	Giovanni	19		" "	Farm Lab.	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Illinois	Chicago
X 15	Farina	Luisa	19		F M	Housework	Yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Nicola	Illinois	Chicago
X 16	Daughter of Salvatore	Pasquelina	10		" "		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
17	Di Giorgio	Commaro	34		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pompeiana	wife Laura	Rome	Independence
18	Primavera	Vincenzo	19		" S	Merchant	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia	mother Teresa	Guardia	Chicago
19	Potenziere	Cerera	26		F M	Housework	Yes	11-41720 11/13/13	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valdarsa	mother Lucia	Ferrara	Rochester
20	Di Lazzi Lazzo	Attilio	3		M S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Clara	Valdarsa	"
21	Simonetti	Giuseppe	21		" M	Merchant	"					Potenza	father Raffaele	Potenza	Chicago
22	Cinquanti	Umberto	24		" M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pomarico	wife Filomena	Pomarico	" NON IMM
23	Calamo	Giovanni	34		" M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferri	wife Annetta	Ferri	"
24	Cercelli	Natalizia	24		F S	Housework	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferri	mother Angela	Ferri	"
ADMITTED 25	Rondino	Elisabetta	59		F W	Housework	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colle			
ADMITTED 26	Pappalardo	Amalia	20		" S					Italian South			mother Concetta	Potenza	Brooklyn
27	Mordinello	Rosa	12		F S		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father Angelina	Potenza	Brooklyn
28	Bodoccini	Giovanni	24		M S	Farm Lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	uncle Raffaele	Avigliano	Rochester
ADMITTED 29	Cioccio	Gaetano	27		" M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roma	wife Annetta	Roma	Cleveland
30	Cimarello	Luciano	45		" M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera		Nocera	Chicago

47

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
ALIEN	1	No	self	25				uncle Pasquale Cuneo 10 yrs 236 E. 108th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none
	2	"	"	25	"	1907	"	cousin Candela Domenico 23 yrs 19 Oliver Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
ALIEN	3	No	"	100	"	"	"	father Michele Nov. 1911 Habana	Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
ALIEN	4	No	"	100	"	"	"	brother Antonio 13 Conception St.	Habana	Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none
ALIEN	5	No	"	100	No	02-05	Cal	brother Luis 227 Prado	Habana	Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
	6	No	"	100	No	04	Cal	brother-in-law Antonio Cuneo 12 Jefferson St.	Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none
	7	No	"	30	No	No	No	brother Salvatore 1031 Angeles St.	California	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none
	8	No	"	35	"	"	"	husband Antonio Cedda 263 Mary St.	Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
ALIEN	9	S	"	100	No	02-11	Winnipeg	brother Pietro Castelle		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none
ALIEN	10	S	"	100	"	07-6	"	brother Richard Miller	Winnipeg Can						5	6	regular	brown	brown	none
ALIEN	11	S	"	100	No	03-11	Montreal	brother Dario 22	Montreal	Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
	12	"	"	40	No	No	No	uncle Onofrio 21	Catania	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
	13	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 20	Monreale	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
	14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giacomo 33	Corleone	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
	15	No	"	50	"	"	"	husband's father Vincenzo 28	Palermo	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
	16	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Filippo 2618	Cleveland	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none
	17	"	"	30	No	09-11	Erie	brother Biagio 2 Ch. 1124	Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none
	18	"	"	30	No	No	No	uncle Giovanni 09-3 Oz	Allentown	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
	19	No	"	40	"	"	"	husband's father Domenico	Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
	20	"	"	40	"	"	"	father Old Country	Home	Italy											
	21	"	"	100	No	04-07	Cal	cousin Giovanni 55 Oak St	Newark	N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none
ALIEN	22	"	"	100	No	08-12	Tex	brother Gabriele 171	Catania	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none
	23	"	"	30	"	02-10	"	brother-in-law Vincenzo 217	Cuba	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
	24	"	"	40	No	No	No	father Giuseppe 152	Corleone	Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none
	25	"	"	30	"	"	"	son Antonio	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	regular	brown	brown	none
	26	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle 1119 32nd St	Astoria	L.I.						5	2	regular	brown	brown	none
	27	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Augustino 3	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
	28	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 2	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none
	29	No	"	30				brother Luigi 10/12	Rank	Orchard	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown		none
	30	"	"	20	No	06-10	Cal	brother 17	Portland	Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A

I, . *of the* . *from* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *19* .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

[illegible] OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a careful [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as all particulars [illegible] the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

ALIEN

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VENTOSA sailing from [illegible] 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Calabrese	Carlo	2[illegible]								Stati Uniti		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	wife	Carmela	2[illegible]								"		same		"
3	Daughter	Anna	3								"		"		"
4	Daughter	Rosa	11								"		"		"
5	Sovernino	Antonio	22								Stati Uniti		fratello Gaetano		Boston
ADMITTED 6	Marino	Saluda	44								Stati Uniti		same		[illegible]
ADMITTED 7	Daughter	Anna	18								"		wife Rosa		"
8	D'Cesare	Donato	26								"		wife Rosa		"
9	D'Cesare	Gaetano	36								"		wife Rosa		"
ADMITTED 10	Ciabarelle	Paolo	24								Stati Uniti		father Pasquale		[illegible]
11	Longo	Giuseppe	23								"		parents Stefano		[illegible]
12	Sgubbini	Achille	26								"		father Alfonso		[illegible]
13	D'Nonis	Francesco	29								"		father Alfonso		[illegible]
14	wife	Giuseppina	23								"		father Raffaele		[illegible]
15	Santabarbara	Domenico	28								"		brother Luigi		[illegible]
ADMITTED 16	Cielo	Michele	47								"		brother Luigi		[illegible]
ADMITTED 17	wife	Maria	41								"		father Michele		[illegible]
18	Natt	Geremia	17								"		father Erasmo		[illegible]
ADMITTED 19	Cunaglia	Vito	49								"		[illegible]		[illegible]
20	De Nonis	Carlo	30								"		father Alfonso		[illegible]
21	Brother	Alberto	17								"		"		"
22	Giannarola	M. Giuseppe	39								"		mother Maria		[illegible]
23	Daughter	Angela	4								"		"		"
24	Son	Giovanni	3								"		"		"
25	Daughter	Raffaela	2-4-1915	8-12-36							"		father Angelo		[illegible]
26	Crottal	Ubaldo	21								"		brother Gaetano		[illegible]
27	Falcone	Rosario	62								"		wife Maria		[illegible]
28	Mondelione	Vincenzo	27								"		sister Giuseppa		[illegible]
29	Guglielmi	Luigi	39								"		father Angelo		[illegible]
30	Ferraro	Vincenzo	24								"		father Pietro		[illegible]

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 19

No. on List	13	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the MENDOZA from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic. I believe that no one of said aliens is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

NEW YORK

_____ Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the MENDOZA . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Cerbisano	Umberto	39	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Mulle Aversa	
2	Wife	Rosa	23	F	M	Farmer's wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mulle Aversa	
3	Thomas	Hutchinson	7	M					U. S. A.				no body	
4	Leon	Zerk	25	M	S	Co	Yes		U. S. A.	Hungarian	Hungary		no body	
5									Italy	Italian South				
6									Italy	Italian South				
7									Italy	Italian South				
8									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
9									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
10									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
12									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
14									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
15									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
19									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy			
29									Italy		Italy			
30														

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW-YO , , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or workhouse, or had been for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No			No		Cuba Cuba do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuba
2	"			No		Cuba do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuba
3	"			"		Nashville	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	—
4	"			"		U.S.A. N.Y. 882 Jeck St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW-YO , , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	50	No	0	0	Cattle Dealer	Vienna Austria	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
2																				
3							Nashville	900 15th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
4				U.S.A.			N.Y.	882 Peck St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
5									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
6									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
7									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
8									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
9									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
10									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
11									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
12									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
13									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
14									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
15									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
16									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
17									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
18									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
19									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
20									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
21									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
22									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
23									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
24									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
25									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
26									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
27									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
28									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
29									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	
30									no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **MENDOZA**, (State whether employed by owners thereof, or employed by owners thereof,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3 3 75 78 9 11 1

Actual

75 3 77

Russian

74 3 77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Schwabenland* sailing from *Genoa.* *19th January* 1913 ~~1911~~

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Vigo	Lorenz	25		m	sin	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Villafranca	Father Luigi Giovanni Villafranca	N.Y.
2	De Chis	Battista	25		m	sin	coal	yes	yes	Italian	Roma Bergamasca	Italy	Bergamasco	Mother Angela Chis Bergamasco	N.Y.
3	Pellizzari	Leonardo	21		m	sin	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Veneto Friuli	Italy	Udine	Father Pellizzari Domenico Udine	N.Y.
4	Sivi	Davide	18		m	sin	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Veneto Sottoselva	Italy	Treviso	Father Sivi Giuseppe Sottoselva	N.Y.
5	Voglinghi	Maria	22		f	sin	domestic woman	yes	yes	Italian	Veneto S. Stefano Cadore	Italy	Belluno	Father Voglinghi Domenico S. Stefano Cadore	N.Y.
6	Corsini	Victorina	30		f	mar	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Milano Gallarate	Italy	Milano	Father Colombo Giovanni Gallarate	Conn.
7	" daughter	Bessie	9		f	—	—	yes	yes	Italian	Milano Gallarate	Italy	Milano	Gallarate	Conn.
8	" daughter	Bianca	8		f	—	—	yes	yes	Italian	Milano Gallarate	Italy	Milano		Conn.
9	Hurston	William	35		m	mar	tailor	yes	yes	English				Wife Victoria Hurston	N.Y.
10	Gatta	Giuseppe	25		m	mar	miller	yes	yes	Italian	Abruzzi Sulmona	Italy	Aquila	Father Gatta Pietro	N.Y.
11	" (wife)	Carmina	24		f	mar	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Abruzzi Sulmona	Italy	Aquila	Mother R. Genio Militare	N.Y.
12	" daughter	Lorenza	3		f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Carmina	—
13	De Lello	Mario	23		m	mar	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Roma Orvieto	Italy	Terni	Wife Emilia Giovanni Orvieto	Conn.
14	Sciajano	Giuseppe	24		m	sin	cook	yes	yes	South Italian	Roma Ginnasi	Italy	Roma	Father Sciajano Carlo Via Nicola di Ginnasi	Conn.
15	De Luca	Giovanni	23		m	sin	laborer	yes	yes	South Italian	Bari Sarara	Italy	Bari	Father Luca Antonio Sarara, Bari	Conn.
16	Amie	Elvira	23		f	mar	housework	yes	yes	South Italian	Roma	Italy	Roma		Conn.
17	Daughter	Angela	4		f	s.	Cattaneo	no	yes	South Italian	Roma	Italy	Roma		Conn.
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

122-115674-505-1/8/42

50

NON IM

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendoza* sailing from *Genoa*, *19th January*, ~~190~~ *1913*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lepri	Leone	26		m	sail. workman	yes		North-italian	Alessandria Villafranca	father Enri Giovanni Villafranca		N.Y.	New-York	
2	Z Lo Cipis	Battista	35		m	sing. cook	yes		north-italian	Novara Borgomanero	mother Lopipis Teresa Borgomanero		N.Y.	New-York	
3	Pellizzi	Leonardo	22		m	sing. waiter	yes		south-italian	Lucca Pesa	father Pellizzi Ferdinando Pesa		Ga.	Wrightsville	
4	Siri	Davide	18		m	sing. farmer	yes		south-italian	Genova Sestello	brother-in-law Rocco Eugenio Colle Ligure		Cal.	S. Fisco	
5	P Caglieghi	Maria	22		f	sing. house woman	yes		south-italian	Genova S. Stefano d'Aveto	father Caglieghi Domenico S. Stefano d'Aveto		N.Y.	New-York	
6	Ceriani	Michelina	30		f	married housewife	yes		north-italian	Milano Gallarate	father Colombo Giovanni Gallarate		Conn.	New Haven	
7	" (daughter)	Bessie	9		f	—	yes		north-italian	Milano Gallarate			Conn.	New Haven	
8	" (daughter)	Bianca	8		f	—	yes		north-italian	Milano Gallarate			Conn.	New Haven	
9	Hunston	William	35		m	marr. hotel-keeper	yes		english	Milano	uncle Edgar Hunston Vittoria st. 9		N.Y.	New York	
10	Gotta	Giuseppe	25		m	marr. waiter	yes		north-italian	Milano Subino	brother Gotta Giulio		Pa.	Philadelphia	NON IM.
11	" (wife)	Corinna	24		f	marr. house-woman	yes		north-italian	Milano Subino	wife's mother Teresa Militare		Pa.	Philadelphia	NON IM.
12	" daughter)	Francesca	3		f	—	—	—							
13	Cibaldo	Mario	23		m	marr. tailor	yes		north-italian	Novara Vaprio	Verona mother Cibaldo Giovanni Vaprio		Conn.	Danbury	
14	Semfiana	Pasquale	24		m	sing. cook	yes		south-italian	Como Gaviate	father Semfiana Carlo Mercato St. Gaviate		N.Y.	New-York	
15	De Luca	Giovanni	23		m	ex. [illegible]	yes		south-italian	Pesaro Saltara	brother Bocci Antonio Saltara (Pesaro)		Canada	Montreal	NON IM.
16	[illegible]	Elvira	23		f	housework	yes		south-italian	Pesaro			Canada	Montreal	NON IM.
17	[illegible]	Angela	21		f	s. cottage	no		south-italian	Pesaro			Canada	Montreal	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-115674-505-1/8/14

MacIntosh Jr.

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 4, 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	no	—	—	Friend	Emigration	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown color		none	Austria-Hungary	Villa Franca
2	yes	himself	no	—	—	Father in law	Carlo Mazzo 20 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown color		none	Austria-Hungary	Borgomanero
3	yes	himself	no	—	—	Brother	Pietro Cabrino 137 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown color		none	Austria-Hungary	Cabrino
4	yes	himself	no	—	—	Friend	Antonio Cassetto 113 Truman St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light brown color		none	Austria-Hungary	Castello
5	yes	herself	no	—	—	Aunt	Angelina Capriotti 14 Mc Dougal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	none	Austria-Hungary	S. Stefano
6		herself	yes	no	—	—	Husband	Cesare Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown color		none	Austria-Hungary	Milano
7	(M)	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	the Madame Company	Cafe Milano	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		—	—	—	—	—	113 Truman St	55 3rd Outer St New Haven (Conn)	no	no	no	no	good	in hospital	—	—	—	—	none	Austria-Hungary	Milano	Gallarate
9	yes	himself	250	no	—	—	c/o Mangeotte, Maurice & Co	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown color		none	England	Sheffield
10	no	himself	yes	yes	1906 Philadelphia		Felix Emilio Bolla		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown color		none	Austria-Hungary	Lubiana
11	no	—	40	yes	1906 Philadelphia		5719 Woodbine St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown color		none	Austria-Hungary	Varasa	Varallano
12	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Philadelphia
13	no	himself	yes	no	—	—	Amabile Battista Emilio	153½ Main St Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark brown color		none	Austria-Hungary	Varna	Torgliano
14	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	cousin Giorgio Victor	Clairmont York Hotel 35 St & 7 Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light brown color		none	Austria-Hungary	Como	Cavorsole
15	no	himself	120	yes	[illegible]		friend Cesare	Mario	no	no	no	no	good	vaccinated on right arm	5	7	dark brown color		none	Italy	Pesaro	Soltara
16	no	—	900	no	—	—	Latour St 3		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown color		none	Italy	Pesaro	Soltara
17	no	—	no	—	—	—	Rochester Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			none	Italy	Pesaro	Soltara
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1905

at New-York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MEXICO, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twice years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1918

at New York

E Drury

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Genoa, Januari the 19th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pesetti	Sabatino	32	m.	M.	M.	labourer	no		italian	south	Massa C.	Mulazzana	wife, Santina Bruciana	Ont	Hamilton.
2	Campaner	Antonio	18	9 m.	S.	S.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Udine	Tinma	father, Antonio Campaner Tinma Veneto.	Quebec	Montreal
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined
Kaufmann
Inspector

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3316

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New-York, February the 11th, 1913

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a criminal, or polygamist, or under contract to perform labor, and which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	himself	45	yes		no	brother in law, Benoit barto 58 Caroline St. North Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Mama bar. Alpe d'Antoun	
ALIEN 2	yes	himself	yes	no		no	brother, Desiderio St. James St. 64, Montreal. Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	blak grey	none	Venezia Pinto Caomaggiore	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ellis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1913,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Faisle, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Faisle

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1913

at New-York

P Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Genoa, January the 19th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giovannini	Augusto	21		M. S.	workman	no		italian	south Italian	Perugia	Mearkilli	father, Zefferino,	Avigliano Pa.	Ellwood City.
2	Paolucci	Domenico	27		M. S.	Workman	yes		italian	south Italian	Perugia	M. castrilli	father, Enrico,	Avigliano Pa.	Ellwood City.
3	Scoccia	Aristide	23		M. S.	Workman	yes		italian	south Italian	Perugia	M. castrilli	father, Aurelio,	Pomarolla. Pa.	Ellwood City.
4	Mancini	Antimio	27		M. S.	workman	yes		italian	south Italian	Perugia	M. castrilli	father, Fortunato,	Pomarolla. Pa.	Ellwood City.
5	Pierini	Giuseppe	30		M. M.	mariner	no		italian	south Italian	Macerata	Porto Recanati	Wife, Pasqualina,	Porto Recanati	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Meneghetti	Domenico	26		M. M.	Cook	yes		italian	north Italian	Mantova	Poggio Rusco	father, Giovanni,	Vercovara.	M.Y. M. York
7	Wife Meneghetti	Alice	25		F. M.	female cook	yes		italian	north Italian	Mantova	Poggio Rusco	father in law, Giovanni,	Vercovara.	M.Y. M. York
8	Graziani	Giuseppe	37		M.	[illegible]	yes		italian	south Italian	Firenze	S. Piero in Bagno	brother, Bernardino,	Ferrara	Mass. Springfield
9	son	Luigi	9		M. S.	scholar	yes		italian	south Italian	Firenze	S. Piero in Bagno	uncle, Bernardino Graziani,	Ferrara	Mass. Springfield
10	daughter	Maddalena	6		F. S.	scholar	no		italian	south Italian	Firenze	S. Piero in Bagno	uncle, Bernardino Graziani,	Ferrara	Mass. Springfield
11	Cagnoli	Luigia	28		F. S.	farmeress	no		italian	south Italian	Genova	Moneglia	father, Giovanni,	Moneglia	Cal. S. Francisco
12	Bortolazzi	Gio-Antonio	30		M. M.	mate forge	yes		italian	south Italian	Sassari	Sedangianus	Wife, Giovanna,	Sedangianus	Alaska Treadwell
13	Giambarini	Antonio	37		M. M.	labourer	yes		italian	south Italian	Sassari	Sedangianus	Wife, Maria,	Sedangianus	Alaska Treadwell
14	Vacca	Nicola	26	3	M. S.	mariner	yes		italian	south Italian	Cagliari	Carloforte	father, Bartolomeo,	Loro Carloforte	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Turè	Emilio	37		M. M.	labourer	yes		italian	south Italian	Pisa	Ripafratta	father, Turè,	Ripafratta	Pa. Pittsburg
16	Sebastiani	Domenico	46		M. M.	labourer	yes		italian	south Italian	Macerata	S. Ginesio	Wife, Rosa,	S. Ginesio	West Va. Longacre
17	son	Giovanni	13		M. S.	labourer	yes		italian	south Italian	Macerata	S. Ginesio	mother Rosa,	S. Ginesio	West Va. Longacre
18	Tres	Giacomo	36	9	M. M.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italian	Vicenza	Marostica	Wife, Maria,	Marostica.	Mines New-Castle
19	Mabilia	Giovanni	39	6	M. S.	labourer	no		italian	north Italian	Vicenza	Vallonara	brother, Antonio,	Vallonara	Mines New-Castle
20	Mabilia	Bernardo	23		M. M.	labourer	yes		italian	north Italian	Vicenza	Vallonara	father, Matteo,	Vallonara	Mines New-Castle
21	Porta	Enrico	42		M. S.	tradesman	yes		italian	north Italian	Pavia	Pavia	brother, Pietro,	Pavia.	N.Y. New-York
22	Garau	Luigi	40		M. M.	labourer	yes		italian	south Italian	Cagliari	Sardara	Wife, Salvatorina,	Cagliari Sardara	Pa. West Apollo
23	Curreli	Giovacchino	37		M. M.	miner	yes		italian	south Italian	Cagliari	Sardara	mother, Annina,	Sardara	Pa. West Apollo
24	Wife Curreli	Luigia	30		F. M.	housewife	yes		italian	south Italian	Cagliari	Sardara	mother in law, Annina,	Sardara	Pa. West Apollo
25	Curreli	Manaldo	1	8	M. S.	nothing	no		italian	south Italian	Cagliari	Sardara	grand mother, Annina,	Sardara	Pa. West Apollo
26	daughter	Olga		6	F. S.	nothing	no		italian	south Italian	Cagliari	Sardara	grand mother, Annina,	Sardara	Pa. West Apollo
27	Syd Abdul	Aziz Ahmed	20		M. S.	student	yes		indian	south Asiatic	[illegible]		father, Syd Abdul Hamid,		N.Y. [illegible]
28	Pirina	Giuseppe	24		M. S.	cook	yes		italian	north Italian	Alessandria	Pecetto	Mother, Maria,	Pecetto,	Col. Spokane
29	Scarpari	Remigio	21		M. S.	farmer	yes		italian	north Italian	Alessandria	Pecetto	father, Luigi,	Pecetto	Col. Springs
30	Boja	Antonio	36	2	M. M.	Cook	yes		italian	north Italian	Alessandria	Valenza	Wife, Rosa Carolina,	Valenza,	Tenn. Memphis

-53-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 95

Arriving at Port of New-York, February the, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, and if so, whether relative or friend of passenger, or employer.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no			cousin, Biboccki Augusto 200 Franklin Ave, Ellwood by, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	___	ruddy	fair	chestnut	none	Perugia	Marscili
2	no	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Innocenzo Pinotti, 200 Franklin Ave, Ellwood by, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black		eyebrow on the chin	Perugia	Arigliano
3	no	himself	$.30	yes	1907	Ellwood by, Pa	friend, Catalucci Francesco, 200 Franklin Ave, Ellwood by, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Perugia	Bomarobba
4	no	himself	$.30	yes	1907	Ellwood by, Pa	brother in law, Radici Teodoro, 200 Franklin Ave, Ellwood by, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Perugia	Monte castrilli
5	no	brother in law	$.10	no			brother in law, Monaldi Tullio, 2949 - 24 th. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Macerata	Porto Recanati
6	yes	brother	$.20	no			brother, Romeo, 231 West 23 th. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	chestnut		none	Padova	S. Urbano
7	yes	brother in law	—	no			brother in law, Romeo Meneghetti, 231 West 23 th. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut		none	Rovigo	Rovigo
8	yes	sister	$.28	no			mother, Maria Cipasiani 628 North 7th. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut	squint-eyed to left eye		Firenze	S. Pietro Bagno
9	yes	aunt	—	no			grand mother, Maria, 628 North 7th. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair	grey	squint-eyed to left eye	Firenze	S. Pietro Bagno
10	yes	aunt	—	no			grand Mother, Maria 628 North 7th Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair	grey	none	German	
11	yes	cousin	$.25	no			cousin, Mutto Federico, Stall - M° 67 Bologno Market S. francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Genova	Moneglia
12	yes	himself	$.10	no			cousin, Garabaldi Paolino, Treadwell Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	eyebrice on the right	dark	Sassari	Calangianus
13	yes	himself	$.30	yes	1906	S Francisco	brother, Paolino, Treadwell Alaska.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut		none	Sassari	Calangianus
14	yes	himself	yes	no			uncle, Leone Pasquale, 439 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		none	Cagliari	Carloforte
15	no	himself	$.25	no			brother in law, Augusto Ferroni Poplar station P. Woburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Pisa	Ripabella
16	no	himself	yes	no			brother, Pasquale, Box 116 West Va. Longacre.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Macerata	S. Ginesio
17	no	himself	—	no			uncle, Sebastiani Pasquale Box 116 West Va. Longacre.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	rosy	chestnut		none	Macerata	S. Ginesio
18	no	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Bees Bertramito, New-Castle Mines M° 10 Box 56	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black		none	Vicenza	Salviceto
19	no	himself	$.25	yes	1906	West Virginia	brother, Luigi, New-Castle, Mines M° 10. Box 56.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair chestnut		none	Vicenza	Vallonara
20	no	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Luigi Malitia, New-Castle Mines. M° 10 Box 56.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut grey		none	Vicenza	Vallonara
21	yes	himself	$.30	no			N. Thomas & Son, Fulton St. 227. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		none	Pavia	S. Genone Po
22	yes	himself	$.25	no			cousin, Coraglio Virgilio, West Apollo Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Cagliari	Sardara
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	Pittsburgh Pa	brother, Virgilio, West Apollo Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	eyebrice on the forehead		Cagliari	Sardara
24	yes	husband	yes	no			brother in law, Virgilio Curreli, West Apollo Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut		none	Cagliari	Sardara
25	yes	father	—	no			uncle, Virgilio, West Apollo, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair	grey	none	Cagliari	Sardara
26	yes	father	—	no			uncle, Virgilio Curreli, West Apollo Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	fair	grey	none	Cagliari	Sardara
27	yes	himself	yes	no			A. J. Boettcher Colo. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chestnut	none	Bilbao	Hydrahado
28	yes	himself	$.30	no			friend, Pallzedini Giuseppe 1302 Colorado Springs Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Pecetto
29	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	Springs Colo	friend, Pallavidini Giuseppe, 1302 Colorado, Springs Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	grey	none	Alessandria	Pecetto
30	yes	himself	$.25	no			friend, Amitano Francesco, Monroe Ave, Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Valenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Leon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1913

at New York

D. Sheehy

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Genoa, January the 19th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Villa	Romeo	23		M. M.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Alessandria	Pecetto	mother, Emilia, Pecetto	N.Y.	N. York
2	Wife 98417 671	Emilia	21		f. M.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Alessandria	Pecetto	mother in law, Emilia, Pecetto	M.Y.	M. York
3	Pallavidini	Virginia	32		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Alessandria	Barigiano	father, Raimondo, Barigiano	bol.	Spinazzo
4	daughter Vercova	Luigintar	2	6	f. s.	nothing	no		italian	north	Alessandria	Barigiano	grand father, Raimondo, Barigiano	bol.	Spinazzo
5	Mazza	Francesco	50		m. M.	farmer	no		italian	north	Alessandria	Valenza	wife Maria, Valenza	Tenn.	Memphis
6	Gugie	Antonio	21		m. S.	farmer	yes		austrian	north	Radicka	Racisce	mother, Matteo, Racisce	N.Y.	N. York
7	Contini	Annunziata	41		f. S.	spinster	yes		italian	south	Pesaro	Acqualagna	mother, Batterina, Acqualagna	Pa.	Emporium
8	Simonini	Margherita	32		f. W.	housewife	no		italian	south	Lucca	Viareggio	son, Paolino, Viareggio	Cal.	Palo alto
9	son	Angelo	15		m. S.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Lucca	Viareggio	brother, Paolino, Viareggio	Cal.	Palo alto
10	son	Alfredo	12		m. S.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Lucca	Viareggio	brother, Paolino, Viareggio	Cal.	Palo alto
11	Granara	Angelina	19		f. m.	housewife	no		italian	south	Cagliari	Barbaforte	father, Battista, Barbaforte	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	daughter Lucoro	Giuseppina	16		f. S.	nothing	no		italian	south	Cagliari	Barbaforte	grand father, Battista, Barbaforte	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Spinelli	Adele	29		f. m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Milano	Cavorate	father, Carlo, Cavorate	M.Y.	Passaic
14	daughter	Rina	8		f. S.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Milano	Cavorate	grandfather Carlo, Cavorate	M.Y.	Passaic
15	son	Pierino	5		m. S.	scholar	no		italian	north	Milano	Cavorate	grand father Carlo, Cavorate	M.Y.	Passaic
16	Spinelli	Carlotta	18		f. S.	spinster	yes		italian	north	Milano	Cavorate	father, Carlo, Cavorate	M.Y.	Passaic
17	Zocchi	Giuseppina	21		f. S.	spinster	yes		italian	north	Milano	Cavorate	father, Gaspare, Cavorate	M.Y.	Cliffton
18	Dolfi	Severina	18		f. m.	spinster	yes		italian	south	Firenze	Montagnana	father in law, Livi, Montagnana	Pa.	Webster
19	Cordua	Giuseppe	16		m. S.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Alessandria	Vignale	father, Serafino, Vignale	N.Y.	New York
20	Vaccirola	Paolo	23		m. S.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Alessandria	Vignale	father, Carlo, Vignale	M.Y.	New York
21	Breccaria	Ernesto	20		m. S.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Alessandria	Vignale	father, Giuseppe, Vignale	N.Y.	New York
22	Mucci	Raffaello	34		m. M.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	father, Dionisio, Pieglio	Pa.	Butler
23	Wife	Ezzela	28		f. M.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	father in law, Dionisio, Pieglio	Pa.	Butler
24	son	Mario	7		m. S.	scholar	yes		italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	grand father, Dionisio, Pieglio	Pa.	Butler
25	daughter	Olga	6		f. S.	scholar	yes		italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	grand father, Dionisio, Pieglio	Pa.	Butler
26	daughter	Maria	4		f. S.	scholar	no		italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	grand father, Dionisio, Pieglio	Pa.	Butler
27	Lori	Angiola	30		m. M.	housemaid	yes		italian	north	Genova	S. Ilario	brother in law, Lori Giuseppe	M.Y.	M. York
28	daughter	Lina	19		f. S.	housekeeper	no		italian	north	Genova	S. Ilario	Magnano cousin, Giuseppe, Magnano	M.Y.	M. York
29	daughter	Teodolinda	14		f. S.	housekeeper	no		italian	north	Genova	S. Ilario	cousin, Giuseppe, Magnano	M.Y.	M. York
30	daughter	Amalia	9		f. S.	scholar	no		italian	north	Genova	S. Ilario	cousin, Giuseppe, Magnano	M.Y.	M. York

NON IMM.
NON IMM.
NON IMM.

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

SOMETTED
SOMETTED

CHARGED
CHARGED

163

* The last permanent residence should be the country of which the alien is a permanent resident. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, February the, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether he paid it himself, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist, or supported by another in whole or in part; whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or has been deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		none	Alessandria	Recetto
2	yes	husband	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Recetto
3	yes	himself	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Borsignano
4	yes	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	grey	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Borsignano
ALIEN 5	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909/10	Memphis	brother in law, Re Alfredo, R.F.D. Box 99 Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Valenza
6	yes	himself	$30	no	no		cousin, Michelis Cesare, 5.74. N. Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey	black		none		Racisce
7	yes	fiancé	$40	no	no		fiancé, Babini Guidio, Box 26 Keating Summit Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	a little spot in the left eye	Pesaro	Acqualagna
8	yes	son	yes	no	no		son, Antonio, Patrich Seminario Palo alto Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Lucca	Viareggio
9	yes	brother	$42	no	no		brother, Antonio, Patrich Seminario Palo alto Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut		none	Lucca	Capezzano
10	yes	brother	$42	no	no		brother, Antonio, Patrich Seminario Palo alto, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	chestnut		none	Lucca	Capezzano
11	yes	husband	$40	no	no		husband Luxoro Antonietta c/o Banco occidentale, Fli. delli Paoli Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	grey	chestnut		none	Cagliari	Carloforte
12	yes	father	—	no	no		father, Antonio, c/o Banco occidentale Fli. delli Paoli Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	grey	chestnut		none	Cagliari	Carloforte
13	yes	husband	$40	no	no		husband, Spinelli Guido, No. 31 Archamban ave Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut		none	Milano	Arzano
14	yes	father	—	no	no		father, Guido, No. 31 archamban ave Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	grey	chestnut		none	Milano	Cavorate
15	yes	father	—	no	no		father, Guido, Archaman ave Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	grey	chestnut		none	Milano	Cavorate
16	yes	brother	$42	no	no		brother, Guido, Archaman ave Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey	chestnut		none	Milano	Cavorate
17	yes	herself	$40	no	no		brother, Girolimo, 31 Ackerman ave. Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	grey	chestnut		none	Milano	Cavorate
18	yes	herself	$30	no	no		husband, Dario Libr. Westmoreland co. Box 131 Webster Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	grey	chestnut		none	Milano	Cavorate
19	yes	himself	$40	no	no		cousin, Capriolo Aurelio, Leroy St. No. 49 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut		none	Firenze	Marliana
20	yes	himself	$30	no	no		cousin, Bacciotti Giuseppe, 446 West 39 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut grey		none	Alessandria	Vignale
21	yes	himself	$40	no	no		cousin, Bacciola Giuseppe, 446 West 39 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Vignale
ALIEN 22	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909/10	Bowmanville	brothers, Giuliano and Giuseppe Bowmanville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Vignale
ALIEN 23	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	brotherin law, Giuliano, Bowmanville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pitiglio
24	yes	father	—	no	no	no	uncle, Giuliano, Bowmanville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	grey	chestnut		none	Firenze	Castiglione
25	yes	father	—	no	no	no	uncle, Giuliano, Bowmanville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	grey	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pitiglio
26	yes	father	—	no	no	no	uncle, Giuliano, Bowmanville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	grey	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pitiglio
27	yes	herself	$30	yes	1894/95	N. York	husband, Lori Luigi, 339 Main St. Rochelle N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pitiglio
28	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	father, Luigi, 339 Main St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Genova	S. Stefano
29	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	father, Luigi, 339 Main St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	grey	chestnut		none	Genova	S. Stefano
30	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	father Luigi, 339 Main St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	grey	chestnut		none	Genova	S. Stefano

504.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1913,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1913
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

21—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1138

No. 8
10. 8.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Genoa, January the 19th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Landi	Attilio	23	M.	S.	baker	yes		italian	north	Milano	Casorate	brother, Emilio, Casorate	N.J.	Clifton
2	Bolongaro	Armando	26	M.	S.	confectioner	yes		italian	north	Novara	Stresa	father, Antonio, Stresa	N.Y.	New York
3	Fornica	Pietro	23	M.	S.	mechanicbaker	yes		italian	north	Torino	Torino	mother, Fornica, Corso Regina Corina 14, Torino	Conn.	Danbury
4	Dettoni	Pasquale	24	M.	S.	mason	yes		italian	north	Milano	Casorate	uncle, Dettoni Ignazio, Casorate Milano	N.J.	Clifton
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of New-York February the , 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	no		no	brother, Lunido Carlo, 31 Ackermann ave Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Milano	Lombardy
2	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	friend, Mario Grandini, 324 9th ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Novara	Piemonte
3	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	brother in law, Ottardo Vincenzo Liberty St. 31 Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Torino	Torino
4	no	himself	$31	no	no	no	cousin, Graziano Zocchi 31 Ackermann ave, Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Milano	Lombardy
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New-York *February* the ____, 1913

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	no	----		no brother, Lunido Carlo, 31 Ackermann Ave. Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Milano Lavorate
2	yes	himself	$50	no	no		no friend, Mario Giachimi, 324 9th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Novara Sthena
3	no	himself	$40	no	no		no N. York brother in law, Ottardo Vincenzo Liberty St. 21 Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Torino Torino
4	no	himself	$31	no	no		no cousin, Giacomo Zocchi 31 Ackermann Ave, Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Milano Lavorate
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Viviani
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon, "acting thereon" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Uruguay Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
547	Cacciamani	Giovanni	30		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villamagna	Father Raffaele Villamagna	Canada	Ottawa
548 1	Chiccarelli	Maria	24		M	Wife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescopennataro			Sault Ste Marie NON IMM
2	Cipriano	Lucrezia	14		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Martha Carolina	"	"
3	"	Raffaela	1		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Pescopennataro	"	"
549 4	Kuruajian	Nazenduhi	44		M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrna		"	Brantford
5	"	Lusi	36		M	Wife	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	none	"	"
6	"	Vartan	14		S		Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	"		"	"
7	"	Krikor	12		S		Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	"		"	"
8	"	Hagop	7		S		No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	"		"	"
549 9	Cornetta	Vincenzo	22		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capracotta	Father Ferdinando Capracotta	"	Niagara Falls
550 10	Maraldo	Salvatore	21		S	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Cornetta Capracotta	"	"
551 11	Fabrizio	Costanzo	52		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	Gustavo Cremona	"	Toronto
12	Antonetta	Filomena	17		S	None			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
552 13	Mastrangelo Di Nucci	Giovanni	47		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Pasquale "	"	"
553 14	Di Orio	Carmine	24		M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Ippolito		"	Cleveland
15	Tonzini	Antonio	2	4	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Antonia S. Ippolito	"	"
16	Antonetta	Cristina	9		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
554 17	Luca	Pasquale	21	4	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo S. Ippolito	"	"
555 18	Leoni	Leo	16		S	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sant'Ippolito	relation Clemente Sant'Ippolito	"	"
556 19	Silvestri	Antonetta	22		M	At home	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerqueto	mother Carmela Cerqueto	"	Welland
20	De Blasi	Rocco	11	4	S	None			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
557 21	Morsellino	Angelo	59		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaluomo	Wife Calogera Roccaluomo	"	Hamilton
558 22	Costantino	Gaspare	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sambiase	uncle Pasquale Lentacco	"	Montreal
559 23	Vitullano	Vincenzo	32		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agnone	Wife " Agnone	"	Toronto NON IMM
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy				

Excepted - 1

555

Rasphiccicz
Inspector

No 21. F 6 Macerata Imp

*The intended residence of any alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Names of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
546	Cantomarino	Giuseppe	20	11	M	farmlabor	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettonazzo	Father Raffaele	Illinois	Ottawa
547 2	Maccarato	Maria	32		F	house wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettonazzo		"	Sault Ste Marie NON IMM
X 3	Esposito	Luigina	14		F	Child	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Carolina	"	"
X 4	"	Raffaela	8		"	Idem	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Pettonazzo	"	"
548 5	Muradian	Mehendjie	44		M	farmlabor	"	"	Turkey	Armenian Turk	Turkey	Smyrna		"	Brantford
6	" wife	Lusi	30		F	house wife	Yes	"	Greece	Greek South	Greece	"	none	"	"
7	" daughter	Vartuhi	14		F	"	"	"	Greece	Greek South	Greece	"		"	"
8	" son	Ernadet	7		"	Idem	No	"	Greece	Greek South	Greece	"		"	"
549 9	Cornetta	Vincenzo	22		M	farmlabor	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capaccio	father Ferdinando	Capaccio	Niagara Falls
550 10	Mazzatta	Salvatore	31		"	Idem	No	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	bro in law Cornetta	Capaccio	"
551 11	Fabrizio	Costanzo	52		M	farmlabor	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sala	husband Crescenzo	Sala	Toronto
X 12	Barrano	Filomena	13		F	none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
552 13	Mastrogallo	Gennaro	18		M	farmlabor	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Sala	"
553 14	Dell' Orto	Maria	24		F	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Ippolito		"	Hamilton
15	Tarantini	Antonio	2	11	M	none	No	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Antonia	S. Ippolito	"
16	daughter	Entelia	4		F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
554 17	Lizzi	Pasquale	21	11	M	farmlab	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Andrew	S. Ippolito	"
555 18	Leoni	Leo	16		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	relation	Cerreto	Montefalcone
556 19	Silvestri	Angiolella	22		F	housewife	No	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	mother	Cerreto	Welland
20	son Di Blasi	Remo	1	11	M	none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Cerreto	"
ADMITTED 21	Moscellino	Angelo	59		M	farmlab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	wife	Colonna	Montreal
557 22	Costantino	Gaspare	17		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lanciano	uncle	Lanciano	Montreal
558 23	Venetian	Vincenzo	32		M	"	Yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agnone	wife	Agnone	Toronto NON IMM
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy				

except 21

55

Rozykiewicz
Inspector

No 21 to Montefalcone Imm

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Feb 4/1913*, 19

11—1113

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or immediately prior to coming to the United States, he has been a member of the following classes of persons, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ubbriaco
2	"	"	50	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofrigliano
3	"	"	1	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	1	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	1	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ursero
6	"	"	1	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	1	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	1	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	30	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caparello
10	"	"	50	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pagani
11	"	"	100	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	1	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	60	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofrigliano
15	"	"	1	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	1	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	60	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pavola
18	"	"	60	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pofrigliano
19	"	"	50	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cugnoli
20	"	"	1	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	50	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Peratiello
22	"	"	25	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanhoni
23	"	"	50	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aprucina
24	"	"	1	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26							no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
27	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Steerage 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vitelio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Febuary, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Edward
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

101 102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Javale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Argentine Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Javale

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA** *sailing from* Naples 02 DEC 1913, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Carlo	Raffaele	33		M.	M. farm Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	Wife Francesca	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Ricciardi	Edmeda	16		S.	Servant	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genzano		Conn	Waterbury
3	Lombardi	Bonaria	11		S.	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Guaia		
4	daughter	Maria	8		S.				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
5	"	Giuseppe	4		S.				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Genzano	"	"
6	Gio	Jeber	25		M.	farm Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	Father Carmine	Pennsylvania	Bridgeport
7	Mazzoni	Berardo	29		M.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	Wife Nannarina	Pennsylvania	Bridgeport
8	Marrenga	Domenico	17		S.	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ettore	Conn	Fernfield
9	Lanari	Rosario	23		M.	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	none		Bridgeport
10	Longo	Salvatore	17		S.	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale	Conn	Weldon
11	Lebro	Gennaro	25		M.	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belcastro	Wife Antonia	Belcastro	Conn Waterbury
12	Barbarisi	Gaetano	19		S.	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chiusano	mother Domenica	Chiusano	Pa Pittston
13	Tanichella	Michele	15		S.				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	father Andrea	Rocca	Pa Scranton
14	Mamarian	Tatur	22		M.		Yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Adana	father Marie	Adana	Pa Scranton
15	Armadian	Hanna	23		M.	Barber	"		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Adana	father Yanni	Adana	Mass New York
16	Gemegian	Bedros	30		M.	Merchant	"		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Cotharakurgeh	Father Yacoub	Cotharakurgeh	Mass Providence
ADMITTED 17	Shapack	Elias	45		M.				Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Marache	mother Hatoona	Marache	Mass New York
ADMITTED 18	Wife	Dora	40		M.	House Wife			Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Beyrouth			Mo St Louis
ADMITTED 19	son	Bedros	12		S.	None	No		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	"	father Abraam	"	"
ADMITTED 20	daughter	Fredy	9		S.				Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	"		"	"
21	Cengic	Alan Azar	40		M.	Merchant	farm Laborer		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	"	Father Georgia	Beyrouth	Pa Avoca
DEPORTED 22	Hussein	Kaplan	25		M.		No		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Cilicia	brother Hanna	Cilicia	Mass Lowell
DEPORTED 23	Hamond	Nouh	35		M.				Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	"	brother Alex	Cilicia	" "
DEPORTED 24	Nador	Omar	23		S.				Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	"	father Omar	Cilicia	" "
DEPORTED 25	Mertze	Abdulfattah	24		M.				Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	"	brother Mohamed	Cilicia	" "
DEPORTED 26	Ghawayed	Gavaad	22		M.				Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Syria			
ADMITTED 27	Brother	Nahim	15		S.				Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Beyrouth	father Elias	Conn	Utica
DEPORTED 28	"	Nagib	9		S.				Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	"		"	"
29	Bashir	Mansour	20		M.				Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	"	Beyrouth	"	"
DEPORTED 30	Asem	Hassan	20		S.				Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	"	mother	"	"
													father Mohamed	Beyrouth	Mass Lawrence

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; if deaf, dumb, and blind, or crippled; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	4 yrs	Italy					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torricchia
2		husband																		
3		father																		
4		father																		
5		father																		
6		self	25																	
7	No	self	30	Yes	6 yrs	N.Y.					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conversano
8	"	"	34	No	No	No														
9	Yes	self	25	Yes	4 yrs	Pitts					good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bari
10	Yes	self	25	No	No	No					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	Yes	self	25																	
12	No	self	200																	
13																				
14	Yes	self	30																	
15	No	self	15	Yes	1 yr	Providence R.I.					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Contursi
16	Yes	self	25																	
17	No	self	100																	
18			1																	
19			1																	
20			1																	
21	No	self	30	Yes	6 yrs	Mass					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
22			200	No	No	No														
23	No	self	100								good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
24			20																	
25			20																	
26			75																	
27			1																	
28			1																	
29	No	self	25								good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	No	self	25								good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MENDOZA, from Vapla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MEND[illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor for Trade

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

102 104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 02 GEN 1913 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
ADMITTED 4															
5															
ADMITTED 6															
ADMITTED 7															
8															
9															
DETAINED 10															
DETAINED 11															
DETAINED 12															
13															
14															
ADMITTED 15															
16															
17															
18															
ADMITTED 19															
ADMITTED 20															
ADMITTED 21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
ADMITTED 30															

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 102

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of years.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IMMIGRANT ALIEN
RETURNING CITIZEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Lozia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK E Ahern
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 103

106

103

ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

E. Akers

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pasquella	Bonaventura	29		F	M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potigno	mother Giuseppina Cocchia Napoli	NJ	Secaucus
2	Pasquella	Feliciano	4		M	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	Giorgiello	Pietro	8		M	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	mother Giuseppina Cocchia Napoli	NJ	Passaic
4	Giorgiello	Arturo	20		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sapello	wife Giuseppina Napoli	"	"
5	Perotti	Maddalena	29		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	aunt Picardi Matilde Acerra	NJ	Chicago
6	Perotti	Vincenzo	9	11	M	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
7	Perotti	Cuono	7		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
8	Maresca	Domenico	28		M	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torrente	mother Maria Torrente	NJ	New York
9	Ciccarone	Andrea	63		M	Widower		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva		Pa	Farrell
10	Campanella	Anna	65		F	M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	cousin Ciccarone Andrea	"	"
11	Ciccarone	Domenica	19		F	Single	Domestic	"							"	"
12	"	Carmela	17		F	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Acquaviva	"	"
13	"	Giacinto	15		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
14	"	Giovanna	11		F	"	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
15	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	28		M	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oriolo	wife Mariantonia Oriolo	Ohio	Youngstown
16	De Felice	Michele	26		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orria	father Urbano Orria	Pa	Phila
17	Soria	Francesco	19		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oriolo	father Nicola Oriolo	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Manna	Vincenzo	20		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orria	brother Giuseppe Orria	Pa	Phila
19	Gagliardi	Orsola	29		F	S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola	mother Palma S. Nicola	May	Boston
20	Petrone	Rocco	41		M	Widower		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lucia "	"	"
21	D'Auteria	Francesco	44		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondaino Pesaro	wife Rucci Mondaino	Pa	Phila
22	D'Auteria	Maria Rosa	25		F	M	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Alexandro "	"	"
23	Palma	Cesare	20		M	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela "	"	"
24	D'Ecclesia	Francesco	24		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rucci "	"	"
25	Benedetto	Carmine	26		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Loreta "	"	"
26	D'Emilio	Mariantonia	21		F	M	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Angelo "	"	"
27	Lavara	Filomena	20		F	S	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	mother Lucia Melfi	NJ	Newark
28	Rodopoulos	Mariantonia	24		F	M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteverde	parents Nicola Monteverde	Pa	Phila
29	Angelis	Felicia	1		F	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather Enrico Ruffano	NJ	Newark
30	Antonelli	Maria	42		F	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cravo Affile	Enrico Affile	NJ	Newark

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
2								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

108

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nueve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Edwards

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ugenti	Antonia	22		F M	home wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto Aff.	mother Andriani Corso Luci		
2	Giorgio Daughter	Angelina	2		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cerreto Affile	NY	New York
3	Benga	Maria	27		M	home wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi			
4	Sassone	Michele	3		S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Angelo Melfi	NJ	Bloomfield
COMMITTED 5	Candeloro	Biase	40		M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Biase	wife Stella S. Biase	Pa	Connellsville
6	Belmondo	Teresa	42		S	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitanella	none	NY	New York
7	Mastrangelo	Domenico	31		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	U.S.	Cerreto Aff.			NON IMM
8	Jo Capelli	Angela	22		M	home wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Mastrangelo Nicola		NON IMM
9	daughter	Antonia	4		S	none			U.S.	Italian South	Italy		Cerreto Affile		
10	"	Vincenza	3		"	"			U.S.	Italian South	Italy				
11	"	Nicoletta	1		"	"			U.S.	Italian South	Italy				
12	D'Erasmo	Michele	22		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Guiseppe Cerreto Affile		
ADMITTED 13	Chicco	Vincenzo	23		M	2-6-31852 4-24-39	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Cerreto Affile do		
14	De Simone	Natale	38		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morrelle	father Giuseppe Morrelle	Pa	Forest City
15	Bosco	Vincenzo	25		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salandra			Montdale
16	wife	Michelina	21		"	home wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none		
17	Rienzo Rienzo	Vincenzo	27		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pollica	wife Caterina Pollica	NY	New York
18	Murga	Guiseppe	36		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salandra	daughter Rosaria	NJ	Camden
19	wife	Lunarda	41		M	home wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Salandra		
20	son	Rocco	16		S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
21	daughter	Anna	4		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
22	Laura	Rita	26		M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salandra			
23	Myroccia	Giovanni	6		S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Elisabetta Salandra		
ADMITTED 24	Accetta Carlotta	Carolina	18		M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marrievole	uncle Michele Boscaino	NJ	Clinton
25	D'Alerio	Michele	24		M	tailor	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	father Andrea Marrievole Carbonara	NJ	Brooklyn
26	Dario	Concetta	34		M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carigliano			
27	daughter	Maria	14		S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria		
28	"	Nicola	12		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
29	"	Salvatore	10		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Carigliano		
30	boy	Rocco	6		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			

C. Owen. Insp.

59

1/3/16

If an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Husband Gaetano Campofelice 34 Bedford St. or Dominick St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Cinisi Palermo
2	"	"	"	"									regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
3	"	"	15	"	Husband Luigi Sciarrone 336 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Mezzojuso
4	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
5	"	"	25	Yes	05 Carlstadt	son	Fortunato Blvd. Island N.Y. 108 Mott St. Carrollton Co.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Prizzi
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Lesky Maria N.Y. 175 Hester St. Bklyn.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Sicily
7	"	"	100	Yes	05 12 N.Y.	brother-in-law Sacrino Cavarra 80 West 38 St. N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Cinisi Palermo
8	"	"	5	"	05 12 N.Y.					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
9	"	"	5	No	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy N.Y.
10	"	"	5	No	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy N.Y.
11	"	"	5	No	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy N.Y.
12	"	"	100	no	no	no	brother-in-law Erasmo Pita 46 Mulberry St. N.Y.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Cinisi Palermo
13	"	"	9.50	"	"	"	cousin Chiaro Cagle 84 Elizabeth St. N.Y.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
14	No	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Rosario Felice 366 Jersey St. N.Y.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Monreale
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Lo Bianco 84 Navy St. Camden N.J.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Salaparuta Trapani
16	"	"	1	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
17	"	"	25	Yes	04 08 N.J.	brother Michele Cannizzaro 102 Broad St. Camden N.J.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Partinico
18	"	"	50	Yes	04 08 Camden	brother Vincenzo Lo Bianco 326 Penn St. Camden N.J.				no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Cinisi Palermo
19	"	"	1	no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
20	"	"	1	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
21	"	"	1	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
22	S	"	200	"	"	"	husband Saverio Marcon 322 E. 8 St. Camden N.J.			no	no	no	no (5 mos)	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Cinisi Palermo
23	"	"	13	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
24	S	"	25	Yes	82 86 Chicago	son Raffaele Gaulatti 43 Sullivan St. Chicago Ill.				no	no	no	no (2 sons 1 dghtr)	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Castellamare
25	"	"	200	no	no	no	cousin Alessandro Mazzeo 84 Plaza St. Brooklyn N.Y.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Catanzaro
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Gaetano Mendola 161 W. 27 St. N.Y.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Corleone
27	"	"	1	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
28	"	"	1	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
29	"	"	1	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
30	"	"	1	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MENDOZA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 25 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 25 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 26 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

[illegible] 10 K

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

110

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Rosa	Angelo	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettina	wife Maria	Pa	Mt Vernon
2	Di Nella	Giuseppe	17		M	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pomarico	father Vito	Ind	Indianapolis
3	Rinaldi	Lucia	34		F		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa S Stefano	wife Vittoria	Pa	New Brighton
4	Iesu	Umberto	19		M		"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Pa	Canonsburg
5	Schiavo	Giuseppe	47		M		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	40		M		"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carolantonio	Pa	Wilkinsburg
7	Lenoci	Angelo	44		M		"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	daughter Rosa	Pa	Bloomsburg
8	Colucci	Vincenzo	44		M	Laborer	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gravina	wife Domenica	Mass	Boston
9	Staccarelli	Domenico	43		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Assunta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Fusco	Nicola	32		M	Laborer	3-231377	7/1/13 (SAT)	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioia	wife Lucia	Pa	Pittsburgh
11	Fiammino	Giuseppe	38		M	Stone mason	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gravina	wife Rachele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Lenoci	Vincenzo	48		M	Laborer	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canneto	father Giuseppe	Pa	Canonsburg
13	Di Muro	Rosa	22		F	Housework	3-154742-1110	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vico Gargano	Sister Antonia	Pa	Beaver
14	Sisto	Nunzio	20		M		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
15	Di Sisto	Michelantonio	3	M	M		3-84134	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Vico Gargano		
16	daughter	Giovanna Maria	9		F		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Pa	Ambler
17	Mastrolino	Giuseppe Maria	29	M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Antonio	Pa	Ambler
18	Lozzi	Nicola	23		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Pa	Pittsburg
19	Montuori	Lucia	26		F	Housework	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisaccia			
20	Montuori	Rosina	11		F	None	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sister in Law Antonia	Calabrese	
21	"	Filomena	9		F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
22	"	Antonio	8	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Bisaccia		
23	"	Grazia	7		F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
24	Guerriero	Vittoria	39		F	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	father in law Lorenzo	Pa	Avigliano
25	Bisaccia	Giovanni	9	M	M	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
26	Caligiuri	Maria	39		F	Housework	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oliveto	Sister Antonia	Penn	Salem
27	Scarpetta	Francesco	18	M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Mauro	wife Grazia	Mass	Boston
28	Sciemio	Salvatore	16		M	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia	father Alfonso	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Ariffo	Giovanni	27		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	wife Rosina	Pa	Avigliano
30	Amideo	Giuseppe	36		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Chiara	"	"

ADMITTED 12 ADMITTED 13 ADMITTED 14 ADMITTED 15 ADMITTED

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Febr. 4 2, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	0	09	CO	Lucky Flute 41 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	25	No	no	no	Chi	Rocco 28 Can Barone Abruzzi	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital	Pomarico
3	No	"	40	"	04	08	Pa	900 Broadway St Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital	S Mauro
4	No	"	40	No	no	no	"	Cosmo Barone 179 Union Ave Cumberland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital	S Mauro
5	No	"	25	"	"	"	"	Rocco Grillo Connellsville	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
6	Yes	"	30	No	09	12	Pa	Michele Stefano Uniontown	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
7	No	"	60	No	03	07	Pa	Rocco 123 Water St Uniontown	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
8	"	"	25	No	09	10	CO	Rocco Pasquale Penn Ave Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
9	—	"	25	No	no	no	No	Rocco Domenico 1 Bloomsburg Ave Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
10	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	"	Rocco 44 Beverly Alley Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
11	—	"	25	"	"	"	"	Rocco Salvatore 589 Penn Ave Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
12	—	"	125	"	"	"	"	Rocco Gaetano 589 Penn Ave Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
13	No	"	100	"	"	"	"	Rocco 589 Penn Ave Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
14	No	"	1	"	"	"	"	Father Rocco 589 Penn Ave Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
15	No	"	1	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Rocco 589 Penn Ave Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
16	—	"	1	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Rocco 589 Penn Ave Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
17	No	"	250	"	"	"	"	Father Rocco 589 Penn Ave Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Cousin Rocco 123 Water St Uniontown	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital
19	No	"	30	Yes	01	11	Pa	Husband Rocco 1200 Ohio St Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
20	No	"	1	"	Be	fo	re	Father Rocco 1200 Ohio St Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
21	No	"	1	"	Be	fo	re	Father Rocco 1200 Ohio St Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
22	No	"	1	"	Be	fo	re	Father Rocco 1200 Ohio St Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
23	No	"	1	"	Be	fo	re	Father Rocco 1200 Ohio St Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
24	"	"	30	No	no	no	No	Husband Rocco 1200 Ohio St Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
25	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Father Rocco 1200 Ohio St Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
26	No	"	450	"	"	"	"	Husband Rocco 1200 Ohio St Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
27	No	"	25	"	"	"	"	Uncle Rocco 1200 Ohio St Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
28	No	"	150	"	"	"	"	Cousin Rocco 1200 Ohio St Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital
29	—	"	25	Yes	07	12	CO	Friend Rocco 1200 Ohio St Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
30	—	"	25	"	03	12	"	Friend Rocco 1200 Ohio St Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy

ALIEN

03

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vitti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

112

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 1918

at NEW-YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 16
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN. 1943, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Vitulli	Michelangelo	29		M	farm lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	U.S.	Youngstown	wife Mrs. Jennie Vitulli	Ohio	Youngstown	NON IMM
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Benelli	Luigi	6		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		fred. J. Mantua			
4	Lucy		15		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother [illegible]			
5	Grazia		11		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		fred. J. Mantua			
6	S. Francesco	Giovanni	49		S	Shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bracigliano	wife Caterina Vitulli	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	do	Nicola	16		S	Student			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Bracigliano			
8	Rendazzo Laresca	Rosaria	49		M	Dom.			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesarchio	relation Giuseppe Rendazzo	N.Y.		
9	Son	Vincenzo	9		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Montesarchio			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pellezzano	father Ottavio Pellezzano	Pa.	Philadelphia	
11	D'Emmerio	Vito Domenico	29		M				Italy	Italian South	U.S.	Camuto	wife Luigia Maria Camuto	Cal.	San Diego	NON IMM
12	Carfagna	Luigi	32		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Luigia Teresa Camuto			NON IMM
13	D'Emmerio	Saverio	31		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cogliano del Campo	wife Angela Angela Cogliano del Campo			NON IMM
14	Servente	Francesco	38		M				Italy	Italian South	U.S.	Camuto	wife Concetta della Rocca Camuto	"	S. Francisco	NON IMM
15	Lacasella	Savino	43		M				Italy	Italian South	U.S.	Camuto	wife Dr. Virginia Stella Camuto	"	Los Angeles	NON IMM
16	Nicoli	Giuseppe	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Chiacomarta Chiusa Camuto			
17	Bruno	Vito Nicola	33		M				Italy	Italian South	U.S.	Camuto	wife Bruno Maria Camuto			NON IMM
ADMITTED 18	Minichiello	Giuseppe 8.31.26	41		M		24-15898	2/5/43	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Arcangelo	wife Lucia Sposa S. Arcangelo	Pa.	Oswego	
19	Fuzzoli	Michelina	50		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Padula	none	Ill.	Chicago	
ADMITTED 20	Schiavarelli	Giovanni	23		M	farm lab.			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Arcangelo	wife Rosaria Longo S. Arcangelo	Ill.	Chicago	
ADMITTED 21	Esposito	Maria Giovanni	9		S		11-357952	4/28/43	Italy	Italian South			father Luigi Esposito S. Arcangelo			
22	Grandinetti	Antonio	33		M	farm lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South		Forle di Terra	wife Grandinetti Filomena Forle di Terra	Ohio	Kent	
23	Marini	Lamberto	19		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondragone	father Angelo Mondragone	Ohio	Cliffside Cliffs.	
24	Ambrosio	Davide	22		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio	father Gaetano S. Giorgio			
25	Mondani	Davide	39		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forle di Terra	wife Maria Forle di Terra		Kent	
26	Di Tommaso	Gaetano Nicola	55		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casamuto	wife Giovanna Flumeri Casamuto	Calif.	S. Diego	
27	Campofreda	Michele	26		M	Carpenter	Yes		Italy	Italian South	U.S.	Porto	wife Teresa Gaeta Casamuto		Los Angeles	NON IMM
28	De Cesare	Ortola	50		M	none wife			Italy	Italian South	U.S.	Casamuto	father Giovanni Cesare S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	Vt.	Fairfax	NON IMMIG
† 29	Fabozzi	Concetta	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Giuseppe Napoli	N.Y.	New York	
† 30	Giannino	[illegible]	8		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy					

Crew Deck - except 19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Feb 4, 19 13

113

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is polygamist, or anarchist, or member of any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? If yes, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	No	Self	20	Yes 08 98 Langton	wife Domenica Langton Ont N.1034	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
2	"	"	20	" " "	husband Bonelli Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Civitella
3	"	"	"	" " "	father Antonio Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
4	"	"	"	" " "	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"	"	" " "	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"	50	Yes 06-11 Brooklyn N.Y.	son Raffaele Bonavita 880 La Fayette Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagnoli
7	"	"	"	" " "	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	20	" " "	son Antonio Giuliano 237 Bradley Pt Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefusco
9	"	"	"	" " "	brother do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	" " "	brother Egidio 244 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
NT ALIEN 11	S	"	30	Yes 06-11 Liberty Cal.	uncle Giuseppe Bonelli 1133 Cleveland St Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casacalenda
NT ALIEN 12	S	"	20	Yes 06-11 Liberty Cal.	brother Raffaele Bonelli Liberty Cal. 1133 Cleveland St Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
NT ALIEN 13	S	"	29	Yes 06-11 Los Angeles	uncle Giuseppe Bonelli 1133 Cleveland St Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
NT ALIEN 14	S	"	29	Yes 08-11 Los Angeles	nephew Giuseppe Bonelli 3402 Meyler St San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
NT ALIEN 15	S	"	29	Yes 08-11 Los Angeles Cal.	brother Lazzaro Bonelli 815 Maple St Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	29	" " "	brother-in-law Pasquale Fusco 815 Maple St Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
NT ALIEN 17	S	"	29	Yes 08-11 Los Angeles Cal.	brother Antonio Bonelli 820 Cleveland St Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casacalenda
18	S	"	30	Yes " "	friend Nicolo Pisano 773 Bowers St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	having mole right cheek mole under right eye	Italy	S. Casciano
19	"	"	29	Yes 11-12 Italy	husband Angelo Fusco 872 Lauderdale Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	mustache left lip	Italy	Pedula
20	S	"	32	Yes " " "	father in law Vincenzo Esposito 861 Bunker St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sant'Agapito
21	M	"	29	" " "	brother-in-law Esposito 3611 Bunker St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Casciano
22	No	"	30	Yes 06-8 Kent Ohio	friend Giuseppe Marciano Kent Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	blue	none	Italy	Sepino
23	No	"	24	" " "	brother Giuseppe Ruffo Kent Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montagano
24	"	"	40	" " "	friend Giuseppe Ruffo Kent Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	No	"	30	Yes 07-08 Kent Ohio	brother Nicolino Marciano Kent Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Giorgio la Mo
26	S	"	20	" " "	brother-in-law Pasquale Petrucelli 1076 Park Ave Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sant'Agapito
NT ALIEN 27	S	"	29	Yes 07-10 Portland Ore.	brother Giuseppe Bonelli 751 Cleveland St Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casacalenda
NT ALIEN 28	No	"	114	Yes 98-12 New York	husband Giuseppe Fusco 1611 Fairport St San Diego Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Barbara
29	"	"	20	" " "	father Vincenzo Esposito 466 West 33 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
30	"	"	"	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vatteia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

E Shurtz

Immigration Officer.

114

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

107

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 10	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Antonio	44		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocaccio	wife Domenica		
2	Cuciniello	Raffaele	20		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pedimonte	father Michele	Bocaccio	Pa Erie
3	Calcuso	Carmine	33		M	Baker	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pedimonte d'Alife	father Gennaro	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Catafo	Nicola	37		M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Luigia		
5	Capodicasa	Giuseppe	28		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pedimonte	wife Maria	Pa	Monessen
6	Orlisa	Giovanni	23		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerbaloa	mother Filomena	Col	Del Norte
7	Ciciabello	Mauro	40		M	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Perugia	father Luigi	Pa	Scranton
8	Rosili	Francesco	34		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marano	wife Guilia	Pa	Pitts.
9	Lordi	Marco	22		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna		
10	Nasuco	Domenico	19		S	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchiella	mother Carmela	Italy	Bocaccio
11	De Gennaro	Benedetto	46		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa		
12	Pidimonte	Filomena	46		M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel Alfero	father Michele		
13	Cianchetta	Gabriele	9						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Castel Alfero		
14	Lordi	Gabriele	9						Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Filomena		
15	D'Amici	Giuseppe	19		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel D'Iso	mother Gelsomina	Pa	Louisburg
16	De Luca	Michele	20		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino	mother Teresa	Mo	St. Louis
17	Spina	Domenico	16						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio		
18	Miconi	Cosmo	40		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alvignano	wife Carmela	Pa	Portage
19	D'Innocenzo	Luigi	22		S	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Pasquale	Pa	Utica
20	Di Sauro	Umberto	22		S	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	father Pasquale	Pa	Brooklyn
21	De Nardis	Domenico	43		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	father Antonio	Pa	Joseph
22	Miconi	Umberto	18		S	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Carmine		
23	De Nardis	Domenico	15		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Carmela		
24	Rosini	Guido	21		M	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Domenica		
25	Cianchetta	Luciano	27		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Stefano	Pa	Carbondale
26	Lucia D'Amici	Antonio	15		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castello	father Gennaro	Pa	Utica
27	Marchetti	Domenico	18		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Pasquale	Pa	Joseph
28	Cioci	Giuseppe	25		M	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pagliano	mother Antonia	Pa	Detroit
29	Mele	Maria	25		M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cerreto		
30	Cianciotti	Domenico	31		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Maria	Pa	Shamokin

D. F. Keefe
Inspector

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Use of races will be limited on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 4, 1913

115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who may now be returning in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	yes	1906	Italy	Cousin Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Partinico
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trabia
3	"	"	45	"	"	"	Cousin Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casteldaccia
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trapani
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
7	No	"	36	"	"	"	Cousin Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Perugia
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineo
9	"	"	27	"	"	"	Uncle Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prizzi
11	"	"	40	Yes	1906	Italy	Cousin Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	30	No	"	"	Husband Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corleone
13	"	"	1	"	"	"	Uncle Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	1	"	"	"	Uncle 48 Morris St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	No	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piana dei Greci
16	S	"	28	Yes	1905	Self	Father 1525 Bay Ridge Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Prizzina
17	"	"	2	No	No	Uncle	Palermo Sicily					good		4	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	No	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
19	S	"	29	"	"	"	Uncle 221 Kenmare St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
20	"	"	28	"	"	"	Father 1459 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corleone
21	No	"	45	"	"	"	Cousin Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piana dei Greci
22	No	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marineo
23	No	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piana dei Greci
24	No	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Palermo Sicily					good		5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Caltavuturo
26	"	"	28	"	"	"	Uncle 221 Kenmare St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corleone
27	No	"	24	"	"	"	Cousin 221 Kenmare St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ogliastro
28	No	"	50	Yes	1906	Self	Uncle 220 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lercara
29	"	"	1	"	"	"	Husband Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	No Child	"	30	No	No		Husband 221 Kenmare St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare

28.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Decl. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fabbri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

116

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... MENDOZA ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Edwards

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spinucci	Mr Anna	30	V	F	M	wife		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Connumpo	mother Spinucci	Pa	Latrobe
2	Lang Edoardo	Edo	5	V		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father		
3	Son	Edoardo	4	V		S	none		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4	Lang	Edoardo	1	V		S	6-25-007		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Connumpo		
5	Spinucci	Pietro	2	V		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellante	father Alessandro Bellante	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Crudo	Giovanni	46	V		M			Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Filacciano	wife Caterina Maggiola	Pa	Pottsville
7	Son	Antonio	14	V		S			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Filacciano		
8	Son	Pietro	9			S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuba	father Giuliano Spinucci Cuba	Pa	Scranton
9	Rotelli	Antonio	29	V		M	wife		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietro e Paolo	mother Maria Gragnano	Nj	Rochester
10	Grauso	Anna	6m	V		S	son		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chicago U.S.	S. Pietro e Paolo		
11	Gabellone	Gaetano	23	V		S	farm labor		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Rosella Napoli	Pa	Tyler
12	Solera	Gaetano	26	V		M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuba	wife Roberia Cuba	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Grauso	Gaetano	17	V		S			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		sister Roberia Cuba	Pa	
14	Grauso	Pietrangelo	24	V		M	wife		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuba	father Gaetano Cuba		
15	Balsarjano	Antonio	42	V		W	farm labor		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cellino	none	Nj	Riggervillo
16	Casalveri	Maddalena	20	V		S			Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	father Carabine Domenico	Col	Wilkes Col
17	Berri	Carlotta	5	V		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18	Sister	Carmela	4	V		S	none		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		S. Pietro		
19	Flamma	Giuditta	24							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morcone	father Geriosimo Giuditta Morcone	Pa	Spinone
20	Bonaccio	Maria	22	V		S				Italy	Italian South		Cuba	father Gaetano Bonaccio	Pa	Pottsville
21	Grilli	Gaetano	3	V						Italy	Italian South			Cuba		
22	Mascchi	Gabriantonio	1	V					Yes	Italy	Italian South		Roseto	relation Married Daughter Rosetto	Ohio	Toledo
23	Centilla	Antonio	30	V		M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio Mt.	wife Margherita Mangardi S. Giorgio Mt.	Pa	Manayunk
24	Antonelli	Luigi	34	V		M			Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Voltumo Appulo	wife Grazia Voltumo Appulo	Ind	Elkhart
25	Lat	John	42			M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosaria Ruzzo Voltumo Appulo		
26	Mele	Giovanni	19	V		S			Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria Carmela Voltumo Appulo		
27	Lat	Salvatore	4							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capriccia	wife Carmela Pasquale Capriccia	Nj	Bergen Falls
28	D'Antonio	Antonio	20	V		S			No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellalto	father Pasquale Castellalto	Pa	Philadelphia
29	De Luca	Isabella	30	V		M			No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelf. Teramo	father De Luca Donato	Mass	Boston
30	Giacomantonio	Maria	20	V		M	wife		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Castelf. Teramo		

-63-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2/4/1913, 19

117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	39	Yes	06	Phila Pa	husband Alfonso Cannini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cancerno
2	"	"	16	"	13	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	La Cerba Pa
3	"	"	"	"	13	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	father La Cerba Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cancerno
5	"	"	24	Yes	12	Phila Pa	friend Peppi Marchetti 29 Lancaster Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gesualdo
6	"	"	5	"	09	Portland Pa	brother in law Marcus Marchetti Box 29 Portland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gesualdo
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vincenzo Di Luca New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbo
9	no	"	20	Yes	12	12 Hoboken	husband Umberto Grazzini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Pietro a Patierno
10	no	"	-	"	13	N.J.	father Same Street & 7th Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Hoboken
11	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Napoleone Shubbleno Box 10 Tyler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alessi
12	no	"	25	Yes	11	12 Phil Pa	father in law Angelo Grasso 941 Christian St Phil Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Petilia Policastro
13	no	"	24	"	"	"	father Marchetti 941 Christian St Phil Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbo
14	no	"	20	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Roberio 941 Christian St Phil Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	no	"	28	"	"	"	Same Christian St Phil Pa husband Pasquale Cerbelli	Discharged				good		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cellara Albanese
16	"	"	18	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Fele
17	no	"	60	"	"	"	father Nelson Colonna	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	-	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband Nicola Colangione 225 E. 116th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Imperiale
20	"	"	24	"	"	"	husband Guglielmo Fiorile 622 E. 9th St. Chattanooga N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbo
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Same do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbo
22	no	"	24	"	"	"	friend Angelo Fiorile 19 E. 116th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Imperiale
23	no	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Maria Jole Nicola Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campo di Calabria
24	no	"	20	Yes	04	to Elizabeth N.J.	brother Angelo Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Policastro Stefano
25	"	"	27	"	08	Phila Pa	brother in law Vincenzo Di Luca 941 Christian St Phil Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	no	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Ruel Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capaccio
28	no	"	24	"	"	"	friend Vito Di Angelo 941 Christian St Phil Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
29	"	"	50	Yes	1912	Boston	brother in law Nicola Lenardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano
30	no	"	-	"	"	"	brother in law Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February 1913

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

118

109

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

109

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pellegrino	Attilio	17		M	farm labor			Italy	Italian South		Castelfranco	[illegible]		
2	Giannino	Vincenzo	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
3	Riccio	Filippo	22						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
4	Amoroso	Filomena	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
5	Amoroso	Maria	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
6	Manuele	Lucia Filomena	17						Italy	Italian South			[illegible]		
7	De Rosa	Raffaele	18						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
8	Wife Vicino	Adelia	22						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
9	Colum. Carnacchi	Clemente	20			IN HOSPITAL			Italy	Italian South	Italy		DIED IN HOSPITAL		
10	D'Amato	Salvatore	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
11	Guarnaccia	Stefano	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
12	Cabella	Pasquale	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
13	Monteleone	Luigi	15						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
14	Criscelli	Domenico	29						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
15	Quinciano	Alessio	26						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	[illegible]		
16	Falcioni	Gaetano	16						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
17	Esposito	Costantino	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sessa	[illegible]		
18	Galluccio	Maddalena	54						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	[illegible]		
19	daughter	Rosalia	26						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alvito	none		
20	Angelli	Leonardo	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
21	Colella	Angela Maria	25						Italy	Italian South		Ripacandida	[illegible]		
22	D. Giovanni	Maria Concetta	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
23	wife Samuele	Antonia	18						Italy	Italian South	Italy	San Marco	[illegible]		
24	Coppetta	Teodoro	46						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
25	Agnolino	Leonardo	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alvito	[illegible]		
26	Agnolino	Leonardo	17						Italy	Italian South			[illegible]		
27	D'Agostino	Leonardo	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
28	Barbati	Maria Angela	22						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	none		
29	Morano	Sante	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescolanciano	[illegible]		
30	Sciarretta	Salvatore	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrabbondante	[illegible]		
									Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetroso	[illegible]		

64

Nos. of names will be found on back of this sheet.

*The last permanent residence of any alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 109

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 1, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person than himself, and if so, whether relative, friend, or other person, and name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelgrana
2	No	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
8	"	"	14	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	York
9	"	"	15	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	No	0 12	Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
11	"	"	25	No	00	00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Bellona
12	"	"	30	No	00	00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
13	"	"	40	No	0-12	Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Biagio
14	"	"	20	No	0-12	Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	No	0-12	Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
16	No	"	25	No	00	00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Perdasdefogu
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
20	No	"	25	No	0-12	Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	No	"	25	No	00	00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sorrento
22	No	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bari
23	No	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Saracena
24	No	"	50	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nova
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rieti
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rieti
31	No	"	25	No	00	00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rieti

ALIENS

60.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZ A, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vitucci

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

E Murray

Immigration Officer.

110 120

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN. 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Auti	Michele	23		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	mother Maria Pasquale	Pa.	Forest
2	Mei	Rocco	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Pasquale Mei		
3	Adriani	Luigi	4		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serracapriola	wife Filomena Pesce	Pa	Port Penn
4	Scalise	Rachele	31		F	Housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy			Ohio	Cincinnati
5	daughter	Mary	3		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy		none		
6	Graziale	Laura	1		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy			Ill	Chicago
7	Scalzo	Lawrence	5		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		none		
8	daughter	Guiseppina	6		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9	Apelli	Pietro	26		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ocara	parents Apelli Pasquale	Pa	Reading
10	Cappelli	Pasquale	47		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	father Luigi Cappelli		
11	Capone	Maria	19		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ocara	mother Concetta Capone	Pa	Reading
12	Polzinni	Nicola	42		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	wife Filomena Polzinni	Pa	Wilmington
13	Capucci	Antonio	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco Capucci	Pa	Chester
14	Sacchetucci	Enrico	16		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria Sacchetucci		Lewis
15	Cirilli	Giuseppe	50		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Filomena Cirilli		
16	Fanucci	Francesco	42		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvecchio	wife Concetta Fanucci	Pa	Geneva
17	Gizzi	Amato	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	mother Maria Gizzi	Pa	Gwynedd
18	Cappelli	Costantino	36		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	wife Filomena Cappelli	Pa	Newark
19	Ciccone	Giovanni	28		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	wife Carlina Ciccone	Pa	Bridgeville
20	Ciccarelli	Giovanna	30		F	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	son Alfredo Ciccarelli	Pa	Newark
21	[illegible]	Concetta	48		F	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	wife Concetta Cappelli	Pa	Wilmington
22	Della Corte	Emilio	27		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Grazia Della Corte	Pa	Forty Fort
23	Sarra	Saverio	37		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montelli	wife Anna Sarra	Pa	Phila
24	Donato	Nicola	24		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Cristina Donato	Pa	Phila
25	Sacco	Nicola	40		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Sacco	Pa	Phila
26	Cimarelli	Celina	20		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pepe	mother Maria Cimarelli	Pa	Pittston
27	Soriano	Grazia	20		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	Sangiovanni	Ill	Chicago
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvecchio			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy		none		
30	Loreto	Antonio	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Loreto	wife Antonia Loreto		Swansea

Brooklyn

65

N

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	yes	two	two	brother Rosalia [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Luigi [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Raffaele [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Longobucco
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe [illegible] Via Del [illegible] Cosenza Citta	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	husband	60	"	"	"	husband [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	father	9	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	Bros Cert defepmity	both lower extremities	[illegible]		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	"	brother-in-law	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	self	30	"	"	"	cousin [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28th.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor José Favale

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

111 122

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN. 1913, 19

11—1138

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmare	Father Angelo	Castelmare	Pa Elizabeth
2	Coppullo	Giuseppa	24		F	M			No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmare	wife Guadiero	Castelmare	Pa Monessen
3	Anastasion	Nicholas	44							Greek	Greek	Greek	Smyrna			Conn Bridgeport
4	Wife	Sarah	32							Turk	Turkish	Turk				
5	Angelo	Lazarus	11							Turk	Turkish	Turk		none		
6	do	Gabriel	7							Turk	Turkish	Turk				
7	Lycas	Spiros	30				Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Peria	Wife Olga	Greece	NY New York
8	Chiarmet	Abdullah	22							Turk	Turkish	Turk	Soria	none		Pa Lexington
9	Abraham	Abdullah	22						No	Turk	Turkish	Turk	"	none		
10	Wife	Fatima	18							Turk	Turkish	Turk	"			
11	Ismail	Hassan	21				Laborer	No		Turk	Turkish	Turk	"	Sister Katif	Turkey	Mass Millford
12	Chiclaglu	Emir	21						Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marodonia	Father Chris	Macedonia	Mass Springfield
13	Columbano	Gaetano	21						No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	Wife Rosa	Monteforte	Pa Phila
14	Bellelo	Carmella	21							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauriano	Wife Concetta	Lauriano	
15	Sarabat	Abdullah	22							Turk	Turkish	Turk	Kurtin	Uncle Rafel	Kaiser	NY New York
16	Abendecchia	Antonio	22						Yes		Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	Wife Maria	Monteleone	Pa Phila
17	Russo	Pasquale	24						No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauriano	Father Andrea	Lauriano	NY New York
18	D'Ortona	Nicola	21						Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paglieto	Father d'Orton	Paglieto	
19	Della Rocca	Raffaele	21						No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	Wife Antonietta	Monteleone	Ohio Wooster
20	Russo	Salvatore	20							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauriano	Wife Marfisa	Lauriano	NY Brooklyn
21	Lyssa	Jeannoula	24		M	M			No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	Father in law	Jonnicha Leo	NJ Newark
22	Wife	Anna	22							Italy	Italian South	Italy			Mercogliano	
23	Leo	Eugenia	22							Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father	Mercogliano	
24	Colangelli	Domenico	21						No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauria	mother	Cecilia	Pa Connellsville
25	Son	Giuseppe	6							Italy	Italian South	Italy			Lauria	
26	Daughter	Maria	4							Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27	Mandelli	Antonio	21				Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucrano Peligno	wife	Lucrano	Pa Forest
28	Pagano	Pietro	22							Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother	Elizabeth	Pa Phila
29	Romano	Vincenzo	26				Shoemaker		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lapio Avellino	Father	Lapio Avellino	NJ Roboden
30	Pellegrino	Maria	22							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellizzi	wife	Bellizzi	Pa Chester

*Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

123

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through passage to his destination, and if not, how much has he?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid; and if so, what and when?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						cousin Charles Brancella 529 Chestnut Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
2						brother in law Carmelo Guercio 129 E 106th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
4						family	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6						179 Main St Rockville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7						friend Joaquin Lopez Rodriguez 2 Van Vorst St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Spain	Pravia
8						uncle Ramon Lopez same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
9						114 Tenth Avenue Lexington Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
10						uncle Georgio Sassi 114 Tenth Avenue Lexington Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
11						cousin Angelo Rafelli 30 Fifth Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sicily
12						uncle Giorgio Carolyppis 370 Main St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
13						brother in law Pietro Della Rocca 227-229 Tenth Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pratola Peligna
14						brother in law Cipriano Gennaro 29 W 106th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pratola Peligna
15						friend Pasquale Catalano 227-229 W 106th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauria
16						cousin Pietro Della Rocca 227-229 W 106th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pratola Peligna
17						relation Gaetano Mannino 207-9-11-13 E 107th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccalumera
18						brother in law Angelo Mannino 207-9-11-13 E 107th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccalumera
19						brother Antonio Rebecca 201 Roberts St North Bergen N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccalumera
20						brother in law Antonio Mannino 1313-1315 Cotton Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccalumera
21						brother in law Angelo Leo 48 Munroe St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccalumera
22						husband Giovanni Salvatore 118 Van Campbell St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellammare
23							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28						brother in law Salvatore Cipolla 1 Elm Court Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29						brother Gaetano Rebecca 201 Roberts St North Bergen N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellammare
30						brother in law Salvatore Cipolla 118 Elm Court Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lipari
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pottolin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

124

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mean that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 116)

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOTA sailing from Naples 2 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Testa	Giuseppe	29		M				Italy	Italian South		Rocca d'Evandro	Wife father Vincenzo Testa		
2	Domenico	Quirichino	3		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3		Rafaele	2		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Rocca d'Evandro		
4		Carmine	5		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5	Romanello	Rosa	58		W				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sabina	father Giuseppe Sabina	Conn	Stamford
6	de Blasi	Enrico	21		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	mother Carmela Palmieri Potenza	N.Y.	New York
7	Antonino	Mariantonia	20		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio Bernabe Potenza	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Palermo	Giuseppe	22		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	brother Nicola Palermo Potenza		
9	Saporizzi	Giuseppe	2		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10		Antonietta	1		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11	Caporetto	Giuseppe	53		M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Biagio Potenza		
12	Wife	M. Antonia	48		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13	Nardiniello	Antonio	19		M	16-64585- 9/15/39 505			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villetta Barrea	wife Elena Silvestri Villetta Barrea	N.J.	Lawrenceville
14	de Simone	Antonio	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy			Ohio	Lorain
15	Son	Giuseppe	4		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		cousin Vincenzo di Simone		
16	Wife	Alberina	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Villetta Barrea		
ADMITTED	Di Giacomo	Maria Rubina	65		W	Housekeeper 7-112 085 (sw)		1-1639	Italy	Italian South	Italy		cousin Nicolantonio Di Giacomo Villetta Barrea	Ill	Joliet
18	Cichone	Elisabetta	28		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barrea	parents Benedetto Rita Di Pilla Barrea	Ohio	Akley
19	de Blasio	Francesco	34		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	mother Maria Sarno	N.Y.	New York
20	Di Silvio	Celestino	21		S	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scanno	father Vincenzo Di Silvio Scanno	N.Y.	New York
21	Sciarretta	Giuseppe	22		S	laborer			Italy	Italian South		Atessa	mother Veronica D'Onofrio Atessa	N.Y.	New York City
22	Viola	Giuseppe	20		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mariano	father Paolo Viola Mariano	Pa.	Phila.
23	Mazzeo	Giuseppe	23		S		NONE		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Fedora Acerno Mariano		
X 24	Nardo	Raffaele	36		M	2-969849-5/11/42			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli Madonna	father Alfonso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 25	Maggiattini	Antonietta	6		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
X 26		Geremia	4		S	2-876268- 6/12/41 505			Italy	Italian South	(Italy C.L. 295 9-24-41)		Castelli Madonna		
X 27		Alfonso	8		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28	Pentella	Angelo 8.21.26	27		M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Monte	wife Luisa Guerriero S. Maria a Monte	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Mastrangelo	Albina	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli Madonna	parents Carlo e Rita Castelli	West	Keesville
30	Gregori wife	Teresa	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				

Detained 10 days Ellis Island

Daily Index for 1-5-7-12-15-19-22-24-30

NON IMM

NON IMM

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2000

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Feb 4, 1913

125

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	no	no	husband Alfonso Simone 670 Birch St. Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccadevandro
2	"	"	25	"	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	Yes	"	50	"	"	son Carmine Brojano 413 Park St Stamford Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montecorvino
6	"	"	30	"	"	father de Blasi Giuseppe Roccadevandro Dr 107 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Paternopoli
7	Yes	"	25	"	"	cousin Antonio Angelo 1 Howell St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	28	"	"	husband Pasquale Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	27	"	"	father Bruno Leyzo H	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	father Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	Yes	"	50	yes	Phila Pa	son Pasquale Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	son Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	43	yes	Jubilee	brother Luigi Louisville Ken 106 Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villetta Barrea
14	"	"	40	no	no	husband Vincenzo Lupo 24 Bleecker Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	Self	25	"	"	son Bernardo Cerri 1463 Collingwood Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	30	"	"	sister Mariannina Langley Ave 215 Valley View	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barrea
19	"	"	25	"	"	father in law Pietro Antonio 580 Ogden Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sora
20	"	"	25	"	"	brother Luigi Bronx St Bronx 23 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arpino
21	"	"	25	yes	25 Years	brother Andrea Lemmo 445 St Bronx City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arpino
22	Yes	"	30	no	no	brother in law Stefano Giuseppe 11 603 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morcone
23	"	"	24	yes	2 Years Phila	brother Stefano Giovanni 11 603 Phila Pa Cancelled	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	Yes	"	25	no	no	husband Giovanni Bedetto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guglionesi
25	"	"	3	"	"	father 195 Hart Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	—	"	"	father Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Molise
27	"	"	—	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpetroso
28	"	"	30	"	"	uncle Donnicola Domenico 50 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria a Vico
29	Yes	"	10	no	Kentucky	brother Mazzarone Mariano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montella
30	"	"	—	"	"	brother in law Pina 10 Kentucky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Valerio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

E Drury
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mea that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February 1913

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

113 126 8

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE

List 113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN 1913 port in the United States.

127

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Marchiano	Giuseppe	24		M	4-32/13 - 5/13/13 - farm laborer	no		Italian South		Italy	Cannicatti	Mrs Francesco	Cannicatti	Mr. [illegible]
2	Mendola	Salvatore	45		M	farm laborer	no	yes	Italian South	Italy	Italy	Canicatti			Mrs. [illegible]
3	wife	Giuseppa	42		F	wife			Italian South	Italy	Italy		mother		
4	nephew	Gaetano	5		M	none	no	no	Italian South	Italy	Italy				
ADMITTED	Cermino	Carmelo	49		M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caltanissetta			Mrs. Salvatore
ADMITTED	daughter	Michela	14		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caltanissetta			
ADMITTED	son	Michele	9		M	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Grandfather	Caltanissetta	
8	Sodano	Gratia	32		F	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrogiovanni			Mr. Pietro
9	son	Luigi	12		M	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10	"	Paolo	8		M	2-369600 - 1/4/35			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother	Castrogiovanni	
11	"	Carmelo	0						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12	Salemi	Alfonso	18		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Favara	father	Favara	Mr. Antonio
13	Randazzo	Giuseppe	31		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caltanissetta	mother	Favara	Mr. Gaetano
14	Crapani	Gaetano	26		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caltanissetta	cousin	Caltanissetta	Mr. Pietro
15	Alesi	Cristofaro	22		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sutera	brother	Sutera	Mr. Pietro
[illegible]	Saracino	Pasquale	23		M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Aragona	Mr. Pietro
17	Cairo	Concetta	45		F		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother	Comitini	
18	Giunta	Filippo	50		M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Favara	brother	Favara	Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Luciano	18		M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleone	mother	Corleone	Mr. [illegible]
ADMITTED	Natale	Vincenza	45		F	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Caterina	father	S Caterina	Mr. Pietro
21	Lapilla	Salvatore	40		M	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belicherchi			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
ADMITTED	Cosmo	Angelo	28		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aidone	Wife	Aidone	Mr. [illegible]
ADMITTED	Cusumano	Calogero	3			2-241541			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aidone	Aunt	Aidone	
25	Fazio	Giuseppe	37						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife	Aidone	
26	Picone	Ignazio	20						Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother	Aidone	
27	Lo Porto	Giuseppe	32		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Partanna	wife	Partanna	Mr. [illegible]
28	Terrasi	S. Battista	27		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife	Caltanissetta	
29	Cattaneo	Giuseppe	18		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	Father	Castellammare	Mr. Pietro
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chiusa	Father	Chiusa	Mr. [illegible]

July # 2
Empire
Rep. C8

Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Rule of space will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4440

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	c Marchiano	Giuseppe	24		M	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Filomena Cerreto	Md.	Baltimore
2	c Mennia	Salvatore	15		S	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto		Ohio	Cleveland
3	Wife	Giuseppa	42		M	Farm wife	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy		same		
4	nephew	Gaetano	5		S	none	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
5	Cermino	Carmela	49		W	farm wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere		Md.	Baltimore
6	daughter	Michela	14		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere			
7	son	Michele	9		S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Same to Cerreto	Connecticut		
8	Sodano	Grazia	32		M	Farm wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione		Pa	Brooklyn
9	son Scavuzzo	Luigi	12		S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10	" "	Carlo	8		S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Antonia Castiglione		
11	" "	Carmela	6						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12	Salemi	Alfonso	18		S	farm laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Favara	father Salvatore Favara	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Randazzo	Giuseppe	31		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Favara	mother Carmela Favara	Conn	Canton
14	Crapani	Gaetano	26		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bivona	mother Antonia Bivona	Pa	Brooklyn
15	Alesi	Cristofaro	22		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Favara	father Vincenzo Favara	Pa	Brooklyn
16	Favara	Salvatore	23		S	farm laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Alfonso Favara		
17	Cairo	Concetta	45		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Ignazio Cairo		
18	Tinnirello	Filippo	28		M	farm laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Favara	brother Salvatore Favara	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Piccolo	Luciano	18		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleone	mother Carmela Corleone	Conn	Stamford
20	Natale	Francesca	40		M	Farm wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	father Pasquale Castelvetere	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Cinquilla	Salvatore	40		M	farmer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Partinico			
22	Cusa	Vincenza	20		S	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Brother Antonio Partinico		
23	Leone	Angelo	23		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alcara	Wife Grazia Alcara	Pa	Brooklyn
24	Uccello	Vincenzo	3						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alcara	Aunt Carmela Alcara		
25	Zappia	Giuseppe	31						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Teresa Alcara		
26	Picone	Ignazio	20		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Carmela Alcara		
27	La Porta	Giuseppe	52		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Concetta Alcara	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Inzeo	G. Battista	27				no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Francesca Palermo		
29	Cavani	Giuseppe	18		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetrano	father Francesco Castelvetrano	Pa	Brooklyn
30			19									Alcara	father Luigi Alcara	Pa	Philadelphia

Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
List of cities will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons unable to read. (Every alien, or person apparently over fourteen years of age, physically capable, may be required to read at least 30 words of the English language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	no			brother in law Candela Vito 814 Pennsylvania Ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carini
2		"	50	yes	05	Cleveland	nephew Silvestro Ruffo 2203 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
3		"	1	yes	06	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4		"	1	yes	06	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cleveland
5		"	60	no			brother Salvatore Della Speranza 427 Forest St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caltabellotta
6		"	1	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7		"	1	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8		"	60	"			husband Scaccia Mario 114 A. 8.66th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carboguano
9		"	1	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10		"	1	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11		"	1	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12		"	10	"			brother Guiseppe Robertsdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Favara
13		"	25	"			cousin Gaetano Mendola 26 Lewis St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Favaracum
14		"	25	"			father Giuseppe 161 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Favara
15		"	10	yes	12	Brooklyn	brother Alfio Bennet 108 Rogers Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lipari
16		"	20	yes	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17		"	20	yes	05	Brooklyn	husband Carmelo Farruggia 7 20th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18		"	30	"	96	NY	wife Rosaria Caccia 270 294 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barcellona
19		"	25	yes	00	no	sister Anna Marsalisi 74 Bay 7th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calcara
20		"	30	"			husband Santo Perna 5 Monroe St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mistretta
21		"	30	"			father Leonardo Cusumano 836 E 67 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caltabellotta
22		"	1	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23		"	60	"			nephew Anna Lupo 186 Taly Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calascibetta
24		"	60	"			brother-in-law Vito Cerami 895 Willoughby St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25		"	50	yes	06	NY	brother-in-law Vito Cerami 895 Willoughby St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26		"	60	no			cousin Gaetano Cerami 895 Willoughby St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27		"	25	"			son Giuseppe La Sala who Alfred St Jerseyville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palma
28		"	15	"			brother Filippo La Sala who Alfred St Jerseyville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29		"	15	"			brother Giuseppe 885 Metropolitan Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caltabellotta
30		"	15	"			brother Nicolo 885 Metropolitan Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caltabellotta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Fiddes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK E. Drury
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Allan that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114 128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23															
93 1	Battaglia	Giovanni	18		M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragusa	mother Maria		
2	Caruglia	Felia	18		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ragusa	mother Giuseppa	NJ	Albuquerque
3	Vicicia	Giovanni	16		M	tailor	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Vincenza		
4	Amuro	Maria	24		M	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Racalmuto	mother Giovanna		
5	Cutaia	Vincenzo	50		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	U.S.	New York	wife Anna		
6	Mangalia	Francesco	36		M					Italian South	U.S.	New York	wife M. Calogero		
7	Sala	Camillo	22		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Calogero		
8	Franco	Nicola	17		M	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Franco Sala		
ADMITTED 9	Morsellino	Nicoletta	15		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Francesca		
10	Cuzza Franco	Gaspare	15		S	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	New York	none	NJ	Brooklyn
11	Boccone	Maria	22		M					Italian South	Italy	Palermo			
12	Bongiovanni	Pietro Leone	11		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13	Son	Giacobbe	9						Italy	Italian South	Italy		none		
14	"	Salvatore	7						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15	daughter	Francesca	3						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16	Son	Giuseppe	1						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17	Carquini	Antonio	12		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	wife Francesca	S. Benedetto Abr.	Dennison
18	D'Amburgio	Elisabetta	22		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Erasmo	Conn.	New Haven
19	Son	Giuseppe	9						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20	Daughter	Maria	2						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21	De Febeis	Maria	21		M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Concetta	S. Benedetto	Schenectady
22	Racciappi	Maria	27		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	mother Annunziata	NJ	Millburn
23	Daughter	Annunziata	8						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24	Petrera	Angelantonio	38		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife A. Cosa	NJ	Newark
25	Cocone	Cosenza	23		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale		
26	Mahotchi	Giovannantonio	34		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife A. Caniff	Penn.	Pittsburg
27	Longone	Vincenzo	20		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother A. Caniff	do	do
28	Petrera	Rosa	50		M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29	Son	Vitale Rocco	11						Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Giovanna	NJ	Newark
30		Salvatore	8						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Penn.		

69

F. B. Mc Calley Insp in Ch

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Feb 4*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagnara
2			20					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3			10					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4			25					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bacalumbo
5			28					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6			25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7			25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8			30					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9			25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10			5					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mayo
11			30					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
12			1					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13			1					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14			1					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15			1					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16			15					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17			28					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Benedetto
18			8					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19			1					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20			1					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21			10					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22			28					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aceroy
23			1					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24			28					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25			28					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26			20					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27			20					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28			30					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29			1					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30			1					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vottero
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

C Leary
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

130

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN 1913, 19

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Crosso	Pasquale	24		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	Father Francesco	Pa	Philadelphia
1 ADMITTED	D'Agosto	Nicandro	74		M W	farmer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemurro	son Domenico	Pa	Phila
2 ADMITTED	Tumiatelli	Nunziato	44		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsico Nuovo	mother Maria	N.Y.	Newark
3 ADMITTED	Forte	Andrea	16		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Marsico		
4	Angeloni	Giovanni	49		M		No		Italy	Italian South		Abruzzi	friend Angeloni	N.Y.	New York
5	Vallori Quirino	Quirino Vittorio	26		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montalto	Father Vittorio	Pa	Phila
6	Vitangeli Vitangeli	Angelo	40		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Antonia	Mass	Worcester
7	Capobianco Capobianco	Pietro Pietro	16		S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcione	Father Pasquale		
8	Forti Sperto	Giacomo	19		S		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conversano	none	N.Y.	Long Island City
9	Lupo	Pasquale	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vitanto vin	Conversano	
10	Cavelli	Giuseppe	19		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Cosmo	Conversano	Ohio Cincinnati
11	Cenon Censori	Nicandro	26		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemurro	father G. Batista	Montemurro	Mass Worcester
12	Canale	Pellegrino	53		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino			Pa Phila
13	Wife	Raffaela	48		F	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		none		
14	daughter	Caterina	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15	180646	Caterina Colerino	15				1-359021-6/11/41			Italian South					
16	C 30.26	Immacolata	10			none			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17		Cerere	5						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18 ADMITTED	Lolito	Michele	40		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Biase	Wife Antonia	N.Y.	New York
19 ADMITTED	daughter	Raffaela	18		S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		S Biase		
20	Molandro	Giovanni	33		M	Laborer	Yes			Italian South		Cancelloti	mother Pasqua	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Wife	Annadomenica	32		M	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cancelloti		
22	daughter	Giuseppina	4		S	none	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23		Cerenia	2						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24	Cerato	Antonio	21		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	Wife Grazia	N.Y.	New York
25							3-174261-31/1/10-(65)								
26	De Crosa Vincelandro	Anna	25		F	housework				Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	father Francesco	Ohio	Youngstown Girard Hill
27		Giuseppe	1	5	M	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cancelloti		
28	Chiaradio	Michele	36		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Teresa	Georgia	New York
29	Iolanda Solange	Michele	4				Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	Wife Maria	Monteforte	Pa Bristol
30	Pombo	Giuseppe	30		M	Laborer	1-337474		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Angelo	Wife Concetta	S Angelo	N.Y. New York

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 7th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	Wyoming (Michigan) Joe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	15	"	son [illegible] Raffaele Mike H Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cotronei
3	"	"	20	Yes	father Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Parrolo
4	"	"	1	no	no Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"	20	"	brother Antonio [illegible] Cori [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orgosolo
6	"	"	28	"	cousin Angelucci Luigi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montalto
7	"	"	20	Yes	1911 Italy Nephew Carlo Luigi Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefiore
8	"	"	30	no	no Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cotronei
9	"	"	24	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cotronei
10	"	"	18	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	18	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	24	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mesoraca
13	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abriola
14	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
20	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cotronei
22	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	18	Yes	1911 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rome
26	"	"	28	no	no [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cotronei
27	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
29	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
30	"	"	28	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vitale
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February 1913

at NEW-YORK

E. Young

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

116 132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples, 20 GEN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Lombardo	Raffaele	18		M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monroe	father Antonio Monroe	Mass	Boston	✓
2	Lombardo	Giovanni	23		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio Monroe	"	"	✓
3	Manuele	Giovanni	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ci. Campomarino	father Emmanuele	"	"	✓
4	wife	Maria	23		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Giuseppe Civita Campomarino	"	"	✓
5	di Jules	Giuseppe	27		M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro	wife Maria Castelmauro	Pa	Phila	✓
6	D'Elia	Giuseppe	18		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortagiova	father Paolo Colegno	Pa	Bridesburg	
7	Di Blasio	Carmine	28		M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco Lagogalantro	wife Rosalia Marco Lagogalantro	Ohio	Marion	✓
8	Esposito	Domenico	23		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Giovanna Pettorano	Pa	Phila	NON IM
9	Same.	Nunziata	17		S	3-227909	5/13/42	505	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Pettoranello	"	"	✓
10	Pratt	Elisabetta	40		M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ari	father Angelo Ari	"	"	✓
11	Lolo	Luigi	22		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oratia	father Antonio Oratia	Ny	Brooklyn	✓
12	Genito	Silvio	12		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arena	brother Domenico Arena	Ny	"	✓
13	Di Iorio	Alfonso	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	cousin Carmela Campobasso	Pa	Phila	
14	Rocco	Giovanni	19		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro	mother Catarina Castelmauro	Pa	Phila	✓
15	Mesure	Giovanni	23		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucito	parents Lucito	Ohio	Youngstown	✓
16	Di Jules	Anna Domenica	29		M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro	mother in law Maria Giuliano	Pa	Phila	✓
17	Di Tullio	Adelina	9		D		3-221770	7-13-41	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Castelmauro	"	"	✓
18	Same.	Stefano	2		S		3-69715		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"	✓
19		Vincenzo	2		S		3-116523		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"	✓
20	Volpe	Francesco	27		M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Zollo	father Giuseppe Zollo	"	"	✓
21	Son Santo	Sepolo	5		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"	✓
22	Palumbo	Antonio	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro Lamosa	wife Teresa S. Pietro Lamosa	Ohio	Stamford	✓
23	Ganaccino	Carmine	18		S		2-620652	1/13/39	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accadia	alone	Pa	Phila	
24	Salvatore	Antonio	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Accadia	Ny	New York	✓
25	wife	Margherita	18		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"	✓
26	Savino	Pellegrino	33		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calvi Vecchia	wife Maria Calvi Vecchia	Ny	Hartford	✓
27	Polizzo	Paolo	22		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calvi Vecchia	brother Vincenzo Calvi Vecchia	Ny	Brooklyn	✓
28	Pauli	Nicola	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Calvi Vecchia	Pa	Phila	✓
29	Leone	Pasquale	24		M		22-62882	6/6/39	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta Calvi Vecchia	"	"	✓
30	Di Maio	Alfio	7		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Augusta	wife Mariangela Augusta	Ny	Yonkers	✓

71

N. Piaggio

2 Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

133

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or is a government, corporate, or other agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination, and if not, whether provided with money sufficient in his own possession to pay such transportation?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6														5	2					Italy	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13																					
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MENDOZA

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ma that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Valentin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

C. Deany
Immigration Officer.

11—3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

117 134

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples, 20 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spagnoli	Gaetano	24		M	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apricena	mother Vincenza	N. Jersey	Hoboken
2	wife	Loreta	20		F	Housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Apricena	"	"
3	Savino	Antonia	42		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accettura	brother Michele	Penn.	Phila
4	son Rocco	Leonardo	14		M	"	no	5/9/31	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Accettura do	"	"
5	Iannelli	Elia	20		M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sant Agata	parents Domenico	Penn.	Allegheny
6	Alfonsi	Nicola	20		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rapi	wife Carlina	N. York	N. York
7	Acciavi	Vincenzo	31		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Antonia	"	Hoboken
8	Palumbo	Felice	27		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerbaly	wife Maria	N. York	Providence
9	son	Angelo	20		M	Barber	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
10	bro	Raffaele	18		M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Anna	"	"
11	Lombardi	Filippo	20		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rapi	wife Carolina	N. York	N. York
12	Lobi	Nicola	24		M	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"
13	Lombardi	Domenico	24		M	Mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Providence
14	De Paulis	Mariana	21		F	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbodoro	mother Anna	Penn.	Phila
15	Risaffa	Filomena	13		F	At home	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	father Lorenzo	N. Jersey	Newark
16	daughter	Pasqua	2		F	none	no	2-7-17/00 - 6/24/40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Cava	"	"
17	D'Arco	Alfonso	28		M	Farmlab	yes	2-7624259 - 1/13/39	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	wife Anna	N. Brooklyn	
18	Arpaia	Virginia	25		F	At home	yes	2789799805 - 8/22/41	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Angeri	father Salvatore	"	"
19	son Nicola	Nicola	3		M	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mele	"	"
20	daughter	Rosaffia	2		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Angeri	"	"
21	Marcucio	Angelo	25		M	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sheneis	father Leonardo	N. York	Phila
22	Caseri	Lucia	55		M	At home	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	father Carlo	Penn.	Bristol
23	daughter	Anna	18		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Cava	"	"
24	Gagliarillo	Alessandro	26		M	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Mauro	wife Angela	Ohio	Akron
25	Cimmino	Elena	17		F	At home	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pancaniello	father Cosmo	N. York	Rochester
26	Goffi	Francesco	53		M	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Maddaloni	wife Chiara		NON IMMIG
27	Caiffi	Pasquale bro	30		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria		NON IMMIG
28	Marcucio	Sofia	26		F	At home	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	father Lorenzo	N. York	Rochester
29	Vigone	Marcello	32		M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Andrea	"	Brooklyn
30	Tessaro	Salvatore	24		M	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia	father Felice	"	Beverly

William Bock
Inspector

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *February 4-th*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60	no	no	brother Vincenzo Ferrarello 168 Fourth St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Apricena
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	50	"	"	husband Rocco Serlato 1868 Ft Pitt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Accadura
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	28	"	"	brother Ozzi Pietro 100 Tower St Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isole
6	"	"	28	"	"	friend Joseph Lucarelli 84 Sheffield St Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rapino
7	"	"	50	"	"	cousin Raffaele Bernardi 11 Box Pendennis NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	50	yes	05 Shenandoah	brother Luigi 28 Box Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casoli
9	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	28	"	"	friend Vasilio Quatrucci 63 Park St Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rapino
12	"	"	50	"	"	brother Leonardo Di Pietro 15 Box Pendennis NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Leonardo Di Pietro 15 Box Pendennis NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	15	"	"	father Giuseppe Di Pietro 15 Box Pendennis NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casoli Abruzzi
15	"	"	19	"	"	husband Paolo Iacovone 887 Clinton Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	28	yes	07 Brooklyn	brother Gaetano 69 Park St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casacalenda
18	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
19	"	"	1	"	"	husband Vincenzo Mele 79 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	20	"	"	brother Antonio 6 Van Pelt Ave Bklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casacalenda
22	"	"	200	"	"	husband Alfredo Cocco 279 Bridge St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casacalenda
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	20	"	"	cousin Pasquale Di Nicola 20 Van Pelt Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Marco
25	"	"	15	"	"	brother Giuseppe Di Nicola 26 Bartlett St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sassinoro
26	"	"	60	"	"	cousin Cesare Nicola 6 Lincoln Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Macchiagodena
27	"	"	20	yes	06 Brooklyn	cousin Do Do Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	brother Giuseppe 73 Van Pelt Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	20	yes	08 Brooklyn	brother Pasquale 25 Bartlett St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casacalenda

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vetter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

E. Drury

Immigration Officer.

15—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4148

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples, 20 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Liguantino	Giuseppe	21		M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina	Father Antonio	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Buscaglia	Maria	17		F	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	Campisano	Andrea	19		M	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Salvatore	Father Vincenzo	S Salvatore	Cleveland Ohio
4	Bonfiglio	Vincenzo	17		M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvenere	Mother Angela	Castelvenere	Pa Phila
5	Del Russo	Michele	22		M	shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellosguardo	Father Nicola	N.J.	Newark
6	Bosco	Mario	22		M	house wife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellosguardo			
7	Guglielmo	Antonio	18		M	Carpenter			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baranello Boomer W. Va	Wife Filomena	Baranello	N.J. Brooklyn
8	Ambrosio	Raffaele	24		M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baranello	Father Fabio	Baranello	NON TRANSIT
9	Valentino	Giuseppe							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccamandolfi	Father Gaetano	Roccamandolfi	N.J. Elizabeth
10	Palma	Mariannina	22		F	house wife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alberi		Alberi	
11	Bevegnis	Camela	13		F				Italy	Italian South		Alberi			
12	Lolo	Emanuele	9		M	none	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Renato		
13		Pasquale							Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14		Gaetano							Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15	Norbio	Baldassare	22		M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	Father Pietro	Alberi	Pa Phila
16	Mesti	Enrico	22		M				Italy	Italian South		Isernia	Italy C. Battista	Isernia	N.J. Elizabeth
17	Ferrigno	Rocco	18		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallata	Father Ernesto	Vallata	N.J. Hoboken
18	Ciliberti	Vito	20		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	Wife Filomena	Vallata	N.J. Newark
19	Gargiulo	Gaspare	14		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sonnino	Mother Maddalena	Sonnino	Col. Lawrence
20	Credidio	Antonio	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Loreto	Loreto	N.J. Brooklyn
21	Pompeo	Luigi	21		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South		Roccamandolfi	Father Antonio	Roccamandolfi	Pa Shickshinny
22	Bellofatto	Liberato	14		M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Carmine	Roccamandolfi	N.J. Jersey City
23	Colella	Pasquale	17		M	house work	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Centola	Father Luigi	Centola	N.J. Orange
24	Mariano	Restituto	22		M	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forli	Father Giuseppe	Forli	Pa Collingdale
25	Melanagro	Attilio	18		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Concetta	Forli	Pa Erie
26	Bruchi	Ulisse	22		M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colli	Father Romeo	Colli	Pa Phila
27	Lupo	Anna	24		M	house work			Italy	Italian South	Italy				N.J. Newark
ADMITTED	Lucolano	Mario	25		M	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Brother Rosa		
ADMITTED	Lupo	Francesco	10			none	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
ADMITTED	"	Augusto	10						Italy	Italian South	Italy				

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

119
138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Fouale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Fouale

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples, 10 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cristiani	Nazzarano	49		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avagni		Conn	Groton
2	daughter	Elvira	22		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
3	"	Savina	18		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
4	"	Rosa	9		F	none	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
5	Di Martino	Pasquale	24		M	Tailor	Yes		Italy	Italian South			father Vittorio Pagnetta	NJ	Newfork
ADMITTED 6	Pasquale	Antonio	17		M	mechanic	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Emilio Pagnetta	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Colarante	Carolina	16		F	house wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forli	mother Carmine Forli	Conn	Bradford
X 8	Graziani	Luigia	24		F	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio			
X 9	daughter	Angelina	4		F	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa Reggio	"	"
X 10	"	Giuseppa	3		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
X 11	La Monte	Maria	34		F	house wife	"			Italian South	U.S.	Wilmington			
X 12	Rosalina	Giovanni	9		M	none	"		[illegible]	[illegible] South	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
X 13	"	Antonio	7		M	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible] South	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	daughter	Rosina	4		F	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible] South	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	"	Maria	1		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
X 16	Vigella	Margherita	16		F	house wife	Yes		"	Italian South	Italy	Baronissi	mother Angela Baronissi	NJ	Newfork
X 17	Di Porto	Cristina	17		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pellezzano	father Michele Pellezzano	NJ	Atlantic C.
X 18	Ramunto	Clementina	25		F	"	"		"	Italian South	Italy	Montoggiano	father Angelo Montoggiano	NJ	Brooklyn
X 19	D'Onofrio	Antonia	29		F	"	No		2-997847	Italian South	Italy	Campobello	none		
X 20	daughter	Maria	7		F	none	"		2-957707 2/17/12	Italy	Italian South	Italy			
21	Macho	Emanuele	19		M	farm laborer	Yes		"	Italian South	"	S. Croce	father Michele Macho	NJ	E. Orange
ADMITTED 22	Guglielmi	Carmela	22		F	house wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	father Emanuele Guglielmi	NJ	Newfork
23	Andriate	Francesco	20		M	farmer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pelo Cosenza	father Pietro Andriate	NJ	Lodi
X 24	Della	Maria	20		F	house wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nuns Cosenza	mother Angela Nuns	NJ	Lodi
25	Arpiliano	Gennaro	30		M	farmer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpiliano	wife Filomena Arpiliano	NJ	Bayonne
26	Rubino	Antonio	25		M	"	Yes		"	Italian South	Italy	Arbatax	wife Elena Arbatax	NJ	Newfork
X 27	Laezza	Antonio	43		M	"	"		2-808355-10 8/11	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Afragola		
ADMITTED 28	Mardella	Vincenzo	50		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	sister Carmela Avigliano	NJ	Rome
ADMITTED 29	w. of Fabia	Laura	50		F	house wife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
ADMITTED 30	son Nardozza	Vito	9		M	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"

74

Edward Grosvenor
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Feby 4*, 1913

139

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket or money sent by any person or company in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes		$25	No	No	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amalfi
2	S					Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	S					Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	S					Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5			20	Yes	12-13	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
6			25	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	S		25			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
8			25			Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acerno
9			1			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10			1			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	No		25	No	03-4	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amalfi
12			1		06-8	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemarano
13			1		06-8	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14			1		06-8	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15			1	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amalfi
16			25			Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bracigliano
17	No		25			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bellizzano
18			60			Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montoro
19			25			Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calitri
20			1			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	S		25			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Cipriello
22			25			Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
23			25			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sant'Angelo
24			10			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nusco
25	S		25			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pollena Trocchia
26	No		25			Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccadaspide
27			25	Yes	10-12	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bisaccia
28	S		100	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
29	S		1			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	S		1			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Pettiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—2116

120

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 190

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples, 20 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jannini	Francesco	33		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottaminarda	wife Rosa Grottaminarda	N.Y.	New York
2	Munno	Vincenzo	31		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria do	"	"
3	Catauro	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Miner	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Gallerio	Nicodemo	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe do	N.Y.	Mt. Holly
5	Lopo	Antonio	18		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vacapodro	father Antonio Vacapodro	N.Y.	New York
6	Gallerio	Giovanni	24		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppe do	"	"
7	Agrabito	Giuseppe	21		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apollosa BN	wife Rosario Apollosa Bn	P.	Pittsburg
8	Augusto	Antonio	21		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vacapodro	father Giuseppe Vacapodro	N.Y.	New York
9	Rocco	Antonio	18		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara	father Rocco Cervinara	N.Y.	Cohoes
10	Lepre	Francesco	22		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vacapodro	wife Rosa Vacapodro	N.Y.	New York
11	Pagnotta	Rocco	21		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela do	"	"
12	Philipponio	Francesco	38		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela do	"	"
13	Ambrose	Carmelo	20		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
14	Befumo	Giacomino	24		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casamicciola	cousin Carmen Francesco Casamicciola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Stolfi	Maria (Sister)	16		F	Single	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Francesco do	"	"
16	Befumo	Antonina (Daughter)	6		F	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Francesco do	"	"
17	Befumo	Giuseppe	20		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria Vacapodro	"	"
18	Cirillo	Domenico	28		M	M	5 - 4990	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vacapodro	wife Caterina Vacapodro	P.	Pittsburg
19	Pavetta	Francesco	27		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ricciardi	cousin Carmela Pavetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Bonaventura	Antonio	38		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belfiore	cousin Carmela Belfiore	N.Y.	Cheyenne
21	Marino	Sebastiano (Father)	43		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Melfi	brother Gaetano Melfi	"	"
22	Son	Salvatore (Daughter)	20		F	Single	housework	"		Italy	Italian South			sister Carmela do	"	"
23	Son	Vincenzo (Son)	10		M	S	at home	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
24	Crocco	Mario	23		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Rocco	N.Y.	Stapleton
25	S. Benedetto	Giuseppe	28		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South			wife Carmela do	"	"
26	Santafemia	Domenico	18		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lioli	father Francesco Lioli	Ct.	Stamford
27	Vitti	Rocco	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio do	N.Y.	Yonkers
ADMITTED	Cobella	Rocco	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Domenico	mother Teresa Cobella		
ADMITTED	Lo Bianco	Antonino	9		M	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		S. Lucia Lo Bianco		
30	Comunello	Salvatore	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belfiore	mother Agata Belfiore	N.Y.	New York

75 Brosnahan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

2

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own, or whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						cousin Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbara
2						cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3						cousin Pizzolo Rocco 6224 Broadway NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4						brother Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbara
5						cousin Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calagadoro
6						cousin Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	no					brother-in-law Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Offeddu
8						brother-in-law Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calagadoro
9						cousin Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calagadoro
10						cousin Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11						cousin Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12						cousin Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13						cousin Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calagadoro
14						brother Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15						uncle Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cammarata
16						uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cammarata
17						cousin Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calagadoro
18						cousin Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbara
19	no					wife Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbara
20						brother-in-law Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbara
21						brother-in-law Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22						brother-in-law Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23						brother-in-law Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24						cousin Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25						brother Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbara
26						brother Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27						cousin Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cammarata
28						uncle Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29						cousin Pizzolo Salvatore 28 Lafayette Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbara
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vottolis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121 142

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palumbo	Barbaro	13		M S	farm lab	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paterno	cousin Luigi Magni Paterno	NY	New York
2	Palumbo	Francesco	16		M S	" "	"		Italian	Italian South	"	"	cousin Luigi Magni Paterno	"	"
3	Catena	Mariga	19		M S	" "	"		Italian	Italian South	"	Faeano	mother Magdalena Antonio Faeano	Ohio	Bellaire
4	La Rosa	Angelo	23		M S	" "	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Belforte	sister Maria Belforte	NY	Rensford
5	Brofesi	Demetrio	35		M M	farm labor	No		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catafornio	wife Francesca Catafornio	NY	New York
6	Rosito	Natale	19		M S	" "	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Villabruzzo	father Rosito Pietro Villabruzzo	Conn	Portland
7	Bruno	Giuseppe	28		M M	" "	No		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melelli	wife Paola Lucia Melelli	"	Redstown
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Francesco [illegible]	Pa	Boggstown
EXPORTED	Madonna	Sebastiano	19		M S	" "	No		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melelli	mother Lucia Melelli	Conn	New Britain
10	Pinto	Giorgio Sebastiano	17		M S	" "	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melelli	father Pinto Sebastiano Melelli	"	Redstown
11	Cumpo	Pietro	45		M S	" "	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother in law Antonia Sebastiano Melelli	Conn	"
12	Galizzo	Geremia	35		M M	" "	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caltagirone	wife Sebastiana Caltagirone	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Coppola	Antonino	41		M M	" "	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Libizzi	wife Sebastiana Libizzi	NJ	Hoboken
14	Muscara	Grazio	48		M M	" "	No	2-782277-9/10/40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Libizzi	brother Muscara Pietro	NY	New York
15	Capitti Inf	Carmela	13		F S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Libizzi	"	"
16		Agatina	11		F S	none	"	2-653607 8-8-39	"	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
17		Francesca	7		F S	none	"	2-782279-9/10/40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
18		Giovanna	2		F S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
19	Muscara	Francesco	40		M M	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro Muscara Libizzi	"	"
20	Capitti Inf	Marianna	15		F S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
21		Giuseppe	4		M S	"	"		"	Italian South	"	"		"	"
22	Cordova	Giuseppe	29		M S	shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taormina	father Francesco Taormina	NY	New York
23	Lo Guidice	Salvatore	32		M S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Taormina	"	"
24	Faugiozzo	Carmelo	30		M M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Randazzo	wife Annunziata Randazzo	"	Long Island
ADMITTED 25	Pitina	Santa	34		F M			3-176890-7-10-505	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Modica	father Benedetto Pitina	Pa	Boston
ADMITTED 26	Sanf	Margherita	13		F S	none		3-235565-505-2-15-46	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Randazzo		"	"
ADMITTED 27		Giuseppina	11		F S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
ADMITTED 28		Adelina	9		F S			3-2/82790-6/12/41	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
ADMITTED 29		Concettina	6		F S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
ADMITTED 30	50 of 215-10/2/34	Lucrezia	3		F S			3-16239 9-26-38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	No	no	no	parents Palermo Sicily 338 34th East 8 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	parents Palermo Sicily 338 34th East 8 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	No	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Paolo Gullo 245 Union St Bellevue Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ficarra
4	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle Podalaro Antonio 5 Monroe New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Belpasso
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Bruno Angelo 147 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caltagirone
6	No	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Cosa Salvatore Portland Room 6 Box 450 Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villabruzzo
7	"	"	25	No	1911	5 years Conn	cousin Santopolo Antonio Middletown 10 Main St Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melilli
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Blandino Giuseppe 256 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Noto
9	No	"	30	"	"	"	brother Mangiavo Rosario New Britain 543 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melilli
10	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Magnano Francesco Middletown 543 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	2	"	"	"	parents Campisi Vincenzo Bridgeport Conn 1284 Fairfield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melilli
12	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Amato Salvatore 294 7th Avenue Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caltagirone
13	No	"	28	Yes	1907	New York	brother in law Di Luca Samuel 112 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pola
14	"	"	28	No	"	"	husband Crispitto Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lentini
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	father 95 Clinton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	D° Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	D° Clinton St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	D°	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Antonino Cipitti father Grand St. 183	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	D° Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	D°	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cardaro Pancrazio 410 East 10 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carnemolla
23	No	"	25	No	1911	7 years NY City	brother Antonino Di Giudice East 16 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Giudice Giuseppe Thirty third and Hamilton Ave Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Randazzo
25	husband		40	"	"	"	husband Trovato Antonio father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modica
26	father		—	"	"	"	father 159-153 East 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	father 325 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	D°	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	D° Boston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	D°	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fattolini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Edenny
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

122

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Joe Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Joe Favale

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

E Berry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mascara	Francesco	36	10	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lipizzi	wife Serena Lebrizzi	N.J.	Newark
2	Mandrino	Carmelo	23					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Eufemia	N.J.	Newark
3	Muscara'	Paolo	41					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta		Catania
4	Russo	Giuseppe	22			S	Baker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catania	mother Maria Catania	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Pulizzano	Giuseppe	23	11			farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleto	wife Angela Corleto		
6	Lucchese	Rosario	30					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bianco	wife Odetta Bianco	N.J.	Elizabeth
7	Ruggia	Vincenzo	32					no		Italy	Italian South			wife Caterina		
8	Matteo	Domenico	44					yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lavinia		
9	Cucciglio	Domenico	40					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fuscaldo	wife Maria Fuscaldo	N.J.	Elizabeth
10	Leo	Giuseppe	18			S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11	Schiavo	Domenico	53			M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Regalbuto	father Rosario Cantalupo		
12	Fasano	Caterina	20			S	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	father Luigi Messina	Pa.	Chester
13	Giannetto	Salvatore	18			S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccalumera	wife Concetta Roccalumera	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Giannetto	Francesco	22			M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Rosario		
15	Cerundo	Federicado	16			S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fuscaldo	mother Cerundo		
16	Liberini	Maria	26			M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Calabria	mother Carta	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17	Longobardo	Sebastiano	11			S				Italy	Italian South					
18	Russo	Salvatore	7			S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	Carbone	Francesco	36			M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Cosenza	wife Rosa Cosenza		
20	Esposito	Salvatore	32					yes		Italy	Italian South			wife Angela Cosenza	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Musolino	Giovanni	27					no		Italy	Italian South			wife Concetta		
22	Marzano	Domenico	25							Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Cristina		
23	Mandaloca	Francesco	25							Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maddalena		
24	Marafiori	Francesco	21			S	b. 5-15-36	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria		
25	Mandalà	Francesco	38			M				Italy	Italian South		Palermo	wife Maria Palermo	New York	
26	D'Elia	Federicado	53					no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	N.J.	
27	Cosa	Giuseppe	15			S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28	Vizzone	Salvatore	30			M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Ferdinando	wife Giuseppa S. Ferdinando		Buffalo
29	Carnovale	Maria	19			S	house work			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Teodoro	mother Giuseppa	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Cecala	Maria	42			S		no		Italy	Italian South		Cortorisi	mother Carmela Cortorisi	N.J.	Orange

V. Viaggio — Insp.

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 145

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1913,
at NEW-YORK
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3119

123

123

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN. 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ricciardi	Achille	28		M	M	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cardoso		Ohio	Cleveland
2	Bonifacio	Giuseppe	9		M	S	none	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
3	"	Gaetano	7		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
4	"	Francesco	3		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
5	"	Antonio	10		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
6	Ferraguzzo	Domenico	23		M	M	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barrellano		Pa	Westfield
7	Langella	Giuseppe	4		M	S	none	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
8	"	Anna	5		F	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
9	Seguso	Francesco	33		M	M	farm lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belfiore		"	"
10	"	Brigida	27		F	"	housework	No		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
11	Vecchio	Casimiro	24		M	S	farm lab.	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carinaro		Ohio	Youngstown
12	Clemente	Domenico	24		M	M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roda		Pa	Shamokin
13	"	Nicola	26		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
14	[illegible]	Lucia	5		F	S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
15	Ricciardi	Carlo	18		M	S	farm lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forlia		N.J.	Hoboken
16	Bonetto	Vincenzo	29		"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorbino		Conn	Portland
17	Scarlo	Gaetano	20		"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venticio		N.J.	Westfield
18	Rodolico	Rosa	42		F	M	housework	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicotera		"	"
19	Agostolo	Giuseppe	26		M	"	farm lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briatico		Ohio	Stanton
20	Pellegrino	Francesco	36		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vazzadio		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Iacobacci	Felice	19		"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vatsporlo		N.J.	Westfield
22	Mazzeo	Giuseppe	17		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
23	Greco	Guglielmo	32		"	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lungro Cosenza		"	"
24	Cosentino	Vincenzo	24		"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vatsporlo		"	"
25	Ferreira	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crispi		Mass	Boston
26	[illegible]	Giovanni Battista	21		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Pa	Phila
27	[illegible]	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Francesco	17		M	S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		[illegible]	[illegible]

98

*The last permanent residence is to be filled out only in the case of aliens who have acquired such residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

33—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	Arcidiacono Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Messina
2	"	"	"	"	father	46 yrs same	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
3	"	"	"	"	D	18	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
4	"	"	"	"	Do	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
5	"	"	"	"	Do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
6	"	"	[illegible]	4½ years	husband	Vito Rusz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barcellona
7	"	"	"	"	father	44 yrs 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
8	"	"	"	"	Do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
9	"	"	"	"	cousin	Bella alfa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Belfast
10	"	"	"	"	brother in law	5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
11	No	"	"	"	uncle	Florio Rocco Step #9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benestare
12	No	"	"	2 years	cousin	Federico Rosati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bova
13	"	"	"	"	uncle	1926 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
14	"	"	"	"	uncle	Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
15	"	"	"	"	brother	Rosario 412 12 st Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pat
16	No	"	"	3 days	cousin	Ross 451 Portland Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sorbino
17	"	"	"	3½ years	cousin	Campanella Giuseppe 312 E 106 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ventura
18	"	"	"	"	brother	Antonio 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Motorloti
19	"	"	"	"	cousin	Leonardo Negro Perry Box 40 Seeley Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bivona
20	"	"	"	"	cousin	Giuseppe Tolloso [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pompeiana
21	"	"	"	"	cousin	Gullace Domenico 90-96 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
22	"	"	"	3 years	brother in law	Capano Oquendo 89-91 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
23	"	"	"	2 years	brother	Attilio Greco 131 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Longobucco
24	"	"	"	"	cousin	Oquendo Capano 89-91 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pampaloni
25	No	"	"	"	cousin	Arcuri Giuseppe 115 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Crispi
26	No	"	"	4½ years	cousin	Arcuri Giuseppe 115 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	—
27	No	"	"	"	uncle	Crupi Giovanni 413 Carpenter St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mesiano
28	"	"	"	"	cousin	Calogero Crisafulo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lato
29	"	"	"	"	brother	Rosario Giuffre [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lato
30	No	"	"	"	brother	Calogero Crisafulo 149 Grand St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lato

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Vellin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—5118

...IP FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 124

124

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Faisle, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Faisale

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

E Hunz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

920

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 124

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 FEB 19 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cerrillo	Antonnio	15		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naso	brother Enco	Mass	Mt Vernon
2	Cerrillo	Francesco	26		M S	"	"		"	Italian South	Italy	Calabaprini	father Rosario	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	[illegible]	Concetta	19		S	[illegible]	"		"	Italian South	Italy		father Rosario		
4		Rosa	16		S	none	"		"	Italian South	Italy		Calabaprini		
5	Bonadeo	Gaetano	22		M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Margherita		
6	Lecocio	Giuseppe	24		M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmina		
7	Agnino	Pasquale	31		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		family		
8	Nocero	Francesco	30		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Cesare		
9	Federico	Vincenzo	28		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Lucia	mother Francesco	S Lucia	Yonkers
10	Maraffoto	Pasquale	23		M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Nicola	wife Rosa	S Nicola	"
11	Ordini	Emilio	28		M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collarmelle	father Michele	Collarmelle	Pt Chester
12	[illegible]	Emanuele	23		M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	wife Rosaria	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Francesco	16		S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
14	Andrisi	Antonio	21		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collarmelle	father Michele	Collarmelle	S. Cor
15	Bernardi	Nicola	21		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Biase	wife Rachele	S Biase	S. Phila
16	Nazaro	Cesare	21		S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecarchio	father Nicola	Montecarchio	N Wk Plains
17	Evangelisti	Faustino	26		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	wife Caterina	Naples	W Chester
18	Pettinuolo	Angela	29		M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isle Conselice	mother Antonia	Isle Conselice	N Chester
19	Perfetto	Raffaele	16		S	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Inferi	father Francesco	Nocera Inferi	N Newark
20	Meo	Maria	30		M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cucciano	husband Pancrazio	Cucciano	Coll Pt Jers
21	Magnolia	Antonio	6		S	none	"		"	Italian South	Italy		mother Angiola		
22	Son	Augusto	4	10	"	"	"		"	Italian South	Italy		Cucciano		
23	Vacchiano	Ignazio	24		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ariena	father Agostino	a cerra	N Chester
24	Donabello	Vincenzo	26		M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Maria Lucia	father Antonio	S Maria Lucia	N Rochelle
25	Catale	Antonio	26		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South			mother Lucia		
26	Feles	Francesco	18		M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arienzo	wife Concetta	Arienzo	Brooklyn
27	Parulli	Michele	32		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cesarea	wife Angela	Cesarea	N Chester
28	Marinelli	Carmello	41		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orlanes	wife Rosa	Orlanes	Pa Phila
29	Ruggiero	Ernesto	20		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frigento Salerno	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lyden
30	Rossi	Pasquale	5	4	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Manchester	N Brooklyn

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Feb 4th*, 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write, or both, or neither, and whether examined by examining surgeon as to mental and physical condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Calogero 149 Detroit St Milwaukee Wis	no no no no	no	no	no	good	Lack of physical development for age	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Nato
2	"	"	30	"	cousin Antonio Cusumano 318 E Columbia Av	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Caltavuturo
3	"	"	1	"	Brooklyn NY	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
4	"	"	1	"	[illegible]	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
5	"	"	16	"	[illegible]	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
6	"	"	16	"	cousin Giuseppe Cipparulo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
7	"	"	95	Yes 1908 Albany	Brother Vincenzo 238 No 3 Greenbush	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
8	"	"	50	Yes 1910 Chicago	Bro Leonardo Ford Co. Ohio	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
9	"	"	26	Yes " "	Brother in law Guglielmo Cumella 148 E 6th New York City NY	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Riesi Cal
10	"	"	68	Yes 8 Cousins	Brother in law Stefano Cumella 148 E 6th New York City NY	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy S Eufemia
11	S	"	26	Yes 1911 Newton	Brother Girolamo 161 Box Cove Fayette Co.	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy S Caterina
12	"	"	25	" " "	Brother in law Calogero Cumella 211 E 7th St NY	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Caltanissetta
13	"	"	1	" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
14	"	"	20	" " "	Brother Paolo Cove Fayette Co.	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
15	S	"	28	Yes 1911 Akron	Father in law Stefano Cumella 148 E 6th St New York City	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Caltanissetta
16	"	"	18	Yes no visit	Brother in law Giuseppe Cumella 148 E 6th St New York City	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy S Biagio
17	S	"	28	" " "	Brother in law Guadagnino 2227 W Erie St Chicago Ill	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Mussomeli
18	"	"	24	" " "	Brother in law Angelo Di Maggio 48 Liberty St Union City N.J.	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Vaglio
19	"	"	28	" " "	Brother in law Angelo Cumella 1765 Fremont St Detroit Mich	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Sabucina
20	S	"	44	" " "	Brother Felice Cumella 1249 Bway Oakland Cal	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Acquaviva
21	S	"	1	" " "	Brother Vincenzo Cumella 1249 Bway Oakland Cal	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Enna
22	S	"	1	" " "	[illegible]	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
23	S	"	29	" " "	Brother Calogero 624 Bway Chicago Ill	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
24	"	"	26	" " "	Brother Vincenzo 280 West 118 St NY	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Akron
25	"	"	20	" " "	Brother Pasquale 148 E 6th St NY	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Mussomeli
26	"	"	30	" " "	Brother Guadagnino 3758 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn NY	Lack of physical development shall be held to mean [illegible]											
27	S	"	20	" " "	Brother Calogero 2 Jackson Chicago Ill	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
28	S	"	35	Yes 1910 Akron	Brother Giuseppe 1170 E 6th St New York City	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Acquaviva
29	"	"	24	" 1911 "	Brother Gaetano 48 Liberty St Union City N.J.	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Villarosa
30	"	"	1	No	Father Calogero 72 Adams St Brooklyn NY	Dis. Court. Western Dept. Pa. Dept 24/6802 v Cert 184 No 23 no no no yes						5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Sutera Palermo Now York

V 29

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Vottolo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913

at NEW-YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

125
30

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (Give whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "to sail therein," or "last examined," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Joe Favale

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Edbury

Immigration Officer.

42-8

11—1113

actual
709 Ent
13
722 Tot
1095
30
14 Col

Revised
695
13
708
Ent
Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 20 GEN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siscielli	Filomena	20	5	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aversa	[illegible] Queens	NY	Glenwood
2	Nocerino	Maria	5	8	S										
3									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
7									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy				

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Lawrence Longo Mefolletano 628 Lucy St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naso,
2	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter MENDOZA, of the ..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

31—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1116

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(21)

No._____

MENDOSA (LLOYD ITAL) arrived February 4, 1915, 191, M., from 153

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remarings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer		
io, Gaetano	1	29	1	lpc II cabin cert	1 Mcointo			3/4 156 Daw 2.30								1
o, Palma & dau	2	6/7	2	lpc do	1 Henry			3/4 30 Gr 4								2
Anna																
larisllo, Paolo	2	10	1	lpc do	1 do	3/4 158 Daw		3/0 33 Dr 10.5								5 5 5
stino, Leonora	109	27	1	lpc	1 Newburn			3/4 165 Daw 3.10								1
ilo, Antonio	119	6	1	lpc	1 Browne			3/3 43 Mon 11.10								1 1 1
ini, Giuseppe	1	5	1	lpc	1 Mann			3/4 22 Gr 3.10								
an, Munnir & bros	102	19/21	3	lpc Under 16 Sec 11	1 Weldo	3/3 160 Lash		3/4 [illegible]								2 1 2 1
Ali																
Paris																
Rosaria & ch	106	8/9	2	lpc	1 Cowen			3/4 24 Lash 3.10								
Vincenzo																
ta, Carolina	104	24	1	lpc	1 do			3/4 162 Daw 3								
aro, Rosario	122	6	1	CL	1 Piaggio	3/3 27 Gold			2.00	2/3	Mon 23					3 3 3
etti, Antonio & son	103	3/4	2	lpc	1 Flanner			3/4 32 Lash 4.00								
Pietro																
lia, Vito	2	19	1	lpc II cabin	1 Henry			3/3 23 Mon 10.15								1 1 1
, Michele & wife	2	16/17	2	lpc do	1 do			3/4 154 Daw 2.25								2
Maria																
, Vitantonio	104	13	1	lpc	1 Cowen			3/4 40 Gr 4.00								
ni, Rosco	103	20	1	lpc CC	2 Flanner	3/3 73 Gold			10.00	4/7	Mon 7					7 1 7 0 7 1
cristina aria & ch	124	20/22	3	lpc	2 Macatee	3/3 34 Jas			3.00	2/3	Mon 23					9 9 9
lia																
, Antonio																
Giuseppe																
no, Maria & bros	102 118	30 28/30	4	lpc Under 16 Sec 11	2 Dyckes			3/4 26 Mys 4.00								
Pasquale																

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3161

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

JAN 2 S. S. MENDOZA (LLOYD ITAL) *arrived* February 4, 1913, 191, M., *from*

Age	Sex	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Pages.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Pages.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Pages.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49	f	20	Termine, Carmela & ch	113	5/7	3	lpc	2 O'Neill	2/3 97 Ter						2/7 116 Gold 12 45											9	9	9
24	f		Dello Spedele, Michela																									
9	m		Michele																									
46	m	21	Lotito, Michele & ch	115	19/20	2	lpc	2 Book							2/3 48 Gr 1 45											2	2	2
11	f		Raffaele																									
40	m	22	Minichelli, Giuseppe	106	18	1	lpc	2 Cowen							2/4 108 Neg 3 15													
44	m	23	Melluso, Domenico	122	8	1	lpc	2 Piaggio							2/4 23 Hgs 3 30													
25	m	24	Schiavarelli, Giovanni	106	20/21	2	lpc under 16	2 Cowen	2/3 94 Ter						2/8 156 Gr 11 20											8	6	8
2	f		Maria Gaetana																									
35	f	25	Schiavo, Filomena	122	11	1	lpc	2 Piaggio							2/4 27 Teach 4													
38	m	26	Pulitano, Giuseppe	122	5	1	lpc Rej Can Agt	2 do							2/3 69 Jas 1 15											1	1	1
6/12	m	27	Palombo, Giuseppe	105	5	1	lpc	2 Smith							2/4 24 Hgs 3 25													
36	m	28	Meneghetti, Domenico & wife	1	6/7	2	lpc	2 Mann							2/3 40 Mon 11 05											2	2	
26	f		Allunatti, Alice																									
18	m	29	Longo, Vincenzo	105		1	lpc	2 Smith							2/4 38 Gr 4 15													
15	f	30	Natale, Francesca	113	20	1	lpc Under 16	2 O'Neill							2/4 29 Teach 4 20													
24	m	31	Boulos, Idi	102	15	1	lpc	2 Waldo	2/5 87 Ter						2/5 74 Hs 3											1	1	1
22	f	32	Di Maio, Rosa, sist & bro	105	15/16	3	lpc	2 Smith	2/5 101 Ter						2/5 48 Teach 3 20											3	3	3
8	f		Maria																									1
3	m		Michelangelo																									
28	m	33	Koder, Omar	101	24	1	lpc & Polygamist	2 Mann	2/5 106 Ld														11 20	2/13	Mendoza	4	3	4
27	m	34	Abdul-Hateh	101	25	1	lpc do	2 do	2/5 134 Lute														11 11	11	11	4	3	4
30	m	35	Hatoum, Asem	101	30	1	lpc. do	2 do	2/5 89 Ld														11 11	11	11	4	3	4
37	m	36	Manfonna, Vincenzo & family	119	28/30	3	lpc	2 Borwne							2/4 24 Gr 3 35													
33	f		Sabia Rosa																									
8	m		Nardoppa Vito																									
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	119	22	1	lpc	2 do							2/4 24 Gr 3 35													
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	120	8	1	lpc	2 Broome							2/6 182 K 4											2	2	2
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	102	6	1	lpc	2 Waldo	2/5 95 Ld						2/7 146 Lut 11 30											3	3	3
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] & sons	2	8/10	3	lpc	2 do							2/5 103 Ter 11 30													

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. MENDOZA (LLOYD ITAL) arrived February 4, 1913, 191, M., , from 154

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offense.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3 m	41	D'Elia, Fortunato & son	122 26/27	2	lpc	3 Pisggio																		2	2
5 m		Giuseppe																							
11 m	42	Sinscalchi, Anunziato & bro Andrea	115 3/4	2	lpc	3 Bock																		2	2
16 m		Andrea			cert																				
22 f	43	Randica, Elisabetta & sis	1 25/26	2	lpc II cabin cert	1 Macinto																		2	2
29 f		Barone, Amalia																							
33 m	44	Hatoum, Abdilwa & wife hate	102 10/11	2	lpc Polygamist	3 Waldo	4/5 89 14													10 30 2/8/13	Mendoza		8	6	8
30 f		Zliha																						1	1
14 m	45	Corona, Giuseppe	2 19	1	lpc	3 do							2/5 92 Lor 11 15												
35 m	46	Hamoud, Noah 2 / 1	101 23	1	lpc Polygamist	3 Mann	2/5 15-7 Lark													10 30 2/8/13	Mendoza		4	3	4
16 m	47	Catale, Antonio	124 5	1	lpc	3 Macatee							2/5 43 gr 130											1	1
39 m	48	Colfela, Rocco & ward	120	2	lpc cert	3 Brosna	2/5 109 Lor						2/2423 K 1 Landed 2/24 — 11 30											4	0 3 9 4 0
19 m		Spano, Antonino																						3	3 3
24 f	49	Tonlini, Annunziata	2 7	1	lpc cert	3 Waldp	2/5 160 M						2/7 149 NS 203											1	1 1
16 m	50	Zuccaro, Salvatore	117 30	1	lpc do	3 Bock	2/5 105 Lor						2/5 64 gr 240 Landed											2	2 2
15 m	51	Ciraule, Antonia & sis	123 30 1 / 124 1	1	lpc do	3 Macatee	2/5 57 Jas 2/7 156 NS 2/17 — 4 30 pm																	2	2 2
18 f		Francesca				Fitzger																			
37 f	52	Fragale, Angelo & ch	110 6/8	3	lpc	3 Brosna							2/5 157 M 9 50											3	3
7 m		Fazio Francesco																							
8 f		Giuseppina			cert																				
74 m	53	D'acunto, Nicandro	115 2	1	lpc do	3 Bock							2/5 161 M 10 30											1	1
50 m	54	Piccone, Rocco	111 28	1	lpc cert	3 O'Neill	2/5 68 Grey						2/6 53 HGS 235											2	2 2
42 m	55	Jowayed Gurayeb, George & bros	101 26/28	3	lpc do	3 Mann	2/5 100 Ed 2/6 44 Clk													10 30 2/8/13	Mendoza		15	12	15
		Nahim											Landed 2/11 — 11 30												
9 m		Nagib																		10 30 2/8/13	Mendoza				
54 m	56	Cicarone, Andrea & family	103 9/14	6	lpc cert	3 Flanner							2/5 14 Mon 9 50											6	6 6
		Campanella Anna																							
		Cicarone Domenica			cert																				
		Carmela																							
		Francesca			cert																				

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31—6151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NAS 4 S. S. MENDOZA (LLOYD ITAL) arrived February 4, 1913. , 191 , M., , from NO. 155

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46 m 57	Candeloro, Bisse	104 5 1	1	lpc	3 Waldo							2/5	19	Mon	10									
42 m 58	Baldazzare Antonio	108 15 1	1	lpc cert	3 Dyckes							2/5	167	M	11 05							1	1	
45 m 59	Slapak, Elias & family	101 17/18 4	1	lpc cert	3 Mann							2/5	40	C	10 20							1	1	
40 f	Bora																					4	4	
9 f	Feige																							
5 m	David																							
m 60	Uria, Umberto	113 24 1																						
30 m 61	Bozsellino, Angelo	B 21 1	1	lpc cert	3 Macate							2/5	107	Lor	12 55							1	1	
f 62	Pitma, Santa & ch	121 25/30 6	1	lpc do	4 Fitzg	2/5	158	M				2/5	64	J	9 S 12 55							1	1	
f	Carrute, Margareta											2/5	67	J	9 S 1							6	6	
f	Giuseppina																							
f	Adelina																							
f	Concettina																							
f	Locresia																							
f 63	Do Janni, Maria R	112 17 1	1	lpc cert	4 Waldo							2/5	21	Mon	10							1	1	
m 64	Hussein, Kodor	101 22 1	1	lpc Dr cert Feeble Minded	4 Mann	2/5	111	Mon								2/13	Cuneo					8	8	
65	Mansour Mohammed	102 1 1	1	" 4 30	Waldo	2/7	143	NS								2/13	Mendoza					4	4	
66	Leono Angelo	113 23	1	lpc 4 45	"							2/7	13	M	10 40							3	2	
67	Brakat Josef	102 6/7	1	" 4 35	"							2/5	105	Id	11 20							2	2	
	" Hamed				"																			
68	Mahonk Mohammed	102 —	1	" 4 40	"	2/5	89	Id	10 55															
69	Mucci Raffale	2 13/13 114 3	1	From Ny Porta Richiesta Ispp. 2/5/13 3.00	Mielli							2/5	54	Gr	2 15									
	Erzela																							
	Maria																							
70	Ammone Maria	114 4	1	Dr Hosp 2/7/13 — 11 30 DCK Trachoma	Dr Hosp 2/6/13 Riggio	2/6	149	Mcg								2/13	Mendoza					1	1	
71	Di Blasi Ercole	112	1	" " "	" " "	2/7	12	M								"	"	"						
72	Manna Innienza	103 18	1	Trachoma " " " SI 2/7/13 - 11 45 Feeble Minded Cert.	Abt	2/7	149	Gold								"	"	"				1	1	
73	Magnano Sebastiano	121 9	1	Feeble Minded cert SI 2/10/13 - 9 30	Bradley	2/10	194	Ld								2/13	Ancona					2	3	

N. Y. Form 86
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MENDOZA (Lloyd Italien Line) *arrived* February 4, 1913. , 19 , M., *from* 156

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1:40							
1	Ugenti, Antonia & daughter	104	1/2		2	To husband	Hus, Egope Fiera, 34 Dawning N.Y.C.	D	4	2[00]	—	2	—
2	La Morte, Maria & 4 ch	119	11/5-1	4		" tel $	Mor Eppe, 7 no. 4th St. Wilmington Del	J	5	1[40]	4	4	4
3	Di Lauro, Umberto	107	20		1	" b-i-l	Bro, Luigi D. Forza 189 Navy Brkyn Hoboken NJ	J	4	2[05]	—	1	—
4	Muscara, Fran'a & 2 ch	121	19/1		3	" husband	Hus, Ant. Capotti 133 Front	D	"	2[15]	—	3	—
5	Gagliardi, Luigia & 2 ch	119	8/10		3	" husband	Hus Michel, Bx 200 Branford Pl. Hoboken, N.J.	J	5	9[40]	3	3	3
6	Muscara, Grazia & 4 ch	121	14/8		5	" husband	Hus, Peppe Capotti 133 Adams Brkyn.	J	4	2[00]	—	5	—
7	Boccone, Maria & 5 ch	114	11/6-1		5	" husband	Hus, Nicola Cammarata 72 Columbia Brkyn.	A	"	2[00]	—	5	—
8	Valese, Concetta & daughter	106	29/0-1		1	" husband	Hus, Luigi Cannone 466 Lex. 93 St. NYC	J	"	2[05]	—	1	—
9	Pisapia, Filomena & dau	117	15/6		2	" husband	Hus Giovanni, 387 Chestnut St, Newark N.J.	D	5	10[35]	2	2	2
10	Razzante, Claudina	119	18		1	" husband	Hus, Luigi D'Onofrio 189 Adams Brkyn.	D	4	2[05]	—	1	—
11	Russo, Pasqualina	118	23		1	" brother	Bro, Ferdinando 59 Liberty Ave. Brkyn.	D	"	3[15]	—	1	—
12	Petrazzolo, Angela	124	18		1	" sister	Cou, Concetta DeMarsico 48 Ripley Ave. Carondy	A	"	2[05]	—	1	—
13	Piscitelli, Filomena and						Sister Appl. 638 Evans St. Cleveland O.	W	6	10[45]	4	4	4
14	Napolitano, Maria	12	5 1/2		2	" tel $							
15	Guerriero, Vittoria & son	105	24/5		2	" husband	Hus, Pasq. Pagnes 142 Seamans Ave. NY St. Brkyn.	A	4	2[00]	—	2	—
16	D'Onofrio, Antonia & daughter	119	19/20		2	" husband	Hus, Pasquale D'Librio 269 Greene Ave. Brkyn.	J	"	2[00]	—	2	—
17	Belmonte, Teresa	104	6		1	" cousin	Cou, Ma Loretto 139 Smith Brkyn.	J	"	2[05]	—	1	—
18	Arpaia, Virginia & 2 ch	17	18/20		3	" husband	Hus, Vin Mile 79 Flatbush Ave. Brkyn.	D	"	2[15]	—	3	—
19	Pasquetta, Roman & son	103	1/2		2	" husband	Hus Gaetani, 393 Lafayette St. Norristown Pa.	J.	5	1[45]	2	4	2
20	Versilla, Margherita	119	16		1	" father	Fath. Ferdinando, 441 E 117 St. NYC	A	4	3[05]	—	—	—
21	Senessi, Ant'o	107	26		1	" brother	Bro Luigi 892 E. 147 St. Bronx NYC ~~Dr Raphael Brady~~	J	5	11[55]	1	1	1
22	Piatti, Elizabetta	116	10		1	" tel $	Aunt Dora 15, 111 Street St. Phila Pa.	J	5	3[50]	1	1	1
23	Donatillo, Vincenzo	124	24		1	" brother	Bro Gerardo, 440 W. 118 St. NYC	D	5	10[50]	1	—	1
24	De Luca, Giovanni, wife & ch (Cab)	115/7		1	2	" Canada	N.R.R. Bill, Pietro Bruni 73 Labelle Montreal	D	4	2[05]	—	—	—
25	Nastro, Raffaela & 3 ch	112	24/7-1		3	" husband	Aunt Giovanni, 45 Navy St. Brkyn.	D	5	10[25]	3	—	3
26	Franco, Nicolo	114	8		1	" brother	Bro, Luigi 5 E First NYC Brklyn, NY	J	4	2[00]	—	—	—
27	Giarratano, Gaspare	114	16		1	" father	Dom. F. 103 Hamburg Ave. Phila., Pa.	D	"	2[05]	—	—	—
28	De Rienso, Pasquale & wife	109	7/8		2	" med exm.	Uncle, Gaetano Resti, 727 Hutchinson St.	Ry	7	3[35]	6	6	6
29	Rashid, Ibm.	102	9		1	" tel $	Re Wadia M. Lemon 8 D	D	6	3	2	2	2
	Paddolina, Rosa	25	18		1	" brother	Sorrento, W Monroe St. NYC	D	5	9[20]	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MENDOZA arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						2 :30							
31	Ricciardi, Orsola	123	15		1	To brother	Adams Hoboken NJ Sister, c/o, Palma De L, 313	D	4	3	—	—	—
32	Khouri, Hadda J	102	13		1	" tel $	Mother, Mozka, 1012 No 2nd St, Richmond Va.	J	6	4 55	1	1	1
33	Naccarato, Maria & 2 ch	13	2/4		3	" Canada	Sault Ste Marie, Canada Husb, Oppe Esposito, 632 Superior st,	J	7	3 35	3	3	3
34	Bartolo, G'ppe	123	19		1	" med exm.	Detd.	Mo	6	3 50	2	2	2
35	Cimmino, Elena	117	25		1	" med exm.	Bro, Filippo, 40 E 24th St, W. Paterson, NJ	D	7	12 05	3	2	3
36	Maiola, Filomena	109	6		1	" tel $	Phila Pa Bro Antonio, 913 Dekalb St.	D	6	10 40	2	1	2
37	Manna, VincenzO	103	18		1	" med exm	S. I.	A	7	11 45	3	2	3
38	Fabrizia, Costanza & dau	B 13	11/12		1	" Canada Med em.	Toronto, Canada Son, Francesco Capizca, 1417 Dufferin st,	J	7	4	3	3	3
39	Imbimbo, Pasqualina (Cab)	1	15/6		1	" await mo. in Hosp.	Dr Raphael Scarli, Bronx	J	5	12 50	1	1	1
40	Sadaro, Grazia & 3 ch	113	8/11		4	" husband	Hamilton, Ont. Canada Husb, Ma Carmine, 14 25-66	D	4	3	—	—	—
41	Licci, Pasquale	B	17		1	" med exm.	Fr, Alfredo Grotto, 348 Filkin st,	B	7	9 45	3	2	3
42	Cella, Maria	119	24		1	" med exm.	Cav Vega Meluccì, Box 519, Lodi. NJ	D	10	10 50	6	✓	6
43	Salemi, Alfonso	113	12		1	" tel $	Bro Giuseppe, Roberdale Pa. Care B. R. T. C.	D	6	10 50	2	1	2
44	Ficiccia, Giovanni	114	3		1	" sister	Sis, Annunziata 228	D	4	3 30	—	—	—
45	Mucci, Raffaela, wf & dau	2	22/6		3	" await 2ch in Hosp.	S.I.	D	5	1 50	3	3	3
46	Laezza, Antonio	119	27		1	" Med exm.	destination N. Y. city Hoboken	A	7	11	3	2	3
47	Marciano, Sofia	117	28		1	" brother	Bro, Luis 73 Jefferson Hampton Ct.	D	4	4 50	—	—	—
48	Massalisi, Luciano	113	19		1	" late	Bro & Mariano Mangano, Box 79,	B	5	9 50	1	—	1
49	Palumbo, Barbaro & bro	121	1/2		2	" parents	Nat. Palumbo 338 E 101	D	4	4 10	—	—	—
50	Magnano, Sebastiano	121	9		1	" med dexm.	S.I.	Bro	10	9 50	6	✓	6
51	Amoroso, Filomena & brother	10	4/5		2	" med exm.	Conn. Bro, Domenico 769 Harral st, Bridgeport,	J	7	10 30	6	4	6
52	Gugio, Antonio	2	6		1	" tel $	Bro, Peter, 606 Seneca st. Seattle, Wash,	J	7	2	3	3	3
53	Bruno, G'ppe	121	7		1	" med exm.	Detd.	Bro	6	3 50	2	2	2
54	Colantoni, Antonio	111	13		1	" med exm.	Pa., Br. & Pietro Bellarosa, 927 to 8th st, Phila,	J	7	1 30	3	3	3
55	Tapadini, Michela (Wife Cab.)	106	19		1	from Hosp. 2/5 -	Aunt Angela, 854 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn	D	5	2 20	—	1	—
56	Genasi, Maria C.	1	12		1	- male	Fr Raphael Dr.	J	5	1 50	1	1	1
57	Rosetti Assunta Wife	108	9/10	2		from Quar. 2/11 12 M	Husband Hoboken N.J. Husband, Marcello, 730 Adams Av.	D	11	3 10	2	2	—
58	Mucci Maria Dl	2	24/25	2		2/13/13 2 P.M. From Hospital father, Raffaele, Box 53, Bowmansville, Pa.,		A	13	3 20	—	—	—
59													
60													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Howard James, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Saxonia, Sailing Thereto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Georgetown, Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Howard James, M.D.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1913

at New York

C. F. Emerson

Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-10 S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from 5-9 Kingston, Jamaica, January 30th, 1913. 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pinnau	Karl	64		M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Chile	Antofagasta	Carlos Pinnau Antofagasta, Chile	Ger.	Hamburg
2	Pinnau	Elizabeth	43		F	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Chile	Antofagasta	Carlos Pinnau Antofagasta, Chile	Ger.	Hamburg
3	Hill	Rowland R	45		M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Canada		Canada	Toronto	Mrs R R Hill Toronto, Canada	Can,	Toronto
4	James	Emma	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Mile Gully	Jane Richards Mile Gully, Jamaica, B. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., February 4th, 1913., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes Various	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Germany Hamburg
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes Various	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Germany Hamburg
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes Various		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Canada Toronto
4	Yes	Mr J Dearly Employer	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Black	Black Black	None	B W I Jamaica
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C K Glenn (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R P Sneeden, from Kingston Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C K Glenn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1913,
at New York

Geo Uhle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Howard James, Surgeon of the P. H. S. Liscala, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Georgetown Wash. DC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Howard James. M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1913
at New York

A. Engelis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from Colon, Rep Panama, January 28th, 1913., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia	Enrique	27	M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Peru	Madre de Dios	Maximo Rodriquez Madre de Dios, Peru	Spain	Osturias
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., Fenruary 4th, 1913., *19*

161

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien, or persons or aliens, over sixteen years of age, unable to read the language or dialect of some country or race, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?															
ALIEN 1	No	Self #225	Yes	No		No In Transit to Spain Cadiz	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Osturias
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. R. Glenn, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the A. P. Lixarda from Colon, R. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Glenn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1913,
at New York C. F. Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from New York Jan 11th,1913 / Limon Jan 27th,1913. / ~~Colon Jan 28th,1913.~~ / Kingston Jan 30th,1913., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York February 4th,1913., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bispham	Clarence W Rev.	47	✓	M	M	Burlington, N. J.		Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Bispham	Elizabeth G wife	35	✓	F	M	Annapolis, Md.		Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Downey	Jeremiah	34	✓	M	M	Cambridge, Mass.		Cambridge, Mass.
4	Friend	Victor A	42	✓	M	M	Brooklin, Maine		Melrose, Mass.
5	Garrette	John F.	61	✓	M	M	Huron Co. Ohio		Hartford, Conn.
6	Garrette	Harriet wife	55	✓	F	M	Hillsdale, N. Y.		Hartfoed, Conn.
7	Pease	Henry H.	40	✓	M	M	~~Worcester, Mass.~~ Hartford, Conn.		Hartford, Conn.
8	Pease	Grace B. wife	31	✓	F	M	Worcester, Mass.		Hartford, Conn.
9	Brigham	Clement H.	40	✓	M	M	Springfield, Mass		Hartford, Conn.
10	Brigham	Lillian T. wife	40	✓	F	M	Lebanon, Conn.		Hartford, Conn.
11	Sancton	Edith	28	✓	F	S	New York City		New York City 27 Wash Sq
12	Sancton	Jessie Do	30	✓	F	S	New York City		New York City 1608 Broad St.
13	Bond	Catherine A	40	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa.
14	L'Engle	Edward M	34	✓	M	M	Baltimore, Md. ~~Jacksonville, Florida~~		Jacksonville, Florida
15	L'Engle	Frances wife	34	✓	F	M	Jacksonville, Florida		Jacksonville, Florida
16	Solomon	James R.	64	✓	M	M	New York City		Bethlehem, Pa.
17	Moyer	Freeman	58	✓	M	M	Allentown, Pa.		Allentown, Pa.
18	Mara	Morris	54	✓	M	W	New York City		Jersey City, N. J.
19	Nelson	Anthony Father	39	✓	M	S	Donegal, Ireland USC		33 Maple Av, Brighton, Mass.
20	Nelson	Sarah Do	28	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass. WAB USC		33 Maple Av, Brighton, Mass.
21	Brayton	William L. S..	40	✓	M	M	New York City		Fall River, Mass.
22	Wilcx	George T.	52	✓	M	M	Fall River, Mass.		Fall River, Mass.
23	Waring	T. Edwin	41	✓	M	S	Fall River, Mass.		Fall River, Mass.
24	Williams	Goldsmith	51	✓	M	S	St James, Long Island,		St George Hotel, Bklyn.
25	Spiegl	Louis M.	50	✓	M	M	New York City		1726 Commonwealth Ave San Francisco, Cal.
26	Spiegl	Fannie H. wife	42	✓	F	M	Posen, Germany WAB		San Francisco, Cal.
27	Huenkmier	William B.	30	✓	M	M	Freeport, Ill.		Freeport, Ill. 402 Stephenson
28	Huenkmier	Mary wife	35	✓	F	M	Freeport, Ill.		Freeport, Ill. 433 Stephenson
29	Whiteside	George	64	✓	M	W	Cassville, Wis.		Freeport, Ill. Stephenson Store Mgr
30	Eppley	Maurice J.	42	✓	M	S	New York City		London, Eng.

83 C English

30 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from New York Jan 11th, 1913. Limon " 27th, 1913. Colon " 28th, 1913. Kingston " 30th, 1913. ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York February 4th, 1913. ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ross	James R.	47		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.		Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Ross	Gwendolyn	32		F	M	Point Pleasant, W.Va.		Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Newman	Edward	33		M	M	Passaic, N. J.		Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Hollis	Allen	41		M	M	Concord, N. H.		Concord, N. H.
5	Manson	D. Edgar	42		M	W	New Haven, Conn.		Brookline, Mass.
6	Gray	Ethel	28		F	S	Chelsea, Mass.		Malden, Mass.
7	Tibbits	John	43		M	M	Troy, N. Y.		Concord, N. H.
8	Tibbits	Marguarite	21		F	M	Hamilton, Ont., Can.		Concord, N. H.
9	Barron	Joseph	40		M	M	New York City		Boston, Mass.
10	Wilson	Edwin	19		M	S	Palatka, Florida		Detroit, Mich.
11	Wilson	Marian D.	45		F	M	Detroit, Mich.		Detroit, Mich.
12	Faxon	Nathaniel W	33		M	M	South Braintree, Mass.		Stroughton, Mass.
13	Faxon	Marie	30		F	S	Boston, Mass.		Stroughton, Mass.
14	~~Doorly~~	~~John~~	36		M	M	Montego Bay, Jamaica	~~New York April, 1909~~ (1st Papers)	53 East 182 St, N. Y. City
15	~~Doorly~~	~~Ada~~	34		F	M	Manchester, Jamaica		53 East 182 St, N. Y. City
16	~~Doorly~~	~~Frank~~	4		M	S	New York City		53 East 182 St, N. Y. City
17	~~Doorly~~	~~Hugh~~	2		M	S	New York City		53 East 182 St, N. Y. City
18	Corcoran	Brewer	35		M	M	Springfield, Mass.		Springfield, Mass.
19	Corcoran	Carolyn	35		F	M	Thompsonville, Conn.		Springfield, Mass.
20	Corcoran	Celeste	7		F	S	Springfield, Mass.		Springfield, Mass.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

See alien Sheet

A. English
Master.

16

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that ~~the foregoing facts as stated~~ to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to the personal history and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR STEERAGE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 100
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] SARATOGA sailing from [illegible] HAVANA [illegible] 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30				[illegible]			England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	33				[illegible]			Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				[illegible]			England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	29				[illegible]			France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	35				[illegible]			England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	42				[illegible]			England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				[illegible]			France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40				[illegible]			Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]			Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	111				[illegible]			Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	31				[illegible]			England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]			England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				[illegible]			England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	35				[illegible]			England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28				[illegible]			England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	32				[illegible]			Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	9				[illegible]			Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]			England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] 1 Mar. Ebstyne
4 Cuba
6 Cuba

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Cost of cause will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List X 3

165

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether a possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Years of period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	yes 1913 N Y	In transit to Antigua		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Liverpool
2	No	Self	yes	yes 1913 N Y	In transit to St Kitts		No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	grey	brown	None	Holland	Nall-Mormal
3	No	Self	yes	yes 1913 N Y	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Bristol
4	yes	Self	yes	yes 1910 N Y	In transit to France		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	France	Paris
5	yes	Self	yes	yes 1913 N Y	2 Rector St N Y City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	England	London
6	yes	Self	yes	[illegible]	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Canada	Montreal
7	yes	Self	yes	yes 1913 N Y	do Aguine father		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Asturias
8	yes	Self	yes	yes 1913 N Y	Hotel America N Y City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Santander
9	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1913 N Y			No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
10	yes	Self	yes	yes 1908 N Y	Hotel America N Y City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
11	No	Self	yes	yes 1913 N Y	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
12	No	Husband	yes	yes 1913 N Y	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	U.S.A	New York
13	No	[illegible]	yes	yes 1913 N Y	In transit to Ireland		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
14	yes	Self	yes	yes 1913 N Y	In transit to England		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Cheadle
15	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1913 N Y	In transit to England		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	England	Manchester
16	yes	Self	yes	yes yes N Y	No Hotel America N Y City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
17	yes	Husband	No	No No			No	No	No	Good	No	3	—	fair	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
18	No	Self	yes	yes 1912 N Y	In transit to Ireland		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 630

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master of the S.S. Saratoga from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear—that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred and one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, February 1, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 4th, 1912

166

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Rae	Earl	26		M	S	Chesterfield, S. C. 1887		French Hospital, N J City
2	Jacobus	Charles	41		M	S	Mount Clair, N. J. 1870		Mount Clair, N. J.
3	Wilson	Arthur G.	42		M	D.	Newark, N J 1871		Mount Clair, N. J.
4	Pickering	Arthur D.	53		M	M	Chicago, Ill. 1860		138 E. 49 St. N J. City
5	Pickering	Clara	50		F	M	Jersey City, N J 1863		138 E. 49 St. N. J. City
6	Corrigan	Rev. Owen B.	63		M	S.	Baltimore, Md 1850		Baltimore, Md.
7	Katz	Harry L.	29		M	S.		Father an American Citizen	Atlantic City, N. J.
8	Bassett	Charles M	57		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio 1856		Baltimore, Md.
9	Mead	William C.	47		M	M	Lafayette, Pa. 1866		Ballstown, N. J.
10	Banta	Mabel	28		F	M	Newark, N. J 1885		Newark, N. J.
11	Banta	Lloris	8		F	S.	Newark, N. J. 1905		Newark, N. J.
12	Viale	Earl	43		M	M		City Hall N. J. City 1898	Jenaply, N. J.
13	Viale	Marganita	36		F	M		Husband an American Citizen	Jenaply, N. J.
14	Hafer	Warren L.	27		M	M	Gettysburg, Pa 1886		Gettysburg, Pa
15	Hafer	Helena	27		F	M	New Oxford, Pa 1886		Gettysburg, Pa
16	Hager	John C.	49		M	S.	Lancaster, Pa 1864		Lancaster, Pa.
17	Elkan	Max	52		M	M	N. Y. City 1861		Montreal, Canada
18	Jacoby	William	39		M	M		City Hall N. J. City 1903	511 6th St. Brooklyn, N. J.
19	Culver	Bernard M.	39		M	M	Sandwich, Ill 1874		Hartford, Conn
20	Culver	Grace C.	29		F	M	St. Paul, Minn 1884		Hartford, Conn
21	Smith	Raymond L.	34		M	S.	Brooklyn, N. J 1889		117 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N J
22	Sauerbraun	Alfred H.	30		M	M	Elizabeth, N. J 1883		Elizabeth, N. J
23	Sauerbraun	Ethie	29		F	S.	Elizabeth, N. J. 1884		Elizabeth, N J
24	Stewart	Robert	26		M	S.	Poughkeepsie, N. J 1884		246 E. 23rd St. N. J. City
25	Spratley	Henry C.	33		M	M	N. Y. City 1880		210 W. 107 St. N J City
26	Kellogg	Geemaine	28		M	M	New Haven, Conn.		New Haven, Conn.
27	Kellogg	Helen	26		F	M	New Haven, Conn		New Haven, Conn.
28	Ruiloba	Joseph A	40		M	S.		City Hall N. J. City 1898	71 Broadway, N. J. City
29	Reitzenstein	Florence G. C.	30		F	M		Husband an American Citizen	New Haven, Conn
30	Riegler	Harry	33		M	S.	Vicksburg, Miss 1880		Elk Club N J City

30 C

86

Max Elkan
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, February 1, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 4th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brooks	Edith	31		F	S	N Y City 1882		2504 7th Ave N.Y. City
2	Dunham	Albert Lee	46		M	M	Nebraska City 1867		5552 W 151 St N Y City
3	Smith	Harold L.	19		M	S.	Bayonne, N J 1894		Bayonne, N J
4	Nellis	Margaret A.	40		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1873		128 Pleasant St Arlington, Mass.
5	Robins	Frank G.	36		M	M	Richmond Va 1876	X	59 Canal St N.Y.C.
6	Striegel	George H.	46		M	S.	Buffalo, N.Y. 1867	/	Auburn, N.Y.
7	Schwartz	Abraham	45		M	M		City Hall N.Y. City 1893	401 West 140th St N.Y.C.
8	Childs	Thomas B.	60		M	M	St. Louis Mo. 1853		205 W. 9th St. N.Y. City
9	Obernier	William	51		M	S.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1862		95 Louis Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Obernier bro	Edward C.	28		M	S.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1885		95 Louis Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Gaines	Harlow D.	51		M	M	Boonton, ~~Mass~~ N.J. 1862		Boonton, ~~Mass~~ N.J.
12	Lewis	Byron	50		M	M	Woodstock, N.Y. 1863		3 Lawrence St. N.Y. City
13	Ross	John	45		M	M	N.Y. City 1868		673 Broadway, N.Y. City
14	Glass	Samuel D.	32		M	M	N.Y. City 1881	/	118 W. 113 St. N.Y. City
15	Fisher	Louis	36		M	M	N.Y. City 1877		101 W. 126 St. N.Y. City
16	Williams	Augusta H.	65		F	S	Ithaca, N.Y. 1848		Ithaca, N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 — Manhattan Proof

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry H. Peachey, Surgeon of the S/S Saratoga employed by owners, (Note whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Peachey

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb. 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, February 1st, 1903

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lombard	Paul	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	~~Cuba~~ U.S.	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuba~~ U.S.	~~Havana~~ New York	L. Monocal - cousin	N.Y.	New York
2	Gallego	Angel	40		M W	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Banco Nacional - Havana M. Abril - friend	N.Y.	New York
3	Gonzalez	Aurelio	31		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jacon U - Havana R. Gonzalez - brother	N.Y.	New York
4													San Jose 103 - Havana	N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mex Feldman
Insp

3

3 Aut
1 ROLL

88

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

169

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 4th, 1903.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN					1906.	M. N. Gillies - Friend													
1	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	1912 N.Y.	83 Washington Place, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
2	yes	Self	[illegible]	No	No	No	J. E. Gallego - brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Spain	Madrid
3	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	1905 1909 N.Y.	# 20 Fulton St. N.Y. City Alberto Coll y Gonzales Brother Underhill + St. Charles Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. L Miller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number X 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, February 1, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haigh	George	40		M	M	Lawrence Mass 1873		Lawrence, Mass
2	Woekel	Carl	35		M	M	Lawrence, Mass 1878		Lawrence, Mass
3	Gillen	Michel C.	46		M	M	Lawrence, Mass 1867		Lawrence, Mass
4	Jacobs	Harry	28		M	S	Rochester, N.Y.		Rochester, N.Y.
5	Reinhold	Christ	50		M	M		City Hall- Akron, Ohio 1890	Akron, Ohio
6	Reinhold	Carolina	46		F	M		Husband an American City	Akron, Ohio
7	Schofield	Don D.	35		M	M	Houlton, Maine 1878		Houlton, Maine
8	Dodge	Edward R.	62		M	M	Sutton Mass 1871		Sutton, Mass.
9	Maynard	George B.	58		M	M	Greenwood Mich 1855		Greenwood, Mich.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									

Max. Schoftmeyer
Insp

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4710

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry H. Peachey, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Saratoga

W. H. Peachey

Sworn to before me this ——— day of Feb, 1913

at Port Morris

Immigration Officer

Arr 7 Feb 2/13

Billed Feb 5-13

1 Cert
8 Tot

1 ST
Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, Febuary 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		3														
DEPORTED	Carrera	Emilio	38		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	F Grose friend	N J	New York - R
DEPORTED	Carrera	Benita	29		F	M	House	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	M Gonzalez 30 Havana	N J	New York - R
DEPORTED	Carrera	Enrique	8		M	S	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N J	New York - R
ADMITTED	Alvarez	Jesus	18		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J Martinez cousin Muralla 2 Havana	N J	[illegible]
ADMITTED	Martinez	Jose	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J Bella friend Molena 44 Sur	N J	[illegible]
6	Fernandez	Angel	22		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U S A	New York	J Perez friend St del Monte 75 Havana	N Y	New York
7	Garcia	Arturo	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J Fernandez friend Muralla 4 Habana Ste Havana	N J	New York
8	Breiel	Walter A	32		M	S				U.S.C.						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8 y/1 5 ank P

Mar Felodez
Imp

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Feby 4th*, 1913.

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or some other person, or if paid for by a corporation, society, municipality, or government, which?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	Self	$100	No	No	No	J. Perafenner friend 50-52 Packett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Spain	Gerona
	2	yes	Husband	None	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Spain	Gerona
	3	yes	Father	None	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Spain	Gerona
	4	yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	Francisco Diaz-friend 260 Greene St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark black	black	None	Spain	Asturias
	5	yes	Self	$30	yes	1911 N.J.		C/O J. Blanco 184 South Orchard St Maxwell Diaz-friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Spain	Vigo
ALIEN	6	yes	Self	$~~50~~ 10	yes	1912 N.J.		#12 Elizabeth Place Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Spain	Santander
ALIEN	7	yes	Self	$~~50~~ 10	yes	1908 N.Y.		In transit to Argentine Providence. R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light blue	None	Spain	Leon
	8																			Maine	Portland
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb, 1913,
at Mal

Max Feldstein
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63
12
7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD [illegible] HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

BATOGA (WARD) arrived February 44, 1913 , 191 . M., from 178

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Means. Officer.	Means. Transp.	Means. Deten.	Means. Bond.
milie, wf & ch	6	1/3	3	[illegible] CL	Cabin 4 Pelsty	2/6 67 ORS												1st 2/13 Saratoga		12.91				
enita																		" " "						
urigne																		" " "						
Jose	E	5	1	CL	do 4 do							2/3 72 ORS 1/3								1	1			
esus	6	4	1	lpe	do 4 do							2/3 65 ORS 1140								1	—	1		

14 16 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4524

Feb. 3-4-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 4525

Index of Passenger Manifests

From February 4, 1913 to February 5, 1913

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
February 4	S.S. Rochambeau	Havre	18
	San Juan	San Juan	1
	Florizel	Halifax, St. Johns	6
5	Prinz Joachim	Santiago, Kingston	14
	Martha Washington	Trieste, Patras, Algiers	4 7
	Laurentic	Ha vana	14

4525

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4525

Feb. 4-5-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 29 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 29 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 520 A
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE JAN 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 3 1913, 19

1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arnold	Jessie	68		F	W	Trentown - Ohio May 11 - 1852		Home: Cuyahoga Falls Ohio
2	"	Marie Louise	29		F	S	Trentown - Ohio August 21 - 1883		
3	Brautpluio	Francesco	31		M	M		Cy of Will State of Illinois April 10th 1902	Home: 510 Scott Street New York City
4	Baldwin	Mary	28		F	S	Delaware - Ohio August 25 1884		Home: 25 Whittier Place Indianapolis Indiana
5	Bernard	Geo. R. H.	28		M	M	Born in Italy from American father.		
6	"	Anna	28		F	M	Philadelphia 1884		Home: in Philadelphia
7	"	Alfred	4		M	S	New York City 1908		(adress not given by passage
8	Bennett	Caroline	56		F	W	Bennington - Vermont March 1st 1856		Home: 479 Main Street Bennington - Vermont
9	Bravo	Pietro	37		M	S		Sup. Court of California December 22 - 1897 U. S. District Court April 1897	San Gothart Hotel Mont Avery avenue San Fr
10	Casneze	Georges	35		M	S			Home: 673 St John Place Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Dumelin	Hans	34		M	M		Hackensack Bergen Cy. N.J. June 19 - 1908	Home: 112 Shippen St. Weehawken N.J.
12	Daingesfield	Harriet	63		F	W	Georgetown D.C. July 10 - 1853		Home: Alexandria Va
13	"	Beall	24		M	S	Alexandria Va April 11 - 1888		(adress not given by passenger)
14	Eldridge	Maria	-	6	F	M	Born in Jefferson Texas. Passenger refuse to give is age.		
15	Friedmann	Samuel	30		M	S		Circuit Court D.S. Kansas City Mo. March 10 - 1906	Home: 200 Fine St Bridgeport Connect.
16	Fenton	Blanche	24		F	S	Essex Mass. June 1 - 1888		Home: Ferring Av. Gloucester Mass.
17	Kinsesle	Mary	42		F	M	New-York city 1872		House: 27 Ferry Street New York City
18	Montagne	W. D.	39		M	M	Chelsea Mass. Nov. 24 - 1873		
19	"	Helen	36		F	M	Sept. 22 - 1876		Columbia University New York City
20	"	W. D.	13		M	S	" " February - 13 - 1899		
21	"	Robinson	10		M	S	" " February - 27 - 1902		
22	Rickenbacher	Jacob	43		M	M		Sup. Court of Washington Cy June 23 - 1906	Home: P. Box. 85 Bellingham Washington
23	"	Babetta	33		F	M			
24	Storrs	David	66		M	M	New-York city Oct. 20 - 1896		Home: 1302 Harford St. Chicago Illinois
25	Secker	E. D.	43		M	S	New York City June 14 - 1870		The Cavendish Washington D.C.
26	Pieterius-Wesem	Louise	65		F	W	New York City February 4 - 1848		
27							Closed at number twenty six		
28									
29									
30									

Edward Greening 1/3/13

26

(4525)

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisot

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at my office

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 25 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Albert	Ulysse	42		m/m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Frenchman	French	France	Ivry	Mother Vve Caniere 45 Rue Moliere Ivry s/s. France	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 2	"	Angèle	26		f/m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mme Amaignon 26 Rue des 3 Frères Paris	Ill.	Chicago
3	Amaignon	Alexis	24		m/s	Baker	"	"	"	"	Paris		Wife Davidica Biagini in Capannori Italy	"	Kenkakee
4	Biagini	Teodoro	42		m/m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Capannori	Father B. Böhler clearing Kreulingen Switzerl.	N.Y.	City
5	Böhler	Pauline	24		f/s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Kreulingen	Father Barlettini Felice Cigunasco Switzerland	Cal.	Tehama
6	Barlettini	Oliva	20		f/s	Housemaid	"	"	"	Italian N.	"	Cigunasco	Father Jn. Blanchard 24 Av. de Governay Ivry	E.N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 7	Blanchard	Lucien	20		m/s	Engineer	"	"	Frenchman	French	France	Ivry	Mother Carpi Ursola in Barzi Grappola Italy	N.Y.	City
8	Bardugoni	Marianna	38		f/s	Home	"	"	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Barzi	Friend Valentfi Ernest in Laibach Krain Aust.	Ill.	LaSalle
9	Bradosko	Josef	45		m/m	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Ill.	LaSalle	Father Stefan Benkovics in Monostjanos Hungary	Ind.	Gary
10	Benkovics	Peter	19		m/s	"	"	"	Hungarn	Slovack	Hungary	Monostjanos	Wife Barbara Brodbeck in Kompolge Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Brodnick	Josef	33		m/m	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kompolge	Father Bolebruch Antyas Egbel Hungary	N.Y.	Binghamton
12	Bolebruch	Ladislaus	24		m/s	"	"	"	Hungarn	Slovak	Hungary	Egbel	Mother Cecilia Brad in Dyjecs Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Brad	Vilmos	21		m/s	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Dyjecs	Father Baur Abraham Neuchatel Switzerl.	N.Y.	City
14	Baur	Anna	31		f/s	Governess	"	"	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl.	Neuchatel	Brother Arthur Beer in Saarburg Germany	N.Mex.	Albuquerque
15	Beer	Albert	23		m/s	Merchant	"	"	German	German	Germany	Saarburg	Father Charles Bloch in Frimlach Germany	"	"
16	Bloch	René	18		m/s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frimbach	Brother Aurel Cyprien in Rien Deylaute E.	Ind.	Linton
17	Brassac	Maria	38		f/m	Housewife	"	"	Frenchman	French	France	Viviez	Mother M. Doughin 29 Faub. du Jura Bienne Switz.	N.Y.	City
18	Bourquin	André	28		m/s	Watchmaker	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Paris	Home in Philippeville Algerie	"	"
19	Barret	Pierre	29		m/s	Traveller	"	"	Frenchman	"	Algerie	Philippeville	Rue de Cartaghe Algerie Brother Marie Rainer Inn	"	"
20	Buner	Werner	25		m/s	"	"	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Arbon	Arbon Switzerland Wife M. Croizet 38 Rue Jeanneret Chinaie France	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 21	Croizet	Jean	35		m/m	Molder	"	"	Frenchman	French	France	Chiais	Mother Rossi Catterina in Barbi Grappola Italy	N.Y.	City
22	Cavanna	Maddalena	31		f/s	Dom.	"	"	Italian	Italian N.	N.Y.	City	Father Claris Lenzi in Casale Italy	"	"
23	Claris	Giovanni	17		m/s	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Italy	Casale	Wife Marie Kieffer in Kayserberg Germany	N.J.	Newark
24	Denny	Fritz	33		m/m	Farmer	"	"	German	German	Germany	Kayserberg	Wife Katerine Erdes in Erdevik Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Erdes	Josef	26		m/m	Laborer	"	"	Hungarn	"	Hungary	Erdevik			
ADMITTED 26	Fomveber	Franz	50		m/m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ponicz	No relatives in Europa	Pa	Coplay
ADMITTED 27	"	wife Anna	50		f/m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Freisinger	Johann	23		m/s	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Graz	Uncle John Michael in Graz Austria	Ill.	Chicago
29	Fister	Franz	16		m/s	Scattler	"	"	Hungarn	"	"	"	Mother Gretti Fister in Graz Austria	"	"
30	Forster	Emile	35		m/m	Cheesemaker	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerl.	Altishausen	Wife Betty Forster in Altishausen Switzerl.	Wisc.	Monroe

2

Renaud

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 3 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	140	no	no		Friend Peter Brayton ~~Co~~ Aluminium Casting Co Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	brown	None	France	Accolay
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	Chaison Mfort
3	no	"	75	"	"	"	Brother Amerigman Claude 1641 Michigan Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Blacks		"	"	Clex
4	S	"	25 Yes 1907	240	Joliett		Friend Giovannino Castellomi Kankakee Illinois Lee House No 6	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Grey	dark	"	Italy	Legramino
5	"	"	35	no	no	no	Uncle Stefano Palabricio 800 State street h. c. city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	to travel aid					"	Switzerl.	Kranlingen
6	MCD	"	43	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Palumbaro 18 [illegible] Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Patalumaro -		to travel aid			"	"	Cagnasca
7	no	"	90	"	"	"	Brother [illegible] Aluminium Casting Co Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Confirmation		5	4	10	"	France	Vauves
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Cavarina Gio. 56 Delaware Av. East Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chestnut		with Cousin 2 hours			"	Italy	Farini d'Lmi
ALIEN 9	MCD	"	28 Yes 1905	9 Yes	La Salle		Friend Medkunnis Matthias in La Salle Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Chestnut		"	Austria	Praprocce
10	S	"	46	no	no	no	Cousin Peter Skala 1121 Adams St. Gary Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Browns		"	Hungary	Komarjanos
11	MCD	"	28 Yes 1907	"	Cleveland		Brother Jean Bfadnik 892 Addison Road Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"		"	"	Komospole
12	no	"	20	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Blazey Kolfak 20 43 Binghampton h.y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	light grey		"	"	Eglod
13	no	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Peter Brad 209 Hope St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	browns		"	"	Ypres
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	French Home 341 - West	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
15	OD	"	46	"	"	"	30th Street New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	to travel aid					"	"	"
16	OD	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Leon Block ni Albuquerque N.Mex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"	grey	None	Switzerl.	Oberhofen
17	MCD	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	Husband Josef Biassac Linton Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	to travel aid					"	Germany	Hitterheim
19	"	"	26	"	"	"	Friend M. Paul Lillicie 525 W. 169th Street N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut		None	"	Frimbach
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Barnet Paul 21 Front St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Chestnut		None	France	Vivez
21	no	"	60	"	"	"	Hotel Williams, 100 William 11th New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Light blues		None	Switzerl.	S. Iguiz
ALIEN 22		"	35 Yes 1905				Complice Balun Ehe Aluminium Casting Co Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	browns		None	France	Le Muy
23		"	30	1912	N. York		Sister Cavanna Gio. 56 Delaware Av. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Chestnut		None	Switzerl.	Vellinstaad
24	no	"	40	no	no	no	Brother Clovis Ernesto 69 Light Street N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	None	France	Paris
25	no	"	90	"	"	"	Brother E. Dennis 154 Walnut St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H	6	"	"		None	Italy	Grappola
26	no	"	35	Yes 1907	Philadelp.		Friend Ignac Lorenz 965 N. Lawrence St. Philadelp.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"		None	"	Casale
27	no	Self	60	no	no	no	Son John Fombeler 2d St. 22 Class Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	light brown		None	Germany	Kayserberg
28	MCD	Self	37	"	"	"	Friend Karl Dumbeyer 5217 Hibbart Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Med. Cert. Penalty aff. ability					None	Hungary	Erderik
29	MCD	"	62	"	"	"	Sister Theresia Kepp 3417 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Browns		None	"	Tonics
30	S	"	26	"	"	"	Friend Stevens Schwambert Box Cheese Maker Box 35 Bonnie Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"		None	"	"
														5	4	"	light blues		None	Austria	Graz
														5	3	"	"		None	"	"
																				Switzerl.	Altishausen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean Marie [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peop'e of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

F. 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bristol Pierce, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing thereville, do
(State whether employed on sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bristol

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at ny

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 26 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Fatics	Milivoj	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Ungarn	Servian	Ungary	Ujvidek	Wife: Sofia Fatics in Ujvidek. Ungary	Ohio	Akron
2	Fatics bro	Gyoko	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lubica Fatics in Ujvidek. Ungary	"	"
3	Fuhrer	Martha	20		f	s	Lad's maid	"		Switzerl	French	Switzerl	Neufchatel	Mother: Marie Fuhrer in Neufchatel. Switz.	N.Y.	City
4	Fouzaoux	Camille	23		m	s	Merchant	"	"	French	French	France	Cognac	Mother: Rue de Cognac France	"	"
5	Gjalda	Andreas	29		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Wife: Maria Gaber in Krain Austria	Wyom	Rock Spring
6	Gaffner	Marguerite	24		f	s	Lad's Maid	"	"	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl	Clemesin	Parents: in Clemesin Switzerl	N.Y.	City
7	Gerber	Ernst 45392	24		m	s	Founder	"	"	"	German	"	Berne	Mother: A. E. Gerber in Berne Switzerland	Neb.	Colombus
8	Germain	Auguste	40		m	m	--	"	"	French	French	France	Ivry	Wife: Mas Germain in Ivry Seine. France	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Hacker	Eva	26		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	Ungarn	German	U.Sct.	N.Y. City	Father: Andreas in Regrom Ungary	"	City
10	Hollenstein	Maria	25		f	s	Sewant	"	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl	Sirnak	Uncle: Hollenstein M. in Sirnak Switzerl	N.Y.	West Hoboken
11	Hajdunyak	Alois	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Ungarn	Magyar	Ungary	Szawaslak	Mother: Anna in Szawaslak Ungary	W.Va.	Freeman
12	Hschuli	Rudolf	35		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl	Zurich	Mother: Anna in Zurich Switzerl.	Ill.	Tremont
13	Heinrich	Fritz	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	German	"	Germany	Bischweiber	Mother: Karolina in Bischweiber Germany.	Ill.	Peoria
14	Ifkovics	Josef	25		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Ungarn	"	Ungary	Csenes	Father: Johann Ifkovics in Csenes. Ungary	Pa.	Northampton
15	Jambritz	Lorenz	25		m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	Father: Stefan Jambritz in Wien. Austria	Ind.	So Bend
16	" wife	Therezia	27		f	m	unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	-in-law: "	"	"
17	Jambor	Andras	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Ungary	Nyiregyhaza	Father: Jamba Andras in Nyiregyhaza. Ung.	Pa.	Johnstown
18	Krzisnik	Jakob	18		m	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Father: Fanez Krzisnik in Krain. Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Kreuter	Ernest	31		m	s	Electric Engineer	"	"	Switzerl.	German	Illinois	Chicago	Fatherinlaw: Rudolf Rofstetter in Berne Switzerl	Ill.	Chicago
20	Koczich	Gustav	17		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Ungarn	Slovak	Ungary	Egbel	Mother: Beta Koczich in Egbel. Ungary	N.J.	Binghamtown
21	Kirmbauer	Anton	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	S. Keresztur	Father: Josef in S. Keresztur Ungary	Ohio	Hamilton
22	Kuhn	Gottfried	27	10	m	s	Engineer	"	"	German	"	Switzerl	Zurich	Brother-in-law: Jakob Wetterlein in Zurich Switzerl	N.Y.	City
23	Levy	Angele	31	3	f	s	None	"	"	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl	Bern	Mother: Linz Klemann in Bern. Switzerl	"	"
24	Laurent	Henri	23	4	m	s	Clerk employed designer	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Home: Avenue Daumesnil Paris France	N.J.	Rutherford
25	Lacombe	Leone	24		f	s	Artist	"	"			England	London	Friend: Hermann 50 Tatheste Av. London Engl.	N.Y.	City
26	Luchessa	Maria	23		f	s	Servant	"	"	Switzerl.	Italian	Switzerl	Lavertezzo	Father: Guiseppe in Lavertezzo Switzerland	Cal.	Petaluma
27	Martnik	Franciska	17		f	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Father: Valentin Martinik in Krain. Austria	Ill.	La Salle
28	Mdovits	Marianne	21		f	s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Valentin Tyol in Krain Austria	Ill.	Wankegan
29	Muller	Georg	43		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Ungarn	German	Ungary	Bischweiber	Wife: Theregia in Batoszkowan Ungary	Pa.	Lebanon
30	Munzio	Alberico	51		m	m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caramanico	Wife: Felicia in Caramanico. Italy.	N.Y.	City

Passed 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 1 1913, *19*

5

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$20	no / no	Brother in law: Fisko Orador 2231 Main St. Akron Ohio	No						5 5	fair	Chestnut		Hungary Eitel
2	"	"	80	" "	Uncle: "							5 7	"	"		" Jaskovjorp
3	yes	"	30	" "	French-Home: 341 West 30th St. New York City	to travel and						5 3	"	fair Grey		Switzel. Heligenschwend
4	"	"	none	" "	Martinique Hotel. New York City							5 8	"	" blue		France Cognac
5	SP	"	25	" "	Brother in law: Frank Kulan Rock Springs Wyom.							5 8	"	Chestnut		Austria Troye
6	"	"	30	" "	French-Home: 341 West 30th Street New York City	to travel and						5 "	"	Grey	None	Switzel. Remesin
7	MCD	"	25	" "	Jenny to Columbus Nebraska							5 3	"	Chestnut		" Berne
8	no	"	60	" "	Friend: John ~~Schmidt~~ The Aluminium castings Co Buffalo							5 4	"	blue	one finger short at the right hand	France Cherbourg
9		"	40	yes yes NY City	Husband Frank Hacker 1360 E. 4th New York City	No	No	No	Good	No		5 1	"	Brown		Ungarn Negrom
10	yes	"	50	no no no	Friend: Emil Helg 624 Bergham Av. N. Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No		5 4	"	fair Grey	(to travel and married)	Switzel. Sinak
11	no	"	29	" " "	Brother in law: Franz Mekis Box 6 Freeman W. Va	No	"	"	Good	No		5 6	"	" brown		Ungary Szawalak
12		"	male	yes 1904 1912 Fremond	Mr: John Schmied. R.R. 3 Fremont Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Chestnut		Switzel Reitnau
13	SP	"	30	yes no no no	Friend: Albert Schnetz at Edelstein by Peoria Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"		Germany Bischwiler
14	no	"	30	yes 1906 1912 Northampton	Brother: Franz. Box 198. Northampton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	fair Grey		Ungary Csencs
15	yes	"	18	no no no	Brother in law: Johann Krizmanits. 817 Shacal St. So Bend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Chestnut	None	" Gyirot
16	"	S			Brother:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	None	" Kisacsonja
17	no	"	60		Brother in law: Josef Kotranyi 120-124 City St. Johnston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	None	" Nyiregyhaza
18	MCD	"	25		Brother: Fanez 1167 E. 58th St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	None	Austria Dobrova
19	yes	"	150	yes 1905 1912 Chicago	Friend: Joe Langlow 2725-59th St Louis Cicera. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	fair Grey	None	Switzel Berne
20	"	"	24	no no no	Brother: Paul Kanel 70 Jarvis St. Binghamton. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Chestnut	None	Ungary Egbel
21	yes	"	34		Friend: Mathias Juchs 317 Forest Av. Hamilton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	None	" L. Kerestur
22	"	"	none	yes 1912 NY City	Friend: Burger Pendion 1st Home Av. Bronx NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	None	Switzel Zurick
23	"	"	28	no no no	Mr: Hermann G. Oak St. Rochelle Park. New Jersey	to see Hermann Hungarian	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	None	" Berne
24	no	"	50		Brother: H. Lamont at Rutherford St. ~~N.Y. City~~ N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	Green	None	France Paris
25	yes	"	50		Friend: E. Fortune 54 West 58th St. New York City	Leaving Country	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Madison Av.	Black	to Europe Paris Switzerland Montbouillet	
26	MCD	"	30		Cousin: Fulgenzio Martini at 109 Keats Calistuma Cal.	to travel and	No	No	No	No	No	5 "	"	Chestnut	None	Switzel. Lauretzzo
27	MCD	"	25		Cousin: Joana Krule. 121 Fifth St. La Salle Ill.	first class	No	No	No	No	No	(to travel and)	"	"	None	Austria Krain
28	MCD	"	26		Sister: Irama Lamove 815 Market St. Waukegan		No	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	"	None	" "
29	no	"	30	yes 1906 1912 Lebanon	Brother in law: Josef Klett 428-6th Av. Lebanon Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	fair Grey	None	Ungary Baatzfina
30	yes	"	180	" 1890 NY City 1912 and other ports	Friend: Berardino. Bachanot St. 34 New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	Chestnut	None	Italy Caramanica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted] Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., contiguous provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of fifty dollars, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ex.*).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset, Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], Salary Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 3004
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JANUARY 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Matteo	Alberico	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caramanico	Wife : Angelantonia in Caramanico. Italy.	NY	City
2	Minghetti	Angiolina	23		f	s	Servant	"	"	Switzerl.	Switzerl.	Switzerl	Cugnasco	Father: Giuseppe in Cugnasco Switzerland.	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Mebilli	Franz	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Ungarn	Slovak	Ungary	Burysztgyorgy	Father: Franz Mebilt in Wien Austria	NJ	Johnstown
4	Nielsen	Anders	41		m	s	Medical Massage	"	"	Scandinavian	Danes	U.S.t.	NY City	Sister: Olsen Katine in Tordingborg. Danemark	NY	City
5	Olewack	Rose	27		f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	Russian	Polish	France	Paris	Home: Rue de l'arbalète 14 bis. Paris France	"	"
6		Adolf	6		m	s	None	no	no	French	French	"	"	—"—	"	"
7		Bernard	3	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
8	Klausteuer	Karl	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Minn	Mineapolis	Wife : Julie in Steiermark Austria	Minn	Mineapol
9	Pecha	Ludwig	18		m	s	"	"	"	Ungarn	Slovak	Ungary	Egbel	Father: Jan Pecha in Egbel Ungary	NJ	Binghamt
10	Paulic	Johann	19		m	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podgora	Father: Johan Paulic in Podgora Austria	Ohio	Clevelan
11	Sorenta	Karl	45		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Altklack	Wife : Johanna Sorenta in Altlack. Austria	Wyom	Rock Sp
12	Sintar 60371	Jacob	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father: Jakola Puntar in St Thomas. Austria	"	"
13	Paulin	Jacob	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kram	Mother: Franciska Paulin in Kram austria	Min	Chisholm
14	Poisson	Louis	33		m	m	Merchant	"	"	French	French	U.S.t.	NY City.	mr : Etienn Jean in Alfortville France	NY	City
15	Pani	Johann	17		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Ungarn	German	Ungary	Tobaj	Father: Josef Pani in Tobaj Ungary	Pa	Northamp
16	Pani 18967	Franz	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alois in Tobaj Ungary	NY	City
17	Benson	Paulina	31		f	w	Dressmaker	"	"	German	"	Germany	Gundelshofen	Father: in Gundershofen Germany	Mass	Boston
18	Rozboril	Ludwig	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Ungarn	Slovak	Ungary	Egbel	Father: Imre Rozboril in Egbel. Ungary	NJ	Bingham
19	Ravera 11/6/13	Giuseppe	31		m	s	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Cousin: in Torino Italy	NY	City
20	Raber	Peter	18		m	s	"	"	"	Ungarn	German	Ungary	Ujpecs	Father: Peter Raber in Ujpecs Ungary	Ill	Chica
21	Roux	Marie	22		f	s	Professor	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	mr : Cigalle Poussibat St. pay Cannes France	NY	City
22	Segesser	Karl	29		m	s	Cook	"	"	Switzerl.	Switzerl.	Ill	Chicago	Father: Jakob Sagesser in Baubangen Switz	Ill	Chica
23	Schejer	Christian	42		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	French	Switzerl	Sister-in-law: Madeleine Kohler in Neufchatel Switz	Florida	Du
24	14792 2-25-26	Juliette	37		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Neufchatel	Sister: —"—	"	"
25		Mary	10		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt : —"—	"	"
26	14643 2-25-26 Storeczky	Helena	53		f	w	Housekeeper	"	"	Ungarn	Slovak	Ungary	Burysztgyorgy	mrs : Simkovics Elisabeth in Wien. Ungary	NJ	Johnst
27		Johanna	20		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— : —"—	"	"
28		Valerie	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— : —"—	"	"
29	Schener	Rosa	27		f	s	Cook	Can't	No	Main	Line	German	Graz	Sister: Gisela Schenet in Graz. Ungary	Ill	Chi
30	Skobrak	Amalia	26		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Ungary	Father: Skobrak Franz in Virotwica. Ungary	Mass	Spr

Eduard Gerard 1/25/13

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in polygamy or abandonment, or have ticket for one and destination of the United States, or have been previously refused by [illegible] to, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 80	Yes	1902 1912	Joliet	Mr: Berardino 34 Banchamot St. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Chestnut		None	Italy	Caramanico
2	"	"	30	no	no	no	Sister: Abram Dolinsal at Fresno Riverfella. Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	Switzerl	Cugnasco
3	no	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle: Johann Sokol 12 " Martin St. Johnstown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	fair	"	None	Ungary	Burktgyorgy
4	yes	"	50	Yes	1904 1912	Orange	Home: 147 West 28th Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Chest.	Grey	None	Danemark	Tejlo
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	Husband: Newack. 2000-12 Lexington Av. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black		None	Russia	Tarlovre
6	"	Mother					Father: —"—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	France	Paris
7	"	"					—"—: "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	"	Self	25	Yes	1910 1912	Minéapolis	Mr: Washburn Crosby Co Flour. Minéapolis. Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Chestnut		None	Austria	St Georges
9	no	"	24	no	no	no	Brother in law: Antal Matar 2 phelps St. Binghampton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	fair	"	None	Ungarn	Egbel
10	yes	"	30	"	"	"	Friend: Jean Brodlik 897 Adson Road. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown		None	Austria	Podgera
11	"	"	25	Yes	1909 1909	Dawson	Son: Josef Porenta Bx 563 Rock Spring. Wyic.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Krain
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Bartol Bertoncel Bx 151 Rock Spring. Wyic	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	fair	Grey	None	"	St Thomas
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	Sister: Maria Paulin Bx 351 Chisholm Min	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Chestnut		None	"	Lotho
14	"	"	50	Yes	1909	N.Y.city	Wife: Poulson. 216 West 21st St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Grey	None	France	Paris
15	no	"	30	no	no	no	Brother in law: Franz J Kovres Bx 198 Northampton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut		None	Ungary	Tobaj
16	yes	"	30	"	"	"	Brother: Adolf Pauq. 548 36th Street N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	"	"	45	Yes	1912	Boston	Brother: 149 Henry St. Brooklyn New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	Germany	Gundershofen
18	"	"	30	"	1909 1912	Cumberld	Brother in law: John Kabat 164 Clinton St. Binghamton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	Ungary	Egbel
19	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin: Guiseppe Gagliardi Jr. 11 Fulton Broadway N.Y.City	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	"	None	Italy	Torino
20	"	"	26	"	"	"	Cousin: Peter Möll 1326 Cleveland Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Chestnut		None	Ungary	Upecs
21	"	"	more	"	"	"	Cousins: 36 West 64th St. N.Y. Mr & Mrs Karol. U.S. citizens	To Connecticut	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	black		None	France	Grasse
22	"	"	250	Yes	1895 1912	Chicago	Home: 2655 Hadden Av Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	Switzerl.	Barwanger
23	"	"	400	no	no	no	Mr: Bucho Léon at Dupont Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Chestnut		None	"	Berne
24	"	"	500.00				—"—: "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
25	"	"					—"—: "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
26	also	"	100				Mr: Stefan Mihal 10 Canbl St. Johnstown. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	Ungary	Burktgyorgy
27	"	"	62.00				—"—: "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
28	"	"					—"—: "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
29	yes	"	33				Uncle: Karl Durnberger 5217 Hibbark Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Graz
30	"	"	25				Brother: 88 North Street Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brown		None	"	Tirovitica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Louis [illegible] Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James [illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

W C Penrose Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Rochambeau

4

5

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Briset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Briset

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at ny

Immigration Officer.

Feb 4—13

11—1115

27 27 117 144 9 8

REVISED

U.S.

117-27-144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU *sailing from* LE HAVRE, JAN 25 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skobrak	Franz	31		M S	man dresser	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Springfield	Father Skobrack Franz in Tiowitica	Mass.	Springfield
2	"	Elise	28		F S	(no) home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mary	1/2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
REJECTED	Sortino	Vincenzo	44		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian S	Italy	Calamonaci	Son Sortino Paolo in Calamonaci Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
X 5	Schnetzler	Gustav	16		M S	Waiter	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	German	German	Germany	Bischweiler	Father Chr. Schnetzler in Bischweiler Germany	Ill.	Peoria
6	Spoldaritsch	Josef	47		M M	Laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Güssing	Wife Josefa Spoldaritsch in Tuzenhof Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Tschaw	Heinrich	24		M M	machinist			Switzerland		Switzerland	Basel	Father Johann Antan in Basel Switz.	N.Y.	City
8	Theynet	Alfred	29		M S	Waitor				French		Neuchâtel	Mother (Mlle. des rosiers) Neuchâtel Switzerland		
9	Terrasson	Marie	55		F M	(no) home			Frenchman		France	Le Puits	Brother Mr. Mallard Rue Dan Neuve 38 Clichy France		
10	Turco	Antonio	27		M S	Hairdresser			Italian	Italian S	Italy	Palomonte	Father Antonia Turco in Palomonte Italy		Bayonne
11	Urban	Franz	27		M M	Laborer			Hungarian	German	Hungary	Güssing	Wife Johanna Urban in Güssing Hungary	Pa	Allentown
12	Tussbaum	Emil	28		M S				German		Germany	Bacrenthal	Father Karl Tussbaum in Bacrenthal Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Vallée	Gabriel	26		M S	Baker			Frenchman	French	France	Mezières	Mother Mme. Vve Vallée in Tournes (Ardennes)	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Marie	21		F S	Dressmaker			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
REJECTED	Wimer	Karoline	60		F M	Private			Austrian	German	Austria	Alberschar	Brother Richard Kartzer in Alberschar Austria		
15													Home: 5 Square Vaubergne Paris France	N.Y.	City
16	Wasserman	Sosna	27		F S	Dressmaker	2-22638		Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Father Adam Wachter in Molsheim Germany		Buffalo
17	Wachter	Emil	34		M S	Laborer			German	German	Germany	Molsheim	Wife Margarett Zupancic in Lipoglan Aust.	Colo.	Salida
18	Zupancic	Anton	33		M M				Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lipoglan	Father Georg. Zavisnik in Virlog Austria	Wyo.	Rock Spring
19	Zavisnik	Peter	25		M S		11-194615 (sos) 3/2/32	NO/A				Virlog	Wife Agata Zemina in A. Bicke Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Zemina	Franz	31		M M		5-47428 - 3/1/33		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	A. Bicke	Brother Franz Zagar in Podreb Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Zagar	Lorenz	24		M S				Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podreb	Father		
22	Zahar	Franz	25		M S								Wife Maria Fejlli in Erderick Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Fejlli	Anton	30		M M				Hungarian	Croatian	Pa	Philadelphia			
24	Pelanger	Octave	69		M M	None			Canadian	French	Quebec	Montreal	Tourist	Out	Montreal Can
25	"	Sophanie	59		F M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Joeckel	Marie	40		F M				Frenchman		France	Paris	Father M. Barlier 166 rue de Charonne Paris &		
27	Erivier	Philippe	24		M S	clerk						Anglès	Father M. G. Erivier in Anglès France		
28	Gouchette	J. Hercule	45		M S	Trader			Canadian		Ontario	Casselman	Tourist	Ont.	Casselman
29															
30															

Closed at number twenty-eight

Edward Gleason 2/3/13

28 Y/7

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1913, *19*

9

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ITALIEN	1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1910	1yr	Springfield	Home: 88 North Street Springfield (Mass)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	light blue		None	Hungary	Tirnitica
ITALIEN	2	"	Husband	40 "	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
	3	"	Father	Born in U.S.	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mass.	Springfield
	4	"	Self	60 No yes	no			Family: 923 S. 11th Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	None	Italy	Calamenza
	5	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	Brother Albert Schmetzler Edelsan 1910 in Peoria Ill. (no address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	light blue	"	None	Germany	Bischweiler
	6	"	"	30 Yes	1902	10yr	Pittsburg	Father M. Mayring Box 240 Beaver Co Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	Hungary	Gyoring
	7	"	"	25 "	1889	"	Erie	Brother Eschaul Louis 1013 Washington av. N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	To be Returned							
	8	"	"	150 "	1910 1912	2yr	N. York	Y. M. C. A. 109 W. 54th St. City Husband M. Ferrarsson 317 W. 35 St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	Switzerl.	Neuchatel
	9	"	"	40 "	1900 1912	12yr	"	Brother Luigi Turco in Bayonne N. J. Have in Allentown Pa (address not given)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	brown grey	"	None	France	Nofans
	10	"	"	50 "	1912		Bayonne		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	None	Italy	Tdowents
	11	"	"	30 "	1903 1912		Allentown	Aunt Mrs. Welcker 524 Adam St. Buffalo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown blues	"	None	Hungary	Gussing
	12	"	"	20 No	yes	no		Sister Mrs. Dervash 2901 Calumet av. Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	None	Germany	Barenthal
	13	"	"	300 Yes	1909 1912		Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	France	Tournes
	14	"	"	100 No	yes	no		Daughter M. Lopie Delaver 2863 Elston av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	"
	15	"	"	300	"	"	"	Brother Mrs. Wasserman 18 East 115 St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	9	brown grey	"	None	Austria	Mercsher
	16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Jakob Wachter, Waltz Dorf 291 Buffalo N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	None	Russia	Berdichief
	17	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Frank Brejsovar Box 563 Salida Color.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Browns	"	None	Germany	Romanswein
	18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend M. Bilklancic Rock Spring Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	Austria	Liproglan
	19	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother in law Vuchov Iwot. ni Soll Barkville St. Cleve.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Virlog
	20	"	"	50	"	"	"	Sister Jozefa Krzisnik 1167 E. 58th St. Cleveland Ohio (two addres)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	light blues	"	None	Austria	Dulsavka
	21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Jozef Krzisnik 1167 E. 58th St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	browns	"	None	Austria	Billichgraz
	22	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Ignac Lovec 964	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	browns	"	None	"	"
ITALIEN	23	Yes	"	25 Yes	1912		Philadelp.	St Lawrence St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	light brown	"	None	Hungary	Eadenik
	24	"	"	50 "	1912		N. York	Home 680 St. Hubert a Montreal Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	grey blues	"	None	Canada	Montreal
	25	"	"	25 "					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	Chest.	"	None	"	"
	26	"	"	50	"	"	"	Husband 684 St Hubert Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brown blacks	"	None	France	Paris
	27	"	"	50 No	yes	no		Friend M. Delahaye 156 Butchinson Av. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	browns	"	None	"	Vincennes
ITALIEN	28	"	"	150 Yes	1912		N. York	Going to Casselman Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Chest. Blues	"	None	Canada	St Agbate
	29							Closed at number twenty-eight												None		
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marc Louis Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE JAN 25 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 3 1913, 19 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lappranchi	G. B.	48		M	S	U S A	aug 3, 1896 Superior Court [illegible]	[illegible]
2	Closed at number one							Dist of Superior Court of Mendocino Mend: Fort Bragg Cy California. August 3th 1896 near Sn Fco California.	
3								1 bit.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brillot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brillot

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at ny

WC Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

1

11

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bridot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Een years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D J Bridot

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at my

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU *sailing from* LE HAVRE, JAN 23 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arko	Josef	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Father Nikolaj Arko in Lipovci Krain Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
2	~~Bauhler~~ Bauhler	Pauline	24	f	s	Cook	.	.	Switzerland.	German	Switzerl.	Kreuglingen	Father B. Bauhler in Kreuzlingen Switzerland	N.Y.	City
3	Bohuniczky	Julia	18	f	s	Servant	.	.	Hungarn	Slovak	Hungary	Bogdany	Father Mihaly Bohuniczky in Bogdany Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
4	Campa	Leopold	18	m	s	Laborer	.	.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Mother Marjeta Campa in Sodrazica Krain Aust.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Del Favero	Guiseppe	27	m	m	Miner	.	.	Italian	Italian N	Italy	Cozzo Cadore	Wife Osvaldina in Cozzo Cadore Belluno Italy	W.Va	Elkhorn
6	Domjan	Josef	24	m	s	Laborer	.	.	Hungarn	Magyar	Hungary	Szilvarkany	Father Domjan Josef in Szilvarkany Hungary	Ohio	Toledo
7	Fuchs	Johann	28	m	s	Farmer	.	.	Switzerland.	German	Switzerl.	Schindellegi	Mother Pauline Fuchs in Schindellegi Switzerland	Wisc.	Bangor
8	Gersic	Josef	26	m	m	Laborer 7-204123 (505) 1/1/43			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mottling	Wife Josefa Gersic in Mottling Austria	Pa	Harrisburg
9	Havlik	Maria	27	f	m	Housewife	.	.	Hungarn	Slovak	Hungary	Malaczka	Father Daniel Jean in Malaczka Hungary	Pa	Ford City
10	Havlik	Fanni	3	6	s	Home	no	no	"	"	"	"	gd Father " " "	Pa	"
11	Hudelin	Franz	39	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Wife Traina Hudelin in Sodrazica Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Heriban	Josefina	17	f	s	Servant			Hungarn	Slovak	Hungary	Bogdany	Father Heriban Florian in Bogdany Hungary	Pa	Allegheny
13	Jando	Gisella	18	f	s	8-13 D020-4/26/37	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szilvarkany	Father Jando Balint in Szilvarkany Hungary	Ohio	Toledo
X 14	Zilavi	Amalia	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Malaczka	Father Martin Zilavi in Malaczka Hungary	Pa	Ford City
15	Zaustin	Janez	18	m	s	Laborer	.	.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Father Anton Zaustin in Lipovlec Krain Austria	Minn.	Eveleth
16	Mona	Ignacz	23	m	s	Farmer	.	.	German	German	Alsace	Altphiak	Mother Agnes Mona-Bozzi Altkirt Alsace	Ind.	Lafayette
17	Metzger	Albert	27	m		11-43351	"	"	"	"	"	Monarch	Father Metzger Ebeiphille Monarch Alsace	"	"
18	Metzger	Emil	24	m		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Metzger Hubert Monarch Alsace	"	"
19	Miszanos	Istvan	30	m	m	Laborer 2-57970-4/1/38			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szarfold	Wife Ilonka Szanos Erez in Szarfold Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
X 20	Moskovits	Maria	18	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hugyar	Father Endre Moskovits Klarus in Hugyar Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport
X 21	Moskovits	Boris	16	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	Ondronics	Maria	26	f	m	Housewife	.	.	"	Slovak	Da	Fork City	Mother Dollak Maria Malaczka Pozsony Hungary	Pa	Ford City
23	Ondronics	Anna	11	f	s	Home	no	no	"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
24	Okoren	Josef	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zamester	Father Franz Okoren in Zamester Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Petric	Anton	32	m	m	Farm Laborer	.	.	.	.	.	Krain	Wife Gabriella Petric in Sodrazica Austria	Minn.	Aurora
26	Seocz	Josef	33	m	m	Laborer	.	.	Hungarn	Magyar	Hungary	Ostpiazarja	Wife Rosz Karolina in Ostpiazarja Hungary	Pa	Leechburg
27	Trijatelj	Alois	18	m	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sudje	Father Andrej Trijatelj in Sudje Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Trijatelj	Josef	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedrazica	" " " "	Minn.	McKinley
29	Roneli	Stefano	39	m	m	Laborer	.	.	Italian	Italian N	Italy	Estrate	Wife Katerina Roneli in Estrate Italy	Mich.	Princeton
30	Rezek	Maria	19	f	s	Servant	.	.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krasnick	Mother Maria Rezeek in Krasnick Austria	Pa	14th Fork

Closed at number twenty-nine

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are the aliens or any of them in possession of a ticket reading beyond the destination of the vessel, or supported by money? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	25	No No No	Cousin Angela Zavec 1116 S. Clair av. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	light blue	None	Austria Sgorica
2		"	30	" " "		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1		brown		Austria Hungarian Hungarian
3		"	10	" " "	Brother Evico Bohunicszky 235 Turner St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8				Hungary Dogsanov
4	S	"	25	" " "	Cousin Frank Belaj 6205 S. Clair av. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		light grey		Austria Sodrazica
5	S	"	20	yes 1911 1912 Elkhorn	Friend Vicello Stumfale Box 24 Elkhorn W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5				Italy Auronzo
6	S	"	28	No No No	Friend Konrad Josef Box 665 Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1		brown		Hungary Szilvarany
7	S	"	25	" " "	Friend Alois Fusch in Bangor Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		Blacks		Austria Fenistery
8	S	"	25	yes 1905 1911 Skelton	Uncle George Grasic 150 Shadin St. Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -		Browns		Austria Kuttling
9	S	"	20	" 1905 1908 N.Y. City	Husband Michael Havlik Box 548 Ford City Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1		light grey		Hungary Kralaczka
10	S	Brother	"	" " "	Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -		"		" "
11	S	Self	25	1896 1910 Cleveland	Friend Jernej Kuauss 6129 St. Clair av. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		browns		Austria Sodrazica
12	S	"	20	No No No	Brother-in-law Mr Boledovics Box 67 Glenfield Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10				Hungary Bogdanoz
13	S	"	20	" " "	Brother Jando Johan Box 665 Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2				" Szilvarkany
14	S	"	22	" " "	Uncle Ela Walnut Box 415 Ford City Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9			None	" Kalagra
15	S	"	25	" " "	Friend Angela Blatnik Box 187 Eveleth Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		light blues	None	Austria Liposisca
16	No	"	25	" " "	Friend Blasius Metzger R.F.D. 7 Lafayette Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4			None	Alsace Altphist
17	S	"	25	" " "	Cousin " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5			None	" Monarch
18	S	"	23	" " "	Uncle " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4			None	" "
19	Yes	"	22	" " "	Brother-in-law Mike Bujtas 220 Croatian av. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		brown	None	Hungary Babot
20	Yes	Uncle	46	" " "	Uncle Blasius Blair Penn St. 200 Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		blue	None	" Kugvar
21	S	"	3	" " "		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3			None	" Radvanz
22	S	Self	40	No yes 1907 1912 Fort City	Husband Stefan Ondrovics Box 415 Ford City Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -		browns	None	" Kralaczka
23	S	"	"	" " "	Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -			None	Pa Ford City
24	S	"	25	No No No	Friend Franciska Korelj 4734 Hamilton St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4			None	Austria Jamostevc
25	S	"	25	Yes 1904 1908 Cleveland	Friend Frank Lenatich Box 103 Aurora Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		light brown	None	" Sodrazica
26	S	"	35	No No No	Brother-in-law Jarad David Box 545 Leechburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2		hom brown	None	Hungary Offianzifa
27	S	"	25	No No No	Friend Alois Tusin Box 245 Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2		light blue	None	Austria Sorje
28	S	"	25	" " "	Friend Josip Kosina Box 123 McKinley Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		browns	None	" Sodrazika
29	S	"	35	Yes 1901 1903 Princeton	Cousin Catto Antonio Box 41 Princeton Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		Chestnut	None	Italy Ennate
30	S	"	25	No No No	Friend Frank Hersnik Box 243 S. Fork Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		browns	None	Austria Krasnicka

Closed at number twenty-nine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest Louis 2nd Officer of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

U.S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Beillot Pierre, Surgeon of the R[illegible]AU, Sailing thereunto as Surgeon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Beillot

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LE HAVRE 1913 19

No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaja	Jacob	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dettau	Wife: Maria Skara in Dettau. Austria	La Salle	Ill.
2	Lukanowitsch	Stephan	30	m	m	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Slav	France	Paris	Brother: 64 Rue Vieille du Temple Paris France	N.Y.	City
3	"	Spiridi	30	m	m	Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	—in-law:	"	"
4	"	Joanna	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle —	"	"
5	"	Maria	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	Charitos	Paris	20	m	s	Farm Lab.	"	"	Hellenic	Germain	Turkey	Kavala	Mother: Sophie Landolt in Kavala. Switzerl.	Oswego	"
7	Costa	Pietro	29	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ismata	Wife: Pardina in Ismata Italy	Mich.	Princeton
8	Costa	Giacomo	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Tolina in Ismata Italy	"	"
9	Cvetichanin	Ilia	20	m	s	Farmlab.	no	no	Ungarn	Croatian	Hungary	Karlsberg	Mother: Maria in Karlsberg Ungarn	Ill.	Salt Lake
10	Cvetkovic	Vlado	22	m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Mother: Maria Tabernic in Kram. Austria	Pa	Steelton
11	Cavel	Charles	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Franc Tasel in Kram. Austria	Minn	Aurora
12	Cendel	Charles	48	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Ungarn	Magyar	Hungary	Cornia	Son: Markus Tosel in Colma. Hungary	Ohio	Toledo
13	Cvetkovic	Sara	20	f	s	Servant	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krainburg	Mother: Maria Tabernic in Krzelskavel. Austria	Pa	Steelton
14	Cevc	Cecilia	32	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Ungarn	Magyar	Hungary	City	Father: Hans Karoly in Overherto	N.Y.	City
15	"	Paula	27	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—in-law:	"	"
16		Margit	11	f	s		no	no					Gd —	"	"
17	Zaje	Anton	27	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Forenjavas	Wife: Maria Zaje in Forenjavas. Austria	Min.	Aurora
18	Zupancic	Johanna	18	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kompolje	Father: Josef Zupancic in Kompolje. Austria	"	Gilbert
19	Zajec	Anton	32	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zignarca	Wife: Johanna Zajec in Zignarca. Austria	"	Aurora
20	Zatti	Francesco	27	m	s	Miner	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bone	Mother: Ercoli Teresa in Zone. Italy	Cal.	Eureka
21	Belardinelli	Emenegildo	30	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Serapento	Father: Bernardo in Sassoferrato. Italy	Pa	Wilkes Barre
22	"	Maria	25	f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	—in-law:	"	"
23	Baiocco	Gennaro	16	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caporciano	Father: Guiseppe in Caporciano. Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Blahut	Franjo	21	m	s	"	"	"	Ungarn	Croatian	Austria	Kabtal	Mother: Franciska Blahut in Kapotal. Austria	Ill.	Granite City
25	Blaushnicaff	Rachel	20	f	s	Housekeeper	"	"	Turkish	Hebrew	Palestine	Jafet	Friend: Rosa Rossman in Jafet Palestine.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Botta	Giuseppe	16	m	s	Tailor	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Esli	Uncle: Lugni Giovanni in Rivigano Italy	"	City
27	Bersano V.L. 367/591	Oreste	32	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ossano	Wife: Bersano Rosa in Ossano. Italy	Mich	Detroit
28	Butiza	Janos	29	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Ungarn	Roumanian	Hungary	Absolda	Wife: Fuonta Butuza in Absolda. Hungary	Ill.	Marseilles
29	Buciumar	Lika	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezopap	Wife: Florea Buciumar in Absopet. Hungary	Ohio	Zanesville
30	Bovin	Joseph	28	m	s	Farmlab.	yes	yes	French	French	France	Bastide du Salat	Parents: Bouin Fois in Bastide du Salat. France	NY	City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 3 1913, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or has any mental or physical defect of such character as is described in the excluding clauses of the law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1909 1907	Latrobe	Friend: Johann Zafuta at Latrobe Pa							5	8	fair	fair	Grey	Home	Austria	Fettau
NT ALIEN	2	"	"	50	"	3 years	N.Y City	Brother: 494-167th Street New York City					Good	No	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	Home	Russia	Varsovie
	3	"	"	"	no	no	no	-in law: "														
	4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle: -.-.						No	5	6	"	"	"	Home	"	Pologne
	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-.-.							5	3	"	"	"	Home	"	"
	6	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Friend: John Eicholzer R. 8 Oswego N.Y.														
	7	"	"	35	yes	1907 1910	Princeton	Cousin: Pietro Bocchi Bx 115 Princeton Mich.							5	7	"	Black	"	Home	Switzerl.	Näfels
	8	"	"	35	no	no	no	Cousin:							5	7	"	Chestnut	"	Home	Italy	Ormate
	9	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	Brother: Dane Fomlonovich Box 453. Salt Lake City							5	6	"	"	"	Home	"	"
	10	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Sister: Maria Tuksinic 152 Friedrich St. Steelton Pa							5	5½	"	"	"	Home	Ungary	Konyho
	11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Aunt: Franciska Turk Box 204. Aurora. Minn.					Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	"	Home	Austria	Krain
	12	"	"	25	yes	1903 1907	Detroit	Cousin: Jando Istvan Bx 665 Toledo. Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	fair	Grey	Home	"	"
	13	"	"	25	no	no	no	Sister: Maria Tuksinic 152 Friedrich St. Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	Home	Ungary	Csorna
NT ALIEN	14	no	Uncle	200	yes	1907 1912	N.Y City	Brother: Ignacz Wriss 9th St. East 307. N.Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Home	Austria	Krain
NT ALIEN	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	-in law: "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	"	Home	Ungary	Gorherto
	16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle: -.-.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Home	"	"
NT ALIEN	17	no	Self	25	no	1908 1912	Minn	Friend: Franz Mihelic Bx 103 Aurora Minn.													New York City	
	18	"	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother: John Zupancic Bx 9 Gilbert Minn.							5	8	"	"	"	Home	Austria	Krain
	19	"	Self	25	yes	1908 1907	Buhel	Friend: Frank Teustik Bx 103 Aurora Minn.							5	4	"	"	"	Home	"	"
	20	"	"	50	no	no	No	Friend: Giovanni Benonimi Box 718. Eureka. California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Home	"	"
	21	no	"	25	yes	1909	Wilkesbarre	Brother: Belardinelli Dom. 93 E. 11th Amphion St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Chestnut	"	Home	Italy	Zone
	22	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	-in law: Wilkes Barre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Home	"	Sattoserrato
	23	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Brother: Bajocco M. Lonego St. Buffalo. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	fair	"	Home	"	Caporciano
	24	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend: Ivan Latama at Granite City. Ill. Box 13							5	4	"	Chestnut	"	Home	"	"
	25	no	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin: Harry J. Cohen 716 Tremont Av. Bronx N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Home	Austria	Kaptal
	26	yes	Mother-in-law	3	yes	1906 1911	N.Y City	Mother: Giovanna 105th St. 307 East. New Y. City							5	1	"	"	"	Home	Syria	Safet
	27	"	Self	60	no	no	no	Cousin: Cugno Alessandro Box 163. Navarre. Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Black	"	Home	New York	City
	28	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother: Butuja Andrea Box 255. Marseille. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Home	Italy	Ossano
	29	"	"	30	yes	1908 1910	Aurora	Brother-in-law: Boldan Box 48. Zanesville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	"	Home	Ungary	Alboldan
	30	"	"	33	no	no	no	Friend: Mouroud Etienne 235 W. 37th St. N.Y City					Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	Home	"	Aldozopan
													Good	No	5	6	"	Black	"		France	Bastide du Salat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lamet Loud 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lamet
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at ny

W C Ransom

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JANUARY 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Szoldos	Jozsef	35	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Alsozopor	Wife Terez Boitor in	Pa	Scalp Level
2	Bonetti	Luigi	27	m	m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Casarsa	wife Alsozopor Hungary Vittina Bonetti in	Ohio	Columbus
3	Bertoia	Giacomo	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	wife Casarsa Italy Augusta Bertoia		
4	Dan	Giuseppe	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallio	Father Zoppola Italy Dan Giovanni in	Mich.	Bessemer
5	Dan	Cesidio	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gallio Italy Dan Gasparina in		
6	Bozzetto	Luigi	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casarsa	Mother Gallio Italy Rapan Angela in	"	"
7	Calcagno	Stefano	22	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Ozzano	Father S. Giovanni Casarsa Italy Calcagno Francesco	Ohio	Columbus
8	Carli	Domenico	28	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Atriago	Mother Ozzano Italy Stella Maria in	Mich.	Havarre
9	Czegeny	Laszlo	20	m	s	Farm lab.	No	No	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Alsozopor	Mother Gallio Atriago Italy Pastina Czegeny in	"	Bessemer
10	Chirics	Anton	17	m	s	Laborer	3-28-1548 Yes	Yes	"	Horak	"	Szizskozer	Father Alsozopor Hungary Chirics Johan in	Pa	Scalp Level
11	Carollo	Bortolo	32	m	m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Lugo	Wife Szizskozer Hungary Maria Carollo in	Pa	Heston
12	Craiban	Roger	32	m	s	Cook	"	"	Frenchman	French	Figuee	Paris	Wife Lugo Italy Parent 30 Rue des Chalands Blois France	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Canova	Vittorio	39	m	m	Plumber	"	"	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Fivizzano	Wife Quien Canova in Fivizzano Italy	N.y.	City
14	Colbertaldo	Antonio	19	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Zenone	Father Contorno Sante S. Zenone Italy	Quinn.	Virginia
15	Carrara	Mario	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Zaira Carrara in Lucca Italy	Mich.	Palatka
16	Di Vincenzo	Paolino	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olio	Wife Di Vincenzo Clementina	N.y.	City
17	Dostry	Esther	40	f	w	Housewife	No	No	Ottoman	Hebrew	Palestine	Jaffa	Brother Corciano Italy Nahoum Jerusalem	Ohio	Minneapolis
18	"	Rosa	19	f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Jaffa Palestine	N.y.	City
19	"	Sarah	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Eloise	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Dancsecs	Endre	20	f	m	Housewife	No	No	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Salonvar	Father Stoian Janos in Salonvar Hungary	"	Beth. Judea
22	"	Rosa	11	f	s	None	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"			
23	"	Maria	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Farko	Gyorgy	37	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Roumanian	"	Alsozopor	Wife Korea Farko in Alsozopor Hungary	Pa	Scalp Level
25	Farko	Ilka	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Farko —d°—		
26	Forno	Giorgio	30	m	s	Cook	"	"	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Riverone	Father Giovanni Forno in Riverone Italy	Ohio	Zanesville
27	Fabian	Julia	16	f	s	Servant	5-10161	2/4/13	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kaposvar	Gd Fath. Horvath Emilialy in Kaposvar Hungary	Mich.	Albion
28	Freven	Johann	28	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Route	Father Jobiale Freven in Route Kram Austria	Pa	Bethlehem
29	Ferrero	Giacomo	31	m	m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Limarzo	Wife Mrs Ferrero in Limarzo Italy	Wash.	Malcolm
30	Ghiavouriah	Aram	22	m	s	Teacher	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	Mother Mariam Ghiavouriah in Harpouth	Calif.	San Fco
														Mass.	Worcester

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 2 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Drotz Mihaly Box 174 Scalp Level Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Browns		None	Hungary	Alsozsoper
2	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Columbus	Brother Pietro Box 26 in Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Chestnut		None	Italy	Casarta
3	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Stellan Angelo Box 26 Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	"	"	"	None	"	Zoppola
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Gheller Domenico Box 148 Bessemer Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	4	"	"	None	"	Gallio
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	" " "					Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Cousin Dozetti Dicko Box 26 Columbus Ohio				✓	Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	None	"	Casarta
7	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Uncle Calcagno Vespela Box 1631 Havana Mich.					Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Olivola
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Gheller Domenico Box 148 Bessemer Mich.					Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Ariago
9	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Szydinczky J. Box 174 Scalp Level Pa					Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	Hungary	Alsozsoper
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Sister Maria Marova 572 South 3rd St. Steelton Pa	No	No	No	"	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	Szigetcsoer
11	"	"	$25	Yes	1897 1906	Rock Spring	Brother Luigi Carollo in Chilhaum Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Italy	Lugo
12	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Friend's N. & pro Hess 331 W. 34½ St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Blacks		None	France	Blois
NT ALIEN 13	"	"	$50	Yes	1908 1912	Virginia	Brother Canossa Ettore in Virginia Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	Chest Grey		None	Italy	Fizigano
14	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Donarotto Francesco Box 431 Dolatta Mich.							5	2	"	Chestnut			"	S. Zenone
NT ALIEN 15	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1912	Chicago	Friend B. Bertini Hotel d'Italy New York City	Blacklisted						5	5	"	"	"		"	Montecarlo
T ALIEN 16	"	"	$25	"	1906 1912	Wilmsburgh	Brother Di Vincenzo Bernardino Box 249 Wilmsburgh Ohio					Good	No	5	"	"	"	"	None	"	Caporciano
17	"	"	$500	no	no	no	San Dooaty Abraham 42 Clinton St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	light blues		None	Palestine	Jerusalem
18	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Brother " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	"	"	None	"	Jaffa
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	"	"	None	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
21	"	Self	$25	no	"	"	Husband Danckos Ivac No1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	Browns		None	Hungary	Salonvar
22	"	Father	$60	"	"	"	Brother Danckest Ivac No.1 Cigar Street Perth Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	"	Self	$30	Yes	1906 1910	Aurora	Friend Janos Szydinczky Box 174 Scalp Level Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	Alsozsoper
25	"	"	$36	"	1908 1910	Clinton	Friend Boldan Elias Box 48 Zanesville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
26	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Onofrio Imp. Box 23 Albion Mich.							5	1	"	Red grey		None	Italy	Zimone
27	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Fabian Ivan and 3rd St. 801 S. Bethlehem Pa	step mother Katalinne Ivanet						5	2	"	light blues		None	Hungary	Kanonarfa
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Janez Persich ok. Steel Co Steelvias Wash.							5	5	"	"	grey	None	Austria	Rovte
29	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1911	St. Joseph	Uncle Francesco Cgorno Verona St. Wm. F. Co Cal.							5	6	"	Chest	"	None	Italy	Limago
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Depan Saratian 11 Lorrain St. Worcester Mass.							5	4	"	Chestnut		None	Turkey	Harpouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Parnet Loud 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* Dec, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at ny

WC Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 25 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gizzi	Sabatino	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caporciano	Mother: Gizzi Guiseppa in Caporciano. Italy	NY	Buffalo
2	Graziano	Giovanni	18		m s	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Felizzano	Father: Edoardo in Felizzano. Italy	NY	City
3	Geiger	Josef	42		m m	Laborer	"	"	Ungarn	German	Hungary	Zamardi	Wife: Anna Geiger in Zamardi. Ungary	"	"
4	Gestautner	Juliana	20		f s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bajna	Father: Johann in Bajna Ungary	"	"
5	Gesvaultner	Zidonia	18		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Johann in Bajna Ungary	"	"
6	Gaugnier	Edmond	24		m s	Cook	"	"	Fzench	French	France	Paris	Brother in law: Gitton in Paris. France	"	"
7	Gyimann	Georges	25		m m	Laborer	"	"	Ungarn	Roumanian	Hungary	Aldozopor	Wife: Anna Gyimann in Aldozopor. Ungary	Pa	Scalp Level
8	Geneux	Charles	26		m s	Mechanic	"	"	Switzerl	French	New York	City	Mother: Geneux in St Croix France	NY	City
9	Girard-Madoux	Pierre	26		m s	Waiter	"	"	French	"	"	"	Girard-Madoux in Lyon France	"	"
10	Gatti	Humberto	31		m m	Merchant	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gattinara	Wife: Peroglio Maria in Gattinara. Italy	"	"
11	Huszar	Lorincz	45		m m	Laborer	"	"	Ungarn	German	Hungary	Zamardi	Wife: Anna Huszar in Zamardi Ungary	"	"
12	Hupza	Martin	46		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Slajsz	Wife: Magdalena in Gajsz Ungary	NJ	Guttenberg
13	Horn	Emerich	18		m s	"	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	Mother: Horn in Wien Austria	W Va	Benwood
14	Horvath	Karoly	36		m m	Tailor	"	"	Ungarn	Magyar	Pa	Allentown	Wife: Katalma in Onod-nalzecsid. Ungary	Pa	So. Bethlehem
15	Horvath	Karolin	24		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zalaszent	Sister: Nagy in Zalaszent. Ungary	Pa	Fulpmont
16	Indrekucz	Endor	24		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Aldozopor	Mother: Florcia in Aldozopor Ungary	Mich	Detroit
17	Juhos	Miklos	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyderzsida	Wife: Florcia in Nagyderzsiola. Ungary.	NJ	Trenton
18	Jesik	Franz	31		m s	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zagorje	Mother: Ursula in Zagorje Austria	Pa	Hermimia
19	Kaspine	Aron	22		m s	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Friend: Rue Tretonne in Paris, France	Mo	St Louis
20	Kooyoomjian	Agram	18		m s	Laborer	"	"	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Mother: Manoosh Kooyomjian Diarbekir. Turkey	Mass	Boston
21	Kederdayan	Jacob	25		m m	Tailor	"	"	Turk	"	"	"	Father: Boulou Kederchayan in Diarbekir Turkey	NJ	Hoboken
22	"	Elmas	20		f m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	—in-law: "	"	"
23	"	Zabel	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd— : —	"	"
24	Kalfayan	Garabed	18		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Hagop Kalfayan in Diarbekir Turkey	Mass	Boston
25	Kovacs	Janos	19		m s	Laborer	"	"	Ungarn	Magyar	Hungary	Fizkeszlar	Father: Kovaco Janos in Fizkeszlar. Ungary	Mo	St Francois
26	Kovanicz	Felix	17		m s	Locksmith	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bardoszgyorgy	—in-law: in Bardoszgyorgy Ungary	W Va	Wheeling
27	Kajzez	Jakob	32		m m	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zagaz	Wife: maria in Zagaz Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Lorger	Augusta	24		m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Graz	Father: Matija Lorger in Graz Austria	Wisc	Plymouth
29	Lorenzi	Gio. Bat.	38		m m	Miller	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pietra Mucana	Wife: Maddalena in Lumana Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Losi	Filippo	44		m w	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Colli	Mother: Guiseppa in Colli di Piatenza. Italy	NY	City

ADMITTED 51 — DISCHARGED 52 — IN HOSPITAL

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mutes or aboriginals, or hold-ing passport as required by statute? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	8	yes 1905 1911	Buffalo	Friend: Vincenzo Baiocco 44 W. Seneca St. Buffalo. N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	1	fair	Chestnut	Brown	None	Italy	Caporciano
2	"	"	30	no	no	no	Sister: Graziano Maria 126 W. 50th St. N.Y. City						5	3	"	Black	"		"	Feliziano
3	no	"	7.25	yes 1906 1911	Harrisburg	Brother in law: Steiner Calor 511 East St. 79 N.Y. City, Cousin: Emil Zonnik 315 Ave.	6 foot						5	7	"	Chestnut			Hungary	Zamardi
4	"	"	27	20	no	no	no	Cousin: Cal Films. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	fair	blue		"	Bajna
5	"	"	27	20	"	"	"	Cousin: "							5	-	"	"	grey		"	"
6	yes	"	57	"	"	"	Friends: Herman 231 West 34 St. New York City						5	6	"	black			France	Lunery
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friends: Orosz Mihaly Box 174 Scalp Level Pa						5	7	"	Chestnut			Hungary	Alsoszpoor
8	"	"	340	yes 1906 1911	N.Y. City	Mr. Leuthalter Frank 577 Lexington Av. N.Y. City							5	5	"	black			Switzerl	St. Croix
9	"	"	860	no	no	no	"						5	7	"	Chestnut			France	Lyon
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend: Silvio Cantamessa 437 E 11th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	black			Italy	Casal M.°
11	no	"	25	"	"	"	Friend: Steiner Gaser 511 E. 79th St. N.Y. City					D. of Cert. Refused right eye		5	8	"	"			Hungary	Zico
12	"	"	232	yes	1904 1911	Chicago	Brother in law: Anton Stefek Hudson Height. Box 254							5	-	"	fair blue		None	"	Gajar
13	no	"	1536	no	no	no	Brother in law: Franc Spacek 1454 Marshall St. Benwood							5	7	"	Chestnut			"	St. Georg
14	no	"	105	yes	1901 1912	Allentown	Friend: Jacob Silvester 926 Elmira St. N. S.° Bethlehem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	fair brown			"	Sorkitofalu
15	"	"	326	no	no	no	Brother: Imre Howath Box 78 Kulpmont. Pa							5	3	"	Grey			"	Zalakent.
16	yes	"	185	"	"	"	Brother: Bazar Illes 2214 Jefferson Av. Detroit							5	3	"	Chestnut			"	Alsoszopor
17	no	"	30	yes	1906 1911	Trenton	Cousin: Gilles Gyorge 716 Kan St. Trenton. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Nagyderzsid
18	yes	"	260	no	no	no	Friend: Frank Box 464. Herminia Pa	6 times	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Kraj
19	yes	"	325	"	"	"	Mr. Kuselman 1436 Blair Av. St. Louis Mo							5	7	"	Black			Russia	Gomel
20	no	"	220	"	"	"	Brother: Nishan Kooyoomdjian 28 Kneeland St. Boston							5	5	"	"	"		Turkey	Diarbekir
21	"	"	54	"	"	"	Cousin: Kiderchayan Brothers 167 - 12th St. Hoboken. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Chestnut		"	"
22	"	"	4	"	"	"	—"—							5	5	"	Chestnut			"	"
23	Father	"	4	"	"	"	—"—							-	-	"	fair	"	None	"	"
24	Self	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin: Kooyoomdjian 28 Kneeland St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black		None	"	"
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother: Kovacs Lajos Box 53 St. François Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair	"		Ungary	Tiszaeszlar
26	yes	"	12	"	"	"	Father: Georg Kovaniez 2514 Main St. Wheeling W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ruzdgiorgy
27	no	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law: Josef Stlac at Bedling Pa					Asthma Gazbarro 5th St. Braddock St.	No	6	0	"	Chestnut			Austria	Krain
28	no	"	305	"	"	"	Brother: Simon Korger Box 134 Plymouth Wisk.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	None	"	Graz
29	no	Sister	425	yes	1907 1911	Pittsburg	Brother: Anatolio Chiurlo Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chestnut			Italy	Torno
30	"	"	650	no	no	no	Cousin: Filippo Merli 104 St. 311 East. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	Coli Piacenza

01

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1903

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10—3335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

Immigrant Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1403.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ROCHAMBEAU *sailing from* LE HAVRE, JANV. 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carbonaro	Francesco	30 m	m		Farmer			Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Cattolica	Father Pietro Cappianchi wife in Cattolica Italy	Ill.	Chicago
2	Cocco	Antonio	26 m	m		Farmer			Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Terra Vecchia	wife Giuseppina Cocco wife Palmiana Italy	Ill.	Chicago
3	Cocco	Antonio	2 m	m									wife Amalia Cocci	"	"
4	Chamakhalian	Mihran	21 m	m		Weaver			Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Brother "Kirkor" Kuangessarian in Diarbekir	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Chuharo	Bozo	20 m	m		Laborer			Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyszeszida	Father Kuszto Mihaly Nagyszeszida Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
6	Ciarini	Domenico	23 m	m					Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Gallio	Brother Gian Maria in Gallio Italy	Mich.	Bessemer
7	Charaba	Franz	26 m	m					Hungarian	Hungarian	Da	Steelton	Father Marosa Ferencz in Rantony Hungary	Pa	Steelton
8	Mihalovics	Lorenz	21 m	m						Slovak	Hungary	Lozsono	wife Franziska Mihalovics Lozsono Hungary	Pa	Saeman
9	Charkin	Charnia	22 m	m							Russia	Chicago	wife Julia Charnika in Gajan, Hungary	N.Y.	Hudson Heights
10	Chegaros	Andrew	21 m	m						Hungarian	Hungary	Nagyecsed	wife Anna Mechzaros in Nagyecsed Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
11	Chirkirian	Chanoog	22 m	m		Farmer			Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Karpouth	wife Yephnar Hrakarin Bil Karpouth Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
12	Chiaveluzzi	Giovanni	33 m	m		Mason			Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Falcade	wife Maria Michieluzzi in Falcade Italy	"	"
13	Chrarik	Charia	12 m	f		Servant			Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jekabfalu	Father Mariki Sebastian Jekabfalu Hungary	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14	Chunari	Angel	17 m	m	s	Laborer			Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Gallio	Father Chunari Domenico Gallio Italy	Mich.	Ironwood
15	Charini	Pietro	43 m	m	m								Brother Charini Domenico in Gallio Italy	"	Bessemer
16	Choretto	Dante	21 m	m	s	Farmer						Zappola	Father Antonio Choretto Zappola Italy	Ohio	Columbus
17	Chustio	Annibale	16 m	m	s								Brother Fabro Luigia in Orcenico Italy	"	"
18	Charini	Battista	17 m	m	s							Gallio	Father Charini Giuseppe in Gallio Italy	Mich.	Bessemer
19	Obert	Luigi	36 m	m	s	Smith						Ayas	Father Obert Giovanni Ayas Italy	Ill.	Chicago
20	Ogorevc	Franc	20 m	m	s	Laborer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bokovek	Father Johan Ogorevc Bokovek Austria	Pa	Uniontown
21	Oziurek	Franz	19 m	m	s	Laborer						Rosenfil	Father Josef Oziurek 3. Rosenfil Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Ocek	Josef	19 m	m	s							Bokovek	Father Josef Docek in Bokovek Austria	Pa	Uniontown
23	Potikian	Karikin	21 m	m	s	Schoemaker			Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Marash	Brother almazi Potikian in Marash Turkey	Alsk.	Coroy
24	Potikian	Arutiag	23 m	m	s								"	"	"
25	Pillotti	Francesco	16 m	m	s	Waiter			Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Felippano	Father Piloti Carpignio in Felippano Italy	N.Y.	City
26	Pavlis	Maria	17 f	f	s	Servant			Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	L. Levard	Father Jan Pavlis in Levard Hungary	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27	Pagura	Enrico	18 m	m	s	Laborer			Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Zappola	Brother Martin Cottler in Cattion di Zappola Italy	Ohio	Columbus
28	Pibone	Ernesto	26 m	m	s	Waiter						Ozzano	Father Pibone Leandro in Ozzano Italy	Mich.	Detroit
29	Rogna	Luigi	27 m	m								Casale	Father Rogna Giuseppe Casale Italy	"	Navarre
30	Rogna	Edoardo	24 m	m		horse							"	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11-295334 3/11/41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

D-1-479 10/1/40

8-12-21 91 8-12-36

8-198078-9/10/40

Frank Smith Supt

Ellis Island N.Y.

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], FEB 4 1913, 19 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	Uncle G. B. Caffrancchi Fort Bridge Calif.							5	-	Fair	lt	Chestnut		Switzerl.	Canton
2	"	"	40	Yes 1905 Pittsburg	No relation in U.S. of A.							5	2	"	"	lt		Italy	Casale
3	"	"	45	Yes 1905 1911 "	" " "							5	3	"	"	br.		"	"
4	"	"	20	no no	Cousin Abdel Kade 525 Jersey av. Jersey City							5	5	"		Blacks		Turkey	Diarbekir
5	"	"	30	Yes 1906 1907 Trenton	Friend Zaha Mutuka 716 Kane Street Trenton							5	3	"		Browns		Hungary	Nagyderzida
6	"	"	25	no no no	Friend Gheller Domenico Box 148 Bessemer Mich.							5	5	"		light blues		Italy	Gallio
7	"	"	30	Yes 1908 1912 Steelton	Wife Maria Guarasa 2d 572 Steelton Pa							5	5	"		grey		Hungary	Botonya
8	"	"	25	no no no	Brother Ivatej Mihalovich Cambridge Pa Jackman Pa							5	5	"		brown		Hungary	Rozono
9	"	"	24	Yes 1902 1912 Chicago	Brother-in-law Anton Hafchi Box 254 Hudson Heights							5	4	"		"		"	Gazar
10	"	"	25	1907 1908 Finland	Friend Kelemen Daniel 148 Grand St. Detroit Mich.							5	5	"		grey	Home	"	Nagyercsed
11	"	"	40	1909 1911 Chicago	Brother Hagop Markarian 738 Ashern av. Chicago							5	5	"		Blacks	Home	Turkey	Harpouth
12	"	"	50	1902 1911 "	Friend Jacchi Sebastiano 3306 E. 90 St. Chicago							5	4	"		"		Italy	Falcade
13	"	"	24	no no no	Brother Johann Juravich 803 Palma St. Milwaukee							4	9	"		Browns		Hungary	Jakalyalu
14	"	"	26	" " "	Brother Lutnarich Marco Box 225 Ironwood Michig.							5	4	"		chestnut	Home	Italy	Gallio
15	"	"	26	Yes 1909 1912 Bessemer	Friend Gheller Domenico Box 148 Bessemer							5	-	"		Blacks		"	"
16	"	"	25	no no no	Friend Bosetti Pietro Box 26 Columbus Ohio							5	3	"		Chestnut		"	Zoppola
17	"	"	25	" " "	Father Pietro Juncnia Box 43 Columbus Ohio							5	-	"		"		"	"
18	"	"	26	" " "	Friend Gheller Domenico Box 148 Bessemer Mich.							5	3	"		Chestnut		"	Jallio
19	"	"	60	Yes 1903 1907 Chicago	Brother Dent Francesco 4314 Gronudo Chicago Ill.							5	3	"		br.		"	Ayas
20	"	"	30	no no no	Friend José Cancio R.F.D. 16 Box 70 Michelstown							5	5	"		br.		Hungary	Bukosek
21	"	"	25	" " "	Friend Johan Fenfolia 7719 S. Osage St. Chic.							5	5	"		br.		Austria	Rompil
22	"	"	30	" " "	Friend Joe Kotnicich R.F.D. 16 Box 70 Michelstown							5	6	"		br.		Hungary	Bukosek
23	"	"	40	" " "	Cousin Abcat Spandarian Box 444 Troy Utah							5	6	"		br.		Turkey	Mush
24	"	"	40	" " "	" " "							5	2	"		br.		"	"
25	"	"	24	" " "	Brother Dillotti Domenico 128 W. 50th St. N.Y. City							4	8	"		br.		Italy	Filippano
26	"	"	24	" " "	Brother-in-law Josef Kosta 302 - 6th St. Milwaukee							4	10	"		light grey		Hungary	h. Levard
27	"	"	25	" " "	Brother Codato Pagura Box 13 Columbus Ohio							5	2	"		chestnut	11 mo	Italy	Zoppola
28	"	"	30	" " "	Cousin Dugno Alessandro Box 1163 Harrera Mich.							5	4	"		"		"	Casale
29	"	"	100	" " "	Brother Ragna Ernesto Box 16 Havana Kuth.							5	4	"		"		"	S. Giorgio
30	"	"	-	- - -								5	2	"		"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paquet Louis 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paquet
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

W E Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bridlot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, do (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte' de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bridlot

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU *sailing from* LE HAVRE, JANUARY 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zemlag	Johann	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bresovitz	Father: Andrej Remakat in Krain. Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Roth	Schimon	24		m s	Bricklayer 11-217872	a-5-11		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Jakabfalu	Parents: in Jakabfalu Ungary	N Y	City
3	Zboloda	Anna	17		f s	Servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Jakabfalu	Father: Josef in Jakabfalu Ungary	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Zablone	Alfredo	23		m s	Waiter	"	"	Italian	Italian	Nth Italy	Ojjano	Father: Giovanni in Ojjano Italy	Mich	Detroit
5	Schiabpa	Delfina	54		f d	Housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	Conniglio	no relatives in Europe	Mass	Dorchester
6	Schiappa	Adelina	20		f s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	Sartegnole	Antoine	35		m m	Laborer	no	no	I-1-00479	"	Sth France	Paris	Wife: Mme Antoine Sardegnole in Paris. France	"	"
8	Starkel	Josef	18		m s	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	Father: Josef Starkel in Laibach Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Szalai	Istvan	16		m s	"	"	"	Ungarn	Magyar	Hungary	Szarfold	Brother: Szalai Pal in Szarfold. Ungary.	Mich	Detroit
10	Strelczky	Ignacz	38		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Illinois	Chicago	Wife: Maria in Cajar Austria.	N J	Hudson City
11	Szalai	Janos	24		m s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Szarfold	Brother: Szalai Pal in Szarfold. Ungary	Mich	Detroit
12	Szabo	Janos	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kajar	Wife: Katalin Szabo in Kajar. Ungary	NJ	Poughkeepsie
13	Cesconi	Andrea	28		m s	Miner	"	"	Italian	Italian	Nth Italy	Fujano	Father: Cesconi Giovanni in Fujano. Italy	Min	Virginia
14	Echolakian	Kazar	25		m s	Farmlab.	"	"	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	Uncle: Garabet Echolakian Harpouth	Mass	Lowell
15	Cagliaferri	Giovanni	24		m s	Miner	"	"	Italian	Italian	Nth Italy	Bergamo	Father: Bortolo Cagliaferri in Bergamo.	Wis	Hurley
16	Cagliaferri	Pietro	48		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"
17	Cagliaferri	Luigi	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
18	Cagliaferri	Luigi Bortolo	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Nono Cagliaferri in Bergamo Italy	"	"
19	Cutangian	Nichan	17		m s	Student	"	"	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Brother: Karnig Cutangian in Diarbekir.	N Y	City
ADMITTED 20	Miklos	Fajda	27		m m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagydemida	Wife: Maria Fajda in Nagydemida. Ungary	N J	Trenton
21	Varga	Pavel	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsozopor	Wife: Anna Varga in Alsozopor. Ungary	Ohio	Janesville
22	Varsin	Janos	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Felsozopor	Wife: Florea Varsin in Felsozopor. Ungary	Ill	Aurora
23	Weksler	Chac Divare	18		f s	Servant	"	"	Syrian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jafet	Father: Samuel Wiklen in Jafet. Palestine	"	Chicago
24	Wolfling	Peter	21		m s	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Djakovo	Mother: Elisabeth in Djakova. Ungary	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED 25	Wilhelm	Simon	21		m s	Merchant	"	"	Austrian	Magyar	"	Kurswald	Father: Schamo Wilhelm in Kurswald. Ungary	N Y	City
26	Zawadzki	Teodor	29		m s	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Father: Tomasz in Warschau Russia.	Ill	Chicago
27	Zwolinski	Franciszek	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Tomasz in Walchau Russia	N J	Buffalo
28	"	Ksawera	26		f m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— in law:	"	"
29	Zallio	G. Battista	33		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Nth & York City		Mother: Zallio Rosa in Falizzano. Italy	NY	City
30	Altobelli	Tommaso	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Cth Italy	S. Vito	Wife: Maria Buck in S. Vito Chietino Italy	Pa	Saltsburg

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 2 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Anton Bokavsek 1855 E. 54th St. Cleveland.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Chestnut		None	Austria	Krain
2	"	"	28	yes	1905 1911	NY City	Friend: Politzares 41 East 4th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black		None	Hungary	Sabadka
3	"	"	20	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Paul Coecko 912 Wirt St. Milwauku	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"		"	"	Jakabfalva
4	"	"	48	"	"	"	Cousin: Rivera Raggiou Box 163 ~~Detroit Michig.~~ Hancock Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestnut		None	Italy	Ozzano
5	"	Son	25	"	"	"	Son: Schiappa Guiseppe 68 Willow Crt Dorchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Grey	None	"	Corniglio
6	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	Brother: — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	"	Self	30	"	"	"	Friend: Felice Traioli 125-7 ~~Vincenburg~~ St. Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Black		None	"	Caserta
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Ga Mother: Paulina Maticic 429 Hofmann Av. Hamtramck	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	Austria	Laibach
9	"	"	26	"	"	"	Father: Szalai Cal 115 Anderson Av. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Hungary	Szarfold
10	no	"	25	yes	1904	Chicago	Friend: Anton Stefek Box 254 Hudson Heights N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	fair	Grey	None	"	Gajar
11	yes	"	26	no	1912 no	no	Father: Szalai Cal 115 ~~Anderson Av. Detroit Mich~~ Anderson Av	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Chestnut		None	"	Szarfold
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Imre Szabo. Bleug mil. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown		None	"	Gyoinere
13	"	"	50	yes	1907	Olinez.	Brother: Tesconi Guiseppe Virginia. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black		None	Italy	Fiuzzano
14	"	"	23	no	1911 no	no	Cousin: ~~Catalina Flo~~ Catalan Box 320 Lowell. mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chestnut		None	Turkey	Harpsouth
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend: Arrigoni Stefano Box 154 Hurley Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	Italy	Bergamo
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend: — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	"	None	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Chestnut		None	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
19	no	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle: Migridiche Tutunjian 151 - 9th Av. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	black		None	Turkey	Diarbekir
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend: Jaha Rutuka 716 Kau St. Trenton. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	Ungary	Nagyderzsiola
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Pavel Stelz 1367 Guttmann Av. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chestnut		None	"	Alsoszopor
22	"	"	26	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Ardelean Janos Box 150 Aurora, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Florej Nanto
23	"	Aunt	50	"	"	"	Aunt: Sara Kanitzky 1442 Harrison St. Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Palestine	Safet
24	"	Self	18	"	"	"	Father: Josef Wolfing 665 Height St. Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	fair	Grey	None	Ungary	Djakova
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle: Becher Jenin 152 Attorney St. Box 14 N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Kurtwald
26	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother: John Wawadeki 1138 Newton St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	Russia	Warschau
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle: John Worniak 2164 Lowery St. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Bolymeio
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Konin
29	"	"	25	yes	1909 1912	NY City	Wife: Rosa 510 W. 42nd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestnut		None	Italy	Quattordio
30	no	"	23	"	1909 1912	Saltsburg	Friend: Rocco Flaminio Box 413. Saltsburg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	St Vito Cliet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Parnet Louis 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Parnet
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brissot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at ny

W C Teasdale

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7 23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 25 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Avellino	Francesco	35		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Picia Faure	Mother Curro Caterina in Picia Faure Italy	N.Y.	Passaic
2	Anastas	Lazzari	35		M M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	Wife Pistrina Anastas in Ordou Turkey	Ohio	Canton
3	"	Yanko	23		M M	"			Greek	Greek	"	"	Wife Raphile in Ordou "	"	"
4	Rigutto 12494 68	Luigi	27		M M	Laborer	12/20/13		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Udine	Wife Santa Rigutto in Arba Italy	Oreg.	Portland
5	Bortignon	Celeste	18		M S	"			"	"	"	Coria	Mother Bortignon Domenica in Coria Italy	Ill.	Chicago
6	Baldini	Maria	17		M S	"			"	"	"	Arzignano	Father Baldini Giovani Arzignano Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Bortolot	Giuseppe	27		M M	Laborer			"	"	"	Fedano	Wife Bortflot Nurgherita Fedano Italy	Pa	Hazleton
8	Catanesi	Roberto	21		M M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Camino	Wife Tellani Diamante in Camino Italy	Pa	Scranton
9	Carminati	Roberto	32		M M	Laborer			"	"	"	Fedrina	Wife Carminati Caterina Fedrina Italy	"	Rickman
10	Dall Antonio	Tomaso	31		M M	"			"	"	"	Talmarens	Wife Fadarin Regina Talmarens Italy	"	San Argyl
11	Di Pantina	Gaitano	41		M M	Barber			"	"	"	Pianella	Wife Maria Lavodacci Pianella Italy	N.Y.	City
12	De Carli	Lorenzo	27		M M	"			"	"	"	Fedano	Wife De Carli Lucia in Fedano Italy	Pa	Hazleton
13	Ecesere	Joe	33		M S	Miner	2-846	350-7-21-41	"	"	Calif.	Fr Fco	No relatives in Europa	N.Y.	City
14	Giugliese	Antonio	29		M S	Laborer			"	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	Father Guglielmo Guglielmo Bitonto Italy	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Gervasi	Rocco	18		M S	"			"	"	"	Limbario	Mother Talente Concetta in Limbario Italy	Ill.	Chicago
16	Ingignoli	Pietro	28		M M	Miner			"	Italian N.	France	Paris	Friend Barberi Pierre 22 Rue Bagnolet Paris	N.Y.	City
17	Isla	Abdalla	25		M S	Laborer	No	No	Ottoman	Syrian	Syrie	House	Father Abdallah Isla in House Syrie	Pa	Newcastle
18	Torbin	Bortolo	28		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Fedano	Father Torbin Pietro in Fedano Italy	"	Hazleton
ADMITTED 19	Lauriole	Michele	36		M M	Blacksmith				Italian S.		S. Angelo	Wife Lauriola Maria monte S. Angelo Italy	Mass.	Gardner
20	Maselis	Felice	27		M S	Hatmaker			"	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	Father Michel Maselis in Bitonto Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Motaristepano	Giuseppe	42		M M	Laborer	2-9620 26	5/5/47	"	"	"	Mattola	Wife Piero Maria in Mattola Italy	"	"
22	"	Carmela	18		F S	Housemaid			"	"	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"
23	Ongarato	Pietro	21		M S	Laborer			"	Italian N.	"	Castelfranco	Father Adamo Ongarato in Castelfranco Italy	Wash.	Spokane
24	Pedama	Riccardo	31		M M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Pialma Giuseppina Castelfranco Italy	"	"
25	Pasteri	Giovanni	18		M S	"			"	Italian S.	"	Tualdo	Father Paseri Angelo Gualdo Tadino Italy	Pa	Scranton
26	Perotto	Giovanni	26		M M	"			"	Italian N.	"	Podamo	Wife Perotto Angela in Podamo Italy	Pa	Hazleton
27	Rigutto	Federico	27		M M	Marble Worker	21-16538-1/26/48		"	"	"	Arba	Wife Ernesta Rigutto Arba Italy	Oreg.	Portland
28	Rigutto	Enrico	29		M M	"			"	"	Oregon	Portland	Wife Catterina Rigutto Arba Italy	"	"
29	Sapia	Francesco Antonio	28		M M	Baker			"	Italian S.	Italy	Vallata	Wife Sapia Lemmina in Vallata Italy	N.Y.	Elizabeth
30	Vallata	Celeste	32		M M	Miner	No	No	"	Italian N.	"	Santomasso	Wife Elisabeth Vallata Santomasso Italy	Wyom.	Rock Springs

A. L. Warnock
Inspector

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JANUARY 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Avellino	Francesco	35		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Picia Faure	Mother Curro Caterina in		
													Wife Picia Faure Italy	L.y.	Passaic
2	Anastas	Cazzari	35		m m	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	Wife Deslina Cavatas in Ordou Turkey	Ohio	Canton
													Wife Raphile in Canton	"	"
3	"	Yanko	23		m m	"			Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"	"
4	Riguatto V1494 68	Luigi	27		m m	Laborer	12/20/33		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Modino	Wife Santa Riguatto in Arba Italy	Oreg.	Portland
							16-5-113						Mother Bortignon Domenica		
5	Bortignon	Celeste	18		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coria	in Coria Italy	Ill.	Chicago
6	Baldini	Maria	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	Father Baldini Giovani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													at Arzignano Italy		
7	Bortolot	Giuseppe	27		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pedano	Wife Bortolot Margherita	Pa	Hazleton
													Pedano Italy		
8	Catanesi	Roberto	21		m m	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Camino	Wife Telloni Diamante in	Pa	Scranton
													Camino Italy		
9	Carminati	Roberto	32		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ledrina	Wife Carminati Caterina	"	Kidman
													Ledrina Italy		
10	Dall Antonio	Tomaso	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falmarens	Wife Tadorin Regina	"	Van Argyl
													Falmarens Italy		
11	Di Dautima	Gaetano	41		m m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Pianella	Wife Maria Cavadutti	N.Y.	City
													Pianella Italy		
12	De Carli	Lorenzo	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedano	Wife De Carli Lucia in	Pa	Hazleton
													Pedano Italy		
13	Ecsere	Joe	33		m s	Miner	2-846	350-7-21-41	"	"	Calif.	S.F.Co	No relatives in Europa	N.Y.	City
14	Giugliese	Antonio	29		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	Father Guglielmo Guglielmo		
													Bitonto Italy		
ADMITTED													Mother Talente Concetta in	Ill.	Chicago
15	Gervasio	Rocco	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lumbario	Lumbario Italy		
													Friend Barberi Diene 22		
16	Ingignoli	Pietro	28		m m	Miner	"	"	"	Italian N.	France	Paris	Rue Bagnolet Paris	N.Y.	City
17	Isla	Abdalla	25		m s	Laborer	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Syrie	Hause	Father Abdallah Isla	Pa	Newcastle
													in House Syrie		
18	Jorbin	Bortolo	28		m s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Pedano	Father Jorbin Pietro in	"	Hazleton
													Pedano Italy		
ADMITTED													Wife Lauriola Teodria		
19	Lauriole	Michele	36		m m	Miner	"	"	"	Italian S.		S. Angelo	monte S. Angelo Italy	Mass.	Gardner
													Father Michel Maselis in		
20	Maselis	Felice	27		m s	Hatmaker	"	"	"	Italian S.		Bitonto	Bitonto Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													Wife Piero Maria in		
21	Motaristepano	Giuseppe	42		m m	Laborer	2-96207	6-15-47	"	"		Mattola	Mattola Italy	"	"
													Mother " " "		
22	"	Carmela	18		f s	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Adamo Ongarato in	"	"
23	Ongarato	Pietro	21		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian N.	"	Castelfranco	Wife Castelfranco Italy	Wash.	Spokane
													Maria Giuseppina		
24	Pedama	Riccardo	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco Italy	"	"
													Father Paseri Angelo		
25	Pasteri	Giovanni	18		m s	"	"	"	"	Italian S.	"	Tualdo	Gualdo Tadino Italy	Pa	Scranton
													Wife Perotto Angela in		
26	Perotto	Giovanni	26		m m	"	"	"	"	Italian N.	"	Podamo	Podamo Italy	Pa	Hazleton
													Wife Ernesta Riguatto		
27	Riguatto	Federico	27		m m	Machinist	21-16538	4/26/40	"	"	"	Arba	Arba Italy	Oreg.	Portland
													Wife Catterina Riguatto		
28	Riguatto	Enrico	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Oregon	Portland	Arba Italy	"	"
													Wife Japia Femmia in		
29	Japia	Francesco Antonio	28		m m	"	"	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Vallata	Vallata Italy	2 y.	Elisabeth
													Wife Elisabeth Vallata		
30	Vallata	Celeste	32		m m	Miner	no	no	"	Italian N.		Santomasso	Santomasso Italy	Wyom.	Rock Springs

A. L. Warnock
Inspector

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no		no	Brother Avilino Salvatore 330 33 Passaic N.J.					Med Exam		5	7	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	Gioia
2	S	"	"				Cousin Angelo Ciampa Children Wood Yeter 20. Canton Ohio							5	3					Turkey	Ordou
3	S	"	"				Friend. Gio. Braida 525-26 7th St. Portland, Oreg.							5	5						
4	S	"	"				Brother Silvio Bortignon 330 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill.							5	-					Italy	Arba
5	S	"	"				Brother Cesare Baldini 328 Furnaun St. Brooklyn							5	2		Grey				Loria
6							Friend De Carli Vittorio Box 21 Hazleton Pa							5	-		Blacks				Arzignano
7	S	"	"				Cousin Angelo Rinaldone 2244 Cedar av. Scranton							5	5		Chestnut				Asiago
8	S	"	"				Brother in law Bat. Cammisa Box 81 Richmond Pa							5	4						Camucio
9	S	"	"				Cousin Biasio Angelo Main St. Den Argyl Pa							5	4					Italy	Lavina
10	Ns	"	"				Friend Rocco Tullenzo 411 W. 41st St. N.Y. City							5	4						Villanova
11	yes	"	"				Friend Di Carli Vittorio Box 21 Hazleton Pa							5	-						Pianella
12	S	"	"				Friend Balogni Vicenzo 223 Mott St. N.Y. City							5	5		Blacks				Pesaro
13							Sister Anna Fugliese 112 East 13th St. N.Y. City							5	8		Grey				Fabriano
14	"	"	"				Father Gervasio Antonio Box 151 Chicago Ill.					Med Ext	Back of leg cut	5	6		Chestnut				Betanto
15	"	"	"				Friend Bologna Vicenzo 228 Grand St. N.Y. City							5	5						Vallerano
16	"	"	"				Cousin Joseph Kleiman 16 W. Reynolds St. Newcastle Pa							5	4						Novara
17	S	"	"				Friend De Carli Vittorio Box 21 Hazleton Pa							5	3		Blacks			Syrie	Konze
18	S	"	"				Brother Andrea Lauriola 7 Cumor St. Gardner Mass							5	2		Chestnut	None		Italy	Cetis
19	"	"	"				Brother-in-law R. Fagana in Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4						S. Angelo
20							Cousin Bellezza Leonardo 407 Richardson av. Brooklyn							5	5		Black Brown				Betanto
21	"	"	"				" " "							5	-		Chestnut				Bettola
22	"	"	"				Friend Bortolan Emilio East Rier Spokane Wash.							5	-						
23	S	"	"				Brother-in-law " "							5	4						Castelfranco
24	S	"	"				Cousin Rinaldone Angelo 2244 Cedar av. Scranton							5	3						
25	S	"	"				Friend Di Carli Vittorio Box 21 Hazleton Pa							5	2						Gualdo
26	S	"	"				Friend G. Braida 525-26 7th St. Portland Oregon							5	4						Pedaro
27	S	"	"											5	2		Black				Arba
28	S	"	"				Brother-in-law Manlio Di Paolo Elizabeth N.J.							5	3		Chestnut				
29	Ns	"	"				Cousin D. Liviene Box 247 Rock Spring Wyoming							5	4						Vallata
30	S	"	"											5	2						Montemurro

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], First [illegible] Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have now [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tallata	Rizzieri	20	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Santamallo	Wife: Giovanna Tallata in Santammalo. Italy	Ariz	Rock Springs
2	Tiglienghi	Arturo	32	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dernio	Wife: Caldinoni in Dernio	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Vadjipian	Hagop	20	m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Amasias	Father: Kantum Vadjipian in Amasias. Turkey	Mass	Stoneham
4	Talona	Fortunato	35	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Limbacio	Wife: maria Salerno in Limbacio. Italy	Ill	Chicago
5	Alberini	Francesco	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola	Mother: Alberini Annunzia in Bettola Italy	NY	City
6	Bulf	Girolamo	35	m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Fita	Wife: Rosalia in Faliade	Ind	Gary
7	Bartanti	Renato	18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rosazzo	Father: Vittorio in Rosazzo Italy	Cal	S. Francisco
8	Bernardis	Gio. Battista	23	m	m	Blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	Udine	Wife: Angelina in Udine Italy	Tenn	Memphis
9	Breffa	Luigi	24	m	s	Sattler	yes	yes	Malte	English	Malta	Birkirkara	Father: Pitter Breffa in Birkirkara. Malta	NY	City
10	Berberian	Migridiche	19	m	s	Hairdresser	"	"	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	Father: Ohanes Berberian in Harpouth. Turkey	Mass	Lowell
11	Berberian	Nishan	25	m	s	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas	Father: Ohanes Berberian in Sivas. Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Bartianon	Giacomo	18	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tossagno	Father: Guiseppe in Tossagno Italy	Cal	Hilt
13	Brancato	Vincenzo	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naro	Brother: Calogero in Naro Italy	NY	City
14	Bergant	Jacob	25	m	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Mother: Marie Bergant in Krain. Austria	Wyom	Rock Springs
15	Belajic	Mirko	34	m	m	"	"	"	Ungarn	Croatian	Ungary	Kozminci	Wife: Maija Belagno in Kozminci. Ungary	Ca	Johnston
16	Canova	Francesco	37	m	m	Farm Lab.	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Talmanova	Wife: Luigia in Talmanova Udine. Italy	Tenn	Memphis
17	Canara	Agostino	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saracapriolat	Wife: Raffaella in Saracapriolat. Italy.	NJ	Bayonne
18	Callura	Andrea	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tossagno	Wife: maria in Tossagno Italy	"	"
19	Cunial	Domenico	32	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Cuniat in Tossagno. Italy	Cal.	Hilt
20	Cunial	Lorenzo	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ermilia in Tossagno Italy.	"	"
21	Cunial	Angelo	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Cunial Michele in Tossagno. Italy.	"	"
22	Carollo	Domenico	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugo	Wife: Garzotto Malthide Carollo. Italy	Ill.	Kensington
23	Choolgian	Kerikor	28	m	m	Sattler	no	no	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Chounguk	Wife: Soghomen in Chounguk. Armenia	Mass	Lawrence
24	Fenek	Guiseppe	38	m	m	Molder	yes	yes	Malte	English	Malta	Hamzou	Wife: Marie Fenech in Hamzou. Malta	NY	City
25	Galls	Guiseppe	37	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vatmozzola	Brother: Luigi Galls in Vatmozzola. Italy		
26	Gnutti	Francesco	29	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Casto	Parents: Gnutti in Casto Italy	Conn.	Stafford
27	--	Célestine	27	f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"		-- --	"	"
28	--	Beniamino	-	m	s	None	no	no	"	"	"		do --	"	"
29	Kapoyan	Mosseph	30	m	m	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	Wife: Kapoyan Agistine in Harpouth. Turkey	Ill	Chicago
30	Libera	Carlo	21	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Colorina	Mother: Tersa Codega in Colorina Italy	NY	Rochland Falls

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED
M. 18698

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 2 1913, 19 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no		no	Cousin: Vallato Pietro Bx 277 Rock Springs. Wyom.							5	3	fair	Chestnut		Italy	Santammas
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	Cousin: Emilio Gholti. Rosa Hotel. Sonoma Contra Cal							5	7	"	"	"	"	
3	no	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin: Korpanian 41-47 Franklin St. Stoneham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Black		"	Sernio
4	"	"	25	yes	1909	Chicago	Brother in law: Salerno 966 5th W. Morgan. Chicago							5	2	"	Chestnut		Turkey	Amassia
5	yes	"	50	"	1909 1912	Canada	Cousin: Bernazzani Colomba 331 E. 11 St 405. New Y. city							5	6	"	Grey		Italy	Limbario
6	"	"	50	"	1907 1912	Gary	Friend: Geronetta 1216 Broad Way. Gary. Ind.							5	8	"	Chestnut		"	Butola
7	Brother	25	no	no	1912		Brother: Ruggiero Box 146							5	7	"	"	"	"	Faliade
8	"	Self	50	"	"	"	Friend: Caccuzzi Enrico B 182 Memphis Tenn							5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Giuliano
9	"	"	79	"	"	"	Friend: Guiseppe Greco 105 14th St. New York city							5	1	"	"	"	"	C. di Rozzano
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother: Kapril Berberian 187 Moody St. Lowel.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Malte	Birkir-Katandh
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend: Kabakjian 5713 Chestnut St. Phila Pa							5	3	"	"	"	Turkey	Harpouth ato
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin: Favero Sebastino Jananill Sinchigan. Hillsd							5	4	"	"	"	"	Sivas
13	"	"	30	yes	1905 1912	ny City	Brother: Brancato Giovanni 446-13th St. N.Y city							5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Tassagno
14	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brother in law: Jemac Bertomul Box 151. Rock Spring. Wyom.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Nero
15	"	"	20	yes	1906 1912	Youngst.	Friend: Habian Harlat in Johnstown Pa							5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Krain
16	"	"	50	no	no	no	Friend: Caccuzzi Emilio Bx 182 Memphis. Tenn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Ungary	Sutohica
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin: Silvestri Germaro 429 Av. C. Co. 18th St. Bayonne.							5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Bagnaria
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law:							5	4	"	"	"	"	Sassoferato
19	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Friend: Favero Sebastiano Lanvrill Sakigny. Hilt. cal.							5	7	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	35	"	"	"	Friend:							5	7	"	"	"	"	Tassagno
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Nephew: Bortolo Bianco 11441 Front St. Kensington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	
23	Nephew	25	"	"	"	"	Nephew: Bagdassar 74 Elm St. Lawrence. Mass							5	6	"	"	"	"	
24	Self	70	"	"	"	"	Friend: Guiseppe Greco 105 14th St. New York City							5	7	"	Black	"	"	Lugo Vicenza
25	Brother in law	25	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: Gambetti Luigi 334 E. 48 St. N.Y City							5	5	"	Chestnut		Armenia	Thoungoust
26	Self	50	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: Alessandro Box 157 Stafford. Vile							5	7	"	blue		Malte	Hamzou
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Vatinozzola
28	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Casto
29	Self	26	"	"	"	"	Brother: Minak Kapoyan 4319 Kalstad St. Chicago Ill					Bronchitis Malaria		—	—	"	"	"	"	
30	"	30	"	"	"	"	Friend: Pietro Mottalini Box 141 Rochland Lake. N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	
														5	5	"	"	"	Turkey	Harpoutl
																			Italy	Colorina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carnet Louis 2nd Officier, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carnet 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 19 13

at Quebec

W. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brillot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte' de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brillot

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at NY

W C Rausch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9 27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 5 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Korkmozian	Hagop	45	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Armenia	Tshoungouk	Mother: Soultan in Tshoungouk. Armenia	Ill	Chicago
2	-"-	Markin	35	f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	-in-law: Goush. Armenia	"	"
3	-"-	Bedros	14	m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gd mother: -"-	"	"
4	Mazzella	Francesco	37	m	m	Gardner			Italian	Italian	Nth Algerie	Alger	Wife: Maria Mazzela in Alger. Algerie	NY	City
5	Mottalini	Giovanni	26	m	m	Mason			"	"	"	Italy	Wife: Aurelia Liburi in Colorina. Italy	"	Rockland Lake
6	Matotan	Ivan	18	m	s	Laborer			Ungarn	Roatian	Ungary	Kozminca	Mother: Kata Matotan in Kozminca. Ungary	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Matoyan	Sarkis	19	m	s	Farm Lab.			Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	Uncle: Yaghias in Harpouth Turkey	Ill	Chicago
8	Mottalini	Pietro	36	m	m	Mason			Italian	Italian	Nth Italy	Colorina	Wife: Maria Gusmerole in Colorina. Italy	NY	Rockland Lake
9	Mottalini	Giacomo	30	m	s	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Brother: Davide Mottalini in Colorina. Italy	"	-"-
10	Marcelos	Panayotis	20	m	s	Employer			Greek	Greek	Greece	Larnaca	Father: Nicolas Marcelos in Larnaca. Greece	NY	City
11	Karoian	Hadjadour	17	m	s	Student			Ottoman	Armenian	Armenia	Tshoungouk	Mother: Arabian Valter in Tshoungouk. Armenie	Mass	Lawrence
12	Pasquini	Domenico	17	m	s	Farm Lab.			Italian	Italian	Nth Italy	Sassoferato	Father: Francesco in Sassoferato. Italy	Pa	Wilkesbarre
13	Parolo	Ugo	21	m	s	Laborer			"	"	"	Spriana	Father: Giovanni in Spriana. Italy	Kas	Pittsburg
14	Palla	Rafaello	9	m	m	"			"	"	"	S. Guliano	Wife: Giussepina in San Guliano. Italy	Cal.	Bakersfield
15	Petroni	Giovanni	24	f	m	s			"	"	"	Capamori	Father: Angelo Petroni in Capamori Italy	Ill.	Kankakee
16	Panozzo	Giovanni	17	-	m	s			"	"	"	T. Couca	Father: Panozzo in T. Couca Italy.	"	Kensington
17	Pretto	Antonio	18	-	m	s			"	"	"	Rotzo	Father: Pretto Nicolo in Rotzo. Italy	Ill	Rockford
18	Passerini	Nicola	33	f	m	m			"	"	"	Odolo	No relatives in Europe	Cal	S. Francisco
19	-"-	Giustina	27	-	f	m			"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
20	-"-	Eurichetta	4	6	f	s	Home	no	no	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
21	-"-	Zolando	-	11	m	s			"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
22	Rampa	Attilio	21	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Piateda	Mother: Ursola in Piateda Italy	Mass	Tumell
23	Righetti	Giovanni	30	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Capovalle	Wife: Margherita in Capovalle. Italy	Pa	Fredericktown
24	Sdrigotti	Guerino	35	10	m	s	Blacksmith	no	no	"	"	Talmanova	Sister: Stella in Talmanova. Italy	Tenn	Memphis
25	Sataris	Domenico	38	-	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Chiago	Father: Sartori Matteo in Chiago. Italy	Ill.	Kensington
26	Scherini	Luigi	16	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	Mother: Bordoni Maria in Sondrio. Italy	NJ.	Syracuse
27	Shomer	Isai	17	-	m	s	Tailor			Ottoman	Hebrew	Syria	Father: Isaac in Haleb Syria.	NY	City
28	Sartori	Francesco	34	-	m	m	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Nth Italy	Wife: Maddalena in Passagno. Italy.	Cal	S. Francisco
29	Semuga	Stjepan	21	-	m	s	Smith			Ungarn	Roatian	Ungary	Sister: Thekla Semuga in Piljanica Ung.	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Silvestri	Giovanni	37	-	m	m	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Nth Italy	Wife: Ida in Feracapida Italy.	NJ	Bayonne

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or living one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2336

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 3 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, an alien, or both, whether can read or not; and if so, who, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no	yes	no	Son in law: Sarkis Der Khatcha-dourian. 1627 W. Superior St. Chicago							5	5	fair	black Chest	None	Armenia Zhougouk
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —							5	1	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law "							5	-	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	Brother	16	"	"	"	Brother: Mazella Luigi Bartolo 323 W. 67th St. New York							5	4	"	black	"	Italy Naples
5	"	Self	30	yes	1907	Canaan	Brother in law: Felice Libera Rockland Lache. Bx 141							5	3	"	Chestnut	"	Colorina
6	"	"	$25	no	1911 no	no	Friend: Stjepan Gjuran at Youngston. Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	" "	"	Croatia Kozmince
7	"	"	13	"	"	"	Uncle: Malayan Yenork 4319 Halstad St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	" "	None	Turkey Harpouth
8	"	"	25	yes	1907	Canaan	Friend: Felice Libera Bx 141 Rockland Lache. N.Y.							5	6	"	black "	"	Italy Colorina
ALIEN 9	"	"	30	"	1911 1906	"	Friend: Pietro Mottalini Bx 141 Rockland Lache. N.Y. City							5	6	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	"	36	no	no	no	Friend: Emmanuel Zimarakis Madison St 47 New York. City							5	8	"	black	"	Greece Guithera
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle: Hannis Ozanian 98 Commoy St. Lawrence Mass							5	"	"	" Chestn.	"	Armenie Zhougouk
12	no	"	25	"	"	"	Brother: Pasquino Antonio 193 E. Northampton. Wilkes Barre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	Italy Sassoferrato
13	yes	"	30	"	"	"	Friend: Mavreggio Colombo Bx 22. Pittsburg Pa							5	2	"	" "	None	" Spriana
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin: Guiseppe Grossoti Bakersfield Cal.							5	7	"	" "	"	" S. Giuliano
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother: Oreste Petroni 137 S. Water St. Kankakee. Ill.							5	7	"	" "	"	" Capamori
16	"	Brother	26	"	"	"	Brother: Panezzo Guiseppe 223. E. 116 St. Kensington							5	8	"	fair Grey	"	" T. Conca
17	"	Uncle	26	"	"	"	Uncle: Panezzo Camidio 1002 Caine St. Rockford.							5	4	"	Chestnut	"	" Rotzo
18	"	Brother in law	60	yes	4 years 1911	S. Fco Cal	Brother in law: Angelo Righetti 4728 Mission St. S. F. Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	" "	"	" Edolo
19	"	Brother	"	no	no	no	Brother: — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	" "	"	" "
20	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Uncle: — " —							-	-	"	" "	None	" "
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —							-	-	"	" "	None	" "
22	"	Self	32	"	"	"	Cousin: Marchesini Lino Bx 26 Tumble. Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	black Grey	"	" Piateda
23	"	Brother in law	25	"	"	"	Brother in law: Righetti Box 109 Fredericktn. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	" Caporalle
24	"	Self	50	"	"	"	Friend: Paoluzzi Enrico Bx 182. Memphis. Tenn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	" Grey	"	" Bagnaia
25	"	"	28	"	"	"	Brother: Sartori Luigi 383 W. Av. Kensington. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Chestnut	None	" Asiago
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle: Bozdoni Luigi 205 First St. Syracuse. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	" "	None	" Sondrio
27	"	"	26	"	"	"	Uncle: Hain Cohen 55 Allen St. New York. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	" "	None	Syria Haleb
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend: Pendon 1500 Marian St. S. Francisco. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair Grey	"	Italy Passagno
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend: Georg. Medunic Rillton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	" "	"	Croatia Medjurie
30	no	"	100	yes	7 years 1912	Bayonne	Brother: Silvestris Gemaro 429 Av. C. Co 184 St Bayonne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	Italy Sora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Parmet Louis 2nd Offcr of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Parmet 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at ... W. C. Pearce Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10 29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brillot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte' de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jph Brillot

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1903

at ... by

W C Tennant

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JANUARY 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simonetti	Francesco	28		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Lucca	Mother Simonetti Palmira in Lucca Italy		
2	Scucci	Pietro	32		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family in San Stefano	Com. S. Fco	
3	Torosian	Hovnan	40		m m	Farm Lab.	"	"	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoute	Gardone wife Terpo Torosian in Harpoute Turkey	Com. Hartford	
4	Tuacchio	Raffaele	44		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian S.	N. Y.	Rochester	Filomena Casali wife in Gueti Italy	Ill. Waukegan	
5	Tonello	Giuseppe	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Italian N.	Italy	Passagno	Father Tonello Michele Passagno Italy	Pa. Philadelphia	
6	Togniolatti	Ignazio	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piateda	Father Togniolatti Giuseppe in Piateda Italy	Calif. Hilt	
7	Tennina	Giocondo	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	wife Tennina Giocondina Aquilia Italy	Mass. Emmolle	
8	Vincetic	Josef	26		m m	"	"	"	Hungarn	Croatian	Hungary	Gakols	wife Bara Vincetic in Svetkovec Hungary	Da Saxton	
9	Vezjak	Anton	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vinograd	wife Maria Vezjak in Vinograd Hungary	Ohio Youngstown	
ADMITTED J.J. 10	Weckstler	Hirsch	49		m w	Rabbi	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jafet	Son Benjamin Weckstler in Jafet Palestine	Da Pittsburg	
11	Zanasso	Emilio	30		m s	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Inombello	Father Zanasso Ermenegildo in Inombello Italy	N.Y. City	
12	Zanesco	Giuseppe	34		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passagno	Father Zanesco Antonio Passagno Italy	Da Freeport	
13		Angelo	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Calif. Geyserville	
14	Alli di	Giuseppina	30		f m wife	House	"	"	"	"	"	Coli	Brother Caterina Ansaldi in Coli Italy	N.Y. New York City	
15	Alli di	Luigi	4		m s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	gd " " "	" "	
16	Altamuro	Grazia	21		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mottola	Father Altamuro Vito in Mottola Lucca	N.Y. Brooklyn	
17	Bernargani	Luigia	18		f s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grupparello	Father Serafino Biale in Grappabello Italy	" City	
18	Breggazzi	Anna	26		f s	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Stazana	Sister Maddelena Breggazzi in Stazana Italy	Calif. Stratford	
19	Brggazzi	Domenico	17		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	
ADMITTED J.J. 20	Dainotto	Alfonso	44		m m	"	no	no	"	Italian S.	"	Naro	Brother Dainotto Domenico in Naro Italy	N.Y. City	
ADMITTED J.J. 21	Troia	Caterina	41		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "		
ADMITTED J.J. 22	Fainello	Maria	21		f s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "		
ADMITTED J.J. 23		Ignazio	19		m s								" " "		
ADMITTED J.J. 24		Agata	16		f s								" " "		
ADMITTED J.J. 25		Mariana	14		f s								" " "		
ADMITTED J.J. 26		Calogero	11		m s								" " "		
ADMITTED J.J. 27		Rosalia	8		f s								" " "		
ADMITTED J.J. 28		Concetta	6		f s								" " "		
ADMITTED J.J. 29	Monica	Mariana	14		f s								" " "		
30	Fovaris	Maria	19		f s	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Erano	Father Francesco Fovaris in Erano Italy	N.Y. City	

16

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 3 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or after in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1900	L. Fco	Brother Giovanni Iuvonetti 18 Kare St. S.F.Co Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Lucca
2	"	"	45	no	no	no	Friend Inuzzi Alle. Box 157 Stratford Connect.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
3	No	"	35	Yes	1892 1897	Troy	Nephew Pedros Kotorian 1009 Marian Street Allegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Turkey	Harpouth
4	"	"	40	"	1908 1912	N. York	Cousin Eurachio Rocco 11 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Italy	Casale
5	"	"	27	No	no	no	Friend Favello Sebastiano in Hilt California	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"		"	Parragno
6	No	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Marchesini Fino Box 26 Emerelle Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Pisteda
7	No	"	40	Yes	1908 1911	Saxton	Friend Franco Fabrini in Saxton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Pagania
8	"	"	21	No	no	no	Friend Gregorit Fano East Frak St. 328 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Hungary	Kasma
9	"	"	22	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Brother in law Frak Gregorett Ohio Smalmann St. 2941 Allegh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Pottau
10	No	"	31	No	no	no	Friend Lepnik Nicolae 150a Hannary St. N.Y. City	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"		Palestine	Tapet
11	"	"	38	"	"	"	Uncle Dantria Andrea Box 31 Lucesco Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"		Italy	Colonghello
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister Carmical Elisabetta Box 185 Sousea Geversville Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Pasagno
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	No	"	25	Yes	1902 1907	N.York	Husband Alleardo Allidi 311 E. 104 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Blacks		"	"
15	No	Mother					Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Chestnut		"	Coli
16	No	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Inazzatta Francesco 407 Nickeloker Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"		"	"
17	No	"	32	"	"	"	Sister Colomba Bermarganni 331 E. 105 St. N.Y. City	"	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	Blacks		"	Inattola
18	No	"	50	"	"	"	Uncle Domenico Bregegas Stratford Ct California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Chestnut		"	Bottola
19	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	Mozzana
20	"	"	200	No	no	no	Brother in law Tropia Antonio 446 E. 13 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
21	"	Husband	"	Yes	1908 1912	N.York	Brother	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"		Italy	Ioaro
22	"	Father	140	No	no	no	Uncle	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		None	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		None	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	"	"	None	
29	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						None	
30	No	Self	28	"	"	"	Sister Ernesta Favaris 334 E. 100 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	
														4	10	"	"		Italy	Erano

31.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Parnet Louis 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec., 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Briddot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte' de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Briddot

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at NY

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 5 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fornica	Giovanni	29	m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Mother: Domenica in Torino Italy	Conn	Danbury
2	"	Teresa	28	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—in law: "	"	"
3	"	Delfino	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Mother: — " —	"	"
4	Guerra	Agistina	32	f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maddalena in Mason Italy	Ill.	
5	"	Kelio	6	m	s	None no no	11-280703	7/8/38	"	"	"	"	Gd — " —	"	"
6	"	Italia	4	f	s	"	11-280921	1/6/41	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	Brocheficl
7	"	Pietro	1	m	s	"	11-28526	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	Hoormann	Sarino	18	f	s	"	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantin.	Father: Hain Hoormann in Constantinople. Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Mozzotta	Elisabetta	20	f	s	Dressmaker	2-45-4280	5/7/38	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mottola	Mother: Guiseppina in Mottola Italy	N Y	Brooklyn
10	Mihar	Marija	29	f	m	Housekeepr	no	no	German	German	Hungary	Banlovci	Father: Johann in Lipinje Ungary	Ohio	Cannolville
11	Manfredi	Genoffa	17	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valmozzola	Father: Manfredi Valente in Valmozzola. Italy.	N Y	City
12	Mihar	Maria	7	f	s	None	no	no	German	German	Hungary	Bankovci	Gd Father: Johann in Lipinje Ungary	Ohio	Cannolville
13	Righetti	Margherita	22	f	m	Housekeepr	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Capovalle	Parents: Righetti in Capovalle Italy	Pa	Monongahely
14	Rigoni	Giovanna	33	f	m		M-8861					Asiago	Mother: Rigoni Antonia in Asiago. Italy	Mich	Ironwood
15		Mattea	6	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gd — " —	"	"
16		Antonia	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17		Sante	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	Szekierki	Milosné	30	f	m	Housekeepr	yes	yes	Ungarn	Serbian	Hungary	Overbaer	Father: Vlada in Overbaer Ungary	Ohio	Barberton
19	Stefenani	Agostina	26	f	m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gravedona	Father: Codera Pietro in Gravedona. Italy.	Cal.	Petaluma
20	Semaan	Mais	18	f	s	None	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey	Aoura	Brother: Jerios in Aoura Turkey	N H	Dover
21	Lyubisza	Stevly	24	f	m	Housekeepr	yes	yes	Ungarn	Serbian	Hungary	Verbesz	No relatives in Europe	Ohio	Barberton
22	Herona	Clarice	28	f	m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Retiguaro	Father: Bellori Maurizio in Retiguaro Italy	Pa	Elwood
23	Leonillar	Diaz	26	m	s				Cuban	Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Parents: Salutas 39. Havana Cuba	Havana	Cuba
24	Haslot	Eugene	28	m	s	Waiter			French	French			Father: Etienne in Metzer-sur-Loue France		
25	Sterbenk	Andrej	32	m	m	Laborer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sodragica	Wife: Andrej Sterbenk in Krain Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Adamcik	Izidor	26	m	s		1-170485	2/8/10	Ungarn	Slovak	Hungary	Lakacs	Mother: Adamcjick Katarina in Lakdo. Ungary	N Y	City
27	Luthar	Maria	22	f	s	Housekeepr	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Zorkahaza	Father: Luthar Matylas in Zorkahaza. Ungary	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Fornicola	Ernesto	29	m	s	Tailor	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	France	Home: 18 Rue Moncey in Paris France	N Y	City
29	Fornicola	Edoardo	23	m	s							Paris			
30	Ersen	Paul	20	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Chobetsky	Mother: Eugine in Chobetsa-keas. Austria.	Pa	Tidioute

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, MAR 7 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fornica	Giovanni	29	m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Mother: Domenica in Torino		
2	"	Teresa	28	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—in law: Italy	Conn	Danbury
3	"	Delfino	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Mother: —"—	"	"
4	Guerra	Agistina	32	f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maddalena in Mason Italy	Ill.	
5	"	Kelio	6	m	s	None	no	no	11-260703	7/10/38	"	"	Gd ——	"	"
6	"	Italia	4	f	s	"	"	"	11-280921	1/8/41	"	"	—"—	"	Brocheflid
7	"	Pietro	1	m	s	"	"	"	11-28520	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
8	Hoozmann	Sarino	11	m	s	"	yes	yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantin.	Father: Hain Hoozmann in Constantinople. Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Mozzotta	Elisabetta	20	f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mottola	Mother: Guiseppina in Mottola Italy	N Y	Brooklyn
10	Mlinar	Marija	29	f	m	Housekeepr	no	no	German	German	Hungary	Bankovci	Father: Johann in Lipinje Ungary	Ohio	Cannolville
11	Manfredi	Genoffa	17	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Velmozzola	Father: Manfredi Valente in Valmozzola. Italy.	N Y	City
12	Mlinar	Marija	7	f	s	None	no	no	German	German	Hungary	Bankovci	Gd Father: Johann in Lipinje Ungary	Ohio	Cannolville
13	Righetti	Margherita	22	f	m	Housekeepr	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Capovalle	Parents: Righetti in Capovalle Italy	Pa	Monongahely
14	Rigoni	Gibranda	33	f	m		14-8861					Asiago	Mother: Rigoni Antonia in Asiago. Italy	Mich	Ironwood
15	—"—	Matteo	6	m	s	None	no	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Gd —— :		
16	—"—	Antonia	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
17	—"—	Sante	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
18	Szekierki	Milovsné	30	f	m	Housekeepr	yes	yes	Ungarn	Servian	Hungary	Overbacr	Father: Rada in Overbacr Ungary	Ohio	Barberton
19	Stefenani	Agostina	26	f	m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gravedona	Father: Codura Pietro in Gravedona. Italy.	Cal.	Petaluma
20	Semaan	Khais	18	f	s	None	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey	Koura	Brother: Gerios in Koura Turkey	N H	Dover
21	Lyubisza	Stesly	24	f	m	Housekeepr	yes	yes	Ungarn	Servian	Hungary	Verbasz	No relatives in Europe	Ohio	Barberton
22	Herona	Clarice	28	f	m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Reticuaro	Father: Bellert Maurizio in Reticuaro Italy	Pa	Elwood
23	Lenorillar	Diaz	26	m	s	"	"	"	Cuban	Cuban	Habana	Cuba	Parents: Salutas 39. Havana Cuba	Havana	Cuba
24	Haslot	Eugene	28	m	s	Waiter	"	"	French	French			Father: Etienne in Metves-sur-Loue France		
25	Sterbenk	Andrej	32	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sodrazica	Wife: Andrej Sterbenk in Krain Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Adamcsik	Izidor	26	m	s	"	7-1/0485	2/8/10-505	"	Slovak	Hungary	Lakacs	Mother: Adamczick Katarina in Lakacs. Ungary	N Y	City
27	Luthar	Maria	22	f	s	Housekeepr	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Zorkahaza	Father: Luthar Matyas in Zorkahaza. Ungary	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Fornicola	Ernesto	29	m	s	Tailor	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	France	Remi: 18 Rue Moncey in Paris France	N Y	City
29	Fornicola	Edoardo	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Ersen	Paul	20	m	s	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sobotsko	Mother: Eugine in Chobotsko. Austria.	Pa	Tiffin

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 F 332

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB [illegible] 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	400	no	Sister: Fonica Cattanina 53 Liberty St. Danbury. Conn.							5 .	fair	Chestnut		Italy	Torino
2	"	"	"	"	Son-in-law: —·—							5 3	"	"		"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	Aunt: —·—							5 .	"	"		"	"
4	"	Husband more	"	"	Husband: Pietro Cuna 205 P.O. Box. Brooklyn. N.Y.							5 7	"	"		"	"
5	"	Father	"	"	Father: —·—							5 2	"	"		"	Moson
6	"	"	"	"	—·—							5 .	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—·—							. .	"	"		"	"
8	"	Mother	20	"	Mother: E. Miller 20 Lo S.O. 5th St. Philadelphia. Pa							5 .	"	Black		Turkey	Constantinople
9	"	Self	20	"	Brother: Mazzotta Geo 405 Nicholl Keener Av. Brooklyn							5 4	"	Chestnut		Italy	Mottola
10	"	"	28	"	Husband: Andrad Molnar at Canollville. Ohio							5 3	"	"		Lingary	Baukovri
11	"	"	25	"	Brother in law: Pietro 331-48th st. New York City							5 3	"	Black		Italy	Talmozzola
12	"	Mother	—	"	Father: Andras Molnár at Canollville. Ohio							— —	"	"		Lingary	Baukovri
13	"	Husband	20	"	Husband: Guiseppe Box 21 Pa Clotin. Pa							5 3	"	Chestnut		Italy	Capovalle
14	"	Self	60	yes 1906/1910 Ironwood	Husband: Reigoni Antonio Bx 207 Ironwood. Mich.							5 2	"	"		"	Arriago
15	"	Mother	"	"	Father: —·—							5 .	"	"		Michig	Ironwood
16	"	"	"	"	—·—							5 .	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—·—							. .	"	"		"	"
18	"	Self	25	no	no	no	Husband: Milos 613 Cornell St. Barberton. Ohio.							5 7	"	fair	Grey	Hungary	Tebaer-
19	"	Husband	25	"	"	"	Husband: Baltisto Cane of P. California. Petaluma							5 3	"	Black		Italy	Mantello
20	"	Brother	16	"	"	"	Brother: Boulos Sumaan 1 Cntial Court. Dover. N.H.							5 3	"	Chestnut		Turkey	Goura
21	"	Husband	47	yes 1903/1910	Barberton		Husband: Branko Steuty 235 Post Box. Barberton. Ohio							5 3	"	fair	Grey	Hungary	Tebaer
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	Husband: Verona Alberto 230- 6th St. Ironwood City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	Chestnut		Italy	Starjema
23	"	Self	more born in Cuba				Parents: Salinas N° 39 in Habana. Cuba.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Black		Havana	Cuba
24	"	"	25	-	-	-	Mr. Manuel Silva. 62 Sam- parilla. Va Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Chest. blue		France	Varennes
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Frank Skulj 1025 E. 61st St. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Chestnut		Austria	Train
26	"	"	36	"	"	"	Friend: Josef Molnar 117 St 519 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"		Ungary	Takaca
27	"	"	19	"	"	"	Brother in law: Luther Ivan 1437 Hamilton Av. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	fair	Grey	"	Tarkohara
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend: Scheidt 58 Grey Street. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Black		Italy	Naples
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] Johann Erlen at [illegible] Twp Cuyahoga Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rheumatism of the feet.	[illegible]	5 4	"	fair	Grey	Austria	Train

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic; I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Subscribed and sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

16—316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brillot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, —— in number, —— according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb 1913

at

Examining Medical Officer.

11—1113

Revised
344 | 6ct
345 Tot
30 51
17 Tn
6 6c

Revised
338 | 6ct
339 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, JAN 3 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DESERTED	Borserio	Vincenzo	19		M S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Villa	Father Antonio Borserio in Villa Italy		
2	Colautti	Antonio	25		M M	Laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Zoppola	Mother Luigia Collautti in Zappola Italy		
3	Colautti	Gio. Bat.	23		M S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Fiume Veneto	Father Giovanni Collautti in Fiume Veneto Italy	Quebec Montreal	
4	Caielli	Cesare	24		M M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Pergrate	Wife Maddalena in Pergrate Italy	" Lockport N.Y.	
5	Caporicci	Nicolas	26		M M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	S. Magno	Wife Francesca Caporici in Colle S. Magno Italy	Abbeville La.	
6	Giaconelli	Nicola	29		M M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Corato	Wife Luisa Giaconelli in Corato Italy	Quebec Montreal	
7	Moro	Vittorio	24		M S	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Zoppola	Father Basilio Zoppola Udine Italy	"	"
8	Muzzatti	Giovanni	18		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Fiume Veneto	Father Santa Muzzati in Fiume Veneto Italy	"	"
ADMITTED S. L.	Paolozzi	Giulio	34		M M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	S. Magno	Brother Nicola Paolozi in S. Magno Italy	"	"
10	Parisello	Giuseppe	29		M M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		Wife Vittoria Parisello in S. Magno Italy	"	"
11	Perrozzi	Angelo	31		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father Domenico Perrozzi in S. Magno Italy	"	"
†12	Tanous	Dieb Esber	17		M S	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Shada	Brother Sarfh Esber Tanous in Shada Turkey	Alberta Edmonton	
13	Varesano	Antonio	29		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Corata	Mother Varesano Rosa in Corata Italy	Quebec Montreal	
14	Zucchiatti	G. Bat.	37		M M	"	✓	✓	"	Italian N	"	Fagagna	Wife Elisa Zucchiatti in Fagagna Italy	Ont. Penetang	
15	Zucchiatti	Angelo	31		M M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		Wife Filibulena Zucchiatti in Fagagna Italy	"	
16			Closed at number fifteen												
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

F. B. Macadam Insp. & Nos 7.8.9 + 11

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1913, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$33	No	no	no	Cousin Michieli Carlo Box 161 Kamploop B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Blacks	Black	Italy	Villa
	2	S	"	66	"	"	"	Friend Calussi Antonio 631 Jamis St. Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Black	Black	"	Zappola
	3	S	"	68	"	"	"	Friend " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fiume
	4	S	"	60	Yes	1911	Bellevin	Cousin Luigi Tamborino in Bellevin Alb. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tergiate
	5	S	"	50	no	no	no	Brother in law adamo Gaetano 90 Sohier St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	"	"	"	S. Magno
	6	S	"	52	"	"	"	Friend A. M. B. Salviati Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cozato
	7	S	"	58	"	"	"	Friend Calussi antonio antoine St. 142 Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fiume
	8	S	"	60	"	"	"	51 St James Box 831 Montreal Quebec Friend " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
	9	S	"	50	Yes	1912	Montreal	Wife Carmela Paolozzi 53 Mogei St. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	S. Magno
	10	S	"	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Biagio Testa 74 Lusignan St. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
	11	S	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Biagio Testa " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
	12	S	Brother 200	"	"	"	"	Brother Khalil Ester Tanous 26 Howard Edmondstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	"	Blacks	Black	Turkey	Shadra
	13	S	Self 250	"	"	"	"	Friend Salviati A. M. B. alb. 142 antoine St. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Black	Black	Italy	Corata
	14	S	"	50	"	"	"	Brother D. Domenico Box 135 in Copperdiff Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vito di Fagagna
ALIEN	15	S	"	60	"	"	"	Friend Zucchiatti D. Box 135 Coppercliff. Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"

Closed at number fifteen.

16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Parnet Louis 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Parnet 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 619 — Form 94 N. Y. & P. R. 1000 7-07

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
35—1161

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(8)

No. 35

JAS S. S. ROCHAMBEAU (FRENCH) *arrived* February 4, 1913, *191*, *M.*, *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44 m	1	Sortino, Vincenzo	4	4	1	Criminal	II cabin	9	Gjessin	2/4 170 clk													2/7/13 Rochambeau	343			
50 m	2	Tomveber, Franz & wife	1	26/27	2	lpc	II cabin cert	9-	Pearsal							2/4 53 OPS 11 05											
50 f		Anna																									
60 f	3	Wimer, Karoline	4	15	1	lpc	cert II cabin	9	Gjessin							2/4 56 OPS 11 10											
19 m	4	Baserio, Vincenzo	12	1	1	lpc	rej Can Agt	10	Macatee	2/4 181 clk													8 40	2/13 Lorraine	999		
21 m	5	Wilhelm Simon	6	25	1	lpc		10	Bauer	2/4 58 gold						2/5 35 c 9 55										1	1
36 m	6	Lauriole, Michele	7	19	1	lpc		10	Zamosh							2/4 183 clk 1 40											
31 m	7	Jesik, Franz	4	18	1	lpc & CC		10	Cowen	2/4 57 ops													2/13 Rochambeau	343			
42m	8	Albert, Ulysse & wife	1	1/2	2	~~lp~~ CL	C^2N^2 98584/655	9	Pearsal							2/4 1 mon 11 35											
26 f		Angele																									
40 m	9	Germain, Auguste	2	8	1	CL	do IIcab	9	do							2/4 75 Zd 11 35											
30 m	10	[illegible]chand, Lucien	1	7	1	CL	do do	9	do							2/4 81 Zd 11 35											
35 m	11	Croizet, Jean	1	21	1	CL	do do	9	do							2/4 4 mon 11 35											
49m	12	Wecksler, Hirsh	10	10	1	lpc		11.10	Donova	2/4 60 gold						2/5 37 c 10										1	1
28 m	13	Bouin, Joseph	2	5	1	lpc	cert	11	Waldo	2/4 141 K			2/5 1 clk										1 40	2/13 de Lorraine	999		
18 m	14	Graziono, Giovanni	4	2	1	lpc	do	11	Cowen							2/4 157 Daw 2 10										1	
46 m	15	Huszar, Lorincz	4	11	1	lpc	do	11	do	2/4 65 gold						2/5 64 OPS 11 30										1	1
18 m	16	Gervasio, Rocco	7	15	1	lpc	do	11	Zamosh	2/4 36 gr						2/7 101 OPS 1 05										3	43
44 m	17	Dainotto, Alfonso & family	10	20/29	10	lpc	under 16 Sec 11	11	Donovan							2/4 176 clk 1 25										1	9
41 f		Tropia Caterina																									
21 f		Dainotto Maria																									
19 m		Ignazio																									
16 f		Agata																									
[illegible] f		Marianna																									
[illegible]		Cologero																									
[illegible] f		Rosalia																									
[illegible]		Concetta																									
[illegible]		Argnisi Roberto, Marianna																									
[illegible]		Avellino, Francesco	7	1	1	lpc	cert	3	Zamosh	2/3 28 Mon													8 40	2/13 Lorraine	989		
[illegible]		Miklos, Vajda	6	20	1	lpc		3	Waldo							2/5 33 c 9 40											

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
31—2182

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Rochambeau French — arrived Feb, 4, 1913, M., , from 36

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19 M	20 Kovacs Janos	4	25	1	Ex Hosp 2/7/13 - 122 Ipc vpn dg cert	Healy.	2/7	2	Clark										122	2/11/13	La Lorraine		4	5	4
34 M	21 Pavlozzi Giulio	12	9		Ex Hosp 2/8/13 - 10 am Tuberculosis cert	Warren	2/8	111					2/13		Sanders											
17 M	22 Hatchadoor Naroyan	9	11		Ex Hosp 2/11/13 12 D.C.D. Trachoma Ex Hosp 2/9/13	Brownlow	2/11	140	c										121	2/11/13	La Lorraine			1	
7 M	23 Markarian Manoog	5	11		" Trachoma " "	"	2/10	59	c										"	"	"			1	
																								3	
																								4 7 6	

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 23 N. Y. & P. R.-1000-7-07

List

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU (Cie Gle Trans. *arrived* February 4, 1913. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	(Cabin)						10:20						
	Minghetti, Angiolina	3	2		1	To Exchange R R Order	Abram, Fresno Co, Cal						
2	do						RR to Pass'r, to Lis, Dalia, Ave, N.Y.C.	B	4	11	—	—	—
	Olewalk, Rose & 2 ch	3	5/7		3	" husband	Hus Herman, 2210 Lexington Gates Ave, Bklyn	"	"	11	—	—	—
3	Altamura, Grazia	10	16		1	Y cousin	Cus, Luis Pancalia 1466	D	"	1[00]	—	1	—
4	Wuksinic, Para & sister	2	10/3		2	[redacted] tel $	Sis Mary, 258 Frederick St. Directions Pg. N.Y.	J	5	1[40]	4	4	4
5	Fovaris, Maria	10	30		1	" sister	Sis, Ernesta 339 E 100	D	4	1[15]	—	1	—
6	Dancsecs, Rosalia & 2 s-children	3	21/3		3	" husband	Hus Imre, 64, Courtland St, P. Amboy N.J. E. 6 N.Y.C.	C	5	10[35]	3	3	3
7	Manfredi, Genoveffa	11	11		1	" b-i-l	Sis Maria Bonella 321	D	4	1[00]	—	1	—
8	Gnutti, Francesco	8	26		1	" await wf & ch in hospital	RR to Bro, Alessandro Mazzoni, Bx 157 Staff Hospital Phila. Pa,	J	7	1[30]	3	4	3
9	Hoorman, Sarina	11	8		1	" tel $	Mother, Mrs. Ester Miller, 719 Lawson St, 1442 Halsted Chicago	J.	8	2[10]	4	5	4
10	Weksler, Chaie D	6	23		1	Y tel $	RR to Agent Sarah Kantzke	J.	4	2[40]	—	1	—
11	Geswandtner, Szidonia & Julianna	4	4/5		2	" cousin	Cous Tisiz Jenik 315 av "G" NYC	J	5	11[25]	2	2	2
12	Blaushnikoff, Rachel	2	-75		1	" cousin	Ave, Brant, NY Cus, Harry Cohen 76 Fremont	D	4	12[55]	—	1	—
13	Mazzotta, Elizabetta	11	9		1	" brother	Bro, Ivan, 256 Front Bkn, 397 E. 105 NYC	"	"	1[40]	—	1	—
14	Botta, Giuseppe	2	26		1	" father	Mother, Giovanna Juni	J	"	1	—	1	—
15	Dosty, Esther & 3 ch	3	m1/20		4	" sons	Sons, Abm. re 347 E 10 NYC	"	1	—	—	4	—
16	Bernazzani, Luigia	10	17		1	" sister	Sis, Columbus 334 E 105	J	"	1	—	1	—
17	Moskovits, Maria & sister	1	20/1		2	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Sarah Schwartz, 181 Bridgeport Ct. Linn St.	J	5	3[30]	2	4	2
18	Rigoni Giovanna & 2 ch	11	14/7		3	" await ch. in Hospl	Hus Antonio R. Barzo, Ironwood Mich	J	5	1[25]	3	6	3
19	Gilardi, Amalia	14		1		" Bal. Exp. Phila, Bx. 415	RR to Uncle, Valentino Ford City Pa	J	7	P.	3	3	3
20	Sanarsi, Maria (Cab)	12		1		Pla. in Hos Onarm.							
21	Schnitzler, Gustav	5		1		do	Dest.	A.	6	10[20]	2	1	2
22	Somas Dick Ford	14	14	1		" med exam.	RR to Kalil Esther 3 206 Norwood Boulevard Edmonton Canada	J	7	11[15]	3	2	3
23	Rigoni Matteo	11	15	1		from hosp 2/5 11[15]	With Mother. No. 18.	J	5	1[25]	—	1	—
24	Gnutti, Cleotin	8	27/8	1		from Hos. 2/5-13	With No 8	J	7	P.	—	—	—
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

2 2
27 27 27

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 36 N. Y. & P. R.-1000-7-07

List

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 38

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. San Juan sailing from San Juan P.R. Jany. 28th, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Feby. 4th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
Cert. 1	Foesger.	Chas. C.	37	Male	Germany.	White.	S.S. Prudent Jany 25/1913	Santo Domingo.	82. Pearl St. c/o. Mr. Mortimer Ewell & Co. New York. N.Y.
Cert. 2	Palenchi.	Michael.	37	"	Servia.	Exempt Cert.	S.S. Cubai Jan 17-1913	New York N.Y.	44. Cash. Ave. N.E. Roanoke Va.
Cert. 3	Lodtke.	Paul.	22	"	Germany.	"	S.S. Cubai Jan 16. 1913	Cuba.	34. Old Bowery Bay Road Long Island City N.Y.
Cert. 4	Hanson.	Conrad N.	34	"	Germany.	Exempt Cert.	S.S. Carolina Jan 21-1913	New York N.Y.	331. East 125th St. New York.
Cert. 5	DiDonato.	Donato.	44	"	Italy.	"	S.S. Cubai Jan 27-1913	Cuba.	East Islands de Congo Italy.
Cert. 6	Bondo.	James.	37	"	"	Exempt Cert.	S.S. Carolina Jan 3. 1913	New York N.Y.	19. Nov. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
Cert. 7	Greno.	Antonio.	39	"	"	Exempt Cert.	S.S. Carolina Jan 3. 1913	" "	3004. Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
Cert. 8	Dan. L.	Joseph.	27	"	"	Exempt Cert.	S.S. Carolina Jan. 3. 1913	" "	750. Lefevig Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
	9 Dineen	Gordon.	20		Canada	Exempt	S.S. San Juan Dec. 28. 1912	New York "	44. Hope Ave. Toronto Canada.
	10 Landon	Lucien.	41		France	Exempt	S.S. Ponce Jany 9th 1913	New Orleans La.	75. Potts St. Boston. Mass.
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

G. W. D. Gardner.
Master.

No certificates 546. for aliens Gordon Dineen and Lucien Landon.
No head tax for alien Lucien Landon, line 10, He arrived at Porto Rico from New Orleans La. via Havana to New York with through ticket.

10 at
Departure
Insp.

7 Exempt
1 T

SS San Juan

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. J. Barbour, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the American S.S. San Juan, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Barbour.
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1913,
at New York N.Y.

J. D. Saturley
Immigration Officer.

Feb 4/13

Sept - from P Rico

from P Rico

	7					7	3	10	—	1	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the owners of the Empress, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

February Clunny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of February, 1913

at Quebec

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PAS...

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6-10 S. S. Finland sailing from [illegible] Feb 5 . 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Furlong	Minnie	[illegible]													
2	Mitchell	Harold	[illegible]													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

. 19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *, 19*

No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel (whose name is [illegible]) to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or has been insane within five years, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one previously deported as a result of any such belief, or one coming to perform labor in the United States under a previous promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or is not in possession of a ticket or passage through to the United States or has not sufficient means to land, or has been induced or solicited to migrate to the United States by offers or promises of employment, or has any mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living, or is deformed or crippled, or has come in consequence of advertisements for laborers, skilled or unskilled, in the United States, or is a person likely to become a charge upon the public funds, or has come by reason of the payment of his passage or the passage of any other alien by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, or by the agent thereof, or has been assisted by others to come, except that he has come to join a father, husband, wife, child over sixteen years of age, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, whose name and address he has given to the inspection officers, and has stated the fact, cause, and purpose of coming, and that he has the amount of money required by law in his possession, and that he has not been induced by any person or corporation or agent thereof to come to the United States by offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or other officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
United States [illegible].

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Freeman Esq., Surgeon of the S.S. Horizon "Employed by Owners" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Freeman Esq.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Feb 5/13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

3 1 4

4 1 5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Florizel sailing from Halifax, February 1st 1913

1 No. in List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Patel	Jame	18	M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Hindu	England	Kalpar	Children's Hospital	Ont	Toronto
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 4th, 1913

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self 45.00 no no	—				Harlem Hospital 3 Ave	no no no	good	no	no	5	6	tan	brown	blue	none	England	Hastings
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

05.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith, of the S.S. Florizel, from Halifax, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clifton Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of February, 1913,
at New York

J. Whitney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number C

43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns, Nov. 29, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 4th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hamlin	Francis	58		M	M	Feb. 3. 1855 Rockland Maine		369 Water Bost Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the owners of S.S. Hungarian, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clunny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1903

at New York.

J. Edgerton Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns 5-14, January 29, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	O Donnell	P. C.	47		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Nfld	Bonavista Bay	Brother Jas. O Donnell St. Johns Hamilton Ave	Fla.	Fort Pierce
2	Gushue	Maud	22		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	U.S.	Point Verde Fla	Chas. Gushue Father Conception Harbour Nfld	N.Y.	Staten Island
3	Crane	John	60		M	M	Cooper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	St. John's Nfld	Mrs. J. Crane Wife St. John's Nfld	N.J.	Jersey City
4	~~Thomas~~ [illegible]		~~39~~		~~M~~											
5	Howard	Philip	39		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	West Indian	West Indies	Barbados	Lady Boat "Cyclone"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	St. John	John	35		M	S	Steward	yes	yes	Nfld	British	U.S.	Canada	Mrs. Annie St. John Avondale Nfld	N.J.	Camden
7	Doyle	John	24		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Bonavista	Pat. Doyle Father Bonavista Nfld	N.J.	Camden
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Febr 4th, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	—	Self	$25	no			no Address Fort Pierce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	Gray	blue	none	Ky.	Ky.
ANT ALIEN	2	—	self	$25	yes	1907	Baltimore	Mrs. G. E. Edwards Employer Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Ky.	Ky.
	3	—	Self	$30	yes	1911	Niagara Falls	Mrs. J. Crane wife 36 Wayne St Jersey City	no	no	no	none	no	Dis to nose	5	5	dk	black	brown	none	Ky.	Campbellsville
	4							~~Wayne~~ Street 36 Jersey City													Ky.	New Rose Hill
	5	—	self	$25	no			Brother E. A. Howard 130 Enfield Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	black	black	brown	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
ANT ALIEN	6	No	self	$50	yes	1904	N.Y. Canada	~~Brother~~ Fr. A. John 820 Spruce Street Camden	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Md.	Woodsdale
	7	No	self	~~$25~~	no	no	—	friend F. A. John ~~820~~ Spruce St. Camden	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	none	Md.	Woodsdale
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Horgel, from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of February, 1903
at New York

J. D. Peterlin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Freeman M.D. Surgeon of the S. S. Hovgil - "Employed by Owner", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Freeman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1913

at New York

J. D. Trites

Immigration Officer.

3

46

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from 5-14 Halifax, Feb 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Cover	Frederick	30		M	Engine Smith	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mr. C. Hamilton Frost. Friend. No. 1 Alice Mansions Southampton Row Bloomsbury London W.C. England	Mass	Worcester
2	Conners	Thomas	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mrs. Mary Conners Mother Cork Ireland	Mass	Worcester
3	Fitz	Richard	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mrs. Mary Conners Mother Cork Ireland	Mass	Worcester
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

b 1 1

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 4th, 1913

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, by whom; whether by relative, employer, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	Yes							5	10		black	gray		England	London
2	—	self	Yes							5	2		black	gray		Canada	Halifax
3	—	self	Yes							6			black	gray		Hungary	Budapest
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1119

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

11—4710

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns Jan. 29, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Feby 4th 1913

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Monroe	Eggie	29	8	F		Montgomeryshire England U.S. born		Mrs. Frank Monroe 168 Sterling Place Brooklyn
2							Returned		
3							Wife.		
4									
5							1C		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4710

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. FLORIZEL (RED CROSS) arrived FEbruary 4, 1915, 191, M., , from 49

Page No.	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22 M	1	Feig, Mihany	E	3	1	lpc Cabin 2 Ret 2/4/13 - 12 M- certificate Placed in Hospital 2/4/13	Detwile	2/4 98 Insp.						2/6 13 bK 225												
19 M	2	Power, Nicholas	E	1	1	lpc do 2	do							2/7 65-Clk 225											1	
																									1	2 3 2

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Glynn Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James H. Glynn M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~2-4~~ PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from 1-8 Port Limon, January 2[illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Celestine	Marie	64		F S	sisters	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Belgium	Liege	Bishop Stonor San José C. R.	Belgium	Liege
2	Angelus	Marie	46		F S	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	— do —	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5, 1913

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	yes	no	—		Community Association Liège Belgium	—	—	—	good	no	5	9	light	—	blue	—	Scotland	[illegible]
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	—		— do —	—	—	—	〃	〃	5	8	〃	—	〃	—	〃	〃
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 26 27 28 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINZ JOACHIM, , from PORT LIMON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lewis H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain the number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Flynn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from 5-9 KINGSTON., June 25, 1913

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	David	43		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	W. Ind. Jamaica	Kingston	friend: Benjamin Adams Kingston Jr. Alien State	Engl	Manchester
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 x

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *February 5, 1913*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody by reason of any criminal offense, or as an escaped prisoner, or fugitive from justice, or pauper, or liable to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, and if so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which his crime is punishable by imprisonment of more than one year, or by reason of any political offense, to be exempt from return to the country whence he came.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	yes/no	—			mother: Mrs Jackson Manchester Engl. 155 Lloyd St	no no no	—			good	no	6	1/4	light dark	blue	—	Ireland	County Monaghan
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from KINGSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 4

54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from KINGSTON, Janr 30, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Delany	Catharine	45	4	F	M	April 25. 1868		4 Grand St Newburgh NY
2	do	Mary	27	10	F	M	Nov. 30. 1885		do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from ..... Jan 18 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Febr 5 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bartlett	Stephen	36	6 m	M		Waterbury Conn Jan 15 1877		20 Mason Park Portland Me
2	do	Alice	32	4 m	F		Providence R.I. Aug 11 1880		do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. 4716

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 1

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from NEW YORK June 11, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 5 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S.S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from NEW YORK, June 11, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York June 57, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sheehan	Denis	54		M	New York City	Dec 4 1858	93 Carter St Newark N J.
2	Mortimer	William	35		M	Newark N J	June 19 1877	Caldwell N J
3	Seelig	Moses	28		M	Memphis Tenn	[illegible] 1884	St Louis Mo. 4035 Cleveland
4	Leslie	Frank	43		M	Conway Ark.	[illegible] 1867	Van Wert O. 221 S Chestnut St
5	Hackbarth	Carl	38		M	Germany	June 15 1875	Erie Pa 921 Peach St
6	Carey	William	41		M	[illegible]	July 4 1870	do 1201 Peach St
7	Williams	Clarence	43		M	Jamaica West Indies	Nov. 9. 1869	Watertown Arsenal Mass
8	Churchill	William W	50		M	Boston Mass	May 19. 1858	Boston Mass 30 A Day St
9	Flaherty	Frederick	39		M	Whitehall N J	April 21 1873	Syracuse N J 211 Montgomery
10	do							
11	Hackbarth	[illegible]	52		M	Syracuse N J	Feb 9. 1861	
12	do	[illegible]	62		M	Southhaven Pa	July 17. 1851	
13	Jordan	[illegible]	30		M	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	Dec 4 1879	Poughkeepsie N.Y. 70 Hamilton St
14	Edwards	Richard	25		M	Haymarket Va	Sept 8. 1887	Fort Strong Boston Mass
15	Hostetler	Isaac	47		M	Philadelphia Pa	Feb 2. 1865	Army & Navy Club New York City
16	Hostetler	Alfred	40		M	Philipsburg N J	June 5. 1873	St Louis Mo Hotel Jefferson
17	De Witt	Philip	46		M	Philadelphia Pa	Dec. 23. 1866	Philipsburg N J 86 Main St
18								Weatherly Pa 2nd Street
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from COLON. Jan 28, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 5 th, 1913

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cronin	John	58		M	M	Stammillo N.Y.		Stammillo N.Y.
2	do	Angela	47		F	M	Chautauqua Cou.		do
3	Sandford	James Colonel	53		M	M	Palmyra N.Y.		58 Madison Ave Detroit Mich
4	Sinclair	Abraham	39		M	S	New York City		New York City Hotel Walton
5	Sheppard	James	5		M	M	USA		Buffalo N.Y. 163 Overstein
6	do	Minnie V.	17		F	M	USA		do do

Engaged Dixon

Rochester N.Y. Supreme Court 1886 born in Scotland American Citizen through Marriage

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA., January 31, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gilbert	Arthur	23		M	S	Born Brooklyn N.Y.	March 12 1890	208 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Nichols	John T.	30		M	S	born in Boston Mass	June 11 1883	Englewood N.J.
3	Heath	Perry S.	55		M	M	born in Hancock Ind	Aug. 21. 1857	2100 S. St. at Washington DC
4	do	Ella	wife 50		F	M	born in Louisville Ky	April 11. 1862	- do -
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Filgate, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Filgate, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at NY

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from 5-9 KINGSTON, Jamaica, January 30th, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hopwood	Cleveland	31		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Waterberry	Mrs. Hopwood (wife) Waterberry (Conn.)	U.S.A. Conn.	Waterberry
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG

83

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D.

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *Februiary 5th*, 1903

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	no	self $30	no	no		Wife Mrs. Hopwood													
*	2		self $30	no	yes	1902	Waterbury 76 Hillside Ave. Waterbury (Conn)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Jamaica	Manchester
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
*	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
*	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Farnow Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from KINGSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Surgeon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb 6, 1903,

at Ny

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

62

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Filgate, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Filgate M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at NY

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from 6-9 SANTIAGO DE CUBA, January 31st, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Farre															
2	Puga	José Clement	18		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Bernal Resino y Co Santiago	Spain	Barcelona
3			21		M.	M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Norfolk	Mrs Puga (Wife) Norfolk	Virginia	Norfolk
4														A. English Norfolk		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM.

NON IMM.

9a 171

34

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Febrary 5th, 1906

	No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the master, owner, agent, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IT ALIEN	1	no		$30		No			Father Francisco Barcelona Spain		No	No	No	good		5	5	dark			Spain	Barcelona
T ALIEN	2	no		$30		No	1903 1905	Norfolk	Wife Mrs. M. Puga 96 Decatur St Norfolk Virg.		No	No	No	good		5	5	dark			Spain	Pontevedra
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Farnon, Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from SANTIAGO DE CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb, 1903,
at Key West

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4154

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzes and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—9712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number a. 64

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from BOCAS DEL TORO., Jan. 29th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schottke	Georg	68		M	M	USC C. F. English Dresden	A Common Pleas New York City Hall October 23 1893	N.Y. City 86 Street
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—9712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B. 65

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from PORT LIMON., Jan. 27th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilcox	William W.	52		M	M	U.S. Born Westerly R.I. Jan 3rd 1861 A. English Disp		22 Margin St Westerly R.I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C

66

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Colon, Jan. 28th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tapper	Harry	25		M	S	U.S. Born East Norwich Long Isl. N.Y. Sept. 16th 87. C.J. English Jones		Roslyn Long Isl. New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6.

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from KINGSTON, Jan 30th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

67

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Palmer	Millward J	43		M	M	C. F. English Mass	Circuit Court U.S. Boston March 29th 1896.	Boston Mass 11 Rompton Str.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lombara Karl, Surgeon of the , Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lombara

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS ONLY.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered *,

S. S. ~~PRINCESS MARTHA WASHINGTON~~ *sailing from* ~~CASSEL~~ LE HAVRE *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	Kramm	Joseph	17	5 mos	M		Yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Parent: Emma v. Dennett Hungary Budapest	N.Y.	Newburgh
3	Kramm	Teodor	39		M		Yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Parent: Emma Dennett Hungary Budapest	N.Y.	Newburgh
4	Kern	Fernando	21	m. 1.	M		Yes		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Luwig Kern Germany Hamburg	N.Y.	Passaic
5	Kern	manfred	18	m. 1.	M		Yes		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Luwig Kern Germany Hamburg	N.Y.	Passaic
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 11 1909 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2	Yes	Himself	100	no	Rev. Zoellner Huntley 121 East 2nd St. Jamaica L.I.		no	no		good	no	5 3	fair	black	none	Germany	Hamburg
3	Yes	self	100	no	Rev. Zoellner Huntley 121 East 2nd St. Jamaica L.I.		no	no		good	no	5 3	fair	black	none	Germany	Hamburg
4	no	sell.	100	no	no friend: C. A. Bryant Lincoln str. 52 Passaic N.J.		no	no		good	no	5 1	fair	black brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
5	no	sell.	100	no	no friend: C. A. Bryant Lincoln str. 52 Passaic N.J.		no	no		good	no	4 9	fair	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that this, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The number of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing next to their number (year *y*, age *m*).

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be written M (months) or Y (years).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900–05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and exact address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and swear that I am a duly qualified Medical Practitioner and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets, containing the number of persons mentioned therein, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of each person.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

1.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, N. Y. _____, 1906

11—1113

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Palnika	Oscar	32 -	m.	m.	Merchant	yes		German	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	mother: Paulina Palnika,		
2	Palnika	Leonardy	26 -	F.	m.	Housewife	yes		German	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	mother-in-law: Paulina Palnika	Turkey Constantinople	
3	Palnika	Ferdinand	7 -	m.	s	child	yes		German	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	grand mother: Paulina Palnika	Turkey Constantinople	
4	Palnika	Adalbert	5 6	m.	s	child	no		German	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	grand mother: Paulina Palnika	Turkey Constantinople	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage paid by himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self.	250	no no no	father in law: A. Antoine 1st Catherine West montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
2	no	husband	—	no no no	Accomp. By her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
3	no	father	—	no no no	accomp. By his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
4	no	father	—	no no no	Accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople

H. E. Briden
Inspector

OL.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, Charterer, Master, Owner or Agent, Purser, Clerk, Chief Officer, Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

H. E. Saunders

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bohuslav Karl, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Martha Washington* sailing from *Palermo* on the *21st* *January*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sannuzzelli	Carmelinda	30		F. M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	mother-in-laws F. Bastiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Morello	Benedetto	21		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Father: Andrea Morello Corso Calatafimo 399 Palermo Italy	La	New Orleans
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

11—1115

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 yes	no			with husband L. Pannuzzelli	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Potenza	Venosa
2	yes	self	100 yes	1910 1912		New Orleans	at home: 2822 State st. New Orleans La.	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy South	Palermo
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

U. S. Immigration Inspector

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Zar master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Zar
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,
at NEW ...

H. E. Briedler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dorbenara Karl, Surgeon of the ..., employed by owners thereof (Strike out the words "acting therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martha Washington

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at NEW YORK

H. E. Kreiger

Immigration Officer.

11—

74

8

Actual

11 17 28

167 10 127

Revised

1st Cabin 11 17 28

2nd Cabin 64 10 127

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Algiers, 2nd Q[illegible], *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Windsor	Florence	23	8	F. S.	Tourist	yes		English	English	England	London	father: Edward Windsor 10 Ameslbury ave. Statham. Kill. London England.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 1

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as [illegible] one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of [illegible].

11—1155

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LINE 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Length of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	self.	100	no no no	nobody	No	no	no	good	no		5-3	dark	brown	none	England London
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer] of the _____ steamship _____, of _____ tons, _____ master, bound for _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests Sheets _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamous, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence, or by assassination of officials, the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,
at _____.

_____
Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrews by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1888-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 ... Arriving at Port of New York 19 76

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Phelps	Mabel	34	m	F	New York City Mar 19 1846	— —	611 West 110th St New York
2	Sanborn	Rachel	9	m	F	St Paul Minn 1885	— —	— —
3	Hall	Grace	15	m	F	Cincinnati O. 1878	— —	822 Lawton St Portsmouth O.
4	Hall	Edith	13	m	F	Ohio 1880	— —	Cincinnati O. U.S.A.
5							— —	Cincinnati O. U.S.A.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4 C

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Algiers, 24 January, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1 1913, 19 77

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hindsee	Florence	67	6	F.				
2	Haveland	Leonard	40	4	m.	m.	New Haven Conn. 1873		Paris and Nice U.S.
3	Haveland	marguerite	29	5	F.	m.	Jamestown U.Y. 1880		New York U.S.
4	Cooley	marian	22	9	F.		1. Hartford City Ind. 1890		New York U.S.
5	Cooley	Clara mm	45	-	F.	W.	Hartford City Ind. 1868		Hartford City Ind.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

H. S. Hinds Inspector

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. T.S.S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo, 22 January, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1913, 19

78

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thorndike	H. Ashley	41		M.	M.	Houlton Maine	1872	Columbia University New York
2	Thorndike	Annette	38	5	F.	M.	W. Springfield Mass.	1874	
3	Thorndike	Marian	10	8	F.	S.	Holyoke Mass.	1902	Lowerre Summit. Yonkers New York
4	Thorndike	Ashley Jr.	3	5	M.	S.	Yonkers New York	1909	
5	Hoskins	J. Preston	45		M.	M.	Princeton U.S.	1868	
6	Hoskins	Ella	45	4	F.	M.	Princeton U.S.	1868	Princeton University Princeton U.S.
7	Hamilton	H. R. P.	55	7	M.	M.	Alston Glamorgan U.K.	1858	
8	Sutton	Ester	40		F.	S.	Chopppagna U.S.	1873	Cleveland Ohio U.S.A.
9									Chopppagna New York U.S.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 20 JAN. 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

Number 3

79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pegis	Costas	36	6	M	M		Naturalized at Lowell Mass 1902	New York N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. E. Lewis Inspector

10

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

12—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" sailing from TRIESTE 18 January, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 5 - 1913, 19

80

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Yadrievic	John M.	35	m.	m.		N. S. C.	298307 North District of Pensacola 4th October 1912	Pensacola Florida 9.428 Saragora st.
2	Yadrievic	Anne M.	24	-	F.	m.	N. S. C.		
3	Weber	Frank	39	-	m.	m.	N. S. C.	91157 7th Dec. 1908 Chicago Ill.	homes th 54 Chicago Ill.
4	Wieland	Rey	33	-	F.	m.	N. S. C.		
5	Wieland	Ernest cln	8	-	m.	s.	N. S. C.	71787 29th April 1912 New York U.S.	1192 1 Ave New York U.S.
6	Svagrowsky	Maxim	60	-	m.	m.	N. S. C.		
7	~~Svagrowsky~~	~~Mikeska~~	26	-	F.	s.	Transferred to sheet 3-2-4	24th Sept. 1906 Chicago Ill.	Cleveland Ohio U.S.A. Broadway Station.
8	Stiglich	Thom	42	-	m.	m.	N. S. C.	17th April 1906 Will Ill.	Chicago th 1108 Joliet Ill.
9	Hvians	John	35	-	m.	m.	N. S. C.	123495 Limestone Michigan 28th Feb. 190	Limestone Michigan
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

8 cits

H. E. Snider
Inspector

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

12—6718

...SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Lombroso Karl, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by (or under) the (Here write "said Steamship" or "said Steamship thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 3 1913 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

F. Lombroso Karl

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. s/s MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 18 DIC. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Antic	Katarina	50		F.	m.	housewife	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Krasica	sister: Maria Danletic Krasica Austria	Wash.	Aberdeen
2	Antic	Tomislav	18		F.	s	~~housewife~~	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Krasica	uncle: Maria Danletic Krasica Austria.	Wash.	Aberdeen
3	Marinovic	Marga	26		F.	s	~~housewife~~	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Milna	father: Mitto Marinovic. Milnaj Austja	u.s.a.	Cleveland
4	Zbasnik	Jan	22		M	s.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Framitt	father: Gregor Zbasnik Framitt Austria	W.V.	Wallburg
5	Kern	Fernanda	21		m	s	~~private~~	yes		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Gregorius Kern Hamburg	N.J.	Passaic
6	Kern	Manfred	18		m	s	~~student~~	yes		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Ludwig Kern a Germania Hamburg	N.J.	Passaic
7	Unkovic	Palmira	22		f	m	~~housewife~~	2-1005		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Orehic	father: Maxim Lucas Austria Orehic	N.J.	Newyork
8	Milovic	Jovanca	17		f	s	domestic	19-8130	12/1/40	Austrian	Herzegovina	Austria	Rolcetko	father: Jetko Milovic Austria Rolcetko	Mo	St. Louis
9	Zorovich	Giovanna	18		f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Nevesine	mother: Johanna Marinovic Austria Nevesine	N.J.	Newyork
10	Sucich	Ivan	20		m	s	~~farmer~~	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Nevesine	father: Giovanni Sucich Austria Nevesine	N.J.	Newyork
11	Krauowetter	Johann	35		m	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Schlatten	Nobody	N.J.	Bridgeport
12	Schweiger	Rosa	9		f	s	~~domestic~~	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Griselwalk	Parent: Jacob Hammer Austria - Griselwalk	Can	New Britain
13	Jeray	Marie	30		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Friend: Sofie Resnik Austria - Vienna	N.J.	Newyork
14	Krauss	Josef	42		m	~~widower~~	~~farmer~~	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Parent: Emma Dunwell Hungary Budapest	N.J.	Newyork
15	Kramm	Teresa	39		f	m	~~housewife~~	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Parent: Emma Dunwell Hungary Budapest	N.J.	Newyork
16																
17	Zalazznik	Francisca	24		f	m	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hodoxe	brother: Antan Zalasnik Austria - Hodoxe	Mich	Detroit
18	Zalasnik	Lucia	3	11	f	s	~~domestic~~ infant	8-73581 no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hodoxe	uncle: Antan Zalasnik Austria - Hodoxe	Mich	Detroit
19	Asteja	Antonio	30		m	s	~~farmer~~	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	Parent: Pietro Asteja Austria - Trieste	N.J.	Newyork
20	Sabec	Antan	24		m	s	~~farmer~~	7-65917 yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Slavina	mother: Helena Sabec Austria - Slavina	O.	Barberton
21	Mohar	Joseph	36		m	m.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hrib-	wife: Angela Mohar Haile Austria	Mass	New York
	Kvas	Jan	35													
22	Klopcic	Rosalia	24		f	s	~~domestic~~	yes		Austrian	Slovenia	Austria	Podreja	Parent: Magdalena Zlaj Austria - Podreja	N.J.	Newyork
24	Zeman	Maria friend	9		f	s	~~scholar~~	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vir	Parent: Magdalena Zlaj Austria - Vir	N.J.	Newyork
25	Jazbec	Marie	10		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podreca	Parent: Magdalena Zlaj Austria - Podreca	N.J.	Newyork
26	Jenko	Theresia	26		f	m	~~domestic~~	yes		Austrian	Slovene	Austria	Vrh	brother: Josef Hlebar Austria - Vrh	Minn	Christine
27	Jenko	Johanna	3		f	s	daughter	no		Austrian	Slovenia	Austria	Vrh	uncle: Josef Hlebar Austria - Vrh	Minn	Christine
28	Engele	Mary	26		f	m	~~domestic~~	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Mooreal	mother: Josefa Schmuck Austria Mooreal	N.J.	Newyork
29	Engele	George		5	m	s	child	no		Austrian	German	Austria	Mooreal	G. mother: Josefa Schmuck Austria - Mooreal	N.J.	Newyork
30	Labipet	Francesca	24		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenia	Austria	Podmolnik	father: Franz Lampet Austria - Podmolnik	Pa	Allegheny

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB [illegible] 13, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Hugo Self	25	no		no	husband: Filip. Antje Central Restaurant Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	good	no		4	9	fair	gray	[illegible]	Austria	Krasica
2	yes	Self	-	no		no	Accomp. by her mother:	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Krasica
3	yes	sister	17	no		no	sister: Danijela Unitz under 620 south Feder Cleveland Ohio U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	blond brown	none	Austria	Milna
4	yes	father	36	no		no	cousin: Frank Tkacsik Clearburg W. Va. Box 322	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Trannik
5	no	self	100	no		no	friend: Ed. Bryant friend: Ed. Bryant	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	fair	black brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
6	no	self	100	no		no	friend: Ed. Bryant friend: Ed. Bryant	no	no	no	good	no		4	2	fair	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
7	yes	Self	25	no		no	husband: Antanio Ankovic 513 West 59 str. Newyork	(513 W 59 str) no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	black	none	Austria	Arabic
8	yes	self	25	no		no	brother: Risto Milovich St. Louis Mo. 3711	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	black	none	Austria	Kolitro
9	yes	husband	26	no		no	husband: Zarkovic Giovanni 604 Lake Ave Newyork	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hercine
ITALIEN 10	yes	self	25	yes	1902	no	Uncle: Dominik Carlich Newyork 512 West 46 str. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Nerezine
11	yes	self	50	no		no	husband: Johann Kreuzer	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Schlatten
12	yes	father	-	no		no	father: Johann Schweiger 125 Columbia str. Brooklyn City.	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Bisopriach
13	yes	self	50	no		no	friend: Mary Danze Newyork	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kos
14	yes	mother	100	no		no	husband: Antonio Ankovic 513 West 59 str. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vrenica
15	yes	self	100	no		no	husband: Antonio Ankovic 513 West 59 str. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	black	none	Italy	Pirano
16																				
17	yes	Bridegroom	50	no		no	friend: Paul Czepelk 1184 Russell str. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kablanica
18	no	Father	-	no		no	Accomp. by the mother,	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Kablanica
19	yes	self	26	no	1906	no	cousin: Ant. Lovrinovic Newyork 111 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	dark	none	Austria	Cucsolu
20	no	self	30	no		no	father: Ivan Jakic [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Slavina
21	yes	self	240	yes	1901 1908	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Horib
22																				
23	yes	self	25	no		no	friend: Mary Lupano Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Canzian
24	yes	Brother	25	no		no	mother: Maria Zaman Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no		4	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pir
25	yes	Brother	50	no		no	mother: Maria Jakac Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no		5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dreje
26	yes	Father	13	no	1907	no	husband: Owen Jenko 899 Christhamp Mem	no	no	no	Good	no		5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lapotok
27	yes	Father	-	no		no	Accomp. by the mother,	no	no	no	Good	no		-	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lapotok
ITALIEN 28	yes	Husband	25	no		no	husband: Georg Engele 2231 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no		5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sovodnje
ITALIEN 29	yes	Mother	-	no		no	Accomp. by the mother,	no	no	no	Good	no		-	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hrpelje
30	yes	self	25	no		no	friend: Josef Mayer Aespuppa Sa	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	light	brown	none	Austria	Obrovelin

H. E. Briden. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark Zar master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this FEB 3 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Antonara Karl, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19

at [blank]

[blank]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

49

*The intended residence of an alien who shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Line of name will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB [illegible] , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Position having a ticket and destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Number of Adults (Age 12 and upward)	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of $50 and upward	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
31	1	Yes self	1													
32	2	Yes self	1													
33	3	Yes self	1													
34	4	Yes self	1													
35	5	Yes self	1													
36	6	Yes self	1													
37	7	Yes self	1													
38	8															
39	9															
40	10															
41	11	Yes self	1													
42	12	Yes self	1													
43	13	Yes self	1													
44	14	Yes self	1													
45	15	Yes self	1													
46	16	Yes self	1													
47	17	Yes self	1													
48	18	Yes self	1													
49	19															
50	20	Yes brother in law	1													
51	21	Yes brother	1													
52	22	Yes husband	1													
53	23	No father	1													
54	24	No father	1													
55	25															
56	26															
57	27	Yes self	1													
58	28	No self	1													
59	29															
60	30															

H. C. Snider. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Zar master of the S.S. MARTHA ..., from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Zar
Master
(Signature. Master, Purser or Steward. Officer.)

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

R. E. Linder
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F Donborava Karl, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

85

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 18 DIC. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Fojkar	Alojzija	25		f s	Servant	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Volosca	friend: Francesca Fojkar Austria Volosca	Pa	Springfield
2	Petronio	Anna	24		f m	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	father: Giovanni Rogely Austria Trieste	N.J.	Newport
3	Rogely	Pina	20		f s	maid	Yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	father: Gio. Rogely Austria - Trieste	N.J.	Newport
5	Babic	Rudolf	25		m m	Potter	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Matulje	wife: Antica Babic Austria - Matulje	Pa	Harrisburg
6	Kucic	Maria	22		f m	[illegible]	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pobri	mm mm nobody mm mm	Pa	Harrisburg
7	Kucic	Josip	4		m s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pobri	mm mm nobody mm mm	Pa	Harrisburg
8	Kucic	Rudolf	2	5	m s	infant	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pobri	mm mm nobody mm mm	Pa	Harrisburg
9	Kucic	Vilim		16	f s	infant	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pobri	mm mm nobody mm mm	Pa	Harrisburg
10	Smudana	Josip	19		m s	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pobri	father: Smudana Josip Austria Pobri	Pa	Harrisburg
11	Bevec	Ivan	38		m s	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pobri	father: Stepan Gerut Austria Pobri	Pa	Harrisburg
12	Manjavic	Ivan	38		m m	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Herzegov.	Austria	Pelinci	wife: Maria Manjavic Austria - Pelinci	Mich	Houghton
13	Stiglic	Thom	42		m m	farmer	Yes								
14	Pavesic	Carlo	36		m m	farmer	Yes		Hungarian	Herzegov.	Hungary	Hrasica	wife: Barbara Pavesic Hungary - Hrasica	Pa	Aberdeen
15	Ravolic	Marco	28		m m	farmer	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hrasica	wife: Antonia Ravolic Hungary - Hrasica	Wash	
18	Mikulic	Anton	31		m m	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sleuza	brother: Franz Mikulic Austria - Sleuza	Mich	Gladstone
19	Segon	Anton	33		m m	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sleuza	Parent: Antonia Segon Austria - Sleuza	O	Cleveland
ADMITTED															
21	Benkina	Antonia	20		F. s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trannith	father: Joseph Benkina Trannith Austria	Mich	Gladstone
22	Banbic	Franca	16		F. s	housewife	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trannith	father in law: Georg Lanc Trannith Austria	Mich	Gladstone
23	Penso	Anna	34		f s	domestic	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Venezia	brother: Angelo Penso Italy - Venezia	N.J.	Seaport
24	Geric	Joanica	18		f m	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trogir	mother: Kate Kurrer Austria - Trogir	Pa	Carbondale
ADMITTED															
25	Brezan	Francesca	26		f s	domestic	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trogir	mother: Matiya Brezan Austria - Trogir	Pa	Aspinwall
ADMITTED															
26	Kozjek	Francisca	20		f s	domestic	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	mother: Maria Kozjek Austria - Laibach	Kansas	city
27	Gefell	Lovro	32		m s	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bischofsek	father: Franz Gregel Austria - Bischofsek	Ill	Joliet
28	Kladner	Anastazija	40		f m	housewife	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Agram	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F. s	[illegible]	Yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 1 - 1913, 19

86

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, or alienhomes, or lunatics for care and treatment of the same, which is prevented by clause 1? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor, to or in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
61	1	Ja	husband	25	no	no	no	husband: Frank Hafner 704 N. 16. St. Springfield		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	Austria	Zinkofzach
62	2	yes	Herself	25	no	no	no	husband: Giuseppe Petronio		no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	dark	none	Austria	Trieste
63	3	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Near Relation: Newyork brother in law: G. Petronio Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	dark	none	Austria	Trieste
64	4																					
65	5	Ja	self	26	yes	1907	Hamburg	friend: Joup Kucic Harrisburg Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Serenica
66	6	yes	Herself	25	yes	1907	340	husband: Joup Kucic Harrisburg Pa R.R. 369		no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	dark	none	Austria	Pobri
67	7	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	accomp. by the		no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	dark	none	Austria	Pobri
68	8	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the		no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Pobri
69	9	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother		no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Pobri
70	10	Ja	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Joup Kucic Harrisburg Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pobri
71	11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Joup Kucic Harrisburg Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	dark	none	Austria	Pobri
72	12	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Hamburg	cousin: Ralph Caspara Houghton Mich.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	dark	none	Austria	Delnice
73	13																					
74	14	yes	self	25	yes	1907	340	cousin: Anton Tucic Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kranica
75	15	Ja	self	20	yes	1907	340	brother: Ilarian Rancic Aberdeen Wash.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	black	none	Hungary	Kranica
76	16																					
77	17																					
78	18	Yes	self	25	yes	1911	340	cousin: Franz Tchelyak Gladstone - Mich		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Austria	Traunik
79	19	no	self	25	yes	1908	Cleveland	brother: Francis Legat Cleveland O.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Slovgor
80	20																					
81	21	Ja	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Aloise Kugans Glen Lenthon	(Eben Ed.)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Traunik
82	22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Frank Hafner Gladstone Mich. friend: Jan Rantel R.D. 88 Gladstone P.O. Mich.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Traunik
83	23	Yes	brother	18	no	no	no	brother in law: Jacob Lenger 1914 Fillmore St. N. York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pobri
84	24	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	Near Relation: Frank Kuzma Gladstone Mich.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pobri
85	25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Near Relation: Frank Kuzma Gladstone Mich.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pobri
86	26	yes	Herself	25	no	no	no	Near Relation: Frank Kuzma Gladstone Mich.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pobri
87	27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Johann Herbyack Kaluzac City		no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	dark	none	Austria	Delnice
88	28	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Pittsburg	friend: Matel Brunnik Joliet Ill. husband: Frank Klauser Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sentadrej
89	29	no	father	25	no	no	no	Father: Maximilian Engelbrecht Pa Husband (Father Primary Citizen)		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gelgat
90	30																			Hungary	Selenbor
																				Austria	Radmirke

H. E. Snider, Inspector

07

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Zar master, of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Zar
Master.

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snyder
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lombara Karl, Surgeon of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of ....., 19..

at .....

H. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[signature]

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T.S.MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE 18 DIC 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Turina	Tinko	26	-	m	Farmer	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bakovar	Turina Tinko Bakovar Hungary	Can	Calgary
2	Graf	Eugen	27	-	m	Farmer	Yes		German	German	Germany	Jena	Graf Eugen Jena Germany	Can	Calgary
3	Graf	Josefine	30	-	m	Wife	Yes		German	German	Germany	Jena	Graf Eugen Jena Germany	Can	Calgary
4	Graf	Josefine	7	-	s	child	Yes		German	German	Germany	Jena	Graf Eugen Jena Germany	Can	Calgary
5	Graf	Cecilie	3	-	s	child	Yes		German	German	Germany	Jena	Graf Eugen Jena Germany	Can	Calgary
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

** to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 5 - 1913, ..., 19

88

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether by any other person, and in any case whether by himself, by any relative, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane, or idiotic, or epileptic, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	60	no			Friend Josef Vidas La Tuque	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	none	Hungary	Zoborac
	2	no	self	50	yes	2	Cleveland	brother: Lorenz Graf Calgary Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	black	none	Germany	Berg
	3	no	husband	25	no	no	no	brother: L. Graf Calgary Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	none	Germany	Berg
	4	no	father	-	no	no	no	uncle: Lorenz Graf Calgary - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berg
	5	no	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berg
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

H. E. Bridel Inspector

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master, of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

A. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dombrowa Karl, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dombrowa

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

89

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** *sailing from* **PATRAS**, **20 JAN. 1913**, *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Gillas	Nicos	18		M. S. Farmer		Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Polico	Athanasios Father Greece	N.Y.	New York	
2	Chrysanthos	Jacovides	33		M. S. Clergyman		Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kipario	Theodora mother Greece	N.Y.	New York	
3	Dimitrios	Pantazopoulos	34		M. S. Confectionery		Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Home father Greece	N.Y.	New York	
4	Andreas	Kefalas	23		M. S. Laborer		Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dradhion	Dimitrio father Greece	N.Y.	New York	
5	Calef	Eliaou	21		M. S. Clerk		Yes		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Cartona	Chain father Greece	N.Y.	New York	
6	Moise	Eliaou	45		M. M. Hotelkeeper		Yes		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Cartona	Abraam brother Greece	N.Y.	New York	
7	Rivka	Eliaou	20		M. S. Housewife		Yes		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Cartona	mother: Abraam Eliaou Cartona Greece	N.Y.	New York	
8	Dad	Mopitzinos	27		M. S. Hotelkeeper		Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Larnina	Catina mother Turkey	N.Y.	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]								Turkey	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible] Turkey father	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Loukas	Kyriakou	24		M. S. Clerk		Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smarnia	Philio mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York	
11	John	Pchiopoulos	13		M. S. Pupil		Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Stella aunt Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Nicolas	Angelopoulos	14		M. S. Laborer		Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Georgio father Greece	Cal.	Los Angeles	
13	Spyros	Coffopoulos	18		M. S. Pupil		Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Chrisoula mother Greece	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Rivka	Hazan	23		M. M. Housewife		Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Cartona	Haym father in law Turkey	N.Y.	New York	
15	Solica	Hazan	2		S. S. child		No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Cartona	grandfather: Ekayim Cartona Turkey	N.Y.	New York	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M. M. Housewife		No		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	wife Greece	N.Y.	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	Apostoglis	Frontos	18		M. S. Laborer		No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrinitsa	Constantino father Greece	N.Y.	New York	
20	Vasil	Apostolopoulos	24		M. M. Laborer		No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nauplia	m. m. home m. m. Greece	Ohio	Columbus	
21	Stamula	Apostolopoulos	25		M. M. Housewife		No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nauplia	m. m. nobody m. m. Greece	Ohio	Columbus	
22	Oscar	Paluka	34		M. M. Merchant		Yes		Germania	Hebrew	Germania	Offoka	Eufrahina mother Germania	N.Y.	New York	
23	Semora	Paluka	24		M. M. Housewife		Yes									
24	Ferdinand	Paluka	4		M. M.		Yes									
25	Adalbert	Paluka	5		M. M.		Yes									
† 26	Victoria	Valojanni	32		M. M. Housewife		Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrinitsa	Ecaterina mother Greece	N.Y.	New York	
† 27	Constantinos	Valojanni	4		M. S. Child		Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrinitsa	grand mother Ecaterina Macrinitsa Greece	N.Y.	New York	
† 28	Christoglia	Valojanni	5		M. S. Child		No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrinitsa	Grand mother: Ecaterina Macrinitsa Greece	N.Y.	New York	
†	Nicolaos	Valojanni	1		M. Child		No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrinitsa	Grand mother: Ecaterina Macrinitsa Greece	N.Y.	New York	
†	Florenca	Klitchian	21		S. [illegible]		Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aintap	Solomon brother m. m. Turkey m. m.	N.Y.	New York	

52

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 6 1913, ..., 190

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year and period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	self	40	No		Friend 1230 Ave Amsterdam New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sofico
	2	Yes	self	25	No		Friend Alexandros Vellis 1149 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kipros
NT ALIEN	3	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909 Athens	Brother in law Panyasopoulo Broad Street 522 August	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
NT ALIEN	4	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909 Athens	Friend Leon Gruvas 17 Roosevelt Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
	5	Yes	self	25	No	No	Brother in law Abraham Eliazo 65 Revington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
NT ALIEN	6	Yes	self	25	No	No	Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
	7	Yes	self	5	No	No	Engaged	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
	8	Yes	self	100	Yes	1908 Washington	Friend G. Lehkey New Willard Hotel Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Joannina
	9	Yes	self	40	No		Friend John Salmas 1120 Spruce St Canton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bodosa
	10	Yes	self	50	No	No	Friend Parke Lakelazou 437 Canal Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Maronia
	11	Yes	self	25	No	No	Father George Petropoulo 251 Main St Norfolk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Patras
	12	Yes	self	30	No	No	Brother Angelolo Agelopoulo 203 W 11th St Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
	13	Yes	self	25	No	No	Brother George Kotopoulo 920 W Harrison St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
	14	Yes	self	20	No	No	Husband Abrahoix Kazai 161-162 Allen St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
	15	Yes	self	100	No	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
	16	Yes	self	25	No		Brother Thos Athos 145 Revington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Salonica
	17	Yes	self		No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	fair	brown	None		
	18	Yes	self		No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None		
	19	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	Athan Vologiannis 127 W 43 Street New York	Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Macrinitsa
	20	Yes	self	50	No	No	No	Geo Maheras 300 N High St Columbus	Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nauplia
	21	Yes	self	60	No	No	No	Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nauplia
	22	Yes	self		No			Father															
	23	Yes	self	300	No			The Brothers Steel Inside		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None		
	24	Yes	self		No			Father in law		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Corfu
	25	Yes	self		No			Grand father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	dark	brown	brown	None		
	26	Yes	self		No	No	No	Grand father															
	27	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	Athgnassios Phalogiannis 127 W 43 St	Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Macrinitsa
	28	Yes	self		No	No	No	Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Macrinitsa
	29	Yes	self		No	No	No	Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Macrinitsa
	30	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Macrinitsa
							Evelyn Klitchim 236 63 St	Brother New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Antap

H. C. Snider. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Zar, master, of the U.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Bombara Karl, Surgeon of the _____, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 598-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS

29 JAN 1913 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sofocles	Nicolaou	28		M	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agios Efstratios			
2	Charalambos	Constantinou	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agios Efstratios	Father Constantinos	Greece	
3	Nicolaos	Coulis	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	Father Constantinos	Turkey	
4	Stavros	Sakellaridis	25		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gousa	— —	Greece	
5	Nicolaos	Nikas	24		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italian	Macri	Theofilos	Italia	Father
6	Alexandros	John	30		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vatili	Anna	Turkey	Wife
7	Demetrios	Sotirios	26		M	Ministering	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thessaloniki	Maria	Turkey	Mother
8	Demetrios	Vasilios	11		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thessaloniki	same as above	Thessaloniki, Turkey	
9													same as above	Thessaloniki, Turkey	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

*Record of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	Going to friend Florence Street, Manchester, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Agio Stephanos
2	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	Going to friend John Calojan Peters St Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Ordon
3	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	Going to friend Constantino Agiomamitis 36 5th Ave. N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Gouzia
4	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	Going to friend Julian Carapalos 29 Roosevelt Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Italia	Macie
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	Going to friend Angelo Petro 25 Th 39th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Verria
6	Yes	self	500	No	No	Going to friend Peter Alexander Stoller 7 Lincoln St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Alatsata
7	Yes	self.	Yes	No	No	Going to friend at Home: 105 Main st Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Thessalonika
8	Yes	brother	No	No	No	Going to friend Asst. by his brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Thessalonika
9																			
10																			
11						H. E. Snider Inspector												
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, future Star master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

FEB 13

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nr. Bondarew Karl, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Bondarew

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

H. E. Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

93

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington" sailing from Palermo, 22nd January, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Inglese	Simeone	45		M. M.	sailor	Yes		Austriaco	N. Italian	Austria	Lisseno	Wife: Maria Inglese Lisseno	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gretchen	Weigel	30		M. M.	cook	Yes		German	[illegible]	Bavaria	Monaco	Nobody	N.J.	Jersey City
3	D'Anna	Paolo	21		S. M.	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Father: Vincenzo D'Anna Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
4	Randazzo	Paolo	60		M. M.	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Wife: Rosalia Randazzo Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
5	Lo Monte	Salvatore	40		M. M.	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Wife: Caterina Lo Monte Balestrate	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Anci	Calogero	17		S. M.	merchant	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	Father: Augusto Anci Licata	N.J.	New York
7	Anci	Roberto	12		M. S.	merchant	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	Father: Augusto Anci Licata	N.J.	New York
8	Ingrassi	Girolamo	52		M. M.	merchant	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	New Orleans	Nobody	La.	New Orleans
9	Ferraro	Giovanni	26		S. M.	merchant	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	Father: Vincenzo Ferraro Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	D'Agosta	Giovanni	26		M. M.	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Wife: Rosalia D'Agosta Carini	Neb.	Omaha
11	Augeri	Alessandro	12		S. S.	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father: Giuseppe Augeri Partinico	Conn.	Middletown
12	Spagna	Salvatore	16		S. S.	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Father: Salvatore Spagna Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
13	Mangiapane	Salvatore	22		M. M.	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Father: Vincenzo Mangiapane Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
14	Ardizzone	Carmela	26		M. M.	housewife	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father: Giacomo Ardizzone Partinico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Cupiano	William	21		S. M.	laborer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit	Father: Giacomo Cupiano Detroit	Mich.	Detroit
17	Caltabba	Virginia	21		M. S.	housework	Yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father: Vincenzo Caltabba 44 Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
18	Vitale	Francesco Paolo	22		M. S.	laborer	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Father: Gaetano Vitale Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
19	Aronica	Calogero	22		M. M.	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	Wife: Vincenza Aronica Naro	N.Y.	New York
20	Triolo	Giuseppe	67		M. M.	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
21	Triolo	Calogero	35		M. M.	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
22	Calvaruso	Salvatrice	30		S. M.	housework	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Casteldaccia	Mother: Maria Calvaruso Casteldaccia	N.Y.	New York
23	Riccardi	Giuseppe	69		M. M.	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Nobody	Mass.	Boston
24	Monastero	Antonina	67		S. M.	housework	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Son: Sciera Riccardi Carini	N.Y.	New York
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Exam'd H. L. Snider, Inspector.

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

** to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 3 - 1913, ..., 190

94

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or insti-tution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$20	No			1991 E. 61st Pl. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	None	Italy	Palermo
2	yes	himself	None	No			1991 E. 61st Pl. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Palermo
3	Yes	himself	$20	No			345 Orleans St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	med.	vicinity	mark on the chin		Italy	Alcamo
4	yes	himself	$30	No			335-5 York St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	None	Italy	Corleone
5	yes	himself	$13	No			355 Concord Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	None	Italy	Palermo
6	yes	himself	$20	No	No	No	Uncle: Luigi Lilli	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut	None	Italy	Gioiosa
7	yes	himself	$20	No	No	No	1 Broadway Street Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med.	chestnut	None	Italy	Gioiosa
8	Yes	himself	100	Yes	1907	American	1015 E. 179th Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	None	Italy	Gioiosa
9																				
10	Yes	husband	$20	No	No	No	1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	ruddy	dark	None	Italy	Caltanissetta
11	Yes	himself	$10	No	No	No	10 Elm Street Watertown Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med.	chestnut	patch on the neck	Italy	Nebida
12	Yes	himself	$20	No	No	No	453 Windsor Street Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med.	chestnut	None	Italy	Caltanissetta
13	Yes	himself	$27	Yes	1907	Detroit	852 Russel St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	None	Italy	Caltanissetta
14	Yes	husband	$10	No	No	No	22 Star Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut	None	Italy	Monte
15																				
16	Yes	himself	$25	Yes		American	175 Fort St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	None	Italy	Bernalda
17	yes	husband	$25	Yes	1907	New York	83 Catherine Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med.	chestnut	None	Italy	Vittoria
18	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	699 Propect St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	None	Italy	Caltanissetta
19	yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	299 E. 11 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	patch on the neck	Italy	Gioiosa
20	yes	himself	50	No	No	No	Son: Vincenzo Lilli 299 E. 11 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med.	chestnut	witness appeal	Italy	Nato
21	yes	father	$25	No	1907	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med.	chestnut	mark on front	Italy	Nato
22	No	husband	$25	No	No	No	husband of passenger	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med.	chestnut	None	Italy	Nato
23	no	himself	60	No	1907	New York	2378 Charles Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med.	chestnut	mark on front	Italy	Sant'Angelo
24	no	husband		No	1907	New York	Son: Orlando Antonino 2378 - E. 55 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med.	chestnut	patch on the right cheek	Italy	Sant'Angelo
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Carr, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Carr
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sandifer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bondevara Karl, Surgeon of the U.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

95

Bondevara

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Palermo, 23rd January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oddo	Salvatore	6												
2	Cardillo	Calogero	4												
3	Di Minardi	Rosa	18												
4	Gioi	Nicolo	11												
5	Giustapan	Antonia	52												
6	D'Amico	Carmelo	65												
7	ADMITTED Garofano	Giuseppe	19												
8	ADMITTED Garofano	Carmelo	21												
9	Cornatore	Anna	29												
10	Gagliardo	Caterina	4												
11	Calantuono	Nicolo	19												
12	Orobello	Giuseppe	22												
13	Barbarotto	Giuseppe	22												
14	Garofalo	Antonino	11												
15	Sudano	Giuseppe	35												
16	Cannavo	Alfio	40												
17	Bontempo	Castello	29												
18	Angelone	Citadello	21												
19	Garrotto	Antonino	44												
20	Medici	Paolo	22												
21	Cesenza	Angelo	22												
22	Fero	Giuseppe	21												
23	Cusumano	Pietro	19												City
24	Scandrope	Angelo	34												City
25	Orrico	Giovanni	16			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								City
26	Scaccia	Giovanni	40												
27	Oddo	Giuseppe	56		M.	M. Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife: Oddo Palermo Italy	N. Y. New York	NON IMMIG
28															
29															
30															

55

Except U. S. Travelers Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 5 - 1913, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, whether paid by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3		husband					husband Palermo Italy													
4		himself					535 Broome St. New York													
5		himself					father Giovanni Salamone													
6		husband					154 Baxter St. New York husband: Gaetano Rosmarino					Hold	Yes	Yes	Med					
7		himself					150 Central Ave Jersey City N.J. brother: Stefano Gambino					Yes	Yes	Yes	Insane			Rep	Insane	Cured
ALIEN 8		himself					514 Erie St. Chicago Ill brother: Stefano Gambino					Yes	Yes	Yes	Insane					
ALIEN 8		himself					514 Erie St. Chicago Ill					No	Yes	Yes	Insane					
9		husband					husband Palermo Italy													
10		father					Chicago Ill brother: Giovanni Lo Cicero													
11		himself					532 Clybourn St. Milwaukee Wis cousin: Corrado Oliveri													
ALIEN 12		himself					237 Hanson St. New York brother: Giuseppe Lombardo													
13		himself					1214 Lexington St. New York father: Giuseppe Giordano													
14		himself					37 Grand St. New Haven Conn. brother: Giuseppe Lo Cicero					Yes	Yes	Yes	Dep					
15		himself					514 Fifth St. S. Omaha Neb. brother: Salvatore Cannizzaro													
16		himself					1005 Harney St. Omaha Neb. brother: Giuseppe Lo Cicero													
17		himself					1005 Howard St. Omaha Neb. brother: Alessandro Mazzara													
ALIEN 18		himself					1005 Howard St. Omaha Neb. brother: Gaetano Lo Cicero													
19		himself					1214 S. 10th St. Omaha Neb. brother: Giuseppe Bagnasco													
20		himself					24 Desmond St. Boston Mass brother: Salvatore Lo Cicero													
21		himself					613 Independence St. Kansas City Mo brother: Giuseppe Lo Cicero													
22		himself					613 Independence St. Kansas City Mo brother: Salvatore Lo Cicero					Dep	Yes	Yes	Blind					
23		himself					613 Independence St. Kansas City Mo brother: Giuseppe Lo Cicero													
24		himself					1235 Hanna St. Cleveland Ohio father: Salvatore Lo Cicero					Hold	Yes	Yes	Dep					
25		himself					630 10 Longworth St. Chicago Ill brother: Antonino Lo Cicero					No	Yes	Yes	Dep					
ALIEN 26		himself					64 Union St. New York													
ALIEN 27		self			1913	New York	At home: 220 West 28th St. New York N.Y.													
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petter Zar master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petter Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1918 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr Bonbrara Karl, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert "other Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

97

Fr Bonbrara

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T.S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" sailing from PALERMO, 22 January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Caserta	Domenico	35	-	M.	M. shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Irsina	wife: G. Massaro Potenza Irsina		
ADMITTED	Lavino	Giuseppe	17	-	M.	M. farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Lavadi Lacani	father: G. Lavino Potenza Lavadi Lacani	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Amoroso	Pasquale	36	-	M.	M. labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Lucera	father: F. Amoroso Foggia Lucera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Di Piero	Maria	57	-	F.	M. housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Rionero	nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Di Piero	Maria Angela	21	-	F.	S. housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Rionero	nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Moreno	Francesco	43	-	M.	M. [illegible]	yes		Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Feggiano	wife: P. D'Alta Salerno Feggiano	N.Y.	Jersey City
ADMITTED	Miraglia	Enrico	64	-	M.	M. merchant	yes		Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	S. Maria in Tanillo	brother in law: G. D'Oratio Campobasso S. Maria in Tanillo	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED	Miraglia	Enrichetta	38	-	F.	M. housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	S. Maria in Tanillo	brother in law: G. D'Oratio Campobasso S. Maria in Tanillo	N.J.	Newark
9	Carosina	Domenico	32	-	M.	M. merchant	yes		Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Palmira	wife: R. Gunnaldi Potenza Palmira	N.Y.	New York
10	Raineri	Domenico	37	-	M.	M. gonier	yes		Italian	Italian South	Catantaro	Gavoli	father: A. Raineri Catantaro Gavoli	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	Raineri	Teresa	38	-	F.	M. housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Catantaro	Gavoli	father in law: A. Raineri Catantaro Gavoli	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Corapi	Giovanni	29	-	M.	M. labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Catantaro	Gavoli	nobody	N.Y.	Syracuse
13	Corapi	Barbera	21	-	F.	M. housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Catantaro	Gavoli	nobody	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	Giarrusso	Maria	28	-	F.	M. housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Vieste	mother: A. De Luca Foggia Vieste	mm.	[illegible]
15	Serio	Andrea	23	-	M.	M. labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Guardiaregia	wife: M. Lamore Campobasso Guardiaregia	N.Y.	New York
16	Sapio	Giuseppe	26	-	M.	M. labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Potenza	S. Fele	father: G. Sapio Potenza S. Fele	N.Y.	Trenton
17	Sapio	Angela	19	-	F.	M. housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Potenza	S. Fele	father: G. Sapio Potenza S. Fele	N.J.	Trenton
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 5 - 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	Parent: Michele Mero 495 Newkirk Ave Brook												
							Parent: Michele Mero 495 U.Y. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black brown	none	Potenza	Tegrina
2	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	sister: m. Lauricia 19 22 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black brown	none	Potenza	Savoya di Lucania
3	yes	self.	30	no	no	no	Cousin: A. Ferrara 19 market str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Foggia	Lucera
4	yes	self.	40	no	no	no	Uncle: Giovanni Lantoro 524 Wyoming str. Union Trust Coy Pittsburg. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Gray brown	none	Potenza	Rionero
5	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	Accomp. by her father	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black black	none	Potenza	Rionero
6	yes	self.	40	no	no	no	brother in law: P. Cirone 318 5th Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut gray	none	Salerno	Teffano
7	yes	self.	200	yes 1898	1912	Newark	nephews: P. Mirabella 18 Fer. str. newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black gray	none	Campobasso	Guglionesi
8	yes	wife	—	yes 1898	1911	Newark	accomp. by her father	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Gray gray	none	Campobasso	Guglionesi
9	yes	self.	20	no	no	no	brother: La Chiana 146 East 6 str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Potenza	Palmira
ALIEN 10	yes	self.	50	yes 1911	Syracuse N.Y.		cousin: N. Maginelli 319 N. Franklin Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black gray	none	Catantaro	Gerosi
11	yes	wife	—	no	no	no	accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Catantaro	Gerosi
ALIEN 12	yes	self.	50	yes 1911	Syracuse N.Y.		cousin: Cofari Antonio 409 str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Catantaro	Gerosi
13	yes	wife	—	no	no	no	accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown	none	Catantaro	Gerosi
14	yes	self.	50	no	no	no	husband: Gl. Trujillo 151 Worchester mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Foggia	Sicito
15	yes	self.	40	no	no	no	brother in law m. Tamone 90 elisabeth str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Campobasso	Guardiaregia
ALIEN 16	yes	self.	150	yes 1908	1911	Trenton	uncle: C. Faranecchi 124 Hutter str. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Potenza	S. Fele
17	yes	wife	—	no	no	no	Accomp. by her husband.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Potenza	S. Fele
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

E. Bridde
Inspector

8c

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antone Zar master (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antone Zar
Master or Officer.

FEB 5 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sheridan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Houdecek Karl, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether Surgeon "selling" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" *sailing from* Algiers, 24 January, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Alpisir	Vergil	75		m.	w.	merchant	yes		claims French	French	Algeria	Algers	— nobody —	Texas.	St. Antoine
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 5 1913, ..., 190

100

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Whether an idiot, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self.	25	yes	1906 1910	Lumber Yards. Texas	Paul Alfisivi 216 East 104th St. Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	fair	gray	gray	scar on face	French	Jeasoin
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Builder																				
6																					
7	Importer																				
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 1913, 190

100

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self.	25 yes	1906 1910	S. Louis Texas		Paul Alpisir 216 Lafayette = Whi is worth $5,000. now retired)	no	no	no										
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Paul Alpisir 216 Lafayette = Whi is worth $5,000. now retired)
no no no ; Lenieg dubrelit fair gray gray white Frenchman Yeasoin

Builder
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Zar master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Calgary, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

P. E. Conklin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER

69

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 20th January, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH; CITY OR TOWN (IF KNOWN)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lamon	Ernandez	26	m	s		June 1887 St John Baptist Co		St John Baptist
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

Ernandez Lamon

C01

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not [illegible] who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the [illegible] the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr Karl Doubnara, Surgeon of the U.S.S. [redacted], employed by owners therefor, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

102

13—4119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 18 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Korduka	Tofia	19		f s	farmlet	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Brenow	father: Franciszek Korduka Brenow - Russia	N.Y.	Amsterdam
2	Dobroch	Julian	19		m s	farmlet	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jakimowce	father: Ludwig Dobroch Jakimowce - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Dobrach	Franciszek	39		m m	farmlet	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Swiers	brother: Andrzej Dobroch Jakimowce - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Mucha	Roch	29		m s	farmlet	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jakimowce	wife: Josefa Mucha Jakimowce - Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Juda	Maria	19		f s	domestic	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Brisov	father: Stanislaw Juda Brisov - Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Mariaczyk	Stefania	20		f s	domestic	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wiskowiska	father: Antoni Mariaczyk Wiskowiska - Russia	N.Y.	West Seneca
7	Zbizek	Jan	19		m s	farmlet	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Woiciechow	father: Tomasz Zbizek Woiciechow - Russia	Vt.	Bethel
8	Kuzmerczyk	Vincenty	26		m s	farmlet	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zarek	father: Wojciech Kuzmiaczyk Zarek - Russia	N.Y.	Poughkepsie
9	Khomadina	Alexa	42		m w	farmlet	no		Austrian	Servian	U.S.	Columbus	son: Grigo Khomadina Tolavac - Austria	N.S.W. U.S.A.	Columbus
10	Kridony	Marya	18		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Antunovac	father: Albert Thidonia Antunovac - Hungary		Cleveland
11	Glazer	Maria	19		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Antunovac	father: Herbet Sebastian Antunovac - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
12	Turcek	Elizabeth	17		f s	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gaje	father: Furcek Anton Gaje - Hungary	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks
13	Ferić	Petas	46		m m	farmlet	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Generalski	wife: Fikic Jela Generalski - Hungary	Pa.	Allegheni
ADMITTED 14	Heusler	Julius	43		m m	farmlet	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tayupije	wife: Elisa Heusler Tayupije - Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 15	Lokarić	Vinko	8		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tayupije	grandmother: Elisa Heusler Tayupije - Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Delac	Lorenzo	44		m m	sailor	no		Austrian	Croatian	Pa	Philadelphia	wife: Antonia Delac Benkovac - Serbia	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Grzesiak	Andrzey	27		m s	farmlet	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bassewkow	mother: Konstanta Grzelak Bassewka - Russia	N.Y.	Cohoes
18	Lis	Stanislaw	32		m m	farmlet	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ryperwica	wife: Katarzyna Lis Ryperwica - Russia	Conn.	New Haven
19	Popek	Adam	22		m s	farmlet	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ryperwica	mother: Jadwiga Popek Ryperwica - Russia	Conn.	New Haven
20	Kwiatosz	Feliks	26		m s	farmlet	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ryperwica	brother: Wawrzyniec Kwiatosz Ryperwica - Russia	Conn.	New Haven
21	Michalek	Jan	21		m s	farmlet	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Berezyca	father: Pawel Michalek Berezyca - Russia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Szymula	Michal	22		m s	farmlet	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Berezyca	father: Wincenty Szymula Berezyca - Russia	Ill.	Chicago
23	Szymula	Josef	17		m s	farmlet	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Berezyca	father: Jan Szymula Berezyca - Russia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Nowak	Stanislaw	24		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Khempa	wife: Stanislawa Nowak Khempa - Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Felker	Anna	23		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Strelisko	father: Felker Aron Strelisko - Austria	Ariz.	Williams
26	Baumgärtner	Heinrich	27		m s	steward	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Neukirchen	father: Baumgärtner Alois Neukirchen - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
27	Sedelmayr	Max	26		m s	steward	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Neukirchen	father: Julius Sedelmayr Neukirchen - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
28	Piccolo	Teresa	40		f m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian	Hungary	Resetar	husband: Piccolo Francesco Resetar - Hungary	N.S.W. U.S.A.	Columbus
29	Piccolo	Agostino	18		m s	farmlet	yes		Italian	Italian	Hungary	Resetar	father: Piccolo Frabcesco Resetar - Hungary	N.S.W. U.S.A.	Columbus
30	Klammer	Hersch	35		m m	merchant	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Radautz	wife: Klara Klammer Radautz - Austria	N.Y.	New York

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB [illegible] 1913, *19*

103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in polygamy or polygamous practice, or have been connected therewith as husband, wife, parent, or child?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	35	no	yes	no	brother: Marcyn Kondyska Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Bisrow
2	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	uncle: Josef Byronski Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Johimova
3	yes	self	37	no	yes	no	cousin: Wisniewski Josef Buffalo N.Y. 0. 1182 Tilden Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia Lojawiew
4	yes	self	46	yes	no	Brooklyn	brother: Ignacy Lisiew Brooklyn N.Y. 109 St. 90	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Blonina
5	yes	self	35	yes	no	no	friend: Ignacy Lisiew Brooklyn N.Y. 109 St. 90	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Bisow
6	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	brother: Marcinek Lisiew W. Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Stodlaborska
7	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother: Walenty Zbirek Pittsfield Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia Wiesiechowka
8	yes	self	40	yes	no	no	brother: Thusmieragh Walenty Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Zarek
9	yes	self	33	yes	30	Columbus	sons: Nikolas Thomaglim Columbus O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray	brown	none	Hungary Satlava
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Jan Chalupnik Grand Ste. 2118 Lakewood	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Hungary Voravc
11	yes	self	47	yes	no	no	husband: Gladys Johann 923.10 Ave Long Isl. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary Antunovac
12	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law: Markovsky Lindor Jewish Ste. No 19 Mt. Hope Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary Holic
13	yes	self	23	no	no	no	sons: Mike Ferri 1545 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary Generalski
14	yes	self	—	yes	Ohio	Park Falls Wis.	cousin: Louis Sabaris Reed St. No 259 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Hungary Poreza
15	yes	self	44	yes	born in America		mother: Louise Sabaris Reed St. No 259 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	dark		none	Ill Grant City
16	yes	self	28	yes	Philadelp		brother: Baker Martin 2656 Richmond St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray		none	Austria Benanova
17	yes	self	37	no	no	no	friend: Andrew Palyuk No 19 Summit St. Colmer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Chrzanow
18	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend: Josef Tkolan 32 Salem St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Rypurew
19	yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Josef Tglasew New Haven Conn 32 S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Czerstowice
20	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	friend: Tkolasa Josef New Haven Conn 32 Salem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Rypurewice
21	yes	self	22	yes	no	no	brother in law: Wiadislaw Adam 105 St. 52 Evapin Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Berezyna
22	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend: Piotr Talwor Chicago Ills. - Crayin St. 52	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Berezyna
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Josef Pikolo Chicago Ill. - Thyi St. 52	no	no	no	no	good	Rejected	Physical & Mental Examination							
24	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	friend: Thomaski Ignacy Philadelphia Pa Scan St. 2116	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Berezyna
25	yes	self	19	no	no	no	sister: Smith Fanny Williams Arja-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Skalusia
26	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin: Anton Sabalas 6442 Wood St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black		none	Austria Szredisco
27	no	self	60	no	no	no	friend: Anton Sabalas 6442 Wood St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Lest
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Thomisic Peter Crane St. 1275 - Columbus O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Lins
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Thomisic Peter Crane St. 1275 - Columbus O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Italy Canew
30	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin: Max Klagner Laida: New York N.Y. 8th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Austria Novo Gradisca
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Austria Neufradant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steve Zar master, of the S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steve Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Doubnara, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karl Doubnara

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

H. E. Corridon

Immigration Officer.

104

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. s/s MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 18 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olekiewicz	Wladislaw	27		M S	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wanglin	father, Felix Olekiewicz Wanglin - Russia	Pa	Broad Ford
2	Klepka	Michal	21		M S	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Srokie	father, Piotr Klepka Srokie - Russia	Pa	Broad Ford
3	Fliziak	Leonhard	18		M S	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wanglin	father, Tom Fliziak Wanglin - Russia	Pa	Broad Ford
4	Forwalik	Wladislaw	22		M M	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Radwens	wife, Katarzyna Forwalik Radwens - Russia	N.Y.	Jamaica
5	Lichton	Ewa	20		F S	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lukovica	mother, Agnieszka Lichton Lukovica - Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Dybus	Agnieska	20		F S	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wonieska	mother, Marianna Dybus Wonieska - Russia	N.Y.	Jamaica
7	Kacemanowski	Walenty	25		M M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Cieczyca	wife, Josefa Kacemanowski Cieczyca - Russia	N.Y.	Jamaica
8	Brzezinski	Stanislaw	47		M M	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Koszczyn	wife, Marianna Brzezinski Koszczyn - Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Formalik	Alexy	47		M M	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Radowo	wife, Anna Formalik Radowo - Russia	N.Y.	Jamaica
10	Brzeski	Fabian	36		M M	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Radowo	wife, Helena Brzeski Radowo - Russia	N.Y.	Jamaica
11	Parnick VL 389/102	Michal	28		M S	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Swierzyca	father, Stanisl. Parnick Swierzyca - Russia	Mich	Jackson
12	Kozak	Jan	31		M M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Swierzyca	wife, Aniela Kozak Swierzyca - Russia	Mich	Jackson
13	Karski	Antoni	36		M S	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Orick	brother, Karski Jan Orick - Russia	Mich	Detroit
14	Wiiak	Josef	20		M S	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Radom	father, Wojciech Wiiak Radom - Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Malecka	Balbina	18		F S	domestic	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Swiniara	father, Pawel Malecka Swiniara - Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Zyta	Michal	28		M M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ogalin	wife, Josefa Zyta Ogalin - Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Zhyharczyk	Josef	22		M S	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Postumo	father, Felix Zhyharczyk Postumo - Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers
18	Stomka	Michael	18		M S	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kepa Waj.	father, Franciszek Stomka Kepa Wajnajoka - Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Skrzypczak	Michal	28		M M	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Rylowa	wife, Marianna Skrzypczak Rylowa - Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers New York
20	Kaczor	Jan	20		M S	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Postumo	father, Josef Kaczor Postumo - Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	Starkmann	Heisig	21		M S	shoemaker	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Orlecka	mother, Lyse Starkmann Orlecka - Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	Kowalski	Jan	28		M S	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Stalowowie	father, Kowalski Stefan Stalowowie - Russia	Mass	Lowell
23	Kalinowski	Piotr	28		M S	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Miedzyrzec	father, Franciszek Kalinowski Miedzyrzec - Russia	Mass	Lowell
24	Waszkiewicz	Wincenty	26		M S	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Makow	wife, Antonina Waszkiewicz Makow - Russia	Mich	Detroit
25	Gaolek	Josef	16		M S	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Sciawka	father, Michal Gaolek Sciawka - Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Tamszewska	Maria	22		F S	domestic	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Sciawka	mother, Antonia Tamszewska Sciawka - Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Tamszewski	Josef	26		M M	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Sciawka	father, Szymon Lipiarz Winiarki - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Lipiarz	Antoni	29		M M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Winiarki	accomp by his husband	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Lipiarz	Francisca	20		F M	housewife	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Winiarki	wife, Tufania Tuga Winiawski - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Tuga	Walenty	27		M M	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Winiawski			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

S.S. Pocahontas 4/21/13

60

† Nationality of race will be found on back of this sheet. * Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 0 - 1903, *19* 105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or both within the year preceded by charge? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any money, express or prepaid ticket, or otherwise, sent by relatives or friends in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
31	1	yes self	25	no	Friend: Antony Woicik Broad Ford Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Slawinke
32	2	yes self	22	no	Friend: Antony Woicik Broad Ford Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Russia
33	3	yes self	25	yes	Friend: Antony Woicik Broad Ford Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Atramow
34	4	no self	25	yes	Friend: Wincenty Staroske 157 Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Zakrow
35	5	yes self	26	yes	sister: Marzanna Kowalska Brooklyn N.Y. Nod 65th 126	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Lucowka
36	6	no self	30	yes	cousin: Katarzyna Kulpa Jamaica N.Y. 157 Rockway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Wonicka
37	7	no self	25	yes	friend: Wincenty Staroske 157 Rockaway Road Jamaica	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia Lukowice
38	8	yes self	28	yes	my daughter: Nickalina Breinska Brooklyn N.Y. Bery St. 108	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia Cierzyn
39	9	no self	28	yes	friend: Wincenty Staniciate Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Laskowice
40	10	no self	25	yes	brother in law: Wincenty Rorek 157 Rockaway Road Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Kleparowice
41	11	yes self	25	yes	friend: Szczepan Kwiatkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark		none	Russia Szczepan
42	12	yes self	25	yes	Jackson Unit - Eden St. 172	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Pierwice
43	13	yes self	23	yes	friend: Szczepan Kwiatkowski Jackson Unit - Eden St. 172	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Brzeski
44	14	yes self	25	yes	sister: Agnieszka Kwiatkowska Detroit Unit - Thirty One 906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Klemenkow
45	15	yes self	30	yes	friend: Truman Orange Ky. Mar 540 Antares 4th S.F.T. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Jasienau
46	16	yes self	30	yes	brother in law: Kyrdka Tomczyk Cleveland Ohio 47th St. 786	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Swiniary
47	17	no self	30	yes	brother: Lukan Zyta Cleveland O. 78 St. 3248	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Postuma
48	18	yes self	30	yes	brother: Franciszek Kuharczyk Yonkers N.Y. Ouel St. 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Kepa
49	19	yes self	30	yes	brother in law: Tomasz Lucha Brooklyn N.Y. 5th St. 118	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Strachow
50	20	no self	21	yes	brother in law: Leonette Adam New York N.Y. Lakawana	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Pokrowice
51	21	yes self	25	yes	cousin: Konarzyk Franc Yonkers N.Y. Ouel St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Osiako
52	22	yes self	30	yes	friend: Schmelke Kate New York 325 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia Stalmierow
53	23	yes self	25	yes	cousin: Pastat Michal Lowell Mass 414 Adams St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Andrient
54	24	yes self	35	no	cousin: Josef Kalinowski Lowell Mass. 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Nakel
55	25	yes self	25	yes	brother: Wasylewicz Stanislaw Detroit Unit Gulmont 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia Sciamki
56	26	yes self	35	yes	Poprzedni: Jan Jaguszewski Cleveland O. 78 St. 3661	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Sciamki
57	27	yes self	35	yes	brother: Jan Jaguszewski Cleveland O. 78 St. 3661	no	no	no	no	good	yes	4 11	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Sciamki
58	28	yes self	35	yes	brother: Jan Jaguszewski Cleveland O. 78 St. 3661	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia Sciamki
59	29	yes husband	40	yes	brother: Franciszek Lipcan Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Wsmarka
60	30	yes self	40	yes	brother in law: Franciszek Lipcan Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Wsmarka
	31	yes self	25	no	brother: Paulek Jagla Buffalo N.Y. Robert St. 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Slupca

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1911 day of ....., 19..,

at .....

H. E. Drider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Donhauer, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Donhauer

Sworn to before me this FEB 5, 1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

196

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. s/s MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 18 SEP 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6 1	Gawrys	Michal	38	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Poskow	wife Anna Gawrys Rokosa Galizien		
2	Dywan	Josef	20	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Poskow	stepfather Peter Dywan	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Krejadlik	Adam	44	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Poskow	brother Karol Krejadlik	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Krejadlik	Josefa	35	f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sovietskein	brother in law Karol Krejadlik	New	London
5	Krejadlik	Bronislaw	11	m	s	Scholar	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sovietskein	uncle Karol Krejadlik	New	London
6	Mizerwicz	Wladyslaw	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sovietskein	brother Jan Mizerwicz	New	London
7	Drabek	Andrej	43	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lamenka	wife Agata Drabek	New	Yonkers
8	Stokoza	Szczepan	17	m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kana	mother Marianna Stokoza	New	Yonkers
9	Lizak	Marya	16	f	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kamny	father Wojciech Lizak	New	Yonkers
10	Smola	Wladislaw	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Dabrowa	father Tomasz Smola	New	Yonkers
11	Kochanek	Michal	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Dabrowa	father Michael Kochanek	New	Yonkers
12	Lysik	Jan	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kamny	father Jan Lysik	New	Yonkers
13	Czyperina	Wawrzyniec	34	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kamny	wife Agnieszka Czyperina	New	Yonkers
14	Adamczyk	Sofia	46	f	m	Domestic	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kamny	brother Adamczyk Joseph	New	Yonkers
15	Gladek	Andrzej	50	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kamny	wife Anna Gladek	New	Yonkers
16	Krawn	Johann	17	b	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zgavas	father in Law: Anton Krawn	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 17	Drzewicki	Karimir	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kleinhamin	father Zgavas, Austria		
18	Deschmann	Simon	44	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kleinhamin	brother-in-law Deschmann, Austria	N.Y.	Amsterdam
ADMITTED 19	Borić	Maria	17	f	s	Domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Villach	father Anton Borić	N.Y.	Yonkers
ADMITTED 20	Stiglić	Ivan	13	m	s	Scholar	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Semska	uncle Anton Borić	East	East Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Stiglić	Paulina	8	f	s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Semska	uncle Anton Borić	East	East Chicago
22	Stiglić	Vikica	7	f	s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Semska	uncle Anton Borić	East	East Chicago
23	Borich	Palma	23	f	s	Domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Semska	uncle Anton Borić	East	East Chicago
24	Cufer	Johanna	18	f	s	Domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Ugljane	father Luka Kovač	East	East Chicago
25	Bonić Bonić	Ilić	17	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Klagenfurt	mother Theresia Rogan	Pa	Forestville
26	Medica	Mate	43	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Klagenfurt	wife Katica Bonić	Pa	Forestville
27	Benic	Petar	33	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Milodo	wife Maria Benic	Pa	Lemont
28	Benic	Franz	25	m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pasak	wife Maria Benic	Pa	Lemont
Liszkiewicz	Emilia	11	f	s	[illegible]	yes	3/16/13		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	[illegible]	wife Maria Benic	Pa	Lemont
ADMITTED Zinkowska	Anna	35	f	m	farmlab	yes			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lisatyn	guardian Wladislaw Zinkowski Austria Lisatyn		
													husband Wlad. Zinkowski Austria Lisatyn	Pa	Pittsburgh
														Pa	Pittsburgh

except #25

alien who presented card 6/25 Manifested on 6-25-13

61

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 5 - 1913, *19* 107

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or by other person, and if so, what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
61	1	yes	self	$38	no	no	no	brother in law Piotr Lewiarski germann str. 78, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pechow
62	2	yes	self	$35	yes	no	no	friend Piotr Lewiarski germann str. 78, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Pechow
63	3	yes	self	$25	yes	1899 1907	Ludlow Mass.	friend Wojciech Motyka Ludlow Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Borow
64	4	yes	husband	-	yes	1899 1907	Ludlow Mass	are by the husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Borow
65	5	yes	father	-			America	are by the father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Borow
66	6	yes	self	$2	no	yes	no	brother Stanislaw Kleciewicz Box 242 Three River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lanowska
67	7	yes	self	$2	yes	yes 1906	Cleveland O.	friend Jan Steklova Hand 270 Three Rivers Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Grady
68	8	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	brother Jan Steklova Box 278 Three River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kaussy
69	9	yes	self	$20	no	yes	no	sister Maria Jaklo Costellan str. 43 Adams Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Gondow
70	10	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	sister Anna Smola costellan str. 43, Adams Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Weles
71	11	yes	self	$24	no	yes	no	friend Jakob albert str. 7 Adams Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair		none	Austria	Kanny
72	12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair		none	Austria	Kanny
73	13	yes	self	$26	no	yes	no	brother in law Jan Kopet West Warren Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Pawlow
74	14	yes	self	$21	no	no	no	cousin Jan Lesik Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	4	9½	fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Kanny
75	15	yes	self	$24	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Saucnica
76	16	yes	self	$2	no	yes	no	father in law: Anton Mramor Wel. Ave H116 Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Gavas
77	17	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	sister Dorotka Stanislaw Medon str 52 Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Przemysl
78	18	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	wife Anna Dembowska 1390 Ave Z Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	brown	none	Austria	Veldes
79	19	yes	uncle	-	no	no	no	uncle Frank Stefke Grand Place R 402 East Chicago Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Semsko
80	20	yes	father	$2	yes	no	no	are. by the sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Semsko
81	21	yes	father	-	no	no	no	are. by the sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Semsko
82	22	yes	father	-	no	no	no	are. by the sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Semsko
83	23	yes	brother	$20	no	no	no	brother Jacob Sime Jamidak cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Semsko
84	24	yes	aunt	$5	no	no	no	friend Tessa from Farmhame Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Klagenfurt
85	25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Roumania	Neamte
86	26	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Johann Barcinek Summit Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Milotic
87	27	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Johann Barcinek Summit Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Pelsaki
88	28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Johann Barcinek Summit Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Bacuki
89	29	yes	self	-	no	no	no	brother Anna Jaskiewicz Brooklyn N.Y. A. 121	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lunatyn
90	30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lunatyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stane Zar, master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stane Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at .....

H. J. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Doubnara, Surgeon of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

H. E. Briedle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 18 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lefkinger	Ascher	31		M S	tailor	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Tismina	wife: Sali Lefkinger Tysmienica - Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Makaszcu	Piotr	38		M S	farmer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tismina	wife: Agnieska Mansci Zavie - Austria	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
3	Lanim	Frodo	28		M S	farmer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bernakowka	wife: John Lanim Bernakowka - Russia	Mich.	Detroit
4	Gorska	Agnieska	37		F W	domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Chorwica	son: Jan Herny Charsowica - Austria	N.Y.	Passaic
ADMITTED 5	Klodzak	Leon	4	7	M S	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Khmelnyca	wife: Julia Klompanuk Khmelnyca - Austria	O.	Cleveland
6	Stefnesow	Agche	30		M S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Radauti	father: Stefanyon Teodor Radauti - Austria	N.Y.	New York
7	Antonow	Jakob	22		M S	merchant	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Radauti	father: Peter Antonow Radauti - Austria	N.Y.	New York
~~8~~	~~Bozzar~~	~~Jordon~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Radauti~~	~~father: Bozzar Jacob Radauti - Austria~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
9	Duker	Jakob	29		M S	tailor	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	wife: Khaine Duker Stanislau - Austria	N.Y.	New York
10	Zacharczuk	Jan	18		M S	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bobrynody	father: Mateusyn Zacharczuk Bobrynody - Austria	N.Y.	New York
11	Szutka	Andruch	34		M S	farmer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ivanowka	wife: Anna Szutka Ivanowka - Austria	N.Y.	Bridgeton
12	Macha	Tomasz	35		M S	farmer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Posnanka	wife: Anna Macha Posnanka - Austria	N.Y.	Manville
13	Drescher	Marya	36		F W	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vinkovci	brother: Johann Kramenac Vinkovci - Hungary	M.S.	Akron
14	Drescher	Helena	11		F S	child	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vinkovci	uncle: Johann Kramenac Vinkovci - Hungary	M.S.	Akron
15	Drescher	Marya	9		F S	child	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vinkovci	uncle: Johann Kramenac Vinkovci - Hungary	M.S.	Akron
16	Drescher	Franco	7		M S	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vinkovci	uncle: Johann Kramenac Vinkovci - Hungary	M.S.	Akron
ADMITTED 17	Lachovic	Kata	11		F S	domestic	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Plesivci	father: Vladimir Lachovic Plesivci - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
18	Glogowski	Antonia	27		F	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Trebel	father: Josip Glogowski Trebel - Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
19															
20	Turmanovic	Giuro	16		M S	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hrvplovci	father: Turmanovic Stefan Hrvplovci - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
21	Bratkovic	Ilija	44		M M	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hrvplovci	wife: Bratkovic Maria Hrvplovci - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
22	Pastor	Marko	46		M M	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Velko Trgovic	wife: Kata Pastor Velko Trgovic - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
X 23	Barany	Tula	32		F W	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varka	brother in law: Ilija Pastor Varka - Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
X 24	Barany	Saya	17		F S	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varka	uncle: Mijo Gasic Varka - Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
X 25	Barany	Vinko	7		M S	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varka		Wis.	Milwaukee
X 26	Barany	Josip	4		M S	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varka	uncle: Ilija Gasic Varka - Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
X 27	Barany	Ivan	1/2		M S	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varka	uncle: Mijo Gasic Varka - Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Seder	Eva	38		F W	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varka	sister: Kata Kovac Varka - Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Seder	Anna	4		F S	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varka	aunt: Kata Thakuta Varka - Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Seder	Josip	7		M S	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varka	aunt: Kata Thakuta Varka - Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee

11-31 4005-4 11-41
11-89757
11-89752
11-7086 (5th)
11-29102 (505) 11-29-33 Re 8-11-36
7-146986-8/21/40

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 5 - 1912, *19* 109

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
91	1 Yes	self 25 yrs	$12	No	uncle Markus Hoffman 154 E. 84th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria Trzmiriem
92	2 Yes	self 32 yrs	$12	No	Nobody	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	gray	none	Austria Tarnow
93	3 Yes	self 18 yrs	No	No	brother in law Casmir Hayden 954 Manhattan Ave.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	blue	none	Russia Volgalumen
94	4 Yes	self 22 yrs	No	No	Detroit Mich (Friend) Dmo brother in law: Wocich Chicago 113. 10th St. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	gray	none	Austria Jaskovice
95	5 No	self 25 yrs	3/4	07 Buffalo	brother: Kolodzak Josef 618 Broadway Cleveland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria Thulczyce
96	6 Yes	self 20 yrs	30	No	friend: Leon Silberman 306 E. 2d St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	gray	none	Austria Radauti
97	7 Yes	self 28	No	No	friend: Leon Silberman 306 E. 2d St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	gray	none	Austria Radauti
98	8 Yes	self 25 yrs	30	No	~~cousin Leon Silberman 306 E. 2d St. New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5 7~~	~~fair~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~	~~Austria Radauti~~
99	9 Yes	self 25 yrs	$30	No	cousin A. Pilpel Rivington St. 72 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	dark blue	none	Austria Bolatyn
100	10 No	self 25 yrs	No	No	cousin & Brother in law Anton Nowak N.J. Broome St. 218	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Dobrynwody
101	11 No	self 25 yrs	No	No	Brother: Kindrat Leuthen Irving Conn. Wm. J. Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	gray	none	Austria Iwanowka
102	12 Yes	self 21 yrs	60	No	brother in law Stanislaw Hawbki Allanville R.I. St. 705	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	gray	none	Austria Poznanka
103	13 Yes	self		No	husband Jenny Anerbach Goodrich St. 26 Allen St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungay Vinkovci
104	14 Yes	self	-	No	Accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	brown	none	Hungay Vinkovci
105	15 Yes	self	50	No	Accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	brown	none	Hungay Vinkovci
106	16 Yes	self	3	No	Accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	brown	none	Hungay Vinkovci
107	17 Yes	self	2	No	uncle Tony Lackovii 1019 Fisk St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	dark	none	Hungay Pleaivci
108	18 Yes	self 25	No	No	uncle: Zoka Wilhelm 246 Orleans St. Friend: Ann Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	brown	none	Hungay Trebel
109	19															
110	20 Yes	self 25	No	No	No	friend: Stvanic Luka New York N.Y. Blair St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	dark	none	Hungay Thuridowa
111	21 No	self 25 yrs	03	Pittsburg	friend: Stvanic Luka New York N.Y. Clair St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	gray	none	Hungay Thuridowa
112	22 Yes	self 35 yrs	08	Rochester	friend: Ivan Mundyes Chicago Ill. Blenlaka Austria	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungay Velka Trgovia
113	23 No	self 38	-	Yes 05	Milwaukee Wis husband: Vinko Baranj	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungay Martinac
114	24 No	mother	-	Yes 05	08 Milwaukee Wis brother in law: Vinko Baranj Virginia St. 483 Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown	none	Hungay Waska
115	25 No	mother	-	No	No No Accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	brown	none	Hungay Waska
116	26 No	mother	45	No	No No Accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	brown	none	Hungay Waska
117	27 No	mother	-	No	No No Accomp. by her mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	brown	none	Hungay Waska
118	28 Yes	self	20	No	No No husband Mirko Leder Chicago Ill. Milwaukee St. 317	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	dark	none	Hungay Gyulaves
119	29 Yes	self	40	No	No No Accomp. by the mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	brown	none	Hungay Waska
120	30 Yes	self	-	No	No No Accomp. by the mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	brown	none	Hungay Waska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Istvan Zar master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1903 day of ....., 19....,

at .....

H. E. Inseider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Donbrava, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of ....., 19

at .....

H. E. Briedee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered *,

S. S. T. s/s MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 18 DEC 1946, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Posnic	Margareta	33		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bischofflack	brother: Anton Lvanek Bischoflack - Austria	O	Collingwood
2	Ancin	Maria	35		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tlenk	father: Franz Smukel Tlenk - Austria	Wis	Willard
3	Ancin	Adele	9		f s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tlenk	father: Franz Smukel Tlenk - Austria	Wis	Willard
4	Speckas VL 505 | 951	Evo	22		f s	domestic	6-47/63 yes	7-15-46 to	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bakić	brother: Speckas Andreja Bakić - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Zobec	Anna	24		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Trebel	father: Stepan Granic Trebel - Hungary	Mich	Detroit
6	Zobec 17764 5-15-46	Stepanica	8		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Trebel	grandfather: Stepan Granic Trebel - Hungary	Mich	Detroit
7	Zobec	Wilim	7		m s	child	8-132/40 no	3/15/37	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Trebel	grandfather: Stepan Granic Trebel - Hungary	Mich	Detroit
8	Zobec	Joseph	5		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Trebel	grandfather: Stepan Granic Trebel - Hungary	Mich	Detroit
9	Milianovic	Marya	28		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Bolni	mother: Marya Smoljanic Bolni - Austria	O	Lorain
10	Riposek	Alojzia	27		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Primostem	stepmother: Uterk Clarisa Primostem - Austria	Ill	Joliet
11	Segal	Baruch	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Belajew	wife: Nemetz Segal Jaffa - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Misljei	Ciril	27		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St. Vid	father: Franz Mesky St. Vid - Austria	O	Lorain
13	Zorsek	James	41		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St. Vid	wife: Zorsek Marya St. Vid - Austria	O	Lorain
14	Skapin	Jose	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vrabe	father: Martin Skapin Vrabe - Austria	O	Lorain
15	Seresin	Franz	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vrabec	mother: Maria Seretin Vrabe - Austria	O	Lorain
16	Skapin	Jerney 99300 | 871	24		m s	farmlab	A-24499 yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vrabe	father: Jamey Skapin Vrabe - Austria	O	Lorain
17	Bozic	Josef	31		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dolga	wife: Maria Bozic Polgane - Austria	O	Lorain
18	Bozic	Franz	23		m s	cowboy	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Polgane	father: Josef Bozic Polgane - Austria	O	Lorain
ADMITTED 19	Cernik	Anna	47		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Otura	sister: Katerina Galbomy Otura - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Cernik	Margitta	6		f m	child	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Otura	aunt: Thaterina Galbomy Otura - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
21	Sulac	Tereza	39		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Karlovac	mother: Rosa Paoletic Karlovac - Hungary	Pa	Ellwood City
22	Sulac	Anna	10		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Karlovac	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Ellwood City
23	Sulac	Ivan	8		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Karlovac	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Ellwood City
24	Sulac	Josef	4		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Karlovac	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Ellwood City
25	Sulac	Ivanica	17		f s	housewife	6-109381 yes	5-05-1841 no CIA	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Karlovac	greatmother: Rosa Paoletic Karlovac - Hungary	Pa	Ellwood City
26	Sulac	Franjo	11		m s	child	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Karlovac	greatmother: Rosa Paoletic Karlovac - Hungary	Pa	Ellwood City
27	Tomin	Stjepan	16		m s	farmlab	7-143 37 yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vukovar	aunt: Ortman Barbara Vukovac - Hungary	O	Akron
28	Tomin	Anton	12		m s	scholar	7-105 773 yes	7/29/38	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vukovar	aunt: Ortman Barbara Vukovac - Hungary	O	Akron
29	Tomin	Sofia	9		f s	scholar	7-77700 yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vukovar	aunt: Ortman Barbara Vukovac - Hungary	O	Akron
30	Tomin	Johann	5		m s	[illegible]	7-116[illegible] no	3/11/41	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vukovar	aunt: Ortman Barbara Vukovac - Hungary	O	Akron

Sveta Smith
Agent

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB [illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or money to pay your passage, or have you been assisted by others, or by any society or institution, or by any State or the United States Government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
121	1 Yes	husband	36	no	no	husband: Josef Pavnik 1562 Waterloo Baltimore O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Bischofland
122	2 Yes	husband	35	no	no	husband: August Assin Willard Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Klenk
123	3 Yes	father				accomp by her mother												
124	4 Yes	brother	18	no	no	brother: Pirko Lyuber Allegheny Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	dark	none	Austria	Klenk
125	5 Yes	husband	-	no	no	husband: Wilhelm Lyubic 296 Friedrich Ave Patrot	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bakri
126	6 Yes	father	-	no	no	accomp by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Rivnic
127	7 Yes	father	25	no	no	accomp by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Tribel
128	8 Yes	father	-	no	no	accomp by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Tribel
129	9 Yes	husband	40	no	no	husband: Lovar Giliancovic 1780. 28th St Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Tribel
130	10 Yes	brother	25	no	no	brother: Frank Repond Joliet Ill. 914 111 State	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Dolny
131	11 Yes	self	25	yes	no	brother in law: Arom Mongeut Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rimorbue
132	12 Yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Mateus Pisiak 3146 Globe Ave Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Cherchew
133	13 Yes	self	25	yes	07 Lorain O.	friend: Mateus Pisiak 3146 Globe Ave Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	dark	none	Austria	Vid
134	14 Yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Serosin Josef 1703. N. 24 St Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Vid
135	15 Yes	self	40	no	no	brother: Josef Sgurin 24 St. 1703 Lorain Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Vrabec
136	16 Yes	self	26	yes	no	friend: Josef Sgurin 24 St. 1703 Lorain Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vrabec
137	17 Yes	self	40	yes	no	friend: Josef Zelezni 29 St. N. 7021 Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vrabec
138	18 Yes	self	40	yes	no	friend: Josef Zelezni 29 St. N. 7021 Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	none	Austria	Dolga Polan
139	19 Yes	brother	7	no	no	brother: Lhonik Karl 16 St. N. 427 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Dolga Polan
140	20 Yes	brother	20	yes	no	brother: Lhonik Karl N. 16 St. N. 427 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Olmuc
141	21 Yes	husband	5	no	no	husband: Tanco Lauba B. N. 133 Tallwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Olmuc
142	22 Yes	father	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Skalivan
143	23 Yes	father	30	no	no	accomp by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Agram
144	24 Yes	father	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Agram
145	25 Yes	self	-	no	no	father: Lauba Tanko B. N. 133 Tallwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Agram
146	26 Yes	father	-	no	no	father: Frano Lauba 132 Tallwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Skalivan
147	27 Yes	father	-	no	no	father: Tonin Tolbam Vader St. 284 Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark	none	Hungarian	Agram
148	28 Yes	father	-	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Vukovas
149	29 Yes	father	25	no	no	accomp by the brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Vukovas
150	30 Yes	father	-	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vukovas
							no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vukovas

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master (master, purser, or first or second officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon to [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feble-minded person, or [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this FEB [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to [illegible] ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last [illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future [illegible] nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; [illegible] relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the [illegible] spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Soukup, Surgeon of the [illegible], Employed by Immigrant Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 18 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Krizan	Anna	20		f s	Inmate	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Samarca	father Ujno Krizan Hungary Samarca	U.S.A. O.	Alliance
2	Fikfark	Stepan	36		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vedrijen	father Fikfark Mila. Austria Vedrijen	Pa	Forest City
3	Marinic	Anton	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vedrijen	father Marinic Mila Austrija Vedrijen	Pa	Forest City
4	Klinkon	Karl	28		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zabče	father Anton Klinkon Austria Zabce	Kans	Mulberg
5	Rutar	Ivan	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zabče	mother Marija Zabče Austria Zabce	Kans	Mulberg
ADMITTED	Lewonczuk	Kiryle	43		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Elisavetfol	wife Takla Lewonczuk Russia Elisavetfol	W.Va	Fairmont
~~1~~	~~Hostopta~~	~~Stie~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Radamik~~	~~father Lew Hostopta Austria Radamik~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~1~~	~~Hostopta~~	~~Dominic~~	~~20~~		~~f m~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Radamik~~	~~father-in-law Lew Hostopta Austria Radawick~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~1~~	~~Wocisko~~	~~Piotr~~	~~21~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kongo~~	~~wife Katerina Wocisko Russia Kongo~~	~~O.~~	~~Cleveland~~
10	Liker	Melkor	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa	wife Antonia Liker Austria Vrbovsko	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Rotar	Antonio	29		m s	farmlab	22-10-39	25-5-11	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Treviso	father Anton Rotar Austria Treviso	Cal	San Francisco
12	Tuhtan	Antonio	17		m s	farmlab	yes	22-24154	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Treviso	father Ivan Tuhtan Austria Trevigo	Cal	San Francisco
13	Frankovic	Mate	30		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Treviso	father Ivan Frankovic Austria Treviso	Cal	San Francisco
14	Franic	Johann	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Nussdorf	wife Maria Franic Austria Nussdorf	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Hudoklin	Fany	17		f s	Domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stara Vas	Petrejar Franz Austria Stara Vas	Ill.	Danville
16	Dvorsek	Joseph	40		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Sloven.	Austria	Preladvl	wife Katerina Dvorsek Austria Preladvl	Colo	Delagua
17	Bezlaj	Anton	37		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Gottschee	wife Barbara Berlaj Austria Gottschee	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Knaus	Josef	35		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gottschee	wife Ivana Knaus Austria Gottschee	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Prijatelj	Eduard	37		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reifenty	wife Paola Prijatelj Austria Reifenty	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Nasan	Anton	47		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Weixelburg	mother Jodert Nasan Austria Weixelburg	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Nasan	Anton	42		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Weixelburg	wife Jodert Nasan Austria Weixelburg	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Muhove	Joseph	45		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Breze	wife Maria Muhove Austria Breze	M.S.A.	Newyork
23	Orech	Joseph	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austrian	Kenia	wife Maria Orech Austria Kenia	O.	Cleveland
24	Hoinman	Katrina	19		f s	housework	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Semic	father Johan Hoinman Austria Semic	Pa	West Newton
25	Kovacic	Rosalia	21		f s	Domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Suisse	father Joseph Kovacic Austria Suisse	plus M.S.A.	Sparta
26	Rovsek	Anton	37		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Sloven.	Austria	Spittisch	wife Franska Rovsek Austria Spittisch	O.	Cleveland
27	Struss	Anton	40		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slov.	Austria	Bitice	wife Franzina Struss Austria Bitice	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Bajdle	Anton	45		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Sloven.	Austria	Tolstivch	wife Alessia Bajdle Tolstivch Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Gozze	Johann	34		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Evelett Mich.	father Jakob Gozze Austria Gottschee	Pa	Johnstown
30	Dejak	Franz	33		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Sloven.	Austria	dora	mother Franziska Dejak Austria Dora	N.Y.	Newyork

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 5 - 1913, *19*

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which [illegible] by clause 1 of sec. [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
151	1	yes Bridegroom	10	no	no	no	Bridegroom Djuro Trgovac Alliance O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Savarca
152	2	yes self	20	no	no	no	friend Marmie Foliance Box 87 Forest City Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	none	Austria	Nozma
153	3	yes self	20	no	no	no	friend Marmie Foliance Box 87 Forest City Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Nedyeu
154	4	no self	80	no	no	no	brother in law Johan Kenda Wulbery Kans		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kalonica
155	5	no self	80	no	no	no	friend Johan Kenda Wulbery Kans.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Labe
157	6	yes self	5	no	no	no	nobody brother in law Bulga Louisa 720 Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Russia	Elisavetpol
158	7	yes self	8	no	no	no	not by the husband [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Radaunk
159	8	yes self	25	no	yes	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Radaunk
160	10	yes self	27	yes	1904 9/12	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Juan Kinkela Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark	none	Russia	Sfebe
161	11	yes self	25	no	yes	no	friend Petar Trubtan San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vrbovsko
162	12	yes self	22	no	yes	no	friend Petar Trubtan San Francisco Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trsovo
163	13	yes self	20	yes	1906 9/12	Trinidad Colo	friend Petar Trubtan San Francisco Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trsovo
164	14	yes self	25	no	yes	no	brother Frank Franco Milwaukee Wis		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trsovo
165	15	yes self	25	no	yes	no	friend agnes Sebat Danville Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vuuskoy
166	16	yes self	25	no	yes	no	brother Johan Dvorich Box 56 Delagua Colo		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Karavec
167	17	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend Anton Burgar 82 Cortland Newyork N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Reichenberg
168	18	yes self	25	no	yes	no	friend Anton Burgar 82 Cortland, Newyork N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cijevoguma
169	19	yes self	25	yes	1903 9/12	Cleveland O.	friend J. Drear 82 Cortland. Newyork N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Otave
170	20	yes self	25	no	yes	no	friend J. Drear 82 Cortland, Newyork N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rudolfsdt
171	21	yes self	25	yes	1900 9/02	Denver Colo	friend J. Drear 82 Cortland, Newyork N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Weitertorf
172	22	yes self	25	no	yes	no	friend Antonj Klemenčič Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Weitertorf
173	23	yes self	25	no	yes	no	brother Franz Ouch West Newton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Austria	Radmannsdorf
174	24	yes self	25	no	yes	no	friend Matt Hegely O. 294 Aparta Mex	Martin Hegely	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kolovat
175	25	yes self	25	no	yes	no	nobody	Maria Travinsek Clairton	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Semitsch
176	26	yes self	27	no	yes	no	friend Martin Reinel Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wisejsko
177	27	yes self	25	no	yes	no	brother in law Jakob Cader Pittsburg Pa	Cader	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kolovat
178	28	yes self	50	no	yes	no	cousin Kupanic Franz D 157 Johnstown Pa	Cousinau	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sis
179	29	yes self	25	yes	1905 1912	Dowlet Minn	friend Frank Sakan 82 Cortland st. Newyork N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Hottisch
180	30	yes self	25	yes	1904 11	Cleveland O.	friend Frank Sakay 82 Cortland st. Newyork N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sisja
																		none	Austria	Dolanja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Zar, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of _____, 19__,
at _____

K. E. Bruder
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Doubrava, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Doubrava

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 1912 day of ....., 19

at .....

H. F. Weide

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 18 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Erjavec	Josef	38	-	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kl. Lorenzen	father: Johan Erjavec Kl. Lorenzen - Austria	O.	Cleveland
2	Erjavec	Theresia	28	-	f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kl. Lorenzen	father-in-law: Jak. Erjavec Kl. Lorenzen - Austria	O.	Cleveland
3	Ostanek	Josef	34	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kl. Lorenzen	father: Josef ostanek Kl. Videm - Austria	Pa	Forest City
4	Orazem	Josef	19	-	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kl. Videm	mother: Maria Cesarek Reifnitz - Austria	N.Y.	New York
5	Jakrajsek	Karolina	23	-	f s	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reifnitz	father: Anton Jakrajsek G. Ponikvec - Austria	O.	Cleveland
6	Franki Lovenc	Anton	39	-	m m	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	U.S.A.	New York	wife: Marija Franki Omisalj - Austria	N.Y.	New York
7	Pindulić Toma	Ivan	28	-	m m	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	U.S.A.	New York	wife: Vrena Pindulić Omisalj - Austria	N.Y.	New York
8	Kraljić Metula	Ivan	39	-	m m	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	U.S.A.	New York	wife: Grvana Kraljić Omisalj - Austria	N.Y.	New York
9	Mihelčič	Blaž	23	-	m s	farmlab	no	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Babna	brother: Mihelčič Jakob Babna - Austria	Min.	Hibbing
10	Mlakar	Franz	18	-	m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Igavas	stepmother: Frana Mlakar Igavas - Austria	W.Va	Spruce
11	Lukesić	Venceslao	30	-	m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jelenje	wife: Paolina Lukesic Jelenje - Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
12	Rocki	Antun	40	-	m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jelenje	mother: Agneza Rocki Jelenje - Hungary	Min.	Chisholm
13	Pleše	Katarina	21	-	f s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jelenje	father: Luka Pleše Jelenje - Hungary	Min.	Chisholm
14	Kerele	Juro	46	-	m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jelenje	wife: Maria Kerele Jelenje - Hungary	N.M.	Gallup
15	Tadej	Anton	45	-	m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jelenje	mother: Kata Tadej Renkovac - Hungary	Mo	Kenkakee
16	Hlobničar	Franjo	44	-	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Renkovac	wife: Stanka Hlobničar Renkovac - Hungary	Mo	Kenkakee
17	Hlobničar	Anna	17	-	f s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Renkovac	mother: Franka Hlobničar Renkovac - Hungary	Mo	Kenkakee
18	Kovacević	Josepa	20	-	f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Renkovac	father: Andrea Kovačević Renkovac - Hungary	Ill.	Viola
19	Kovacević	Monica	1	-	f s	child	no	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Renkovac	grandfather: Andrea Kovačević Renkovac - Hungary	Ill.	Viola
20	Skopin	Valentin	45	-	m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gricenlo	wife: Anna Skopin Gricenlo - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
21	Turković	Marko	30	-	m m	farmlab	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-39665-8-1-41	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ogulin	wife: Ana Turković Ogulin - Hungary	Pa	Mc. Keesport
22	Reich	Maria	24	-	f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Poletran	father: Michael Indar Poletran - Austria	Pa	Iselin
23	Reich	Kristina	2	-	f s	child	no	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Poletran	grandfather: M. Novak Poletran - Austria	Pa	Iselin
24	Kamenšek	Maria	22	-	f s	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podgorje	sister: Ana Kamenšek Podgorje - Austria	M.S.P.	
25	Slajpah	Teresia	34	-	f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prapovec	father: Franz Slajpah Prapovec - Austria	O.	Cleveland
26	Slajpah	Franz	10	-	m s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prapovec	grandfather: Franz Slajpah Prapovec - Austria	Pa	Broughton
27	Slajpah	August	9	-	m s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prapovec	grandfather: Franz Slajpah Prapovec - Austria	Pa	Broughton
28	Slajpah	Maria	8	-	f s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prapovec	grandfather: Franz Slajpah Prapovec - Austria	Pa	Broughton
29	Slajpah	Alois	5	-	m s	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prapovec	grandfather: Franz Slajpah Prapovec - Austria	Pa	Broughton
30	Slajpah	Francisca	4	-	f s	child	no	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prapovec	grandfather: Franz Slajpah Prapovec - Austria	Pa	Broughton

65

#6 by H. E. Snyder Interpreter

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 3 - 1913, *19*

115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or labor under contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
181	1	yes self	$50	yes	1907 12	Cleveland O.	friend: Mathias Jarisek Collinwood O. 160 St. E. 185	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Strunje
182	2	yes husband	—	yes	1907 12	Cleveland O.	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Strunje
183	3	yes self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Jos. Planinsek Forest City Pa Pk. 316	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Videm
184	4	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: H. Lakner 82 Courtland Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Reifnitz
185	5	yes self	25	[redacted]		no	brother: Anton Zakrajsek 1145 E. 62 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ponikve
186	6	yes self	25	yes	1908 12	New York	[illegible]	Cert of Insan	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Cmicelj
187	7	yes self	25	yes	1908 12	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Cmicelj
188	8	yes self	25	yes	1908 12	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Cmicelj
189	9	yes self	25	no	no	no	Sister: Helena Hamud P. O. 757 Kibbing Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Babuna
190	10	yes self	28	no	no	no	uncle: Anton Makar P. O. 117 3 Kenz Spring W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Zgavas
191	11	yes self	26	yes	1909 12	St. Louis Mo	brother: Roman Lutanic 2760 Chouteau Ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Jelenic
192	12	yes self	28	no	no	no	father: Martin Rackl Pk. 156 Chisholm Min.	accomp by H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Jelenic
193	13	yes self	27	no	no	no	cousin: Louis Pastvan Pk. 156 Chisholm Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Jelenic
194	14	yes self	26	yes	1907 12	W. M. Gallup	cousin: Frank Briski Gallup N. Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Jelenic
195	15	yes self	26	no	no	no	father: Yuraj [illegible] R. F. D. N. 1 Pk. [illegible] Slaughter Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Jenkovac
196	16	yes self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin: Yuraj Vukonic R. F. D. N. 1 Pk. 1048 Slaughter Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Jenkovac
197	17	yes father	—	no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Jenkovac
198	18	yes self	28	no	no	no	husband: Ivan Kovarevic Vala Ill. Pk. 112 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Jenkovac
199	19	yes self	—	no	yes	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Jenkovac
200	20	yes self	34	yes	1906 11	Louisiana Mo. Pacific	cousin: Yuraj Rerela Hunkedonia Pa. Rankspark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Jenkovac
201	21	yes self	20	yes	1904 10	Pa	brother: Matz Turkalic Box 284 Portage Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gucsselo
202	22	yes husband	30	no	yes	no	friend: Franz Kosir Pk. 282 - Ogelein Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Ogulin
203	23	yes father	—	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Polstran
204	24	yes self	21	no	no	no	friend: Mary Travnikar 501 St. Clair Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Grahe
205	25	yes husband	—	no	no	no	husband: Frank Klajnsek Pk. 202 - Broughton Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Brezovica
206	26	yes father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Johanistal
207	27	yes father	50	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Gladbeck
208	28	yes father	—	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Gladbeck
209	29	yes father	—	no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Gladbeck
210	30	yes father	—	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Gladbeck
							accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Praporje

66.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Istvan Zar master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Istvan Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at .....

K. F. Hildebrandt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Doubnara, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" (Employed by ownership thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Karl Doubnara

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of FEB 5 1913, 19

at

H. E. Driscoll

Immigration Officer.

116

11—1128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1128

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "s MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE 18 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bracko	Aloisia	43	4	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vindisch f.	daughter: Cecilia Bracko Windisch f - Austria	Ill.	Lincoln
2	Bracko	Heinrich	11	11	m	s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vindisch f.	father: Cecilie Bracko Windisch f - Austria	Ill.	Lincoln
3	Bracko	Maria	10	11	f	s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vindisch f.	sister: Cecilia Bracko Windisch f - Austria	Ill.	Lincoln
4	Bracko W-334-39	Pepi	7	11	f	s	child	yes	3/1/35	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vindisch f.	sister: Cecilie Bracko Windisch - Austria	Ill.	Lincoln
ADMITTED 15	Königman	Agnes	50	4	f	s	housewife	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vindisch f.	brother: Johann Königman Amtmann of f - Austria	Min.	Sparta
ADMITTED 18	Zupancic	Alois	4	4	m	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Semic	grandfather: J. Königman Semic - Austria	Min.	Sparta
ADMITTED	Zupancic	Teddi	3	4	m	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Semic	grandfather: J. Königman Semic - Austria	Min.	Sparta
8	Rozman	Anton	17	4	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brest	mother: Johana Rozman Brest - Austria	M.S.9	Sparta
9	Marolt 6/13/20	Gregor	35	4	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gora	wife: Harold Maria Gora - Austria	O.	Lorain
10	Lovrič	Johann	44	4	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zigmarica	wife: Teresia Lovrič Zigmarica - Austria	Min	Cleveland
11	Lovrič	Rudolf	19	4	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gora	mother: Maria Lovrič Gora - Austria	Min.	Duluth
12	Pernek	Leopold	18	4	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zigmarica	mother: Barbara Pernek Zigmarica - Austria	Min	Duluth
13	Mihelič	Alois	23	4	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zigmarica	father: Frank Michelich Zigmarica - Austria	Min.	Duluth
14	Vesel	Franz	42	4	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zigmarica	wife: Teresia Vesel Zigmarica - Austria	Min	Duluth
15	Homerly	Antonia	20	4	f	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rajti	father: Anton Homerly Rajti - Austria	Min	Duluth
16	Frank	Johana	29	4	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prem	mother: Helena Frank Prem - Austria	Pa	Lackawanna
17	Gasperic	Maria	27	4	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenia	Austria	Prem	mother: Josefa Gasperic Prem - Austria	Pa	Allegheny
18	Gasperic	Maria	2	4	f	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prem	grandmother: Josefa Gasperic Prem - Austria	Pa	Allegheny
19	Gasperic	Johann	-	8	m	s	infant	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prem	grandfather: Josef Gasperic Prem - Austria	Pa	Allegheny
~~20~~	~~Kosec~~	~~Josefa~~	~~46~~	~~4~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ostruzhnik~~	~~mother: Josefa Kosec Ostruzhnik - Austria~~	~~O.~~	~~Cleveland~~
21	Sherej	Mathias	49	4	m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vigan	wife: Francisca Sherej Vigan - Austria	M.S.9	Cleveland
22	Jadnik	Josef	23	4	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lozerje	brother: Jadnik Maria Lozerje - Austria	O.	Cleveland
23	Jagar	Franz	18	4	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Semanik	friend: Joseph Pokorn Semanik - Austria	W. Va	Richwood
24	Magdalene	Maria	26	4	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vas Karle	brother: Franz Lenk Vas Karle - Austria	M.S.9	Cleveland
25	Magdalene	Maria	4	4	f	d	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vas Karle	uncle: Franz Lenk Vas Karle - Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Magdalene	Francesca	2	4	f	d	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vas Karle	uncle: Franz Lenk Vas Karle - Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Magdalene	Francesca	-	11	m	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vas Karle	uncle: Franz Lenk Vas Karle - Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Vlasic	Maria	23	4	f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vas Karle	mother: Rosa Maria Vas Karle - Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Kosec	Martin	28	4	m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Straja	father: Kosec Martin Straja - Austria	M.S.9	Milwaukee
30	Cesarec	Anton	20	4	m	s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Obrezje	father: Josip Cesarec Obrezje - Hungary	O.	Cleveland
															Wis	Kewaskum

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

117

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent with order, or how otherwise.)	How much money in possession of alien. (Whether at least $30 in possession of each adult male alien, and if not, how much less in each case.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of past. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 (or if accompanied by husband or father, $30 for husband and $20 for father), unless in any particular case the immigrant is destined to a person who is willing and able to care for him.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
211	1	yes husband	—	no yes no	husband: Frank A. Grasso boy friend: Alexander Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Strudenitz
212	2	yes father	50	yes no no	assumpt by Sylvia's mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Strudenitz
213	3	yes father	—	no no no	assumpt by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Strudenitz
214	4	yes father	—	no no no	assumpt by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Strudenitz
215	5	yes husband	25	no no no	brother in law: Mattia Negrich R.R. 204 Sparta Wisc. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Strudenitz
216	6	yes father	25	yes boy in america	father: Frank Tomanic R.R. 204 Sparta Wisc. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	brown	none	Austria	Austrian subject
217	7	yes father	—	no no no	father: Frank Tomanic	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Sparta Wisc
218	8	yes father	25	no no no	assumpt by Mr. 2.15	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Semitsch
219	9	yes self	25	yes no Cleveland O.	assumpt by Mr. 2.15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	brown	none	Austria	Brest
220	10	yes self	25	yes no Euclid Ohio	mother: Valentin Rozman 1740 E. 72 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Gora
221	11	yes self	25	no no no	friend: Frank Tomanic 1740 E. 72 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Z. Igmanica
222	12	yes self	25	no no no	brother: Louis Tomanic 1740 E. 72 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Gora
223	13	yes self	25	yes no Euclid Ohio	friend: Louis Tomanic 1740 E. 72 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Zigmanica
224	14	yes self	25	yes no Euclid Ohio	brother: Frank Tomanic R.R. 204 Sparta Wisc. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Zigmanica
225	15	yes self	25	no no no	brother: Frank Tomanic R.R. 204 Sparta Wisc. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Zigmanica
226	16	yes self	25	no no no	brother: Frank Tomanic R.R. 204 Sparta Wisc. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Rasti
227	17	yes self	30	no no no	brother in law: Jan Lapanic R.R. 2 - Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Prem
228	18	yes mother	—	no no no	husband: Frank Lapanic Allegheny Pa. R.R. 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Prem
229	19	yes mother	—	no no no	accomp by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Prem
230	20	yes father	25	yes boy in america	Accomp by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Prem
231	21	yes self	25	yes no Cleveland O.	brother in law: Frank Lapanic 1740 E. 72 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	black	none	Austria	Ostrozhrdo
232	22	yes self	25	no no no	brother: Anton Skerlj 2232 E. 58 Clair Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	brown	none	Austria	Vigam
233	23	yes self	25	no no no	brother: Karl Fradnick Collinwood R.R. 31 - Richmond Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	brown	none	Austria	Lozerje
234	24	yes self	40	no no no	friend: Peter Lesek 211 E. 53 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Comacinik
235	25	yes self	—	no no no	husband: Magdalene Frank Wis. 140 Clinton Str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black gray	black	none	Austria	Van Kasle
236	26	yes self	—	no no no	Accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black gray	black	none	Austria	Van Kasle
237	27	yes self	—	no no no	Accomp by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black gray	black	none	Austria	Van Kasle
238	28	yes grandfather	40	yes no no	Accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black gray	black	none	Austria	Van Kasle
239	29	yes brother	6	no yes no	husband: Magdalene Frank Wis. 140 Clinton Str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Van Kasle
240	30	yes friend	21	yes 1907 Kenosha, Wisc.	brother: Kress you 5 R. 2. St. 49. Cleveland O. friend: Alois Ragoly 164 Seminole Str. Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black gray	black	none	Austria	Shraja
						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Obrezna

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gottard Zar master of the S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gottard Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of _____, 19___,

at _____

H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Doubrava, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Karl Doubrava

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

118

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 18 GEN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Markun	Lorenz (1773)	41	-	m. m.	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krainburg	wife: Anna Markun Krainburg	N.Y.	New York
2	Grblii	Franz	27	-	m. s.	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krainburg	father: Grblic Franz Krainburg - Austria	N.Y.	New York
3	Lenacic	Josef	24	-	m. s.	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Drgomna	brother: Ivan Lenacic Drgomna - Austria	N.Y.	New York
4	Grblii	Polonica	19	-	f. s.	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Drgomna	father: Grblic Franz Drgomna - Austria	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Pahperkar	Maria	26	-	f. w.	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Renge	mother: Katarina Gerkitz Renge Austria	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Pahperkar	Mico	5	-	m. s.	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Renge	grandmother: Katarina Gerkitz Renge Austria	Ill.	Chicago
7	Cuck	Janes	40	-	m. m.	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Skale	wife: Gheriarina Cuck Skale - Austria	Ind	Indianapolis
8	Spreadly	Anton	33	-	m. m.	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Skale	wife: Josepedly Ivana Skale - Austria	W.V.	Thomas
9	Klapelj	Ivan	44	-	m. m.	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Skale	wife: Klapelj Ivana Skale - Austria	W.V.	Thomas
~~10~~	~~Rotar~~	~~Anton~~	~~33~~	~~-~~	~~m. m.~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Skale~~	~~wife: Rotar Francisca~~ Skale - Austria	W.V.	Thomas
11	Gartan	Ivanica	31	-	f. s.	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Tran	sister: Stefania Anka Tran - Austria	N.Y.	New York
12	Tersic	Antica	17	-	f. s.	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Lupetar	father: Tersic Stejan Lupetar - Austria	N.Y.	New York
13	Ivancich	Anton	28	-	m. s.	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mala Loce	father: Ivancich Anton Mala Loce - Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Segulin	Josef	38	-	m. m.	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mackovin	wife: Segulin Francesca Mackovin - Austria	N.Y.	New York
15	Filipcic	Francesca	21	-	m. s.	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tate	father: Filipcic Janes Materia - Austria	O.	Cleveland
X 16	Dodic	Anton	19	-	m. s.	tailor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Altrov	father: Michael Dodic Altrov Austria	~~Ohio~~ Penn.	~~New York~~
17	Sinjavi	Ivan	28	-	m. m.	smith	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Molovse	father: Sinjavi Josef Molovge - Austria	Ill.	Melrose Park
18	Sinjavi	Maria	26	-	m. m.	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Molovse	accomp by her husband	Ill.	Melrose Park
X 19	Klun	Josip	18	-	m. s.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mislece	father: Klun Franz Mislece - Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Cegol	Rudolf	17	-	m. s.	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vatovlje	father: Cergely Franz Vatovlje - Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Brodely	Francesca	26	-	f. m.	housewife 2-512693	yes	3/15/07	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jovorovo	mother: Elena Nodak Jovorovo - Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Brodely	Francesca	-	9/12	f. m.	infant 2-512246	no	3/15/07	Austrian	Slovenian	94406/261 AUTH. FILE	Jovorovo	accomp by her mother	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Brezovec	Franc	28	-	m. m.	laborer 17-35511	yes	4/1/09	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Divaca	father: Brezovec Josip Divaca - Austria	Ill.	Moscouta
24	Brezovec	Angela (wife)	21	-	f. m.	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Divaca	accomp by her husband	Ill.	Moscouta
25	Gerbec	Francesca	38	-	f. m.	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dobravlje	mother: Pearl Gerbec Dobravlje - Austria	O.	Lorain
26	Gerbec	Henrik	8	-	m. s.	infant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dobravlje	accomp by his mother	O.	Lorain
27	Ukek	Aloisia	17	-	f. s.	domestic 11-10337	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bischoflak	mother: Gloria Ukek Bischoflak - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
28	Matuic	Johanna	17	-	f. s.	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bovsale	— Worth —	N.Y.	New York
~~29~~	~~Figura~~	~~Anton~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~m. s.~~	~~steward~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Abelsdorf~~	~~friend: Edward Lefrank Abelsdorf - Austria~~	O.	Cleveland
30	Ciber	Marianne	14	-	f. s.	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dobravce	father: Johann Ciber Dobravce - Austria	Col.	Leadville

Elena Simonja Exper 7-8-13-7

67 ~~Exam~~ 7.8.13 A Fogarty Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

119

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 5 - 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
241	1	yes self	40 yes			sister: Sabbi Elena 490 — 3rd Ave												
242	2	yes self	4 yes			sister: Gabbi Elena 490 — 3rd Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
243	3	yes self	16 yes	no		friend: Gabbi Thelepa 229 Thy New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
244	4	yes self	25 yes	no	no	sister: Gabbi Elena 490 — 3rd Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
245	5	yes self	15 no	no	no	sister: Ivonija Tanzer Dec 25 Hanta. Pa. Father of New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Rodick
246	6	yes mother	— no	no	no	Accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria Pietsbick
247	7	yes self	26 yes	05	Indianap.	brother: Frank Kucek Warman Ave Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria Pietsbick
248	8	yes self	26 yes	06	Cleveland	brother: Johann Smerdely Rx. 57 Thomas W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Skala
249	9	yes self	30 yes	05	Pueblo	friend: Johann Smerdely Rx. 57 Thomas W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Skala
~~250~~	~~10~~	~~yes self 25 no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~brother: John Pavlin Rx. 307 Thomas W. Va~~												
251	11	yes self	44 no	no	no	friend: Terrill Thornelia 534 West Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Austria Skala
252	12	yes self	— no	no	no	sister: Terrill Thornelia 534 West Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Austria Stan
253	13	yes self	40 yes	06	Tacoma Wash	parent: Tallyel Frank 4 New York N.Y. Cortland 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	none	Austria Lupter
254	14	no self	25 yes	06	Washingt	friend: Good Parents Black Diamond Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	cest blue	none	Austria Stolo Lovo
255	16	no self	25 no	no	no	sister: Trefan Maria 1048 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Austria Starkovsin
256	16	yes self	20 no	no	no	friend: Frank Lakus New York N.Y. 82 Cortland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Austria Tatre
257	17	yes self	30 no	no	no	friend: Kriston Lipa Rock Rx. 575 Ill. Elsbrook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Austria Otrov
258	18	yes self	100 no	no	no	friend: Kriston Lipa Rock Rx. 575 Ill. Melrose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Austria Stelovec
259	19	yes self	31 no	no	no	friend: Frank Bradel Harrison Pittsburg Pa 5436 Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria Stelovec
260	20	yes self	25 no	no	no	friend: Frank Bradel Harrison St. 5436 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	cest cest	none	Austria Mistec
261	21	yes self	50 yes	07	Pittsburg	husband: Broadly Frank Pittsburg Pa 5436 Harrison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Austria Vatoolze
262	22	yes mother	— no	no	no	Accomp. by her brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria Tonecolado
263	23	yes self	50 no	yes	no	friend: Johann Kriegman Rx. 312 Monmouth Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria Tonecolado
264	24	yes husband	— no	no	no	Accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Austria Mistec
265	25	yes self	30 no	no	no	husband: Gerbec Frank Lorain O. 1688 L	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	none	Austria Mistec
266	26	yes self	25 yes	no	no	Accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	cest	none	Austria Ostrovlje
267	27	yes brother	28 no	no	no	brother: Jobe Rupus 1920 W 22 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair blue	none	Austria Protravlje
268	28	yes brother	100 no	no	no	brother: Rudolf Klaga 31 Murry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria Pavo
~~269~~	~~29~~	~~yes self 25 yes~~	~~no~~			~~brother: Alois Pavlovich Leadville Col.~~												
270	30	yes self	25 no	no	no	friend: Anton Tokanic Leadville Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Austria Vasmec
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria Dolnouc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of _____, 19___,

at _____

H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Karl Sonbauer, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHING[illegible] Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 3 1913 day of _____, 19

at _____

H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. s/s MARTHA WASHINGTON *sailing from* TRIESTE, 18 DIC. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			30				21-9702		11-27-35						
1	Tesar	Ivanc	19		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ragac	father: Martin Petrova Ragac - Austria	Col	Leadville
2	Cesen	Francisca	24		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vogle	mother: Maria Cesen Vogle - Austria	Miss	Eby
3	Cesen	Helena	22		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vogle	mother: Maria Cesen Vogle - Austria	Miss	Eby ✓
4	Bolmar	Franz	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Repnye	father: Franz Bolmar Repnye - Austria	Pa	Latrobe
5	Omahna	Gaspas	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loy	mother: Maria Omahna Loy - Austria	M.J.A	
6	Vampotic	Anton	44		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kolsier	wife: Barbara Vampotic Kolsier - Austria	M.J.A	Barberton
7	Lachner	Katarina	39		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Neu Gescha	husband: Alois Lachner Neu Gescha - Austria	M.J.A	Barberton
8	Lachner	Juliana	18		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Neu Gerout	father: Johann Lachner Neu Gerout - Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Zobec	Josef	43		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gottschee	wife: Josefa Zobec Gottschee - Austria	N.J.	New York
10	Mikle	Josef	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Lichtenb	father: Georg Mikle Lichtenbach - Austria	N.J.	New York
11	Ruppe	Alois	16		m s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Gottschee	father: Alois Ruppe Gottschee - Austria	M.J.A	Brooklyn
12	Ruppe	Maria	18		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Unterlag	father: Alois Ruppe Unterlag - Austria	M.J.A	Cleveland
13	Schemitsch	Rudolf	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gottschee	father: Georg Schemitsch Gottschee - Austria	M.J.A	Cleveland
14	Flack	Margaretha	32		f m	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Gottschee	father: Andreas Flack Gottschee - Austria	M.J.A	Cleveland
15	Skrofic	Katarina	17		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Radomlje	mother: Maria Skrofic Radomlje - Austria	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Persin	Francisca	18		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gottschee	father: Josef Persin Gottschee - Austria	N.J.	New York
17	Ocepek	Johann	38		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Littai	wife: Theresa Ocepek Littai - Austria	Colo	Pueblo
18	Klos	Franz	48		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gottschee	wife: Johanna Klos Gottschee - Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Kosir	Angela 7-26013	23		f s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stein	father: Gregor Kosir Stein - Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Cesar	Marianna	20		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Radomle	mother: Maria Cesar Radomle - Austria	M.J.A	Cleveland
21	Zavil	Franc	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Triblje	mother: Franciska Zavil Triblje - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
22	Novak	Maria	23		f m	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Triblje	father: Franz Zavil Triblje - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
23	Zavil	Johanna	17		f s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Triblje	wife: Maria Bonna Triblje - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
24	Bornar	Josef	27		m m	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bodule	wife: Maria Bonna Bodule - Austria	Wyom.	Rock Spring
25	Bornar	Franc	41		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Rock Spring	husband: Helena Ameya Rock Spring	Wyo.	Rock Spring
26	Ameya	Johann	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bischoflak	mother: Helena Ameya Bischoflak - Austria	Wyom.	Rock Spring
27	Ameya	Josef	10		m s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bischoflak	mother: Helena Ameya Bischoflak - Austria	Miss	Chisholm
28	Mainarič	Mathias	18		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Delnice	mother: Helena Mainarič Delnice - Hungary	Miss	Chisholm
29	Racki	Ivan	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Delnice	mother: Rosa Racki Delnice - Hungary	Miss	Chisholm
30	Veres	Ivan	43		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vaska	wife: Vera Mahek Vaska - Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 5 - 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or any other person, firm, corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
271	1	Yes self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Anton Tesarcik Tekavcic - Steelville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Bogac
272	2	Yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Rosalia Lisac Ely Min. P.O. Bx. 305	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vogle
273	3	Yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Lina Rosalia 305 Ely Min.	no	no	no	no	very poor sight almost blind		5	4	fair	light brown	eye none	Austria	Vogle
274	4	Yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: James Mesaz W. Moreland Pa Latrobe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Georg
275	5	Yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Michael Pristor Barberton O. Akron St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	Austria	Log
276	6	Yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Michael Pristor Barberton O. - Akron St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	Austria	Birchofka
277	7	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	sister: Lena Chanstek 1879 Green Ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	1	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	New Gorent
278	8	yes self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Maria Rapa N.J. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	New Gorent
279	9	yes self	25	yes	no	New York	cousin: Hilda Tonef 860 I Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gottschee
280	10	yes self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Josef Stille Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lichtenbach
281	11	yes self	25	no	yes	no	aunt: Alexia Wolf 7931 Sycamore Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Unterlag
282	12	yes self	25	no	no	no	aunt: Allgia Wolf 7931 Sycamore Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Unterlag
283	13	yes self	25	no	no	no	brother: Gregor Lebenitsch 1570 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	New Gorent
284	14	yes self	25	yes	no	New York	cousin: Tesi Bizak Brooklyn N.J. 947	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gottschee
285	15	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Tony Skaby New York N.J. 926 E 33d	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lunca
286	16	yes self	25	no	no	no	brother: Gersin Josef 532 Santa Fe Pueblo Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray	none	Austria	Udye
287	17	yes self	25	yes	yes	Pittsb	friend: Cusky O. Allegheny Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Seneck
288	18	yes self	25	yes	1908	Pueblo Col	friend: Anastasia Reimer Allegheny Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hotitsch
289	19	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Johanna Lesak Cleveland O. 53 NB 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Nevek
290	20	yes self	25	no	no	no	sister: Johanna Lesak Cleveland O. - 6.53	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Radomlja
291	21	yes self	25	no	no	no	sister: Francisca Godina Chicago Ill. 1441 Fulton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Triboje
292	22	yes self	25	yes	1907	Cleveland	sister: Francesca Godina Chicago Ill. - 1441	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Triboje
293	23	yes sister	22	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Tone Lesar 636 Racine St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Triboje
294	24	yes self	20	no	no	no	friend: Anton Justin Rock Springs Wyom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Studenc
295	25	yes self	25	yes	1907	Rock Sp	friend: Justin Gradon Rock Springs Wyom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lunyek
296	26	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Anton Justin Rx. 563. Rock Spring	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	none	Austria	Lo Rabuk
297	27	yes father	75	no	no	no	Belongs by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	dark	none	Austria	Lo Rabuk
298	28	yes self	25	no	yes	no	father: Martin Chainin Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	Austria	Lo Rabuk
299	29	yes self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Pasquan Lona Talon Rx. 172 Chisholm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Hungary	Delinja
300	30	yes self	40	no	no	no	friend: George Jentar Box 184 Midvale O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Delinja
																			Hungary	Vasko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Soubrava, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pivk	Joseph	16	m	s		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reichenlak	mother Franciska Pivk Austria Reichenlak	Pa	[illegible]
~~2~~	~~Jerem~~	~~Joseph~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Reichenlak~~	~~father Joseph Jerem Austria Reichenlak~~	~~O~~	~~Cleveland~~
~~3~~	~~Pistkonka~~	~~Joseph~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kalv~~	~~wife Hafanna Pistkonka Russia Klawrec~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~
~~4~~	~~Chuga~~	~~Tomas~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Klawrec~~	~~father Joseph Chuga Russia Klawrec~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~
5	Parčina	Nikola	33	m	m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Russia	Bunsk	wife Parčina Bunsk	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Hemer	Franz	25	m	s		farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kladrie	mother Agnes Hemer Austria Kladrie	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Pirog	Jan	27	m	m		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Reichenlak	wife Katarina Pirog Austria Hinterberg	N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED 8	Skadaski	[illegible]	22	m	m		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Lithuanian	Austria	Hinterberg	wife Skadaski Julia Austria Eberau	N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED 9	Sauber	Wiktor	36	m	m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Lithuanian	Austria	Eberau	wife Natalia Sauber Austria Eberau	U.S.	Unknown
10	Leyh	Abbey	18	m	s		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Eberau	father Sipkej Leyh Russia Rovalia	Mass	Milford
11	Mere	Mathews	32	m	m		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Fleckdorf	wife Mihea Mere Austria Fleckdorf	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Barata	Petar	33	m	m		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Udeti	wife Barata Sava Hungary Udeti	Pa	Lebanon
13	Cvetkovic	Rade	20	m	s		farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Dubrice	father Nikola Cvetkovic Hungary Dubrice	Pa	Lebanon
14	Rupenik	Andrea	44	m	m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Adelsberg	wife Josefa Rupenik Austria Adelsberg	Mo	St. Louis
15	Grum	Bartol	23	m	s		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loitsch	mother Johanna Grum Austria Loitsch	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Turk	Franz	29	m	s		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loitsch	— Austria Loitsch	W.Va	Richwood
17	Dorjak	Franz	29	m	s		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lenkenitz	mother Katarina Dorjak Austria Lenkenitz	O.	Cleveland
18	Madic	Josip	31	m	m		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lenkenitz	wife Maria Madic Austria Markerov	W.Va	Pickens
19	Senčno	Franz	27	m	s		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Markerov	mother Maria Senčno Austria Kahe	Pa	Mauch
20	Senčin	Alois	18	m	s		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kahe	mother Maria Senčin Austria Kahe	Pa	Mauch
21	Ule	Janez	41	m	m		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kahe	wife Ule Vera Austria Kahe	Mich	Chisholm
22	Keto	Joseph	32	m	m		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loš	wife Keto Franciska Austria Loš	Ill	Chicago
23	Kapl	Karl	33	m	m		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Planic	wife Maria Kapl Austria Planic	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Limmané	Tomé	35	m	m		farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	wife Limmané Domanig Austria Laibach	Ill	Chicago
25	Depalatović	Jakob	17	m	s		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Milna	wife Depalatović Jakob Austria Milna	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Tolavčić	Anton	10	m	s		plowboy	yes		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Milna	wife Tolavčić Julia Austria Milna	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Thaw	Ignat	43	m	m		farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	wife Thaw Anna Austria Tarnow	Colo	Leadville
28	Rhebergen	Osiep	45	m	m		farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	wife Rhebergen Rhena Austria Tarnow	N.Y.	New York
29	Nugart	Frank	35	m	m		farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	wife Nugart Julia Austria Tarnow	N.Y.	New York
30																

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by self, relative, friend, or other person, and how much)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in Polygamy.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
304	1	yes self	25 yes no	no	sister Lenka Franicka Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Buchofzek
305	2	yes self	40 no no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Turnau
306	3	yes self	25 no no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Russia	Litzmannst
305	4	yes self	25 no no	no	brother Peter Matz #502, 11 Av. Newyork City	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lukanowe
308	5	yes self	28 no no	no	[illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klodnitz
307	7	yes self	37 yes 1912	W Va	sister Teckla Virag Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bruchofzek
308	8	no self	28 no no	no		no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bremenka
309	9	yes self	30 no no	no	brother in law: Josika Virag Orange Ave Newark N.J. 3050	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bremenhorst
310	10	no self	38 no no	no	[illegible] Milford Mass	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	none	Austria	Debrazi
311	11	yes self	24 no no	no	friend Anna Friar Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rocalig
312	12	yes self	25 yes 1906	Lebanon Pa	friend Anna Friar Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pilsekdorf
313	13	yes self	25 no no	no	friend Anna Friar Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	510	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Udeck
314	14	yes self	30 yes 12	Creede Colo	brother in law Paul Tomisic W. dominio	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	gray gray	none	Hungary	Leibnic
315	15	yes self	25 no no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Austria	Adelsberg
316	16	yes self	24 no no	no	friend Joseph Furca Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Austria	Loitsch
317	17	yes self	20 no no	no	father Jerry Dovzak Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	none	Austria	Loitsch
318	18	yes self	25 no 100	no	brother in law Pickens W. Va	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	black	none	Austria	Laibach
319	19	yes self	21 yes 1913	Mayer Pa	brother Jakob Semm Mayer Pa	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	none	Austria	Markovi
320	20	yes brother	25 no no	no	brother Jakob Semm Mayer Pa	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kalu
321	21	yes self	32 no no	no	brother Ulo Matco Box 473. Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kalig
322	22	yes self	25 no 100	yes	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	brown	none	Austria	Loi
323	23	yes self	24 no yes	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	none	Austria	Alcsic
324	24	yes self	21 no no	no	brother Dominic Dominic #504 Ave City Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	none	Austria	Laibach
325	25	yes self	20 no no	no	brother Stefan Dominic 132 Wall str. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	none	Austria	Mileig
326	26	yes father	- yes	born in U.S.A.	father: Anton Gutarric Street 11, 225 Roanoke Ont. friend: Fidan Dutzgrad Raymond Sask. 201 I.O.O. Lodge # 176 brother: Fidan Dutzgrad Raymond Sask 201 I.O.O. Lodge # 176 brother: Fidan Dutzgrad Raymond Sask 201 I.O.O. Lodge # 176	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	none	Austria	Allcic
327	27	yes self	25 no no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	fair	none	U.S.A.	Readville Ont.
328	28	yes self	25 no no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sandomirz
329	29	yes self	25 no no	no		no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sandomirz
330	30					no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	none	Russia	Sandomirz
												fair		none		

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ethel Zar, master of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from THIENTSIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ethel Zar
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1914 day of _____, 19 .

at

S. E. Butler
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Doubrava, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had (Seventeen) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (University of Praga in Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

124

Sworn to before me this (4 FEB 1913) day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 20 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andreopoulos	Spyridon	53		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	Theodora — Wife		Can Montreal
2	Kakamboetis	Demitrios	18		M S.	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	Vassiliki Greece mother		Can Montreal

Plowed in

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 5 - 1913, *19*

125

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No, as the case may be, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$0	No		Dimitras Andreopoulos Brother 65 Windsor street Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agrinion
ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	50	No		Nicolaos Liondos Uncle 65 Widson St Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agrinion
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Carr master, of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Peter Carr Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at .....

H. E. Drumm

Immigration Officer.

II—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Novakovac Karl, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners Therefore solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon" as the case may be.) swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of , 19 .

at

H. E. Sweet

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 20 JAN. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Karamanou ✓	Sofia	20	-	F	S.	Housewife.	No.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sihena	Nicolaos Andrew	Greece	father	N.H.	Dover.
2	Antonopoulou ✓	Alexandra	20	-	F	S.	Housewife.	yes.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Andrew	Greece	father	R.I.	Pawtucket
3	Yannakopoulou ✓	Maria	22	-	F	M.	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Andrew	Greece	father	R.I.	Pawtucket.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 5 - 1913, *19*

127

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Christos. Karamanos. Brother 462 Central Ave. Dover N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sikena
2	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Apostolos. Yannacopoulos. Brother in law No 12 Pawtucket Ave Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
3	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Apostolos. Yannacopoulos Husband. No 12 Pawtucket Ave Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from PATRASSO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at .....

L. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at .....

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr Karl Doubrava, Surgeon of the S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doubrava

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of , 19

at

H E Drew
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 20 JAN 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nassaniay	Adelina	18		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aintap	Hantzis father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Abezian	Aroossiak	25		F S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aintap	None	Mass	Boston
3	Ishkanian	Victor	18		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aintap	Neisses father Turkey	N.Y.	Troy
4	Nenezian	Sahag	19		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Afion	Sarkis Brother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
5	Markasian	Marisa	21		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	None	Mass	Haverhill
6	Markasian	Horanes	20		M S	Laborer	Yes								
7	Garabetian	Avvak	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Eslinge	Garabet father Turkey	N.Y.	Syracuse
ADMITTED 8	Sheha	Joseph	25		M S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Damas	None	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 9	Youssoufian	Mariam	40		F W	Housewife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	None	Mass	Fitchburg
ADMITTED 10	Youssoufian	Dikran	7		M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	nobody	Mass	Fitchburg
11	Markosian	Nazenemi	23		F M	Seamstress	Yes								
12	Markosian	Melina	3		F S	—	—		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Panteema	Seman Mother Turkey	Mich	Detroit
13	Markosian	Nazitti	1/12		M S	—	—								
14	Konstantinides	Eleftherios	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kavadelas	Ossia Mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Teferian	Markar	45		M M	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Mariam wife Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
16	Gulemian	Nubar	20		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Conople	Horanes father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Telessimian	Istepan	32		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Migridits Relation Turkey	N.Y.	New York
18	Elia	[illegible]	15		M S	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodosto	Elias father Turkey	Calif	San Francisco
19	Elia	Aegicool	30		M S	Servant	yes								
20	Gulemian	Herork	19		M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Conople	Onik father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Markarian	Mariam	32		M M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Harpoot	Mariam mother Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
VL 246/755 22	Gevorkoff	Agop	20		M M	Laborer	Yes		Russian	Armenian	Russia	Kavak	Thymi wife Turkey	Mass	Chelsea
23	Artinian	Hakop	28		M M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Baliksir	Hussnesa wife Turkey	N.Y.	New York
24	Sagamanoff	Sinagan	25		M M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Armenian	Russia	Kars	Zarinoz wife Russia	Mass	Chelsea
25	Palabyk	Leon	36		M M	Shoemaker	yes								
26	Palabyk	Byk	10		M S	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Van	Hangeartoun Brother Turkey	Ill	Chicago
27	Palabyk	Bahé	7		M S	Pupil	yes								
28	Kalbany	Demitrios	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Effythia mother	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Matheo	David	23		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	David father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
30	Kehan	Elia	18		M S	Clerk	Yes		Turkey	Heben	Turkey	Conople	Rebeka mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York

J. J. Donovan
Inspector

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 3 - 1913, *19*

129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	No	Moises G. Halyian. Uncle 415 East 60th St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ayntap
2	yes	Self	25	No	Sarkis Abazian father 96 Hamond St Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ayntap
3	yes	Self	25	No	Nazary Ishkanian Brother 919 Jacob St Troy New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ayntap
4	yes	Self	25	No	Yacktor Nenezian Brother 155 E 26 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Afion
5	yes	Self	50	No	Mihran Nazjar Manikarian father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Harpoot
6	yes	Self		No	31 Green Street Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
7	yes	Self	25	No	Hagopatian Nefan 415 E 91st Street Syracuse N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Edenge
8	yes	Self	28	No	M. K. Tekeyan Uncle 239 East 5th St New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damacs
9	yes	Self	25	No	Youssouf Thournacs Son N-4 Summer St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Harpoot
10	yes	Self	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Harpoot
11	yes	Self	25	No	Sarkis Hoyt Nazarkosian Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
12	yes	Self		No	114 Sobey Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Paterman
13	yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
14	yes	Self	25	No	Vassilios Anostolides Cousin 412 W. 56th St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kourdolos
15	yes	Self	25	No	Yerya Jaferian Brother 50 East Aze Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Harpoot.
16	yes	Self	25	No	H.K. Dzirdzirian & Co Cousin 140-142 West 27th St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Conple.
17	yes	Self	25	No	Matheos Keshishian friend 2421 8th Avenue N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Adana
18	yes	Self	4000	yes	1908-12 San Francisco George Gha Brother 185 Eddy St San Francisco California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kessabsis
19	yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
20	yes	Self	35	No	Hagtin Dzirdzirian & Co Relation 140-142 West 27th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Conple.
21	yes	Self	25	No	Mihran Hagopian Husband c/o Manoog Hagopian 3 Green St Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Harpoot
22	yes	Self	25	No	Vartan Cachikian friend Walnut St 45 Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kaseh
23	yes	Self	25	No	Hagopian Cousin 140-142 West 27th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bakkassir
24	yes	Self	25	No	Vartan Cachikian friend 45 Walnut St Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kars
25	yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
26	yes	Self		No	Simon Pakaseipkian Brother 1009 Race Indiana Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Van
27	yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
28	yes	Self	25	No	Spiros Katalas father 1029 Lexington St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalarrano
29	yes	Self	25	No	Joseph Benezra friend 121 East 114th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
30	yes	Self	25	No	Joseph Benezra friend 121 E 114 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Conple

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Zerr, master *of the* Ernest *, from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Zerr
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1903 *day of* , 19 .

at

D J Brude
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Karl Doubrava, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 20 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Contenti	Yorida	35	M	M	Grocer	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey & Hastkiri		— Nobody —	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 2	Contenti	Estherwicki	45	F	M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Hastkiri	— None —	N.Y.	New York
3	Bekelian	Hagi	20	M	S.	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marash	Mariam — mother	Mass	Boston
4	Broyan	Garabet	20	M	S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ayntap	Artin — father	Mass	Cambridge
5	Bekharian	Artin	20	M	S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ayntap	Sogomon — father	Mass	Boston
6	Yossef	Manoel	27	M	S.	Barber	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Esther — Sister	Ill	Chicago
7	Kedyglian	Petros	18	M	S.	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hadjin	Arakel — father	N.Y.	Binghamton
8	Tashjian	Mary	16	F	S.	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ayntap	Toros — father	N.Y.	Troy
VL 576/43 9	Adamian	Zacharias	42	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hadjin	Minas, — Relation	N.Y.	New-York
10	Gedzekanian	Semagioul	17	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hadjin	Arakel — father	N.Y.	Binghamton
11	Haseklian	Emmanuel	52	M	M	Tailor	Yes								
12	Haseklian	Feridun	44	F	M	Seamstress	Yes								
13	Haseklian	Mary	14	F	S.	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Ayntap	None	N.Y.	Troy
14	Haseklian	Rosa	16	F	S.	Pupil	Yes								
15	Haseklian	Nazaret	7	F	S.	Pupil	No								
16	Haseklian	Archabonis	3	F	S.	Pupil	No								
17	Hafafian	Bedros	25	M	S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bar Bekir	Hovsuten — father	Mass	E. Watertown
18	Sabondjian	Tikran	20	M	S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diar Bekir	Hogoda — mother	N.J.	Hoboken
19	Kazarian	Stefan	25	M	S.	Labourer	No.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diar Bekir	Mardiros — Brother	N.Y.	New-York
20	Sabondjian	Hayganoush	18	F	S.	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Derbekir	Mardiros — father	Mass	Boston
21	Boroohian	Garabet	21	M	S.	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Derbekir	Ohanes — father	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	Kassabian	Keroek	19	M	S.	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Derbekir	Bedros — father	N.J.	Hoboken
23	Bazorjian	Joseph	19	M	S.	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diar Bekir	Maanam — mother	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 24	Fenerjian	Sikran	30	M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Derbekir	Anna — Sister	N.J.	Hoboken
ADMITTED 25	Fenerjian	Leucia wife	24	F	M	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Derbekir	Anna — Sister	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Fenerjian	Logomon child	11m 12	M	S.	Child	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Derbekir		N.Y.	New York
27	Hafafian	Garabet mother	20	M	S.	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Diar Bekir	Artin — father	Mass	E. Watertown
28	Kistigian	Ohranes	20	M	S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Argeroum	Mishan — father	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED 29	Bozgian	Ohannes	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Arapkir	Zaroushi — Wife	N.Y.	Troy
ADMITTED 30	Bozgian	Siranoush sister	10	F	S.	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arapkir		N.Y.	Troy

William Bock
Interpreter

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 5 - 1912, *19*

131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	Simanto Handenlar Son 907 Broadway New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Hoskiri
2	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No	Simanto Hanadulu Son 904 Broadway New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Hoskiri
3	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Hagop Aroyan Brother #83 Pilgington St E. Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Marash
4	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Agop Aroyan Brother 45 Bunster St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Ayntoyn
5	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Johan Kelkarian Cousin 7 Walden St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Ayntoyn
6	Yes	Self	66	No	No	No	Nicola Athanassion friend S. 12 Canal St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Salonicca
7	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Herark Guedjekhoshian Cousin 1 Main Street Binghanton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Hadjin
8	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Khanes Hantsakian Husband N=2210-14th ave Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Ayntoyn
9	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	N. Keshishigan friend 2421 8th Avenue New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Hadjin
10	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Herark Guedjekhoshian Husband 1 Maine Street Binghanton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Hadjin
11	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None		
12	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	None		
13	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	None		
14	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—	John Hagopetoan Son 1214 6th Ave Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Ayntoyn
15	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None		
16	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	None		
17	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	S. Kaffian Cousin 40 Melendy Avenue E. Watertown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Diar Bekr
18	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Peter Safonjigan Brother 419 Highpoint Ave West Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Diar Bekr
19	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Sirkrod Avedissyan Brother-in-law 156 Poplar St Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Diar Bekr
20	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Peter Safonjigan Cousin 419 Highpoint Ave West Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Derbekir
21	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Sirkrod Avedissyan Brother-in-law 156 Poplar St Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Derbekir
22	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Grigor Zamcotsian Cousin 344 West 60th St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Derbekir
23	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Tigranes Aroutsian Friend 76 Hudson Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Diar Bekr
24	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Peter Tanartsian Cousin 708 High point Ave West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Derbekir
25	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Derbekir
26	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Derbekir
27	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	S. Kaffian Father 40 Melendy Avenue E. Watertown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Diar Bekr
28	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Mesrop Kustigian Brother 34 Fo-o Boys North St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
29	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	M. Malkopian Brother 2114 7th Avenue Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Arabkir
30	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Arabkir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Zar master, of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from PATRASSO

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

R. E. Sweden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 1st Karl Doubrava, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof (state whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of ....., 19

at .....

K. E. Brizille

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 20 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. °(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grigoriou X Starros	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hakarla	Iliani	Turkey	Wife	N.Y.	New-York
2	~~Tolias~~ George	18	M	S.	Baker	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lamboro	Catherina	Turkey	mother	Nebr	South Omaha
3	Lagos X Demitrios	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Katzanakoi	Rino	Turkey	Brother	N.Y.	New-York
4	Krikor X Starros	21	M	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Sakis					
5	Krikor X Evaghelia	16	F	S.	Seamstress	Yes	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Sakis	Eufomia	Turkey	mother	Mass	Lynn
6	Mouhalian X Harakin	48	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Yoridjoun	Sarpé	Turkey	father	Wis	Racine
7	~~Berres~~ Marko	25	M	M	Tailor	Yes									
8	Berres Sarra	24	F	M	Housewife	No	Turkey	Hebren	Turkey	Hass Kioi	Tsera	Turkey	mother	N.Y.	New-York
9	~~Berres~~ Rosa	2	F	S.											
10	~~Berres~~ Rosa	8/12	F	S.											
11	ADMITTED Krineou X Eratto mother	55	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	—	Nobody	—	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED Krineou X Katina daughter	17	F	S.	Seamstress	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	—	None	—	N.Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED Krineou X Marika	12	F	S.	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	—	Nobody	—	N.Y.	New York
14	~~Diakos~~ John	17	M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livartzi	George	Greece	father	Mass	Cocrasta
15	Pappaspirou George	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livartzi	Aristides	Greece	father	Mass	Boston
16	Clidaras. X George	24	M	S.	Ironmonger	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ag. Paraskevi	Starros	Greece	father	N.Y.	New-York
17	Pitsirilou X Yacob	34	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Hebren	Turkey	Kastoria	Reina	Turkey	wife	N.Y.	New-York
18	Aboud X Moustafa	22	M	M.	Baker	No	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Tripoli	—	Nobody	—	N.Y.	New-York
19	Aboud X Alina	20	F	M	Seamstress	No	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Tripolis	—	None	—	N.Y.	New York
20	Kazar X Salomon	20	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Hebren	Turkey	Castoria	Aaron		father		
21	Aynian X Soorpohi mother	40	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Smyrne	—	Turkey	—	N.Y.	New-York
22	Aynian X Arsen	20	M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrne	Arrucia	Turkey	Sister	N.Y.	New-York
23	~~Stassi~~ Arish	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Harsabo	Pirodi		Brother		
24	Kabaoglou X Anash	26	M	S.	Laborer	No	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Harsabo	Dimitri	Turkey	father	W. Va	Wheeling
25	Demetriou X Aristotelis	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kirgala	Dimitrios	Turkey	father	N.Y.	Orange
26	~~Georgiades~~ ~~Demetrios~~	28	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kadikeui	Zabadi	Turkey	father	Ill	Chicago
27	ALIAS JERAHIAN MIHRAN Varzabetian X Vahe	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Ormik	Turkey	mother		Peabody
28	Georgiades X Demetrios	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aegin	Nayfé	Turkey	wife	N.Y.	New York
29	~~Artinian~~ ~~Kirkor~~	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Baibourt	Hasnija	Turkey	wife	N.Y.	New-York
30	Georgiadis Charalambos	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastipi	Anastassia	Turkey	wife	Mich	Detroit

74

Brosnahan

° An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 5 - 1913, *19* 133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	No	no	no	Theodoros Kirmanides Constn 76 Mallory av. Jamaica City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Hacharlac
2	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~—~~		~~Stefanos Pilinis Brother West 67 St. New York City~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Lourkoron~~
3	yes	Self	$150	yes	1908-11	Manchester N.H.	Yoannis Dafnopoulos friend Albany St Nr 8 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Hatzanachori
4	yes	Self	$50	No	no	no	Thomas Britos. Brother 32 Whiting St Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Sakis
5	yes	Self	—	No	no	no	Tatios Kahyoglu friend 1919 N. N. Avenue Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Sakis
6	yes	Self	$25	No	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Dyouvyouri
7	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~					~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~		
8	~~yes~~	~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Lebanon Contente Brother in law 107 Broadway New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Hacatzoi~~
9	~~yes~~	~~Self~~		~~No~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~		
10	~~yes~~	~~Self~~		~~No~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~		
11	yes	Self	$75	No	no	no	George Papageorgiou Brother 1548 - 3 Ave New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
12	yes	Self	—	No	no	no	George Papageorgiou Brother 2546 8 Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
13	yes	Self	—	No	no	no	George Papageorgiou Brother 1548 - 3 Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
14	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~—~~		~~Leonidas Kiatas Brother 22 Spring St Worcester Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lyrartzi~~
15	yes	Self	$25	yes	1911	Boston	George Louis friend New American House Hanover St 56 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lyrartzi
16	yes	Self	25	yes	1911-12	Ansonia Conn	Elias Carambelas friend 19 Roosvelt St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Bg. Barocsteri
17	yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Joseph Cohen friend 101 Allen St New-York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Cocotozia
18	yes	Self	$50	No	no	no	Amoun Allagin mother 25 Palisade Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Trejpli
19	yes	Self	—	No	no	no	Cabrafah Elias Cousin 101 Allen St New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Trepti
20	yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Elisabella Aynian Daughter 115 Cask 82 St New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
21	yes	Self	$50	No	no	no	Yacoub S. Kaprielian Cousin 115 East 82 St New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrne
22	yes	Self	—	No	no	no	Trifon Sarikis Cousin 78-81 Lakeside Ave Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Ilmjuve
23	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~				~~Yacoub S. Kaprielian Cousin 115 East 82 St New-York City~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Havaeli~~
24	yes	Self	$25	No	no	no	Trifon Sarikis Cousin 78-81 Lakeside Ave Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Kirgala
25	yes	Self	$25	No	no	no	chrish Haleh friend 665 N. Black St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Kaudikeui
26	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	~~—~~		~~John Stamopoulos Brother 22 Spring St Worcester Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Magnesia~~
27	yes	Self	$25	No	no	no	H. S. Nazzizian friend 252 Eldert St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir
28	yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Yassef Saba Cousin 227 E. 27th St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Aegin
29	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	~~—~~		~~Sarkis Hadji-Marcossian Cousin 114 Selmay Detroit Mich.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Bolikessir~~
30	yes	Self	$25	No	no	no	Eleftinos Andomiades friend 92 South 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Kastipi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Zarr, master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Zarr
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 3 1913 day of ....., 19....,

at .....

H. E. Briedel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Doubrava, Surgeon of the S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of , 19

at

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—2113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rousso	Yacoub.	19		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebren	Turkey	Castoria	Stamio mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Artinian	Kirkor	28		M M	Carpenter	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Balouk	Housnou Issa wife Turkey	Mich	Detroit
3	Jerran	Farah	34		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Nabatieh	Noui mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
4	Moussikian	Mofses	31		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Siras	Esther wife Turkey	R.I.	Providence
5	Samos	Vassilios	17		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytiline	—— —— ——	R.I.	Providence
6	Zailyan	Sohran	21		M S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diar Bekr	Pedros None father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
7	Dzerahian	Garabet	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Orpfali	Bogos father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 8	Peltekian	Sarkis	18		M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Manpré father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
9	Kishishian	Peter	38		M M	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diar Bekr	Aleenaga Sister Turkey	Canada	Sanger
10	Kishishian	Hanbeth	21		F M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diar Bekr	—— —— ——	Canada	Sanger
ADMITTED 11	Abbas	Ali	28		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Bintjbel	Halil None Brother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Debegi	Ahmed	18		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Bintjbel	—— Not any ——	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Yacub	Marum	35		F M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Dierbekir	—— None ——	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 14	Yacub	Nacoum	10		M S	Pupil	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Dierbekir	—— Not any ——	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 15	Yacub	Noutfi	9/12		M S	Infant	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Dierbekir	—— None ——	Mich	Detroit
16	Constantelos	Demitrios	27		M S	Clerk	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Monastir	Ntoundou wife Turkey	Ill	Chicago
17	Semerdzian	Rahil	25		F S	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ayntap	Garabet father Turkey	Mass	Boston
18	Markarian	Karnig	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harbekir	Herini Sister Turkey	Conn	Norwich
19	Stergiou	Demitrios	36		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sikeli	Ekaterina mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
20	Kontoulis	Panagiotis	28		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Philiates	Photini mother Turkey	Mass	Worcester
21	Makos	John	25		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Babour	Markas father Turkey	Mass	Worcester
22	Fisfis	Aristodimos	21		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sikeli	Agot father Turkey	Pa	Monrossan
23	Kasseyan	Minas	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Edinjik	Zefterina mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
24	Abraboritoglou	Saras	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kasakeui	Sofia wife Turkey	Mass	Salem
25	Constantinos	Demitrios	34		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kalesan	Barzoug father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
26	Adjiman	Simon	19		M S	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Hebren	Turkey	Kas Kemb	—— Not any ——	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Tahan	Elias	60		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alep	—— None ——	Ill	Waukegan
ADMITTED 28	Tahan	Luisa	40		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Alep	—— Not any ——	N.Y.	Watertown City
ADMITTED 29	Tahan	Nayelleh	16		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Alep.	—— None ——	N.Y.	Watertown
30	Takooshian	Kacher	29		M M	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arezat	Maripsé wife Turkey	Mass	Milford

75

* As Permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Additional races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 6 - 1909, *19*

135

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by the government, individuals, societies, or friends.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of last visit / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Mathey Russo. Brother 191 Allen St New-York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Eastorion
2	Yes	Self	25	No		Yankiss Hadji Lazarian Relation 114 Joliay st Detroit Michigan	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Babook
3	Yes	Self	25	No		Petros Yacoum & Co Friend 139 Washington St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Nabatieh
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Hampersoian Hagopossian, friend 22 Brayton St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tireos
5	Yes	Self	32	No		George Papadopoulo Father Weymouth St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mytiline
6	Yes	Self	25	No		Peter Kiskisian Brother B.S. R.R. 3 New-York City	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Siar Bekr
7	Yes	Self	25	No		Saron Tatoosian Bros. friend 70 West 29 th St New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ourfali
8	Yes	Self	25	No		Peter Kiskisian Father B.S. R.R. 3 New-York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrne
9	Yes	Self	50	No		Peter Kiskisian Brother B.S. R.R. 3 New-York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Siar Bekr
10	Yes	Self	—	No		Peter Kiskisian Relation B.S. R.R. 3 New-York City	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Siar Bekr
11	Yes	Self	25	No		Hagop Alloes Brother 91 Castle Pl New-York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bintgbel
12	Yes	Self	25	No		Joe Sellaya Bros. Cousins 64 Lewis St. Ave. New-York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bintybel
13	Yes	Self	50	No		M. Hachmouni Plant Rock Hospitality	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bintybel
14	Yes	Self	—	No		Peter Kayanji Son 215 Hackensack Plank Road	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hierbekir
15	Yes	Self	—	No		Union Hill N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Hierbekir
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1898 1900		Nicolaos Kaimakoglou Uncle 1038 N. Rendolph St Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Monastir
17	Yes	Self	25	No		Hanna Kamakazian Brother 538 S. Bay Courtney Nagel Hagg	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Agntag
18	Yes	Self	25	No		Paul Antaghan Brother in law 225½ Main St Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1902	New-York	Stavros Negrizon friend 112 west 28 th St New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dikeli
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1901-2 1906-8	Manchester Mass	Mathios Hantzos friend Spring St N224 Worcester Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Philiates
21	Yes	Self	25	No		Athanassios Koshos friend Spring St N224 Worcester Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Babour
22	Yes	Self	25	No		Nicholaos Fotakis Brother 1163 Solomon Ave Ave Mannassas Va	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dikeli
23	Yes	Self	25	No		Manuel Apostolou Cousin 90 St Marks Place New-York City	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Lolmyrk
24	Yes	Self	25	No		Yanik Nicolas Brother P.O. Box N° 883 Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kasakeuil
25	Yes	Self	25	No		Constantinos Stephis friend 91 Chrystie Street New-York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kalesan
26	Yes	Self	25	No		Isaac Pallas Cousin 91 Chrystie St New-York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kaskeuil
27	Yes	Self	100	No		[illegible] Son [illegible] the Mount Lebanon	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
28	Yes	Self	—	No		Alph K. Alexandri Son 1035 5 Huntington Street	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
29	Yes	Self	—	No		do New-York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
30	Yes	Self	25	No		John Agopossian Cousin 53 Central Street Natick Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Arezak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from PATRACOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ehrl Arnberger, Surgeon of U.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners this trip
(State whether employed "regularly" or "specially" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

M. Arnberger

at [illegible]

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 20 JAN. 1913, 19

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saras	X	Spiros	37		M S.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kalesan	Iuana wife	Turkey	N.Y. New-York
2	Dibsieh		Rizkallah	50		M M	Laborer	Yes								
3	Dibsieh		Hatoc	30		F M	Seamstress	No								
4	Dibsieh		Bahia	15		F S.	Pupil	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Alep	None	N.Y.	Secommit
5	Dibsieh		Cesar	9		M S.	Pupil	No								
6	Dibsieh		Bahgat	6		M S.	Pupil	No								
7	Yedinian		Iesan	18		M S.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Arerak	Sarkis Escaperta	Father Turkey	Uncle Holford
8	Khudurian	X	Hartun	23		M S.	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arerek	—	Mother Turkey	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Noorjanian	X	Mariam	38		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arerak	—	Mother Turkey	Mass New Bedford
ADMITTED	Noorjanian	X	Anitza	11		F S.	Pupil	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arerak	—	Mother Turkey	Mass New Bedford
ADMITTED	Noorjanian	X	Hartuan	9		M S.	Pupil	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arerak	—	None	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Noorjanian	X	Zaurie	7		F S.	Pupil	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arerak	—	Mother Turkey	Mass New Bedford
ADMITTED	Noorjanian	X	Sirorbe	5		F S.	Pupil	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arerak	—	Mother Turkey	Mass New Bedford
14	Debsieh	X	Bashir	25		M S.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Alep	—	None	N.Y. Secommit
15	Isah		Hannaba	26		F M	Seamstress	No								
16	Isah		Renikeh	3		F S.	—	No		Turkey	Hebron	Turkey	Jerusalem	None		N.Y. New York
17	Isah		Victoria	9/12		F S.	—	No								
18	Vassiliou	X	Alexios	34		M S.	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kalesan	Panagiot Brother		N.Y. New York
19	Berberian	X	Harek	20		F S.	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Ormik Mother	Turkey	N.Y. New York
20	Mattouk	X	Nadih	26		M M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Damas	—	None	N.Y. New York City
21	Mattouk	X	Asma	20		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Damas	—	None	N.Y. New York City
22	Kolpsa	X	Bassili	30		M S.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Alep	—	None	N.Y. New York
23	Sakkan	X	Malaky	50		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Alep	—	None	N.Y. Pawtucket
24	Skaff	X	Samia	15		F S.	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Alep	—	None	N.Y. Pawtucket
25	Asp	X	Salma	16		F S.	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Alep	—	None	Conn. Centerall
26	Johnous	X	Marie	30		F S.	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Damas	—	None	N.Y. New York City
27	Hindy	X	Seidy	28		M M	Tailor	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Alep	—	None	N.Y. Utica
28	Samra	X	Kalil	19		M S.	Laborer	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Damas	—	None	N.J. Sterling
29	Shabo	X	Skya	20		M S.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Damas	—	None	Mass Boston
30	Shabo	X	Majeda	18		M S.	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Damas	—	None	Mass Boston

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 5 - 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether he has money, and how much, whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination, by whom purchased, whether he has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	No			Constantinos. Stratis 91 Cherry St New-York friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kalesaon
2	yes	Self	100	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
3	yes	Self		No			Naim Arbore Son 516 Morris Avenue Summit N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
4	yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
5	yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
6	yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
7	yes	Self	25	No			John Torpirian Cousin 14 Central St Medford Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Arrerek
8	yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Pavel Chaknapirian Cousin 1240 fine St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Arrerk
9	yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Garabet Noryanian Husband 14 Central St, Nyack ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Arerak
10	yes	Self	-	No	no	no	Accomp. by the mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Arerak
11	yes	Self	-	No	no	no	Garabet Noryanian Husband 14 Central St New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Turkey	Arerak
12	yes	Self	-	No	no	no	Accomp. by the mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Arerak
13	yes	Self	-	No	no	no	1, Accomp. by the mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Arerak
14	yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Naim Sibsje Cousin 516 Morris Avenue Summit N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
15	yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
16	yes	Self		No			Gabriel Spark Husband 196 Allen St New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
17	yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
18	yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Constantinos Stratis friend 91 Cherry St New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kalesaon
19	yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Kirkor Berberian father 200. W. 12 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Israbekir
20	yes	Self	50	No	no	no	Touffic Mattouck Brother 502 W Central Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas
21	yes	Self	-	No	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas
22	yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Joseph Khagassy Cousin 374 Amity St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
23	yes	Self	50	No	no	no	Abraham Saab Brother 148 Washington St Central Falls R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
24	yes	Self	-	No	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
25	yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Jaan Assal Brother 148 Washington St Central Falls R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
26	yes	Self	25	No	no	no	George Jonah Uncle 1358 Wheeling Avenue Cambridge Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas
27	yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Elias Hindy Husband 533 Bleeker St Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
28	yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Khalil Abou Samra Brother P.O. Box 28 Sterling New-Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas
29	yes	Self	25	No			Shako Abraham Father 22 Hudson St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas
30	yes	Self	25	No	no	no	Shako Abraham Father 22 Hudson St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Lar, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Lar
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at .....

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Koubovara, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of ....., 19

at .....

H. E. Brindell

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 20 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. °(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ashraosy	Marcem	10		M S	Pupil	No		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey Damas			None	N.Y.	New York
2	Ashraosy	Antoon	16		M S	Pupil	No								
3	Ashraosy	Elias	10		M S	Pupil	No								
4	Ashraosy	Hind	7		F S	Pupil	No								
5	Ashraosy	Teresia	4		F S	Pupil	No								
6	Ashraosy	Antoinette	1	6	F S		No								
7	Wanly	Medjidé	30		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey Armenian	Turkey Aleppo			None	N.Y.	New York
8	Wanly	Mary	20		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey Armenian	Turkey Aleppo			Mother-in-law	N.Y.	New York
9	Komsy	Abdallah	24		M M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey Damas			None	R.I.	Pawtucket
10	Shakin	Nadiha	18		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey Damas			None	N.J.	Sterling
11	Bishara	Bechir	18		M S	Laborer	No		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey Aleppo			None	N.Y.	Summit
12	Aboudamara	Mary	30		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey Damas			Mother-in-law	N.Y.	New York
13	Aboudamara	Elias	8		M S	Child	No		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey Damas			None	N.Y.	New York
14	Aboudamara	Mahgi	6		M S	Child	No		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey Damas			Mother-in-law	N.Y.	New York
15	Aboudamara	Nicolas	1	6	M S	Child	No		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey Damas			Mother-in-law	N.Y.	New York
16	Nasimos	Fatah	25		M M	Laborer	No		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey Aleppo			None	N.Y.	Utica
17	Nasimos	Affo	22		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey Aleppo			Mother-in-law	N.Y.	Utica
18	Koomsy	Mokeby	20		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey Ottoman	Turkey Damas			None	R.I.	Pawtucket
19	Lonzinger	Josephina	56		F M	Housewife	Yes		Austria Austrian	Turkey Constple	Alexander	Austria	Brother	N.Y.	New York
20	Lonzinger	Eleni	30		F M	Laborer	Yes								
21	Lonzinger	John	28		M S	Laborer	Yes								
22	Lonzinger	Victor	24		M S	Tailor	Yes								
23	Christos	Mavrogiri	18		M S	Farmer	Yes		Greece Greek	Greece Sofico	Elene	Greece	Mother	N.J.	New York
24	Constantinos	Constantinou	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece Greek	Greece Imbrainon	Athanasio	Greece	Father	N.J.	New York
25	Georgios	Konstantinou	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece Greek	Greece Imbrainon	Panagioti	Greece	Father	N.J.	New York
26	Demos	Vaias	18		M S	Farmer	Yes		Greece Greek	Greece Sofico	Evangelia	Greece	Mother	N.J.	New York
27	Michael	Efstrios	18		M S	Farmer	Yes		Greece Greek	Greece Sofico	Angela	Greece	Wife	N.J.	New York
28	Hagop	Derkhanian	20		M S	Chairmaker	Yes		Turkey Armenian	Turkey Erzerum	Jerome	Turkey	Mother	Mass	Boston
29	George	Krazma	20		M S	Laborer	No		Turkey Arabian	Turkey Aleppo	—	—	—	N.Y.	New York
30	Panagiotis	Eviantafillidis	18		M S	Clerk	Yes		Turkey Greek	Turkey Galata	Georgio	Home	Father	N.Y.	New York

77

† The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 5 - 1913, *19*

139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or by other person, and what relation or friendship, if any, existed between them.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Habib Abousanna husband D. O. Box 28 New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas
2	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None		
3	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 —	Dark Brown	Brown	None		
4	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None		
5	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 —	Dark Brown	Brown	None		
6	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 —	Dark Brown	Brown	None		
7	Yes	Self	50	No	E. L. Hayek cousen 84 Paas in Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
8	Yes	Self	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Georges Salhoni Cousin 362 Fountain Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 12	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Habib Abousanna father in law P. O. Box 28 Sterling Ave. Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Habib Abousanna husband 84 Paas in Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Habib Abousanna husband P. O. Box 28 New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas
13	Yes	Self	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas
14	Yes	Self	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas
15	Yes	Self	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas
16	Yes	Self	50	No	Naem Jamon brother 615 Bleeker Street Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
17	Yes	Self	5	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
18	Yes	Self	25	No	George Salhani cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damas
19	Yes	Self	Rich			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None		
20	Yes	Self			Rodolphe Leisinger Son 11 Morris Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constple
21	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None		
22	Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark Brown	Brown	None		
23	Yes	Self	25	No	John Simon Godfather [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sofico
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Dem. Constantin cousin Naturalization Street yer New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Imbamon
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Dem. Constantin friend [illegible] place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sofico
26	Yes	Self	25	No	George Vasiliou friend [illegible] East 69 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sofico
27	Yes	Self	50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sofico
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Vasiliy Sakopoulos friend [illegible] Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Erzerura
29	Yes	Self	100	No	[illegible] brother [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alep
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Athanas. G. 15-25 Vanderbilt Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Galata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of , 19 ,

at

H. E. Briddell
Immigration Officer.

11—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—119

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Ambruzs, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karl Ambruzs

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of ....., 19..

at .....

H. E. Briedle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 20 JAN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elias	Moinzeyak	22	M	S	Weaver	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	—	None —	N.Y. New-York
ADMITTED 2	David	Angel	16	M	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	—	None —	N.Y. New-York
ADMITTED	Hoodla	Kailifi Hadla	45	F	M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Beyrouth	—	None —	Pa Pottsville
4	Benyamin	Albala	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	Rachel	None mother	N.Y. New-York
5	Elias	Youma	18	M	S	Weaver	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	—	Turkey	N.Y. New-York
6	Cohen	Solomon	39	M	M	Laborer	No		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Bohora	Greece wife	Conn New London
7	Cohen	Victoria	10	F	S		No						—	Greece	N.Y. New-York
8	Cohen	Jaca	6	F	S		No								
9	Cohen	Moise	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	David	Greece father	N.Y. New-York
10	Selina	Stambouly	18	F	S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	—	None —	N.Y. New-York
11	Naheda	Stambouly	20	F	S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	—	nobody —	Conn New London
12	Lamis	Gliebelis	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	—	nobody —	Conn New London
ADMITTED 13	Rousso	Rachel	36	F	M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Moise	None cousin	N.Y. New-York
ADMITTED 14	Rousso	Bonica	10	F	S	Scholar	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Moise	Greece cousin	N.Y. New-York
15	Joseph	Bonica	20	M	S	Capistry	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Alep	—	Greece —	Conn New London
16	Jamila	Nigmé	23	F	S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	—	None —	N.Y. New-York
17	Salma	Nigmé	20	F	S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	—	nobody —	N.Y. New-York
18	Naima	Nigmé	17	F	S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	—	nobody —	N.Y. New-York
19	Copio	Sofia	16	F	S	Seamstress	No		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Isaac	nobody father	N.Y. New-York
20	Joseph	Rulso	17	M	S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	—	Greece —	N.Y. New-York
21	Lootfi	Moontjian	22	M	S	Baker	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbeka	—	None —	N.Y. New-York
22	Louma	Moontjian	14	F	S	Seamstress	No						—	None —	N.Y. New-York
23	Morris	Saifeta	20	M	S	Electrician	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Alexandria	—	None —	N.Y. New-York
24	Naoum	Hallak	28	M	S	Baker	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Alep	—	None —	N.Y. New-York
25	Spiridon	Tzachos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarabagli	Demisios	None father	N.Y. New-York
Stowaway	Efstratios	Samos	16	M	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitiglini	Basiliki	Greece mother	Mo Joplin
27	Abdelhalek	Abdelhak	21	M	S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Antioche	Nicolas	Turkey father	R.I. Providence
28	Hanna Jamil	Dib	36	M	M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Antioche	—	None —	N.Y. New-York
29	Eleou	Isaac	20	M	S	Boy of Hotel	Yes		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Vida	None mother	N.Y. New-York
30	John	Oliades	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caterli	Paragiotis	Greece father	Ala Birmingham

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 20 JAN. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elias	Moinzeyak	22		M S	Weaver	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	— none —	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 2	David	Angel	16		M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	— none —	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Houalla	Kailifi Hadla	45		M Wife	Housewife	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	— none —	Pa	Pottsville
4	Benyamin	Albala	18		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	Rachel mother	N.Y.	New-York
~~5~~	~~Elias~~	~~Youma~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Weaver~~	~~No~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Arabian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Alep~~	Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
~~6~~	~~Cohen~~	~~Solomon~~	~~39~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Greece~~	~~Castoria~~	Rachel Elgon wife	Conn	New London
~~7~~	~~Cohen~~	~~Victoria~~	~~16~~		~~F S~~		~~No~~						Greece	N.Y.	New York
~~8~~	~~Cohen~~	~~Jana~~	~~6~~		~~F~~		~~No~~								
~~9~~	~~Cohen~~	~~Moris~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Greece~~	~~Castoria~~	David	Greece	father
10	Selina	Stambouly	18		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	— none —	N.Y.	New York
11	Naheda	Stambouly	20		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	— none —	Conn	New London
~~12~~	~~Lamia~~	~~Ghibelin~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Arabian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aleppo~~	— nobody —	Conn	New London
ADMITTED 13	Roussa	Rachel	36		M M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Moise none cousin	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	Roussa	Bonica	10		F S		No		Greece	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	Moise Greece cousin	N.Y.	New York
~~15~~	~~Joseph~~	~~Bouma~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~No~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aleppo~~	Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Camila	Nigmeh	23		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	— none —	Conn	New London
17	Salma	Nigmé	20		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	— nobody —	N.Y.	New York
18	Naima	Nigmé	17		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aleppo	— nobody —	N.Y.	New York
19	Copio	Sofia	16		F S	Seamstress	No		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Isaac father	N.Y.	New York
20	Joseph	Rullo	17		M S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	— Greece —	N.Y.	New York
~~21~~	~~Lootfi~~	~~Moontjian~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~No~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Adana~~	— none —	N.Y.	New York
~~22~~	~~Louma~~	~~Moontjian~~	~~14~~		~~F S~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~No~~						— none —	N.Y.	New York
23	Morris	Saifeta	20		M S	Electrician	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Alexandria	— none —	N.Y.	New York
24	Naoum	Hallak	28		M S	Barber	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Alep	— none —	N.Y.	New York
25	Spiridon	Pachos	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Saravagli	Demisios father	N.Y.	New York
~~26~~	~~Efstratios~~	~~Samos~~	~~16~~		~~M S~~	~~Pupil~~	~~Yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Miliglini~~	Basiliki Greece mother	Mo	Joplin
27	Abdelhalek	Abdelhak	21		M S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Antioche	Nicolas Turkey father	R.I.	Providence
~~28~~	~~Hanna Iwill~~	~~Dib~~	~~36~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Arabian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Antioche~~	Turkey	N.Y.	New York
29	Eliou	Isaac	20		M S	Boy of Hotel	Yes		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Castoria	Vida none mother	N.Y.	New York
30	John	Oliades	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caterli	Paragiotis Greece father	Ala	Birmingham

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 5- 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Nazia Mizzeyak 19 Rector St	cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Alep
2	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Jacob Angel 166 Orchard St	brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
3	Yes	Self	60	No	No	No	512 Minesville St	Joseph Kailiti Pottsville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Beyrouth
4	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	147 Orchard St	Samuel Abdalla New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
5	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	193 Main St	George Bashenge uncle New London Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Alep
6	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—		Joseph Cohen brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None		
7	Yes	Self		No	—	—		Eskanazy Bro 32-34 Bartlett	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Castoria
8	Yes	Self		No	—	—		New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown brown	None		
9	Yes	Self	26	No	—	—		Elias Anton brother 96 Washington St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Castoria
10	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	George Bashinge uncle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Alep
11	Yes	self		No	No	No	193 Main Street New London Conn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	½	dark	brown brown	None		
12	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Abraham Bashinate cousin 19 Rector Street New York City	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Alep
13	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Sam Mayo brother	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Castoria
14	Yes	Self		No	No	No	100 Allen St New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Castoria
15	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Abdo Gharzal uncle 193 Hamilton St New London Conn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Alep
16	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Joseph Nigmi brother	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Alep
17	Yes	Self		No	No	No	140 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Alep
18	Yes	Self		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Alep
19	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Abraham Mathieu Cousin 102 Allen St New York.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Castoria
20	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Abraham Romelo brother Joseph Cohen Barber New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Castoria
21	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Kasim Hasanjan brother	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Sivar Bekr
22	Yes	Self		No	—	—	832 Main St New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Sivar Bekr
23	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Haim Ledekang cousin 27-29 Washington Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Alexandrie
24	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	Ghatang Bashwate cousin 19 Rector Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Alep
25	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	52½ Emgin Street Great Bohemia	brother Fofchin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Saravagli
26	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	18 Lanne Street	Dimitrios Samos father Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
27	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	85 Washington Street New York	Dimitri Aboulhak father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Antioche
28	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	85 Washington Street New York	Dimitri Aboulhak father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Antioche
29	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Samuel Hazan uncle [redacted]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Castoria
30	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	[redacted] 1906 Ave E	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Castelli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hilton Earl masters (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at .....

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Sonbuara, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

H. E. Sniffen

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** *sailing from* **PATRAS**, 20 JAN. 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiniklian	Elbis	33	-	F M	Seamstress	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Pendemza	Holysima Turkey mother	Mich	Detroit
2	Kiniklian	Ignatios	33	-	M M	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Pendemza	Holysima Turkey mother	Mich	Detroit
3	Kiniklian	Kirkor	15	-	M S	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Pendemza	—— Turkey ——	Mich	Detroit
4	Markosian	Vahni	23	-	F M	Seamstress	yes							Mich	Detroit
5	Markoorian	Melind	26	-	M S	—	—		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Pendemza	Anna mother Turkey	Mich	Detroit
6	Markosian	Nazik	1	-	M S	—	—								
7	Dib	Naim	20	-	M M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Bareuk	— Mother —	Mass	Boston
8	Dib	Rafca	18	-	F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Bareuk	—— None ——	Mass	Boston
9	Sighuniloan	Diran	19	-	M S	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Diar Bekr	Agop — father	N.Y.	New-York
10	Sarkis	Sogomo	32	-	F M	Seamstress	yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Diar Bekr	Anna mother	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Sarkis	Bilfon	8	-	F S	Scholar	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diar Bekr	Turkey	Mich	Detroit
12	Lias Koritis	Alexandros	18	-	M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kanalia	Agouritsa mother Greece	N.H.	Manchester
13	Panagopoulos	Athanasios	16	-	M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skamokefa	Andreas father Greece	Mass	Lowell
14	Chassapis	George	31	-	M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Stefanos father Greece	N.H.	Manchester
15	Mosigian	Hoosep	24	-	M M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Sivras	Mariam wife Greece	N.Y.	New-York
16	Stefans	Nicolas	20	-	M S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kaisarie	Stefana father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
17	Tatuligian	Kassadorer	30	-	M S	Shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Ergerum	Pedros father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
18	Prikos	Panagiotis	19	-	M S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ko	Dimitrula mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
19	Prikos	Petros	23	-	M S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ko	—— Turkey ——	Mich	New-York
20	Nakaelian	Yoolanas	18	-	M S	Baker	yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Karpoot	Michael father Turkey	Mass	E. Natick
21	Agopian	Missak	31	-	M M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Kaiserel	Nazli wife Turkey	Ill.	E. St Louis
22	Mpouzoukis	Antonios	17	-	M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Klepala	Eflymia mother Greece	Ill.	Chicago
23	Hagopian	Angel	25	-	M M	Housewife	yes		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Katikiuy	Garabet father Turkey	Mass	Boston
24	Hagopian	Elisse	5	-	M S	Child	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Katikiuy		Mass	Boston
25	Zouniis	John	50	-	M M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	Aggelo mother Greece	Mass	Ipsowich
26	Homsy	Meletk	20	-	F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Samaas	—— Mother ——	R.I.	Pawtucket
27	Homsy	Marz	5	-	F S	Child	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Samaas	—— None ——	R.I.	Pawtucket
28	Parlaki	Photini	17	-	F S	Housewife	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Choroe	None	N.Y.	New-York
29	Pappadasis	Vassilios	16	-	M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kleppa	Constantine father Greece	Ill.	Chicago
30	Bouzoukis	Peritkis	17	-	M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kleppa	Stamatis father Greece	Ill.	Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL. Feb 17 1913.

79

...dential residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto...
...will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 [illegible] 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him, if not, by whom, and if by relative, which relative.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own fare has ticket to some other place in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No	No	D. Baamadjian Brother in law 227 High St W. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Perdumar
2	Yes	Self	-	No	No	S. Baamadjian Brother in law 227 High St W. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Perdumar
3	Yes	Self	-	No	No	H. Baamadjian Brother in law 227 High St W. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Perdumar
4	Yes	Self	$5	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
5	Yes	Self		No		T. Basmadjian Brother in law 227 High St W. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Perdumar
6	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
7	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Georges Sik. Brother 1932 High St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bursuck
8	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Darnuc
9	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	H.C. Najinian Cousin 13 Madelen Avenue Lakewood N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dare Bekir
10	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Elisha Dabalian Brother 715 High point Avenue West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dare Bekir
11	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kiar Bekir
12	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Achilleas Chasapis Uncle 56 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kanadia
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Theodore Panayotopoulos Brother 450 Market St Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skarotopoli
14	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Kostas Batalis Uncle 56 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tricala
15	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Gh. Boyadjian friend 418 W. 17th St apt 9 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Livaes
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Vasilios Constantinos friend 603 East 16th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kavoxeral
17	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Gh. Boyadjian friend 418 W. 17th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ergerocum
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902	Houston Texas	Dimitrios Vasilieu friend 223 West 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ko
19	Yes	Self	-	Yes	1911	Houston Texas	Dimitrios Vasilieu friend 223 W. 42nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ko
20	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Megalagan Megalelian Brother 33 Bicolor Ave. E. Waterbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kayaput
21	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Hovanes Pasnosian Cousin N.N. 15 St E. St Louis Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kaiseried
22	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Nicolaos Bouzoukis Father No 2042 Park St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Klopeada
23	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Paul Hagopian Fiddler 256 Spruce St Chelsea Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kadikioy
24	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kadikioy
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1897-1912	Ipsewich Mass.	Anastassia Tsoneni Wife 9 Market St Ipsewich Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lagadhas
26	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	George Salhane Cousin 302 Fountain St Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
27	Yes	Self	-	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
28	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Paul Pagkalis Brother 419 E. 5th St Bay 16 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Chora
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Jeanne Hagopian Cousin 2042 Park Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Klapsan
30	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Jeannidos Bouzoukis Brother 3407-9 South Park Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Klapsan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] Line steamship, steamship, and train [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] from [illegible] . do

[illegible]

FEB 3 1913

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nr—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instructions, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

35—1103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Bondarew, Surgeon of the Employed by myself the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 20 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Hrissafidou	Arakeli	50	-	M M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hora	—	None	—	NY New York
ADMITTED	Hrissafidou	Fotini	16	-	F S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hora	—	None	—	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Hrissafidou	George	14	-	M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hora	—	None	—	NY New York
ADMITTED	Hrissafidou	Elias	10	-	M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hora	—	None	—	NY New York
5	Manolatos	Panos	42	-	M M	Grocer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Anastassie	Greece	Mother	N.Y. New York
6	Manolatos	Olymbias	28	-	F M	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	—	Mother in law	—	NY New York
7	Athanasiades	Theodoros	23	-	M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Paraskevi	Greece	Mother	Mass Worcester
8	Charzafjian	Sarkis	38	-	M M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Derbetlik	—	Norway	—	N.J. New York
9	Charzafjian	Salenig	17	-	F S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Derbetlik	—	None	—	NY New York
10	Sourgis	Saras	22	-	M S	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Philadelfia	Giannatko	Turkey	father	Pa Ford City
DEPORTED	Dokas	Theodoros	52	-	M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Velimahi	Theodora	Greece	wife	N.J. Orange
~~12~~	~~Theogarlopoulos~~	~~John~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Velimahi~~	Stavroula	Greece	wife	N.J. Orange
13	Velissaropoulos	Polychronis	19	-	M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana	Anna	Greece	mother	N.J. Atlantic City
14	Bitounis	Kyriazis	19	-	M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zatouna	Anna	Greece	mother	N.J. Atlantic City
15	Alexea	Vassiliki	28	-	F M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	—	Greece	—	Saranac
16	Alexea	Angeliki	6	-	F S	Pupil	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Vassilios	Greece	Cousin Geo	Saranac
ADMITTED	Theofilopoulos	George	18	-	M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Areohori	Algeliy	Greece	father	N.J. New York
ADMITTED	Papadeas	John	45	-	M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	—	None	—	N.C. Charlotte
19	Lira	Angelo	35	-	F M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Ovtas	Greece	father	Maine Amburne
20	Lira	Smaragdo	16	-	F S	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Costas	Greece	grandfather	Maine Amburne
21	Lira	George	12	-	M S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	—	Greece	—	Maine Amburne
22	Alexea	George	34	-	M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Litsova	Demitrios	Greece	father	Geo Saranac
ADMITTED	Fibsich	Katar	30	-	F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Aleppo	—	Norway	—	Mass Summit
ADMITTED	Fibsich	Bahia	15	-	F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Aleppo	—	None	—	Mass Summit
ADMITTED	Fibsich	Bodgah	6	-	M S	Pupil	No		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Aleppo	—	Norway	—	Mass Summit
ADMITTED	Panagoutsos	Despini	35	-	F M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bodritsa	—	Norway	—	Mass Clinton
ADMITTED	Panagoutsos	Constantinos	11	-	M S	Pupil	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bodritsa	—	Norway	—	Mass Clinton
ADMITTED	Panagoutsos	John	10	-	M S	Pupil	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bodritsa	—	None	—	Mass Clinton
ADMITTED	Panagoutsos	Spyridon	8	-	M S	Pupil	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bodritsa	—	Norway	—	Mass Clinton
ADMITTED	Panagoutsos	Chryssoula	6	-	F S	Pupil	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bodritsa	—	Norway	—	Mass Clinton

80

F D Macalister Insp in Chg

* The last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Additional columns for race or people may be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 5 - 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince, or chieftain, or head man, or responsible for another's head tax, or exempted by section 3? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Yes	Self	75	No	No	No	Theodoros Chrysosafides Son 103 W. 72nd St. Mpore my.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Chora
2	Yes	Self	—	No	No	No	Accomp. by the mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Chora
3	Yes	Self	—	No	No	No	Theodoros Chrysosafides brother 103 West 20 St New-York,	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Chora
4	Yes	Self	—	No	No	No	Accomp. by the mother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Chora
5	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1905-12	Madison Georgia	Constantinos Tarakizos friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Ithaki
6	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1905	Middletown	Macedesson St. 42 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Ithaki
7	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Costas Theodossis Cousin 68 Millbury St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Koryto a
8	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Geoghi Jabalian Brother in Law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Koryto
9	Yes	Self	—	No	No	No	7715 High point ave west Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Dierbekir
10	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No	Andony Moshos friend. Box No 63 Zoar City Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Philadelphia
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903-11	Colorado	Vassilios Spiliopoulos Relation 19 Bayllis St Orang N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Volimahi
12	Yes	Self	50	No			Constantin Spiliopoulos Father 19 Bayllis St Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Volimahi
13	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Athanasios Kolliopoulos Cousin 1116 Atlentic Ave Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Dimitzana
14	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	John Castellatos Uncle 521 Boardwalk Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Zatouna
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906-9	Savannah	Panagiotis Alexea Father 5 East Broad St. Savannah Geo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalavrita
16	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1906-9	Savannah	Panayotis Alexea Father 50 East Broad St Savane Geo.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalavrita
17	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Spiros Koumotsos Cousin 480 8 ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Aroghi
18	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Demitrios Lambrou Brother in law 39 west Trade St Charlotte N.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamata
19	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	John Lirpa Husband 17 Grant St Amsbury Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamata
20	Yes	Self	—	No	No	No	John Lirpa Husband 17 Court St Amsbury Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamata
21	Yes	Self	—	No	No	No	Accomp. by the mother	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamata
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1902-12	Savannah	John Eliopoulos Relation 436 West Broad St Savannah Geo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Litsova
23	Yes	Self	75	No	No	No	516 Main ave Summit N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo
24	Yes	Self	—	No	No	No	Naim Dibsie Son 516 Morris Ave. Summit N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo
25	Yes	Self	—	No	No	No	Accomp. by the mother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Aleppo
26	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Marinis Panagoutsos Husband 124 Po Box Clinton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Mpothrina
27	Yes	Self	—	No	No	No	Accomp. by the mother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Mpothrina
28	Yes	Self	—	No	No	No	Marinis Panagoutsos Husband 124 Po Box Clinton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Mpothrina
29	Yes	Self	—	No	No	No	Accomp. by the mother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Mpothrina
30	Yes	Self	—	No	No	No	Accomp. by the mother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Mpothrina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Lar master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Lar
Master

FEB 5 1913
FEB 5 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

K. E. Snieder
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Karl Donbrava, Surgeon of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Donbrava

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of , 19

at

H. E. Sweedler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** *sailing from* **PATRAS**, **20 JAN 1913**, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Panagoutsou	Georgia	22	F	S	Housewife	No.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bodritsa	Stamatis None	Brother	Mass Clinton
2	Sayri	Areti	20	F	S	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Russoron	Hanum Greece	Wife	Mass Haverhill
3	Boeyagian	Setrak	25	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sierbekir	Anastassios Turkey	father	Mass Boston
4	Feloumina	Anastassia	15	F	S	Seamstress	Yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Missi	Alexandros Turkey	Brother	Ohio Youngstown
5	Zorringer	Josephine	56	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constple	Alexandros Turkey	Brother	N.Y. New York
6	Zorringer	Eleni	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constple	— Turkey	—	N.Y. New York
7	Zorringer	Sida	28	F	S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constple			
~~8~~	~~Kondoudakis~~	~~Zamprini~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Pupil~~	~~No~~								
~~9~~	~~Kondoudakis~~	~~Evaggelos~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Pupil~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Karia~~	Efstathios Greece	father	Ohio Youngstown
~~10~~	~~Kondoudakis~~	~~Efstathios~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Pupil~~									
~~11~~	~~Kondoudakis~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes.~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Karia~~	Photios	father	
~~12~~	~~Georgiou~~	~~Athanassios~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes.~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Matsan~~	George Greece	father	Ohio Youngstown
13	Kalantzis	Petros.	54	M	S	Laborer	Yes.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos.	John Turkey	father	Mass Springfield
14	Trembelas	Panagiotis	17	M	S	Pupil.	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stimnitsa	Hristitsa Greece	Cousin	N.Y. New York
15	Abadi	Ezra	35	M	M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Aleppo	— Greece	Mother	Mass Northampton
16	Abadi	Ephraim	18	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Aleppo	— None	—	New New York
~~17~~	~~Kabassakalian~~	~~Marcos~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Sivas~~	— None	—	Neg New York
							2-(505)-1/8/07						Fragul Turkey	Wife	Neg New York
18	Sabaghian	Mina	21	F	S	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Lucia Turkey	Mother	Neg Hoboken
19	Agobliam	Bedros	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sierbekir	— Turkey	—	Mass Boston
20	Deirmanjian	Vartoohi	18	F	S	Housewife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sierbekir	Garabet None	Father	Neg New York
21	George	Marcey	29	F	M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sierbekir	— Turkey	—	Va Wheeling
22	George	Mary	8	F	S	Pupil	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sierbekir	— None	—	Va Wheeling
23	George	Sergeios	3	M	S	Pupil	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sierbekir	— None	—	Va Wheeling
24	Capsalis	Spyros	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeokastrena	George Greece	Father	Pa Newkensington
25	Dogaris	Panagiotis	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	— Greece	—	Pa Philadelphia
26	Dogani	Vasiliki wife	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	— None	—	Pa Philadelphia
27	Georgiou	Panagiota dau	17	F	S	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	— None	—	Pa Philadelphia
28	Elias	Argyris	30	M	S	Cook	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constple	Elias Turkey	Father	Calif San Francisco

NON IMM

81

Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
See reverse side of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 5 - 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Marini Lazaros Cousin No 124 2nd Boy Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Moudrisa
2	yes	Self	25 No	No	Stamatios Sogris Brother No 29 2nd Ave. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Rissoron
3	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Garabet Boyadjian Brother 145 Hyard St Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sierbekir
4	yes	Self	25 No	No	Leida Abraham mother Zalopio Ohio U. S. A Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Missi
5	Yes	Self	75 No	No	Roadie Courough 11 Morris St Nyrk My.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Comple
6	Yes	Self	- No	No	Rodolfo Zorringer Brother 11 Morris St New-York,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Comple
7	Yes	Self	- No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Comple
8	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~150 No~~	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
9	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	—	~~Nick Hondropoulos Husband~~ 313 West Federal St	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ikaria
10	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	—	Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
11	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~150 No~~	~~1905-12 Pittsburg~~	~~Nick Hondropoulos myself~~ 313 West Federal St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ikaria
12	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25 No~~	—	~~Andrew Theodorsiddes friend~~ 23 St Marks Place New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Malbrane
13	yes	Self	60 No	No	Evangelos Lambropoulos friend. 132 W. 29 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
14	yes	Self	25 No	No	Vassilios Trempelos father 263 Main St Northampton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stemnitsa
15	yes	Self	50 No	No	Elie Cohen Brother in law 1181 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep.
16	yes	Self	- No	No	Elie Cohen Brother in law 1181 Broadway Nyrk My.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Alep
17	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25 No~~	—	~~Garabet Kabayakalian~~ Cousin Bore 224 E 9 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas.
18	yes	Self	25 No	No	Giragos Hagopian Brother in law 622 Ninth St West Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sierbekir
19	yes	Self	25 No	No	Nazaret Trezian Uncle 27 Elton ave E. Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Adanna
20	yes	Self	25 No	No	Jack Jamgochian Brother in law 4205 Hudson Boulevard Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sierbekir
21	yes	Self	25 No	No	Tom George Husband 1181 Broadway St Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tatarin
22	yes	Self	- No	No	Tom George Husband 1181 Broadway St Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dardesir.
23	yes	Self	- No	No	Accompg the mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tartesir
24	yes	Self	25 No	No	Athanassios Ingerdouley friend No 204 6th St New-York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Palaeocastro
25	yes	Self	75 No	No	Stephanos Brous friend 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patrás
26	yes	Self	- No	No	Stefanos Brous friend 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
27	yes	Self	- No	No	Stephanos Brous friend 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
28	yes	Self	~~150 yes~~	~~1904-12~~	George Elias Brother 850 Eddy St San Francisco Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Turkey	Periotasos

INT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at .....

V. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Doubrava, Surgeon of the S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith., or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be). do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of , 191

at

H. E. Sewille

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS , JAN 20 1913 , 191

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moussafir	Jessona	38	-	M	M	Farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey A	Rodos	Rachel Rodos Wife	N.y	New york
2	Papadidaskalou	Michel	20	-	M	S	Farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E	Permata	Leoni Permata father	N.y	New york
3	Giantzoglou	Charalabos	20	-	M	S	Farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "	Permata	Miltiadis Permata father	Conn	New Haven
4	Naddaleti	Ferdinando	23	-	M	S	Farmer	ye	ye	Italian	Italian	Italia	Agrodo	Kamountza Agrodo mother	N.y	New York
5	Arslanian	Abraam	32	-	M	S	Carpenter	ye	ye	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey A	Kaisseri	Parsek Kaisseri father	N.y	New York
6	Dimitracopulo	Charalabos	24	-	M	S	Farmer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	Leonida Platanos father	N.y	New York
7	Constantinou	Nicolaos	20	-	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E	Marmara	Argyro Marmara mother	N.y	New York
~~8~~	~~Anastassiou~~	~~Lazaro~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kessaria~~	~~Anastassiou~~ Kessaria father	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
9	Mitilineos	Christoforos	18	-	M	S	Clerk	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kea	Agamemnon Kea father	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Tzoumas	Nicolaos	21	-	M	S	Sailor	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E	Tzesme	Patrona Tzesme mother	N.y	New York
11	Emmanouel	Athanassio	24	-	M	S	Farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Kyriaki Prousa mother	N.y	New York
12	Anastassiou	Michel	20	-	M	S	Farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Niaousa	Anastassio Niaousa father	Mass	Boston
13	Coukias	Eleftherio	24	-	M	S	Sailor	3-8164	24-1	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Tzesmé	Zanis father	N.y	New York
14	Coukias	George	22	-	M	S	Sailor	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tzesmé	— Tzesme —	N.y	New York
15	Vassilion	George	27	-	M	M	Farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey A	Kessaria	Magdali Kessaria Wife	Mass	Lowell
16	Christofidi	Petros	28	-	M	S	Farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E	Prousa	Zafiro Prousa mother	N.y	New York
17	Georgantzoglou	Anastassio	22	-	M	S	Clerk	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E	Constantinople	Periklis Constantinople brother	N.y	New York
ADMITTED 18	Psadouraki	Nicolaos	50	-	M	M	Baker	no	no	Greece	Crete	Greece	Crete	Michel Crete brother	Mass	Stoneham
ADMITTED 19	Psadouraki	Eirini	45	-	W	M	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Crete	Greece	Crete	Caliopi Crete sister	Mass	Stoneham
20	Georgiou	Stavros	19	-	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey A	Kessaria	George Kessaria father	Mass	Lowell
21	Psadouraki	Gregorios	29	-	M	M	Peasant	ye	ye	Greece	Crete	Greece	Pireaus	— nobody —	N.y	New York
22	Psadouraki	Polyxeni	8	-	F	S	scholar	no	no	Greece	Crete	Greece	Pireaus	— nobody —	N.y	New York
23	Psadouraki	Eirini	6	-	F	S	manage	no	no	Greece	Crete	Greece	Pireaus	— none —	N.y	New York
24	Psadourakis	Nicola	2	6	M	S	manage	no	no	Greece	Crete	Greece	Pireaus	— nobody —	N.y	New York
25	Charalabou	Isaack	25	-	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey A	Kessaria	Anastassia Kessaria Wife	Mass	Lowell
26	Efstathiou	Michel	22	-	M	S	Farmer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	— none —	N.y	New York
27	Lutze	Diemandis	37	-	M	M	Farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey A	Kios	Smaragdo Kios Wife	N.y	Syracuse
28	Voulgarakis	Costas	22	-	M	S	Farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey A	Smyrna	Theano Smyrna mother	N.y	New York
29	Catsikas	Antonios	25	-	M	S	Sailor	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limno	Despina Limnos mother	N.y	New York
30	Nicolaou 12439	Demetre	19	-	M	S	Farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E	Vrestos	Zoi Vrestos mother	N.y	New York

82

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
‡ This is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 5 - 1913, 191

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	ye	self	25	no	no	no	J. Menezra 21 E 114 st — friend — N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Redost
	2	ye	self	25	no	no	no	Vass. Zenetopoulo 78 pleasure st — Cousin — N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Permata
	3	ye	self	25	no	no	no	Sgr. Quartassiou 1078 chapel st New Haven Conn. — Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Permata
	4	ye	self	25	no	no	no	J. Omizzolo — friend — Reading Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italia	Cegordo
	5	ye	self	25	no	no	no	Vahan Arlanja 54 Baltimore st West — brother — Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Kaisseri
	6	ye	self	30	ye	1905-12	N.y	Th. Dimitracopoulo 107 sixth Ave — brother — N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Platanos
	7	ye	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Costantinou 241 E 40 st — brother — N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mourniza
	8	ye	self	25	no	no	no	J. Quartassiou 279 Market st — brother — Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Keramia
	9	ye	self	25	no	no	no	C. Mitilineo 279 6th st — brother — Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kea
	10	ye	self	25	no	no	no	J. Pierdejayes 47 E 42 st — friend — N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tzesme
	11	ye	self	25	ye	1912	N.y	Quart. Demetriou 1st Washington st — friend — N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prousa
	12	ye	self	40	no	no	no	Ch. Pandazi 23 Park st — friend — Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Niausta
	13	ye	self	-	no	no	no	C. Tsaconmacas — Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tzesme
	14	ye	self	50	no	no	no	361 W. 36 st — N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tzesme
	15	ye	self	25	no	no	no	J. Charmatzi 852 rogers st — relative — Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kessaria
	16	ye	self	25	ye	1912	N.y	Geo. Demetriou 1st Wash. st. — friend — N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Prousa
	17	ye	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Kerassopoulo 810 2nd Ave — Cousin — N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
	18	ye	self	24	no	no	no	Nam. Spadouraki 5 Summer st — Stonehouse — Don Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
	19	ye	self	24	no	no	no	Nam. Spadouraki 5 Summer st — Stonehouse — Don Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
	20	ye	self	25	no	no	no	J. Quartassiou 279 Market st — friend — Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kessaria
	21	ye	self	25	no	no	no	John Spadouraki 5 Summer st — husband — stonehouse man	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kithira
	22	ye	self	-	no	no	no	John Spadouraki — husband — 5 Summer st — Stonehouse Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kithira
	23	ye	self	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kithira
	24	ye	self	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kithira
	25	ye	self	25	no	no	no	J. Charmatzi 479 Market st — friend — Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kessaria
	26	ye	self	25	ye	1902-12	PA	Z. Papazizo 641 6th Ave 37-40 th st — friend — N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pramidi
	27	ye	self	25	no	no	no	G. Rinkizi 831 Orange st — relative — Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Kio
	28	ye	self	25	no	no	no	Pan. Voulgalaki 192 Main st — brother — Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
	29	ye	self	25	no	no	no	Raud. Dwilli Broad st 102 — brother in law — N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lidurg
	30	ye	self	25	no	no	no	Fil. Poriotis 96 Cherry st — friend — N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Neohori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Zar, master, of the T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from PATRASSO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

H. E. Drinker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people, and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)„ refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)„. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)„.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr Karl Sonbauer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Manitou, employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS JAN 30 1913, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Biliri	Dosimina	40	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nicolaos father	N.Y.	New York
2	Biliri	Theodoros	16	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	N.Y.	New York
3	Contzouli	Vassilios	25	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Kyriaconla Wife	Mass.	Somerville
4	Pahiyanni	Eugenia	20	W	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pythion	Chrisoula mother	N.Y.	New York
5	Pahiyanni	Lebnidas	11/12	M	—	—	—	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pythion	Pythion	N.Y.	New York
6	Soumakas	Stergios	17	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hiot	Papadakis Hio mother	Pa.	Norristown
7	Tzoubakis	John	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	alatsata	George alatsata father	N.Y.	New York
8	~~Tzogeka~~	~~Pelopi~~	~~18~~	~~W~~	~~Peasant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~alatsata~~	~~efstation alatsata father~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Somerville~~
9	Tsougaris	George	21	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calymno	Michal Calymno father	N.Y.	New York
10	Himonidis	Tanis	19	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	alatsata	Nicolas alatsata father	Mass.	Somerville
11	Papagianni	Kyriaconla	26	W	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Scatsata	L. Pelial father	N.Y.	New York
12	Papagianni	Stavros	4	M	—	—	—	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	alatsata	alatsata	N.Y.	New York
13	~~Tzakas~~	~~Vassilios~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Baker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
14	~~Tzacka~~	~~Marigo~~	~~33~~	~~W~~	~~Peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
15	~~Tzakas~~	~~John~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~—~~									
16	~~Tzakas~~	~~Stergios~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~—~~			~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tzouravi~~	~~none~~	~~N.H.~~	~~Manchester~~
17	~~Tzaka~~	~~Artemis~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~—~~									
18	~~Tzakas~~	~~Achilefs~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~—~~									
19	~~Tzaka~~	~~Eleni~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~—~~									
20	~~Tzakas~~	~~George~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~—~~									
21	Pelot	Nicolaos	25	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Perivoli	Achilefs Perivoli father	N.Y.	New York
22	Verdi	George	32	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Libahovo	Zoi Libahovo Wife	Maine	Waterville
23	Andreou	Demetre	35	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	Nicolas Pergamos brother	N.Y.	New York
24	Pelot	Vassilios	26	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Perivoli	Achilefs Perivoli father	N.Y.	New York
25	Georgiou	George	24	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Perivoli	Costa Perivoli brother	N.Y.	New York
26	Gdanis	Stavros	35	M	Farmer	none	none	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Marigo Samos Wife	Texas	Waterloo
27	Papagregoriou	Costa	23	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Skyros	Emmanuel Skyros father	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	Haddeletti	Maria	22	W	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Camaires	Ant. Camaires mother	Cal.	Redding
29	~~Pantios~~	~~Lefteris~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~Baker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
30	~~Pantios~~	~~Vassilios~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Pantanassa~~	~~Christopoulos mother~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~

83

1

In the blank as to showing emigrants last resident and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "resident," or "in transit."
Also as directed by the circular from which aliens convey and the language they speak. Last of races will be used as next that of above.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , VII 1 - 1913 , **191** 151

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	20	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cranidi
2	yes	self	20	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cranidi
3	yes	self	25	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	alatsata
4	yes	self	-	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gythion
5	yes	self	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gythion
6	yes	self	25	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Hios
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	alatsata
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	alatsata
9	yes	self	40	yes	1901-12	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calymno
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	alatsata
11	yes	self	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	alatsata
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
13	yes						no	no	no	good	no	5	5½				none		
14	yes						no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none		
15	yes						no	no	no	good	no						none		
16	yes	self	60	yes	no	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no						none	Greece	Tyrnavos
17	yes						no	no	no	good	no						none		
18	yes						no	no	no	good	no						none		
19	yes						no	no	no	good	no						none		
20	yes						no	no	no	good	no						none		
21	yes	self	35	yes	1910-12	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perivoli
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Libohovo
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos
24	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perivoli
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perivoli
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
27	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skyros
28	yes	self	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italia	Cantazy
29	yes	self	100	yes	1901-12	R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Thessaloniki
30	yes						no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from PATRASSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] master

FEB 3 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Donbrava, Surgeon of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, employed by owners thereof
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Praga in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS JAN 30 1913, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonaros	Dimitrio	26		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thimbrovi	Evaglia mother		
X 2	Mavroritz	Nicolas	25		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	Vassilis Thimbrovi father	N.J.	Newyork
3	Tsallas	Pete	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Vassilis Castoria father	N.J.	New York
4	Kioulafi	Lisimi	29		M S	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Greece mother		
5	Kioulafi	Catina	3		M S		no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	— Nobody —	Wis	
6	Bizanis	Vlassis	21		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cithia	— none —	Wis	Wausau
7	Giamapoulos	Costas	24		M S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cithia	John Cithia father	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
8	Papazianis	Mekindis	32		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ardela	— none —	N.J.	New York
9	Zagas	Dimitre	28		M S		yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caravas	Anna Caravas Wife	N.J.	New York
10	Rendas	Nestor	23		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Soveriko	Zoi Soveriko mother	Mass	Adams
11	Papoutsis	Athanasios	33		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pegani	— none —	N.J.	New York
12												Samothraki	Vasilia Samothraki Wife	Conn	Danbury
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
ADMITTED 22	Solan	Dimitrios	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kerapi	Kerapi Father - Dimitrios Kerapi	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
23													Certificate of card 9-25=		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and not by their nationality or by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 5 - 1913 , 191 153

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25				Y. Dimenidis friend 1st visit 22 W 1st st N. York							5 2½	dark		none	Turkey Thessaloniki
2	ye	self	25	ye	1902-11	N.y	L. Bodi friend 685 6 Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey Thessaloniki
3	ye	self	25				Vasso Trafkeli father 19 place Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Castoria
4	ye	self	19	no	no	no	N. Kiaulafou husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Gortynia
5	ye	father	—	no	no	no	N:1 J R D 16 Fox Merrill Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Serifos
6	ye	self	25	no	no	no	St. Vassiloghanna friend R.D. box 882 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Serifos
7	ye	self	50	ye	1907-12	N.y	81 Central Ave Fort Dodge Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Krithia
8	ye	self	25	no	no	no	O.L. Matigian friend 328 East 24th st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey Adela
9	ye	self	25	no	no	no	Iowa father Tab 1 County st Athens Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Carvas
10	ye	self	25	ye	1906-11	N.y	K. Kyriakou friend 333 E 29 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Lesvos
11	ye	self	25	no	no	no	J. Selko friend relative 46 River st Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Cozani
12								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Samothraki
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	ye	Cousin	None	No			Cousin Kamitsis Plaki 215 Grader Ave Ft Wayne Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	dark	Brown		Turkey Krania
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Zar, master, of the S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" from PATRASSO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1908 day of , 19

at

H. E. Briedel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people, and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH - AMERICAN.

"Spanish - American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)„ refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)„. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i, e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)„.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).— The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 16, should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Karl Donbaum, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" (employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of University of Prague, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Karl Donbaum

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of _____, 19__

at _____

H. E. Briggs
Immigration Officer.

154

28

Washington

Feb 5 1913

actual
596 lot
601 Tot
as 5
9 T
1 lot

Revised
592 lot
598 Tot

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS [illegible]

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T.S.S. „MARTHA WASHINGTON" *sailing from* ALGERI, 24th January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abam	mohamed	29	m.	m. s	farmlab	yes		Algerian	Arabian French	Algeria		father: Abam Ferhat Fort national algeri.	U.S.	New York
2	Hamimam	Ali Ben hommes	38	m.	m. m	farmlab.	no		algers	Arabian French	algers		wife: Fassadid Hamimam Fort national algeri	U.S.	New York
3	Abic-Yelaid	Ben mohamed	37	m.	m. s	farmlab.	no		Algeri	Arabian French	Algeri		father: Abici mouhama Fort national algeri	U.S.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Explanations will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 70

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 5 - 1913, 19

155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, municipality, or government body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self.	150	yes 1906 1913 New York	friend: Salvator Ronan 41:22 Albany st. New York U.S.	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	black	black	gray	none	Algers	Fortnational
2	yes	self.	80	no no	no friend: Salvator Ronan 41:22 Albany st New York U.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	to black	black	gray	none	Algers	Fortnational
NT ALIEN 3	yes	self.	87	yes 1906 1913 New York	friend: Salvator Ronan 41:22 Albany st. New York U.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 black	black	gray	none	Algers	Fortnational
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

Form 510

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zar master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON", from ALGERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Zar
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

H. E. Deidel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 040
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1)

No. 156

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON Sheet #1 arrived Feby 5 1913, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40f	1	Youssoufian, Marian	36	9/10	2	LPC	2:45 Donpvan	2/6	185	Drew				2/6	196	Drew	3 ops									
7m		chd Duhan																						2	2	2
11f	2	Lackovic, Kata	4	17	1	LPC Und 16	2:50 Cowen																			
20f	3	Krizan, Anna	6	1	1	LPC	3:00 Bauer	2/7	98	ops				2/10	193	NS Los										5 5 5
38m	4	Bozegian, Channes	37	29	1	LPC	2:30 Bock	2/7	99	ops				2/8	115	Mon 2 12										3 3 3
10f	5	Melkonian, Siranoozh	37	30	1	LPC	2:30 Bock	2/6	183	Dan	2/7	134	Lor	2/9	30	m 10										4 3 4
43m	6	Heisler, Julius	1	14/15	2	LPC Und 16	2:40 Mann	2/6	183	Dan	2/7	134	Lor	2/9	30	m 10										4 3 4
8m		Sokario, Vinko												2/7	121	C 11 s Lor										4 2 4
x50f	7	Honigman, Agnes	8	5/7	3	LPC	2:35 Dyckes													Des U S Born						
4m		Zupancic, Alois												2/7	97	ops 12 40										6 6 6
3m		Eddi																								
17f	8	Bosic, Maria	3	19/22	4	LPC	3:00 Flannery																			
12m		Stiglic, Ivan						2/7	93	ops				2/10	134	ops 1 s										2 0 2 0 2 0
8f		Paulina																								
7f		Nikica																								
16m	9	David, Angel	92	2	1	LPC	3:00 Healy																			
36f	10	Rouss, Rachel	42	13/14	2	LPC	3:00 Healy							2/6	180	m 10 s o										1 — 1
10f		Bonica						2/6	174	m				2/7	160	Lor 1 10										4 4 4
48f	11	Cernik, Anna	5	19/20	2	LPC	3:00 Smith																			
6f		dau Margitta												2/7	10	ops 1 2 2										4 2 4
18		Dibasek, Katar	4P	23/25	3	LPC	3:00 Macatee																			
		Bahia												2/6	36	Clk 1 20										1 3 3
		Bahgah																								
		Kopecky, Karolk	37	22	1	LPC	3:05 Bock																			
		[illegible], Anna	3	19/20	2	LPC	3:05 Flannery	2/6	184	m 11 s o																
		Kiszkiewicz, Emelia						2/6	186	Lor 2																2 2 2
		Sumbov, Vicente	11	9	1	LPC	3:00 Schwartz																			
		[illegible]leski, Roman	11	8	1	CC LPC	3:10 Schwartz	2/6	101	Gr 4																1 — 1
		[illegible], Maria	9	5/6	2	LPC	3:15 Smith	2/7	103	ops 1 20																2 2 2
								2/6	5-8	Mon 10 30																

Form 548
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21—3128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

McG S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON Sheet #2 arrived Feb 5 1913, 191, M., from 157

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	18	Panagoutsoa, Georgia	45	1	1	LPC	3:15 Fitzgerald	2/6	47	clk				2/7	154	Lor 12										
35f	19	Panagoutsou, Despini	44	26/30	5	LPC	3:15 Macatee	2/6	47	clk				2/7	154	Lor 12									2	1
31m		Constantinos																								
10m		John																							10	5
8m		Spyridon																								
6f		Chrysoula																								
43m	20	Lewonczuk, ✱ Krylo	6	6	1	LPC	3:00 Bauer	2/7	162	Mag				2/11	24	Lor 11	20								6	5
47m	21	Kolodzak, Leon	4	5	1	LPC	3:20 Cowen							2/7	102	OPS 110									2	2
35f	22	Yacoub, Maroum	39	13/15	3	LPC	3:00 Forster	2/3	38	Lor																
10m		chd Naoum						2/6	42	clk	11	112	C&L	2/17	11	OPS 4 20									3	6
39/12m		Najarian Moutfi																							3	6
38m	23	Simsnovic, Tome	11	24	1	LPC	3:20 Schwartz																			
18m	24	Pettekian, Sarkis	39	8	1	LPC	4:00 Forster							2/6	63	Mon 11.50									1	1
30m	25	Fenerjian Penajetian, Dikran	37	24/26	3	LPC	3:30 Bock							2/6	189	M. 11.35									1	1
24f		wife Lucia												2/6	187	M. 11.25									3	3
10/12m		Logogou																								
50f	26	Hriscafidou, Dialekti	44	1/4	4	LPC	3:30 Macatee																			
16f		Falino												2/6	177	M. 0.40									4	4
14m		George																								
10m		Elias																								
28f	27	Noorjanian, Mariana	40	9/13	5	LPC	4:00 Warren	2/6	49	clk				2/7	139	Lor 1.10									10	10
11f		do Anitza																							10	10
9m		Martian																								
7f		Laurie																								
		Sirone																								
38f	28	Krinos, Eratto	38	11/13	3	LPC	Brosnahan																			
		Katina												2/6	170	M. 9.50									3	3
		Mari																								
		Brzezinski, Kasimir	5	17	1	LPC Pd Cert	4a:15 Flannery																			
		[illegible]	47	11	1	LPC	4:15 Macatee	2/6	181	Law				2/7	18	295 10.55									2	1

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

McG S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON Sheet #3 arrived Feby 5 1913, 191, M., from 158 No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45f	31	Kaliffy, Nadla Hanna, Kieligi	42	3	1	LPC Cert	4:30 Healy	2/6 40 clk						2/7	72 HQS	2											
25m	32	Sheha, Josef	38	8	1	LPC	4:30 Donovan	2/2 140 Ln						2/9	49 M 9	55											43f
28m	34	Papadras, John	44	18	1	LPC Cert	4:45 Macatee							2/6	172 M 10											1 1
35m	35	Contenti, Janda Gouda	37	1/2	2	LPC Cert	4:45 Book							2/8	113 Mon 210											343
45f		wife Esther												2/6	57 clk 220											222
16m	36	Efstratios, Tamas	42	26	1	LPC Pd	4:30 Healy	2/7/17/163-HQS																		
20m	37	Gandek Getlek, Andrej	3	15	1	LPC Pd Cert	5:00 Flannery	2/7 161 cl			2/10 138 HQS							1:30	2/19/13	Argentina						141414
18m	38	Theofilopoulas, George	44	17	1	LPC Cert	5:00 Macatee	2/7 100 HQS						2/7	134 Tor 1245											588
26m	39	Skepia, Jose	5	14	1	LPC Cert	5 Smith							2/7	153 Cl 1030											212
24m	40	Telan, Dimitru	68	22	1	LPC	5 Flannery	2/7 16 JQS						2/11	108 HQS 320											666
		Kahan, Elias	39	27.29	3	LPC Pd Cert	5 Forster							2/7	180 Mcg. 12											222
40f		wife Louisa						2/6 26 clk						2/7	84 HQS 245											666
16f		Najillah																								
	42	Badouraki, Nicolaos	66	18.9	2	LPC	4:40 Bauer	2/6 179 Haw						2/7	153 Tor 1145											424
		Eirini																								
	43	Mucha, Roch	1	4/6	16	IPC SI 2/6/13 1130 am Brophy								2/7	3 JQS 10											222
		Juda, Maria				"																				
		THE FOLLOWING PASSENGERS ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND? February 6, 1913.																								
26m	44	Demetriou, Soritios, brother	7	7/8-2		1-lpc, sec. II 2-lpc, under 16 11; II Cab. Snider		2/7 158 HQS						Landed 2/27 — 1040 am												424242
11m		Vassilios																								
36m	45	Amoroso, Pasquale	10	3	1	lpc II Cabin 11; Snider								2/6 109 HS 3												— 1
24f	46	Zalasnik, Francisca,	1	17/18-2		lpc II Cabin 11; Snider		2/7 92 HQS						2/7 147 HS 155												242
		Lucia																								
	47	Bobuar, Johann	2	17	1	lpc, phd-cert. II Cab. 11; Snider		2/7 13 JQS																		
	48	Bamcina, Antonia	3	21	1	lpc II Cabin 11; "												1:30	2/9/13	Argentina						131413
	49	Koosjek, Francisca	3	26	1	lpc II Cabin 11; "		2/7 91 HQS						2/2 15 JQS 1100												111
	50	Marigiepano, Salvatore	8	13	1	lpc II Cabin 11; "								2/7 189 K 307												121
		Iannacelli, Ermelinda	6	1	1	lpc-phd-cert. IIst Cab. 11; "								2/7 3 HS 10												111
		Bibur, Aloisigia,	3	1	1	lpc II Cabin 11; "		2/7 90 HQS						2/6 131 HS 4												— 1 —
														2/7 188 K 805												

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON" A.A. arrived February 6, 1913, 191, M., from 159

Line No.		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Case.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Detail.	Supply.
64m	53	Miraglia, Enrico, wife	10	7/8-2		1pc,phd-cert.memo.	II Cabin 11. Snider							2/6	101	Gold	130									
38f		Enrichetta																						2		
19m	54	Gambino, Guiseppe, brother	9	7&8	2	1pc	II Cabin 11; Snider							2/7	2 m	945								2	2	
27m		Domenico.																								
		Saundone																								
8m	55	Scamirone, Calogero	9	24	1	1pc	II Cabin 11; Snider							2/7	1 m	940								1	1	
60m	56	Randazzo, Paolo	8	4	1	1pc,phd-cert.	II Cabin 11;"							2/6	103	Gold	140									
							See Ancona																			
~~8m~~	~~57~~	~~Andretta, Mazzarano~~	~~7~~	~~11-12~~	~~2~~	~~1pc~~	~~II Cabin 11; Detwiler~~																			
		~~Riccluti, Anna M.~~																								
17m	58	Laurino, Gino.	10	2	1	1pc	II Cabin 11; Snider							2/6	107	Gold	2								1	
16m	59	Finazzo, Calogero	8	12	1	1pc	II Cabin 11; "							2/7	3 m		11								1	
45m	60	Eliason, Moise	6	6	1	1pc-cert.	IICabin11; "							2/7	161	Fd	11								1	
				# room																						
		Bresan Innocenta	3	25-	1	"	Ph Dy Cert 11 am # 63 Snider							2/6	132	Por	140								1	
							Dr Hoy 2/8/13 11 am																			
		Ebanistamra Elias	41	13		D.C.D.	Trachoma # 62 Warren	2/8	1	Lark																
		Ebusenara Mary	41				IPC SI 2/8/13-10 30 Johnson	2/8	1	Lark				Landed 2/20 — 10 20 am				1 30	2/9/13	Argentina				1		
		" 1 Mehizi																								
		" 1 Nicolas																								
		" 1 Wadiha																								
		Orsini Giovanni	9	25-			SI 2/8/13 - 11 am D.C.D. Trachoma	Belbert	2/8	131	Gr															
		Klitchian Florence	6	30		"	SI 2/8/13 - 11 am Trachoma	"	2/8	119	Fd							12 30	2/8/13	Ida Wash				1		
							Dr Hoy 2/8/13 - 10 30 am											Adm 3 5	4/13								
		Cangeri Alessandro	8	11		"	SI 2/8/13 - 11 am D.C.D. Trachoma	"	2/8	39	m							2 40	2/9/13	Argentina	"	"	"	2		
																		2 40	5/2/13	K to I						
																									5	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Martha Washington (Aus.-Am. Line) arrived February 5, 1915, 19, M., from 160

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
							2:46						
1	Catsikas, Antonios	66	29		1	To b-i-l	Bro. K. Patrick Amicas, 76 Elizabeth Av. NYC	B	6	10 55	1	—	1
2	Glazer, Maria	1	11		1	" husband	Husband, 925 Steinway Av. L.I. City	A	5	3 40	——		
3	Miorovitis, Nicolas	58	2		1	" N.K.	Fr, Leonidas Bendos, 11 E 8th St, NY City	D	7	12 10	2	1	2
4	Wanly, Melide & one	41	7/8		2	" cousin	Aunt Josephine, 94 Amity Pl. Bklyn.	A.	6	10 40	2	—	2
5	Sabondzian, Maygenoseka	37	20		1	" brother	Hoboken N.J. Bro Peter S. 410 Washington Av.	J	5	do	——		
6	Mucha, Roch & wife	1	4/5		2	"		B.	6	11 20	2	1	2
7	Juda, Maria	1	4/5			" be married							
8	Lowinger, Justfine & 2 ch	45	5/7		3	" brother	Bro Alpheus, 103 W. 144 St. NYC	J	5	3 40	——		
9	Barany, Julia & 4 ch	4	23/7	1	4	" tel $	Milwaukee Wis Uncle Vinko, 413 Virginia St.	D	6	3:	4	4	4
10	Nassanian, Adelina	36	1		1	" uncle	Sis Hripsima, 238 E. 63 St. NYC	B	6	11 55	1	—	1
11	Pahijannio, Eugenia & ch	67	4/5	1	1	" husband	Mrs Epistimia, 108 Market St. Lowell Mass	J	5	4:	——		
12	Parlaki, Photin	43	28		1	" brother	Bro Peter, 419 E. 82 St. NYC	J	5	4:	——		
13	Krese, Marton	8	29		1	" tel $	Bro. John, 3518 E. 82 St. 14. Cleveland Ohio	B.	7	2	2	2	2
14	Lachner, Julianna	10	8		1	" cousin	Bro Minnie, Co. W. 140 St. NYC	A.	5	3 45	——		
15	Sayri, Areti	45	2		1	" tel $	Bro Athanatio, 29 Lock St, Manchester N.H.	D	6	2 55	1	1	1
16	Dodic, Anton	9	15		1	" tel $	friend, Rudolf Bergoly, 5436 Harrison St. Pittsburg Pa.	J	7	3 10	2	2	2
17	Radsaraki, Regeria & 3 ch	66	21/6		4	" tel $	R.R.'s Bro, 5 Summer St. Stoneham, Mass.	A	10	11 55	15 3	16	20
18	Shmous, Marie	41	26		1	" tel $	Uncle George, 435 Wheeling Av. Cambridge Ohio	D	6	3 50	1	1	1
19	Zailian, Sogran	39	6		1	" tel $	Uncle Peter Kasbarian Box 2, Sanger Calif.	A.	6	10	1	—	1
20	Deirmanjian, Vartoohi	45	20		1	" b-i-l	Uncle Jack, 403 Spring St. W. Hoboken N.J.	A.	6	10	1	—	1
21	Dabaghian, Mina	45	18		1	" b-i-l	Aunt Gulen Kafafian, 522 Vesler St. W. Hoboken N.J.	A	6	10	1	—	1
22	Copio, Sofia	42	19		1	" brother	Bro Abraham, 102 Allen St. NYC	A.	5	4 50	——		
23	Shahin, Wadiha	41	10		1	" tel $	S. F.	J	8	10 20	3	2	3
24	Barbarian, Harek	40	19		1	" father	Jack Grigo, 58 Bleeker St. Newark N.J.	B	6	9 30	1	—	1
25	Tomin, Stefan & 3 ch	5	27/30		4	" parents	Jack Isaac Bronin, 201 Warlen St. Akron O.	A.	5	45	——		
26	Sighuilian, Diran	40	9		1	" cousin	Cousin Edward, 13 Madison Av. Paterson N.J.	B	6	11 30	1	—	1
27	Lichton, Ewa	2	5		1	" sister	Sis Marianna, 136 No 6th St Brklyn	B	6	12 45	1	—	1
28	Maticic, Johanna	9	28		1	" b-i-l	Sis Maria Meier, 31 Verjin St. Brklyn NY.	A.	5	5	——		
29	Skofic, Katarina	10	15		1	" friend	Friend Antonia Kroll, 430 E. 9th St. NYC Newark	J	5	5	——		
30	Kamiklian, Elbis, wife & ch	43	1/3		3	" med exam	Bro H. Derow Baronadjian, 229 High W Street	B.	7	9	6	3	6
	K an Elbis	43	1/3										

MARTHA WASHINGTON FEB 5

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Martha Washington # 2 arrived . 19 . M.. from

161

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISTINGUISHED			HELD		
			Class	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time			
31	Sergio	Antica &	9	12				} Sent to Commissioner.						
32	Gaitan	Ivanica	9	12		2	To sister	934 W. 21st St. New	A	6	1	2	2	2
33														
34	Landed from Ship at 11 AM. Feb 6 1913													
35	D'Agostino, Fiore?		8	10	1		Aunt	Aunt Mrs Costabile, 209 Mulberry St.	Aunt			2	3	2
36	Di Marco, Rosa		7	3	1			Husband Giuseppe Marino, 38 Thompson St.						
37	Malgarini, Tiberio & Wife & Child		6	1	3		Husband	Wife Adriana, 208 E. 116th St.						
38	Marinović, Marga		7	3	1		Married sister	Husband Mirko, 830 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn						
39	Sapio		10	16½	1		wife in Hospital	husband Gaetano, 130 Mulberry St.						
40	Giarratano	Antonia	9	5	1		Father	Father Domenico, 103 Bergen St. Brooklyn						
41	Angeri	Alexander	8	11	1		Hospital	S. I						
42	Klitchian	Florence	6	30	1		Hospital Brother	S. I						
43	Ardizzone	Carmen	8	14	1		Husband	Husband Antonio Palmieri, 182 Mulberry St.						
44	Satriano	Mariano	8	22	1		Husband	Husband Gaetano Stampi, 7 Bradhurst St.						
45	Abousamra	Mary + 2 Children	41	124	2		Children Husband	S. I						
46	Orsini	Giovanni	(Cabin)				Held in Hospital on arrival	S. I						

1692

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Lane Robertson Surgeon of the Lauretic Sailing through the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Lane Robertson

Sworn before me this 5th day of Feby 1903
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 "S. S. Laurentic" Cumming sailing from New York 8th January, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alloway	Clement	33		m	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	English	English	Que.	Montreal	Home 375 Mountain St Montreal	Que	Montreal
2	Bodelson	N.	35		m	S	Student	"	"	Canadian	French	"	"	Home Montreal	"	"
3	Harston	C.	64		m	W	Military	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Ramsay 9 Rhoda St Toronto Canada	Que	Quebec.
4	Henderson	Harvey	61		m	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canada	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mrs. Lault. Belleville Ont.	Que	Montreal
5	Henderson	Horace D.	55		m	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Howell	Henry	43		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Home Box 154 Guelph Ontario	Ont	Guelph
7	Howell	Grace	40		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
8	Howell	Edward	18		s	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Jerry	Albert	32		m	M	Industrialist	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Home. do Montreal Que.	Que	Montreal
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	Renaut	Arthur	37		m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canadian	French	Alberta	Man.	Home St. Pierre Manitoba	Man	St Pierre
12	Renaut	Mrs. A.	30		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do.
13	Renaut	James	33		m	M	Merchant	"	"	Canadian	French	Prince Albert	Sask.	Home. Prince Albert Sask.	Sask	Prince Albert
14	Renaut	Mrs. J.	30		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do
15	Robertson	James E.	33		m	M	Manufacturer	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba	Home 398 Kitten St Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
16	Thompson	Arthur P.	30		m	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Prince Albert	Home. Prince Albert Saskatoon.	Sask	Prince Albert
17	Todd	George M.	29		m	S	Banker	"	"	English	"	"	Montreal	Father Allan Line Montreal	Que	Montreal
18	Locke	Wm. Arthur	37		m	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canada	Canada	Montreal	Home. Montreal Quebec	Que.	Montreal
19	Trombley	Frank E.	22		m	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canada	Canada	Prince Albert	Home Prince Albert Sask. Canada.	Sask	Prince Albert
20	Trombley	Mrs. F.	33		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
21	Weiss	Frederick	46		m	M	Importer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	American	Canada	Toronto	Home. 57 Rosborough N Toronto	Ont	Toronto
22	Weiss	Jessie	32		f	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	McCallum	James	28		m	S	Lumberman	"	"	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Home Winnipeg Friends. J. Galt.	Ont	Man Winnipeg
24	Fisher	Clarence B.	30		m	M	Grain Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father J. Galt Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
25	Pepe	Isabella	25		f	M	Wife	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hebon	Elizabeth	25		f	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	English	English	American	New York	Mrs. Henderson 220 W. 59th St New York	N York	N York
27	Billings	Frederick	45		m	M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	B.C	Vernon	Home. Vernon B.C	B.C	Vernon
28	Billings	Maude	42		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29																
30																

All Manifests Imp except 26—

All the above passengers left on this ship at New York, Jany 8, 1913

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th February, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	in transit	Home	Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Que.	Montreal
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	dk	blue	None	✓	✓
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	often	H G Reuse	18 Toronto St Toronto. Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	grey	blue	None	England	London
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	several times	Home	Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	grey	blue	None	Ont.	Belleville
5	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	dark	brown	None	Ont.	Whitby
6	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	Home	Box 184 Guelph Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey	None	Ont.	Toronto
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home	Montreal Que.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	✓	✓	None	Que.	Montreal
10																					
11	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	in transit	Home	St Pierre Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	dk	brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp
12	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	Home	Prince Albert Sask.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dk	dk	brown	None	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	do	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	often	Home	Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	black	blue	✓	Canada Ont.	Melton
16	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	in transit	Home	Prince Albert Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Canada	Saskatoon
17	No	✓	✓	Yes	7 mos to New York	Home	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	fair	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	hazel	✓	✓	Montreal
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	in transit	Home	Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	grey	None	Canada	Montreal
19	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	in transit	Home	Prince Albert Sask. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Canada	Saskatoon
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	dk	grey	None	do	do
21	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	several years	Home	57 Roxborough St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Germany	Rastenbach
22	✓	✓	✓	America	Cz.		do	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5	5	✓	red	blue	None	Ill	Chicago
23	✓	✓	✓	Yes	in Canada	Home	Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5	9½	✓	fair	blue	None	Ont	Kingston
24	No	self	Yes	Yes	from Minneapolis Minn	Home	Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Mankato Minn.
25	✓	husband	✓	✓	1 mo	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	✓	Canada	Winnipeg
26	✓		Yes	Yes	6 years	Mr. Henderson 220 W. 59 St. N. York	Vernon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	London
27	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	in transit	Home	B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	·	fair	brown	grey	✓	Ont	Midland
28	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dk	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mathews R.N.R., of the Lauranta, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out the Words not Applicable to the Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mathews Master.
(Official.)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913

at New York

W. D. Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw Gracen Robertson, Surgeon of the S.S. Laurentic (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw Gracen Robertson

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb. 1913

at New York

W. E. MacTook

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Laurentic

15 164

766 5 - 15

4 #-6-2

Revised 2 4 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from ~~Havre~~ Havana, January 13th, 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Cooper~~														
2	~~Cooper~~														
3	Miskelblom Beyer Henry	30	7	8	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	Tiemver Gracht 41 Haarlem. Holland.	Penn	Galveston
4	Miskelblom Beyer Catharina	28	7	5	M		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

87

residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 6th, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																							
2																							
3	16 NY	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Lometa Texas	Friend, Scholten Bros Cedar Co Lometa Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Zuidpolsen
4	D	✓	Yes	Yes	2 mth	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	blonde	✓	✓	✓	do.		
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mathias (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Lawrentic from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mathias Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb, 1913

at New York

McMasters

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Laurentic" sailing from New York 8th, January, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 5th February, 1913

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ackerhad.	Clarence.	35		M		m. S. Oct 7 1877 Rochester N.Y.		147 Lyndhurst St Rochester
2	Acrd.	Henry	72		M	m	m. ~~Troy N.Y.~~ 23 June 1840 Troy	Albany County N.Y. 1861	206 2nd Av. (West) Troy. N.Y.
3	Aldrich	Edward S.	56		M	m	m New York June 4th		
4	Aldrich	Lillian.	52		F	m	do Jan 16th.		
5	Andrews	Byron. F.	49		M	wd.	Corrington March 17th-'63		Washington D.C.
6	Andrews	Clinton. O.	44		M	m	m Apl 11th 1868 Lawrence Mass.		5 Hundred St Lawrence Mass
7	Abrahams	James. G.	46		M	m	m July 3- 1866 Mt. Pleasant Iowa		Mt Pleasant. Iowa
8	Backert	William H.	49		M	m	m Canton Ohio Nov 30- 1863		Coshocton Ohio
9	Backert	Edith	47		F	m	do d. May 5 1865		do do.
10	Bacon.	Carl. K.	36		M	m	m Baltimore. Md.		
11	Bacon	Eleanor K.	36		F	m	m Southport N.C.		Winchester Mass
12	Bacon	Kenly.	9		M		m S. Lebanon N.C.		
13	Baird.	Frank. B.	60		M	m	m Marietta Ohio. Jan 24. 1852.		Buffalo N.York
14	Baird	Flora. C.	36		F	m	m Little Rock Ark 29/10/76		do do.
15	~~Baird~~	~~William C~~							
16	Baker.	E. Jennett	58		F	m	m April 1854 Springfield Mass		210 Pearl St Springfield. Mass
17	Bamberger	Louis	36		M	m	m July 14- 1876 Millwood Ohio		St Marys Ohio.
18	Barker.	John. J.	47		M	m	m Jan. 15th 1865 Charlestown Mass		Arlington Mass.
19	Baumgarten	Ezeile.	47		M	m	m	Father papers Supreme Ct. N.Y.City June 1874	15 East 81st N.Y. City
20	Baumgarten	Gertrude	43		F	m	m Baysmus N.J. Nov. 14th 1866.		
21	Beck.	George A.	57		M	m	m Feb. 2nd 1862 Cleveland Ohio.		Cleveland Ohio
22	Beck.	Mary	35		F	m	m July 7th 1878 Prickpoly Park		do.
23	~~Beeper~~	~~C. Rumpelthum~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~Jan 10th Lometa Texas~~	See Sheet 6 Line 4	~~Lometa Texas~~
24	~~Beeper~~	~~H D Rumpelthum~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~m Jan 6th Lometa Texas~~	See Sheet 6 Line 3	~~Lometa Texas~~
25	Bee.	O. Martha	42		F	m	m Jan. 12th 1870. Monticello Ho.		Tampa Florida.
26	Beglee	L. Anna L.	60 (Nov)		F	m	m July 6th Brooklyn. New York	Possibly Ship or Havana Baton	260 W. 76 St. New York City
27	Beglow	Nellie Grant	50.		F	m	m 19 July do. do.	do	Seattle Wash.
28	Beglow	Hayden M. Grant	49		M	m	m Hamilton. N.York.	do	Seattle Wash
29	~~Billing~~	~~Fred.~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~m New York 26 May~~		~~Manhatten Beach N.York~~
30	Jensen	Beatrice Grant	44		F	s	s 31 June New York City	do	260 W. 76 St. New York.

V. J. Macintosh, Insp. as to 26 27, 28 & 30 only

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Laurentic" sailing from New York 8 Jan, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York New York 5 Jan 1913. 167

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Bellenger~~	~~Maude~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York N.Y. Jan 6th~~		~~Rochester N.Y.~~
2	Birdsall	Amos.	47		m	m	Jan 10 Rockton N.J.		Milton Park Pa
3	Birdsall	Angie. J	36		f	m	June 8 do do		do.
4	Bishop	Samuel J	41		m	m	New Haven Conn. 6. 11. 71		540 W. 159 St. New York
5	Bishop	Florence L.	40		f	m	New Haven Conn. 10. 12. 72.		do.
6	Bozzelli	Louis	57		m	m	Canbury Conn.		41 West St. Paterson N.J
7	Bowen	Chas. L.	60		m	m	Berlin Ohio. 9 Jan.		Coshocton Ohio.
8	Brewer	Carrie A.	64		f	m	Aug 31st 1849. Longmeadow		Longmeadow Mass
9	Brown	Emma. A.	67		f	S.	June 1846. New York City		48 E. 81st St. New York
10	Brown	Oscar.	60		m	S	July 3d. New York City		do
11	Brown	Henry W.	53		m	m	30 July 1865 Mt. Clemens Mich		Mount Clemens Michigan.
12	Brown.	Delia	48		f	m	22 June 1864 do do		Troy Ohio
13	Brown	Mary Bella	65		f	S	1 March 1846 Troy. Ohio.		Philadelphia Pa.
14	Brylowski	Hortense	32		f	m	Jan. 31. Trenton N Jersey.		Hollowhouse 5th Av. & 30th Street New York City
15	Buckley	James.	66.		m	S	May. 1846 Paterson N Jersey.		22 Berkeley St. Rochester
16	Buell.	Wm. Ackerman	46.		m	m	Oct 23-1896. Rochester N York		Niles Mich.
17	Bunbury	Sadie	33.		f	S.	Jan 14th 1880. Niles. Mich.		Boston Mass
18	Burdett	Everett W.	38		m	m	Apl. 5th 1854. Olive Brand Mary		Boston. Mass.
19	Burdett	Maude	47		f	m	Nov. 12th 1865 Boston Mass.		Mankato Minn
20	Butler	Chas Rodney	34		m	m	Sept. 17th Stillwater Minn		Mankato Minn
21	Butler	Mary (Mrs)	33		f	m	Oct. 4th do. do.		New York City
22	Byrn	John. J.	36		m	m	Jan 13th. Chicago Ill.		102 Prospect St South Orange, New Jersey
23	Byron.	Harold B.	38		m	S	Orange N.J. Nov 24- 1874		Chatam Ill.
24	Caldwell.	Ben. F.	64		m	m	Aug 2. 1848. Carrollton Ill.		Chatam Ill.
25	Caldwell.	Julia F.	56		f	m	March 7th 1856 Apl. 24. 1857. Chatham Ill.		Haverford Penn.
26	Carver	Charles	61		m	m	Philadelphia Pa.		do.
27	Carver.	Marietta Vernon	43		f	m	Laurentic Co. "		Brooklyn New York
28	Canfield	Joseph A.	56		m	m	Brooklyn N. York 16 June.		255 W. 90th St N York.
29	Chadwick	Marguette H.	40		f	wd	New York. Jamaica.		870 Madison Av. N York
30	Chesnborough	William H.	45		m	S	Aug 17th New York City		

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. Laurentic sailing from New York 8th Jan., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 5 February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chipman	Frank L.	47			m	2 Oct '66 Philadelphia		Hotel Augusta
2	Chipman	Angela J.	47			m	12 June 66 do		" "
3	Chipman	L. J.	23			s	2 Aug. 91 do		" "
4	Clark.	Joshua W.	42			m	m July 24. 1870 Hawley Mass		Attleboro Mass
5	Clark.	Alice A	40			f	m. Jan 13 1872 Montgomery		do
6	Coale.	Amelia R.	52			f	s Mch 24. 1860 Baltimore Md.		Rumson. N.J.
7	Colby	George H.	64			m	s Sept 5-1848 Concord NH		Concord. NH.
8	Colby	Joseph K.	72			m	m Oct 18. 1870 Concord N.H.		255 Broadway Methuen
9	~~Collins~~	~~L. L~~							
10	~~Collins~~								
11	Corbett.	Charles Carl	36			m	m Nov. 5' 1876. Greenbush Wis		Plymouth Wis.
12	Corbett.	Edna E.	32			f	m Dec 5 1880. Plymouth Wis		do.
13	Crampton	George E.	36			m	m Jan 4' 1877. Charlestown Mass		1589 Beacon St. Brookline Mass
14	Crampton	Arthur Wm.	26			m	m Oct 2 1886 Concord Mass		West Somerville Mass.
15	Cutler	Kirtland K.	52			m	m Aug. 20' 1860 Cleveland Ohio		Spokane.
16	Cutler	Katherine	44			f	m Nov 22' 1868 Reading Pa		Nash.
17	Cutler.	Edward L.	46			m	a Jan 4. New York City		Milton Mass
18	Daniels	Fred H.	59.			m	m June 16- 1853 Hanover N. Hampshire		214 Salisbury St.
19	Daniels	Sarah Hyde	53			f	m Nov 10' 1860. Norcester Mass		Worcester Mass.
20	Davis.	James B.	47			m	m Carlisle Ohio August 1866		do.
21	Devitt	Martha.	45			f	s Sept 5-1867. New York		Coloston Ohio.
22	Dexon	Mrs. Elizabeth.	44			f	m June 6- Roland Park.		New York City
23	Dexon	Mary Allen	19			f	s. Baltimore Jan 3 1893		Roland Park
24	Dexon	Elizabeth	19			f	s. do. do		Roland Park.
25	Dexon	Katharine	17			f	s do May 22. 1895		Washington Md.
26	Doran	William	45			m	m 12 Jan 1868 Greenwich Conn.		do.
27	Doran	Inez.	43			f	m 6 June 1868 Aug 19. 1882 do. "		do.
28	Dorrance	Frank. Y.	30			m	m Troy N. Y.		Railroad av. Greenwich Conn.
29	~~Duell~~	~~Ch. S~~							do.
30	~~Duell~~								206 2nd Avenue. Troy N.Y.

United

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4m

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 4

169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Laurentic sailing from New York 8th Jan, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 5th February, 1913

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ehle.	Matilda	29.		f	s	29th June 1884. Philadelphia Pa		Philadelphia 2813. Girrard Av. Pa.
2	Eeckberg	Samuel M.	37		m	m	Oct 8. 1875 Petersburg Va		64 N. Randolph St. Chicago.
3	Eeckberg	Mildred	29		f	m	Feb. 6th 1883 Chicago Ill.		
4	Elliott	Ann	31		f	s	June 6th New York City		New York City
5	Elmer.	Richard A.	39.		m	s	Mar. 10th 1876. Waverley NJ.		165 Broadway. NY City
6	Ely	William S.	17		m	s	Nov 18. 1895 Rochester NY.		501 East Avenue. Rochester. NYork
7	Ely.	Mrs.	43		f	m	March 2nd 1869 Providence R.I		476 Sanderson Ct. Springfield. Mass
8	Emerson	Pasciella	80		f	s	Feb 10th 1832 Hopkinton Mass		
9	Entwistle	Katharine S.	33		f	m	June 1879 New York City		504 W. 175 St. New York City
10	Eustic	W. St. B.	30		m	s	Dec. 26th 1882 Manchester Mass		Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago Ill
11	Ely	Joseph Allen	66		m	s	Rochester NY		Murray Hill Hotel NYk
12	Fielder	Laura.	42		f	m	March 22nd 1870. New Brunswick		Brooklyn NYork.
13	Fiske	Granville	67		m	m	Aug. 21st 1845 Edenmount		170 Summer St. Boston
14	Fox.	Frank H.	47		m	m	20 Sept. 1865 Augusta Maine		68 Arlington St Fitchburg
15	Fox.	Jones H.	44		m	m		Gladys Gillon A. Seattle about 6 years ago.	716 – 17th Av, Seattle Wash.
16	Fox	Marian V.	28		f	m	Dec 2. 1884. San Francisco		411 Main St. Fitchburg Mass
17	Francis.	Albert F.	38.		m	s	March. 6th 1875 Fitchburg Mass		703 Trumbull Avenue Detroit – Mich
18	Fraser	Anne L.	50		f	wd		husband naturalized in Detroit Mich in 1897.	703 Trumbull Avenue Detroit – Mich
19	Fraser	Kenneth	16		m	s	March 8th 1896. Detroit – Michigan		Niles. Mich.
20	French.	Frank J.	50		m	m	May 30 1864 Three Rivers Mich		do.
21	French	Minnie G.	48		f	m	July 4th 1864. Roxbaston. Mass		do.
22	French.	Natalie	14		f	s	Nov. 3 – 1898. Niles. Mich		170 Chapfield St W Newton. Mass
23	Frost.	Eleanor L.	29		f	s	Sept. 25th Nest Harbour. Mass.		38 Eldredge St. Newton Mass
24	Gallond	Charles B.	58		m	m	Belchestown Mass. 6 June.		
25	Gallond.	Mrs. C.	56		f	m	do	do 3 Apl.	
26	Gant	Samuel G.	43		m	m	Jany. 1870 New York		New York City
27	Gant	Susan B.	40		f	m	July 1872	"	do.
28	Gant	Lucy B.	13		f	s	May 1900.	"	do.
29	Garrett	Le Roy.	27		m	s	Philadelphia 6 July		Paoli. Pa
30	Gelmore	James	42		m	m	Boston Mass	25/12/12	Boston Mass

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Laurentic" sailing from New York 8th January, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 5th Feb, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goode.	Robert M.	52		m	m	Nov 23. 1860. Roxbury. Mass.		382. Kenrick St Newton Mass
2	Goode.	Mabel E.	41		f	m	5th March 1872 do. do		do
3	Gourd.	Henry. E.	56		m	m	June 13th New York City		21 W. 12th Stret. N York
4	Gourd.	Yvonne	21		f	s	Dec. 28th New York		do
5	Gourd.	Gabrielle	18		f	s.	Oct. 8th New York City		do
6	Grammer.	Sarah	55		f	wd	6 Oct Maddisville N.Y.		721 W. Ferry St. Buffalo
7	Shute	Lyle	40		f	wd	May. do do		do. do. ny
8	Greb	Sophia I.	42		f	s	Nov. 25th 1870. Brooklyn NY.		82 St Marks Av. Brooklyn
9	Grogan.	James. E.	44		m	m	Apl. 1868 Webster Mass.		Worcester Mass
10	Grogan.	Honora A.	44		f	m	Sept 1868 Limerick Ireland.		Worcester Mass.
11	Hagans.	James	37		m	s	Dec 28th 1876 Roscoe.		Coshocton Ohio.
12	Hagans.	Samuel.	78		m	wd	6 Feb. Strasburg Lancaster Co. Pa.		Nellie Cochocton Ohio
13	Haines	John. L.	24		m	m	23 Jan. 1889 Rochester Minn		612 Cutler St Rochester Minn
14	~~Hall W J~~								
15	Hamilton	Claud. S.	46		m	m	6 June Boston Mass		
16	Hamilton	J. H.	42		f	m	14 Dec Detroit Mich		
17	Hanlon	Wanda.	33		f	s	Canton Ohio		11003 Ashbury Av. Cleveland Ohio
18	Hart.	Mary A	39		f	s.	25 March 1874 New London Conn		150 Clinton St Brooklyn N York.
19	Hopkins	Edward J.	46		m	m	14 Jany. Boston Mass		Springfield Mass
20	Hayes.	C. Columbus	45		m	m	New York. 1867. Aug 15		130 W. 57 St. New York
21	Henderson	Frank. C.	55.		m	m	March 6th Philadelphia		Nowata. Oklahoma
22	Henderson.	Ely. P.	36.		f.	m	Aug. 4th Boston Mass		do. do
23	~~Hibbard E J~~		28						
24	Hintzen	I. Beatrice	31		f	s	Aug 1882. Michigan		Wyandot Mich.
25	Hoffman.	William A.	48		m	m	2 Feb. 1864 Philadelphia Pa		Chadds Ford Pa
26	Hoffman	Mary A	38		f	m	4th June 1874 Chrisdan Del		Chadds Ford. Pa
27	Hoguet	Marie N.	64		f	m	May. 1848 New York City		153 Riverside Drive New York
28	Hoguet	Marguerite	24		f	s	Oct 8th. do		do.
29	Hoguet	Marie	24		f	s	Oct 8th. do		do.
30	~~Holbrook L. M.~~								

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Laurentic sailing from New York 8th January, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.
1	Hollingsworth	Charles B	45		m	m	3 March '67	
2	Hollingsworth	Lucie T.	38		f	m	25 Oct '74	Kingston Jam
3	Holmes	Arthur L.	50		m	m	8 Sept '62	W. Brighton N.Y.
4	Holmes	Jean	45		f	m	7 Jan '68	Huntington L.I.
5	Hudson	W. Bartlett	47		m	m	8 June 65	La Grange Ind
6	Hudson	LaMora G.	45		f	m	26 Apl. 69	
7	Hudson	Helen	21		f	S.	7 Apl.	
8	Hughes	N. H	61		m	m	Feb 27 1851	Belmont Co
9	Hughes	Mabry M.	57		f	m	Mch 18 1850	Robbins Co
10	Hughes	Jules C.	57		f	S.	Nov 27 '61	New Salem Pa
11	Hunderman	Minnie	45		f	S	Oct 21	Cleveland
12	Hunt	Mary	34		f	S.	Jan 14	Rochester N.Y.
13	Hunter	W. J.	52		m	m	9 Jany	New York
14	Hunter	Grace Lamb	35		f	m	14 June	do
15	Hutchison	Ethel	23		f	S	19 Jan.	Kentucky
16	Jeffries	N. N.	36		f	m	10 June 1897	Pennsylvania
17	Jeffries	Mrs. N.	42		f	m	6 July	Boston Mass.
18	~~Jones~~	~~J. L~~						
19	~~Jones~~							
20	Jones	F. Day	33		m	S.	Apl 15. 1879	New Providence N. J.
21	Kane	N. J.	49		m	S	Baltimore 6 Jan.	
22	Kidd	C. George	55		m	m	Edgom June 15 - '67	
23	Kidd	Margaret	48		f	m	Lynnam. Feb. 21 - 64	
24	Kirk	R. N.	53		m	m	Coalton Ohio. Nov. 21. 60	
25	Krause	W. H. Otto	66		m	m	Dec. 1846	Coalton
26	Krause	Meta	60		f	m	1857	Jersey City
27	Krause	Alice	27		f	S	June 1885	Hackensack
28	Kreibohm	H. A.	40		m	S.	Nov 21.	St Louis Mo
29	Lanigan	James.	66		m	wd	June 46.	Lawrence Mass.
30	Legg	John.	61		m	m	January 28th 1857	Worcester Mass

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S.S. Laconia sailing from New York 8th January 1913. Arriving at Port of New York 5th February 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL (Family Name / Given Name)	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Capp Sarah	40	F	S. Lee S. Dak.		Newark New
2	Capp Herbert	9y	M	Philadelphia Penn		
3	Capp Herbert	6y	M	do do		
4	Coffin Mrs. Lucretia	50	F	Nr. Bay St. Louis Miss		Eighteen Fort St
5	Coleman Mr.	Colon	mig	S. Lincoln Co. Miss 1863		Newton New Jersey
6	Cook	Livingston Co	do	Pochemonke N.C. July 1-93		Care Prospect St Summit
7	Cornelius Frederick	39	M	Boston Mass Feb		Elizabeth N.J.
8	Cornelius Mrs. Wm.	35	F	Nr. Albion Penn		205 Hamilton Ave
9	Cox Clara	Georgia	21	S. of Albion Penn		Albertson
10	Cox Clifton	Indian	21	July 4th 1868 Cumberland		New Hampton
11	Cox Mrs.		21	Jan 5th 1870 Lancaster Penn		Minneapolis Minn
12	Cox Cyril	Pelham	17	Gadsden Co Fla		Lansing Conn
13	Cox Cyril	Pelham	1m	Carroll Co Miss		do
14	Cox Percy	Thomas	35	Camden N.J. May 22. 76		46 Henry St Cohoes Mass
15	Cox Wyndham	Hand	M. 26	Lancaster Penn		do
16	Cox Wyndham	Nelson	B 21	do do		Clifton Manhattan N.J.
17	Cox Mrs.			do do		Bethlehem Penn
18	Cox Pelham	C. L. Clem		June 21 Rockford		do
19	Cox Pelham	Adele B.		Nov 5th Rockford		do
20	Crocker	Charles	50	S. Dakota		Berwick Penn
21	Crosman	Mrs. B. Vann	45	S. Dak nr Berlin N.H.		do
22	Cross	Alexander Jr.	50	Aug 5th 1862 Princeton N.J.		1790 77th St. Brooklyn
23	Cross	Alexander Sr.	75	Capital 1838 Cape May N.J.		Berlin N.H.
24	Crosby	Percy M.	40	Jan 5th Co Camden N.J.		Princeton N.J.
25	~~Crosman~~	~~Mrs. B. Vann~~	~~45~~			do.
26	Cuff	Mary	27	S. Aug 5th 1885 Somerville Penn		66 Charles St Penn
27	Cuff	Samuel	36	Ireland New York. Ref.		3088 Park Ave. New York
28	Cuff	Leo Edmund	4m	Aug 5th 1912 New York City		6 Stephenson Blvd Newark N.J.
29	Cull	C. J.				
30	Cull					

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4710

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. Laurentic sailing from New York 8th January, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York 5th Feb. 1913.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Malley	William C	53	m	m	Aug 9th 1860 New York City		
2	Malley	Mary A	49	f	m	Oct 15th 1863 do		Brooklyn NY
3	Manlove	B James	37	m	s	Jan 3rd 1876 Chicago Ill		do.
4	Manley	Alice Estelle	36	f	m	Sept 2nd 1866 Warren Ohio		Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago
5	Manley	Alma M	36	f	m	5th Jan Warren Ohio		Saginaw Mich.
6	Morton	Henry C	41	m	m	1st Bay City Mich		Saginaw Mich
7	Morton	Callie A	33	f	m	March 4th 1879 Bridgeport Conn		do
8	Moulton	Louis J	44	m	s	Plymouth N.H. Sept 4th 1868		Bridgeport Conn.
9	de Millan	Louis J	28	m	m	July 27 1887 New York City		15 Main St Concord
10	de Millan	Agnes L	32	f	m	July 1st 1890 New York City		49th St. 12th Street New York
11	Norman	H Thomas	37	m	m	3 April Waverley Minn		
12	Norman	Harriett	34	f	m	23 Nov 1878		Rochester N.Y.
13	Nordhoff	Minnie H.	34	f	s	Jan 20. 1879 Buffalo N.Y.		Rochester N.Y.
14	Nott	Theodore	52	f	wd	Dec Geneva N.Y.		1509 - 7th Av. W. Seattle Wash
15	Palmer	F. A. Edwards	69	m	wd	July 19th 1843		68 Merriman St Rochester N.Y.
16	Parado	J Cyril	56	m	m	New Marlboro Mass.		1311 N. Broad St. Philadelphia Pa.
17	Paynter	John H.	64	m	s		Lebanon N.H. 1857	Berlin N.H.
18	Peart	Mattie H.	69	f	wd	Nov 4th - 1843 Pennsylvania		Hotel Lovell
19	Peck	Janet	36	f	wd	July 16th New York.		West Chester Pa.
20	Pendleton	John	60	m	s	Sept 1872 Vinal Haven Mass.		New York City
21	Perkins	Carroll	36	m	m	16 July. Houston Texas		34 Chauncy St. Boston
22	Perkins	Richard	43	f	m	July 1871 Boston Mass.		Grand Rapids Mich
23	Pershing	H Thompson	61	m	m	Nov Harmes Penn. 16 June.		255 W. 90th St. N.Y.
24	Phelps	Marjorie H.	30	f	s	Sept 25th West Harbour Mass		Pittsburg Penna.
25	Phillips	Elizabeth	50	f	m	May 9th 1862 Baltimore Maryland		Boston - Mass. 256 Commonwealth Av.
26	Piper	Bruce B	34	f	m	9th May Strong Me.		
27	~~Plunkett~~	~~Mary A~~						
28	Plumb	Henry B.	55	m	m	Dec 24th 1857 Bunjoville Conn.		Minneapolis Minn. 196 Kensington Av. Plainfield N.J.
29	Plumb	Myra E.	56	f	m	Mch 16th 1856. Baltimore Md.		4 Polhemus St. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Plyer	F. Francis	43	m	m		Father naturalized at Adrian Mich.	— do — Niles. Michigan

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 9

174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Laurentic" sailing from New York 8th January, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 5th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	† IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Plyn.	Jennie	38		f	m	Champaign Ill. May 1874		Niles Michigan
2	Plyn	Laurance	6		m	s	do. June 1906.		do. do.
3	Pott.	Walter C.							
4	Pattis								
5									
6	Pratt.	Murray H.	33		m	m	April 11th 1879 Lowell Mass		120 Mt. Vernon St. Lowell. Mass.
7	Prescott.	C. Henry	51		m	m	6 Jan Barnstead N.H.		Saco Maine
8	Prescott.	Ellen. S.	53		f	m	30 June. N. Berwick Me.		do do.
9	Putz	Lelia	57		f	m	16 July. Springfield. Mass		Boston Mass
10	Pynlan	Margaret	45		f	s	May 1867 Marlboro Mass		Marlboro. Mass
11	Rauch	William	69		m	m	May 6. Boston Mass		New York City
12	Rauch	W. Paton	26		m	s	July 4.		do.
13	Rapp								
14	Reed.	L. J	21		m	s	Hoycop. N.Y. May 3. 91		Hoycop. N.York.
15	Rehrd	James. E.	66		m	m	Harrisonburg 2 Apl. 1846		Harrisonburg. Va.
16	Richardson	O.W.D.	40		m	m	Chicago Ill June 9th		4500 Lake Av. Chicago.
17	Richardson	Alice. J	40		f	m	Providence R.I. Feb. 26th		
18	Robertson	John. A.	45		m	m		Municipal court N.York 1893	827 Main St Rochester
19	Robertson	Lillian	34		f	m	Cardagan New York. 7 Jan.		
20	Rose	G. H.							
21	Rose								
22	Rouget	A. L.							
23	Rouget	Matilda	21		f	s	Aug. 16th		1808 Delaney St. Philadelphia.
24	Rouget	Albert H.							
25	Rouse.	Guy. W.	36		m	s	May 4th. Michigan		Grand Rapids Mich.
26	Rutter	William Mch.	36		m	s	Chicago Ill. Nov. 18. 1876		Chicago [redacted]
27	Scannell	Bartholomew	69.		m	m		Born in Ireland. came to America @ age of 14 yrs.	Lowell. Mass.
28	Scovell.	Bessie K.	25		f	s	S. Nov. 11th Covington. Kentucky		985 Dana Av. Amsdale. Ohio
29	Segelken.	Herbert. C.	20		m	s	Apl. 8. 1892 Brooklyn N.York		Allaben Westen Co. New York.
30	Sick.	Jennie R.	30		f	s	S. June 16th Missouri for Ohio		1406 E. Main St. N.York

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. Laurentic sailing from New York 8th January 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 5th February 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Semmons.	Allen James	57		m	m			
2	Sewall.	Alex. H.	53		m	m	19th Sept. 1860. Philadelphia Pa.	Father in N/York. in 1872.	205 West 108 St. New York
3	Sewall.	Barbara.	42		f	m	16 Nov. do.		Riverside N.J.
4	Sewall	Josephus	72		f	wd	19 Feb.		do.
5	Sewall.	C. Lester	17		m	s	13 Aug. 1895 Riverside NJ		do.
6	Sewall	Bertha. E.	9		f	s.	4 March. do.		do.
7	Stevens	Forrest. D.	35		m	m	Dec 27th 1877. Grand Rapids Mich.		do.
8	Stevens	Simon	46		m	m	June 4th New York		426 Washington St Gd. Rapids. Mich.
9	Stevens	Jesse.	40		f	m	Jan 16. do.		New York City
10	Steward	William K.	67		m	wd	19 Jany. McDonough Co. Ill		do.
11	Stratton	F. H. Rank.	44		m	m	Dec. 11-1868. Easthampton Mass.		Monmouth. Ill.
12	Stratton	Mildred.	24		f	m	July 9. 1888 Montreal Que.		67 Nutt St. Boston
13	Summer.	Samuel. S.	70		m	m	Feby. 6th 42 Carlisle Penn		37 Ashmont St Norwood
14	Summer.	Frederick.	64		f	m	June 21st 47 Oswego N.Y.		c/o Ad. Gen - U.S. Army Washington
15	Saylor	Rad. N.	43		m	m	Londonderry Ohio March 26-69		Niles. Ohio
16	Saylor	Mabel.	43		f	m	Portland. Ohio Dec. 14. 69.		
17	Saylor	Thomas. J.	55		m	m	Jan 21. 1858 New York City		600 W 115th St. New York
18	Saylor	Ellen.	57		f	m	Dec. 3. 1855. New Albany Ind		
19	Saylor	Marie	3		f	s	Stockton California Aug. 15th 1852		130 W. 57th St. N/York
20	Thompson	Orrin K. Dr.	46		m	m	Greensburg Ind. 31 Aug. 1866		Chicago Ill.
21	Tongue.	Leroy	4		m	m	July 14 Lawrence Mass		Lawrence Mass
22	Townsend.	Josephine	42		f	m	June 13. 1869 Brooklyn.		3 Plymouth St. Fenway Mass
23	Townsend.	R. C.	20.		m	s.	Dec 11. 1892 Boston.		
24	Tracy	Seth. H.	77		m.	s.	Aug 14th 1835. Ontario N.J.		Belmont Allegany Co. NY.
25	Turnley	Emma. G	57		f	s.	Apl. 21. Chicago. Ill		Holland Park. Ill
26	Turtle	E. J Emma	38		f	s	June 1875 New Jersey City. N.J.		63 Montegue St Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	Utz.	Frederick	36		m	s	Sept 15 1876 Clinton N.J.		920 Castle Pl. Bronx
28	Vaux	Irene. G.	71		f	m	Jan 3. 1842. New York.		Hoboken N.J.
29	Vaux	Hopper D	67		m	m	March 26th 1846. Syracuse N.Y.		316 James St. Syracuse. N York.
30	Van Sclan	John. R.	45		m	s	Nov 18 New York		New York

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

176

S. S. "Laurentic" sailing from New York 8th January, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 5th February, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Varian	Wilbur L.	42		m	m	Dec. 5th 1870. New York City		
2	Varian	Mary C.	42		f	m	Apl 7th 1870 do		741 E. 232 St. N York
3	Varian	Margaret L.	14		f	s	June 22. 1899. do		do.
4	Varian	Wilbur C.	10		m	s	July 16. 1902. do		do.
5	Wade	John E.	49.		m	s	Oct. 26th 1860 Balto. Md.		do.
6	Walker.	J E.	58		m	m	Nunda N.Y. May 7th. 52		2701 N. Chas. Balto. Md.
7	Walton	H. A.	41		m	s	Philadelphia Pa 9th July		Hornell. N.Y.
8	Walton	Mary Emily	47		f	s	do. Pa. 14 Nov		Parlo. Pa
9	Watson	C. Alice	47.		f	m	Feb. 15th 1865. Glen Falls N.Y.		Parlo. Pa.
10	Watson	Margaret	17.		f	s.	Dec. 13. 1895 Brookline Mass		1710 Beacon St Brookline Mass
11	Weston	Ruth B.	41		f	m	March 4th 71 Pittsfield Mass.		Pittsfield Mass.
12	Wheeler.	P. Kenneth	53		m	m	Dec. 22nd 1859 Plymouth Mass	do.	Plymouth Mass.
13	Wheeler	Kate	50		f	m	April 2nd 1862. do.	do.	do. do.
14	Wheeler.	C. C Edward	35		m	m	Oct 9th 78 Boston Mass		35 N. Cedar St. Boston
15	Wheeler.	Mary Adam	31		f	m	Aug 18th 82 Boston Mass		do. do.
16	White	Josiah	71		m	m	March 13th 41 Atlantic City		Atlantic City
17	White	Mary K.	72		f	m	Jan. 28 1840 do. do		do
18	White	Francis M.	42		f	s.	June 1870 Easton Md.		Carlington Pa.
19	White	John J.	49		m	m	8/10/63 Pemberton N.J.		Marlborough Blenheim
20	White	Laura H.	45		f	m	2/11/67 Philadelphia. Pa.		Atlantic City N.J.
21	White	Elizabeth	21		f	s.	6/3/91 Lansdowne. Pa		do.
22	White	Allen K	40		m	m	Dec. 14. 1872. Preston Md.		do.
23	White	Eugene C.	39		f	m	Feb 18th 73 Unionville Pa.		Atlantic City
24	White	Caroline H.	14		f	s	Apl. 2-1898 Atlantic City		
25	White	Mary A.	11		f.	s.	Sept 17th 1902. do do		
26	Weissmann	Charles H.	46		m	m	Sept. 18th 1866 Little Falls.		839 Humboldt Pl. Buffalo New York
27	Weissmann	Hazel	19		f	s	Aug. 29th 1893 Buffalo. N.Y.		
28	Willenbacher	Lewis	53		m	m	Aug. 12th 1859 Allentown Penn.		134 N. 9th Street Allentown Pa.
29	Williams	Charles E.	61		m	m	Sept. 6. New York		New York City
30	Williams.	G. C. F	59		f	m	June 11 Boston Mass		Hartford Conn

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

177

S. S. "Laurentic" sailing from New York 8 January, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 5th February, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	Emily	57		f	m	June 6th Lawrence Mass.		Hartford. Conn.
2	Woodhams	E. Penfield	28		m	m	Kilanzo June 6th		Box. 201. Munising. Mich
3	Woodhams	Ethel	27		f	m	do. June 16th		
4	White	Marie	36		f	s	Dorchester Mass 16 Jan		Hartford Conn.
5	Wright	James	34		m	s	Dec. 15. 1878 Wellington Ohio		609 W. 114 St. New York City.
6	Wright	William P.	61		m	m	Jan 6th Worcester Mass		
7	Wurst	Jack	42		m	s	Jan. 3rd 1871 Dayton Ohio		New York City
8	Yates	Harry	43		m	m	30 Nov. 1869. Rochester N.Y.		St Marys Ohio.
9	Yates	Teresa (Nun)	19		f	s	20 Aug 1893. Buffalo. N.Y.		Buffalo. N.York.
10	Yates	A. K.							do. do.
11	Yates								
12	Zuccke	Chas A.	43		m	m	Richmond. O. 4 June		2302 W Grand St Richmond O.
13	Bomlan	Lillian	22		f	s	Aug 2nd Albany. N.York		164 E 53 St. N.York
14	Alcott	Theodora	64		f	m	Sept. 6. Boston Mass.		Rochester N.Y.
15	Malpas	George	66		m	m	3 May. Philadelphia		Philadelphia Penn. Pa
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Mathias
Commander

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4525

Feb. 4-5-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #4526

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From February 5, to February 5 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
February 5	Kroonland	Antwerp	37
	Vasari	Buenos Aires, Santos, etc	33
	Victoria Luise	Nassau	22

4526

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4526

Feb. 5-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner[illegible]," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koningin sailing from Antwerp, 25th January 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbeloos	Franz	39		M S	Landwirt	Yes	Yes	Belgien	Flamish	Belgien	Antwerpen	Frau Cath. Abbeloos Antwerpen	Mexico	
2	Hadelz	Leo	25		M S	Spinner	"	"	Germany	Germany	Belgien	"	Friend Mr. E. Colombie Antwerp		
3	von Geel	Goldemund Francis	30		M M	Landstand	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Belgien	"	Brother Mr. J. von Geel Rue Cte Flandre 14 Bruxelles	Chicago	
4	Labrian	Ernest	40		M M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Belgien	Brussels	Rue Comte Flandre 14 Bruxelles	N. York	
5	Vallarino	Alonzo	34		M S	Retired	"	"	Panama	Panamian	Panama	Panama City	Brother Mr. C. Vallarino Rue Leon Berche 14 Bruxelles	Panama City	Panama
6	Nebenzahl	Ernest	37		M M	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Belgien	Antwerpen	Brother Mr. J. Nebenzahl Avenue Charlotte 12 Antwerpen	N. York	
7	Philpott	Lydia C.	35		M M	Housewife	"	"	England	English	Belgien	Brussels	Home Rue de la Loi 33	Mass.	Brookline
8	"	Frederick L.	31		M M	Mason	"	"	England	"	"	"	Legation of America Brussels		
9	Lardier	Gustave Alfred	45		M M	Schoolmaster	"	"	France	French	France	Calais	Daughter Mrs. E. Lardier 2 Bd de Lafayette Calais	N. York	
10	Delvigne	Felix	24		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Roubaix	Uncle P. Vincent de Paul Roubaix		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 [redacted]

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	Self	None	[illegible] ever	to travel for Lodi Lanz.											
ALIEN 2	4	Employer	"	Never	Ayenda Gonzalez [illegible]											
ALIEN 3	4	Self	"	"	To Terrace a Asbocinto											
4	"	"	"	"	Cayetano Lopez 207 Chicago Ill. [illegible]											
ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	Self New York 97 Broadway New York to buy Lone											
ALIEN 6	"	"	"	"	Self New York Central R.R. Panama City to Cuba, Mo. T. Nebenjal [illegible]											
7	"	Husband	"	"	Self New York 280 Lenox Ave. New York Isabel Dr. L. Anderson											
8	"	Self	"	"	Self Brookline Mass											
9	"	"	"	"	" to Los Ks & Mass Gardner											
ALIEN 10	"	"	"	"	Self New York 1169 Broadway New York to friend Mr. Gardner											
11					1909 Broadway New York											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] employed by the owner of [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, [illegible] contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 [illegible].—The return of age in months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year.

Column 3 [Sex].—The entry is either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 [Married or single].—The entry is either S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 [Calling or occupation].—The entry should be as specific as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, miner, operative, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not merely laborer, servant, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between common laborers and those having some amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner, tenant, or overseer.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a fixed wage.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others at the time of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 [Can to read and write].—Column 7 is sometimes misunderstood. It should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 [Nationality].—Column 8 should be filled in to indicate whether the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people].—See list. A recent law requires that column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] people, and similarly, "French" appearing in Columbia [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other [illegible] nection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] West [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ironsides sailing from Dover, 25th January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dimond	Edward E. Philip	32	11	M	Marine Engineer	Y	Y	England	English	U.S.A.	Portstown Maine	Mother Mrs Edwards Dimond 6 Lancaster Rd South Norwood Eng	Mass	Boston
2	"	Florence A.	21	5	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	England	London			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes				Friend Mrs. C. Stricker 78 Fuller St Dorchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10½	Med	Lt.	Lt.		England	Fordham
	2	Husband	Himself	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt		"	Norwood.
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eisbeuer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Eisbeuer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 12,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 25th Jan, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Isaacs	Belle Lefkin	21		F	S	2nd December 1891 New York	by marriage	Cambridge T. Hotel N. 77th St New York
2	von Gumbel	Bertha	56		F	W			83 St Nicholas Place New York
3	Krzyzanowski	Witold T.	11		M	S	22nd June 1883 Detroit Mich		35 Edmond Place Detroit Mich
4	"	Mrs	35		F	M	16th June 1884 " "		
5	Burdett	Irwin	30		M	M		New York N.Y. 6 January 1908	100 Hudson St New York
6	Perin	Clara F	41		F	W	16th May 1871 Leavenworth Kans.		56 E. 59th St New York
7	Isaacs	Dorris	19		F	S	10 March 1893 St Louis Mo		1214 Blackstone Av. Chicago Ill.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar. Elects
Insp

74

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 606 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, January 25th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Flügel	Jenette	24	4	f	m		by marriage	465 W 131st St New York
2	Speyhon	Emiel	43		m	d		Rock Island Ills 6th November 1900	? New Orleans La.
3	~~Horvat~~	~~Mary~~	33		f				
4	~~Boka~~	~~Boris~~	24						
5	~~[illegible]~~		2						
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Spasic~~				m			
7	Rosolowicz	Peter	27		m	m		Philadelphia P. 26 April 1912	4357. Marcus Av.
8	"	Anna	23		f	"			Philada Pa
9	~~Dodich~~	~~John~~	21						
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~Spasso~~	20		f				
11	Schwabler	Arthur	29		m	m		Butte Mo 1st February 1912	513 W. Silver St Butte Mo.
12	De Backer	Henri	42		m	"		Rochester N.Y. 11th " 1901	Spangrove Av.
13	"	"	16		m	"		by marriage	Irondequoit N.Y.
14	Van Steenbergen	Marie	47		f	"		by marriage	Mulberry St.
15	"	Louise	18		"	d		father U. S. Citizen	Ogden Iowa
16	~~Lobler~~	~~Claude~~	40		m	m		San Francisco Cal 1894	Parkside Cal
17	~~Lemire~~	~~Leon~~							2092 Ballgate Av. Bronx N.Y.
18	~~Kopf~~	~~Katharine~~	28		f	d	New York	24 July 1884	do
19	Bowers	Charles Mc Allen	33		m	m.		by marriage #85109 Passport	Odsol St Marion Mich
20	~~Beckmann~~	~~Joseph~~	6		m	s.	Milwaukee Wis	2 Mar 1906	Akron 1159 South Main St
21	Trueblood	Albert Henry	40		m	m		Murray Kentucky 1903 Passport #7278.	Erwin Tennessee.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eduard Gjessing 21/1/13.

11C

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kronland sailing from Dover 25th January, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miller	Claude	40		M	M		San Francisco Cal 1894	Bakersfield Cal
2	Koff	Katherine	28		F	S	1884 New York		2092 Bathgate Ave Bronx N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eland Gunning 7/5/13

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S Kroonland, Sailing Hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb., 1913

at NY

Max Pelstynes

Immigration Officer.

8

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, January 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Bösch	Tobias	43		f m	embroiderer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Lustenau	wife: Anna Bösch Lustenau	N.Y.	Bronx
2	Skantlik	Rosa	24		f s	housework					Switzerland	Bonnech	father: Carl Skantlik Silberberg Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Ucko	Moritz	20		m s	locksmith					Germany	Hilden	uncle: Moritz Stiffler Wm XWW	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Plochocki	Boleslaw	19		m s	farm labor				Polish	Austria	Tarnopol	father: Jan Plochocki Tarnopol	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Skrzynka	Bronislaw	27		m s	laborer						Skole	mother: Mr. Skrzynka Skole		
6	Dombek	Skarga	30		f m	housewife						Zburak	uncle: Jan Kwasiunski Zburak		New York
		Marian	4		m s	none	no	no							
8	Skolnik	Jetti	35		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Zalescezyki	brother in law: A. Friedling Zalescezyki		
9		Heir	75		m s	none									
10	Winkler	Meier	26		m m	traveller					Germany	Cöln	father: Hersch Winkler Gruchmore Bukowina		
11		Lotti	22		f s	housewife									
12	Rosenwald	Wolf	32		m m	merchant					Austria	Hirschfeld	Parents Mr. J. Rosenwald Hirschfeld Galicia		
13		Francisca	31		f m	housewife									
14	Rosenstock	Tilli	21		f m						U.S.A.	New York			
15		Chaim	3		m s	none	no	no	U.S.A.						
16	Geller	Otel	18		f s	housework			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	male Mr. Salomon Geller Stanislau		
17		Schifre	8		f s	none									
18		Beel	9		f s								brother: Leiser Hafftel Lemberg Galicia		
19	Schlesinger	Anna	26		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes				Sprcha			
20		Fanny	4		f s	none	no	no							
21		Lem	1	5	m s										
22	Willner	Chandel	25		m m	tinsmith	Yes	Yes				Lemberg	wife: Fanny Willner Lemberg		Brooklyn
23	Klipper	Leib	17		m s	farmer						Chichowa	parents: Chaim Klipper Chichowa		New York
24	Goldstein	Schifra	20		f s	nonehas						Hliborzik	parents: Mosek Goldstein Hliborzik		Brooklyn
25	Wisniewski	Roman	48		m m	farm laborer				Polish		Przemyslany	brother: Robert Wisniewski Przemyslany		
26	Skapczyk	Sara	55		f m	housewife				Russian	Austria	Rumania	sister in law: Fanny Skapczyk Kamenitz Pod. Austria		New York
27		Rivka	19		f s	seamstress									
28	Holz	Gerschon	22		m s	locksmith	no	no				Lublin	friend Isaac Goldstein Lemberg Austria		Boston
29	Goverek	Paris	18		m s	printer	Yes	Yes				Wurzburg	parents: Leiser Goverek Lemberg Austria		New York
30	Holzoff	Sara	52		f m	housewife	no	no				Berloff	Lehrer in law: Kaiser Lemberg Austria		

6

Roland Gruning 15/13.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 19

9

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$47	no	no	to friend: Martin Schneide 9147 Prospect ave: Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	fr	Dk	Gr		Austria	Lemberg
2	no	"	$20	yes	1904/12 Chicago Ill	to friend: George Schmitzner 36-48 Wentworth Av: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Gr		Switzerland	Dornach
3	yes	uncle	$30	no	no	to uncle: Elmar Shiffer 312-17th st: Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	Bl		Germany	Mielke
4	"	"	none	"	"	to uncle: Julian Slockoki 119 Kent ave: Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Lt	Gr		Austria	Tarnopol
5	"	Self	$20	"	"	to cousin: Johan Pruawi 2141-86th st: Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Lt	Bl		"	Skole
6	"	Sister	$10	"	"	to Brother: Ignacz Sokolowsky 1026 E. 8th st: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Bl		"	Zbaraz
7	"	aunt				to uncle:														
8	"	Self	$50	"	"	to cousin: Sam Rosenstock 938 E. 4th st: New York													"	Zaleczyki
9	"	mother											5							
10	"	Sister inl.	$	"	"	to Sister inlaw: Sophie Hollinger 36½ Stanton st: New York													"	Buczaczowce
11	"	"		"	"														"	
12	"	Self	$50	"	"	to husband: Simon Welisch 408 West 14th st: New York							5						"	Hlidikfalva
13	"	husband											5	5						
14	"	"	$50	yes	1902/12 NYK	to husband: Sam Rosenstock 926 E. 4th st: New York													"	Zaleczyki
15	"	father				to father							4	9						
16	"	parents	no	no	no	to friend: Samuel Geller 142 Norfolk st: New York							5	8					"	Stanislau
17	"	"																		
18	"	"																	"	
19	"	husband	$	"	"	to husband: Max Schlamm 207 E. 85th st: New York							5	2					"	Sniatyn
20	"	father				to father														
21	"	"																		
22	"	brother	no	"	"	to brother: Chas Willner 678 Manhatten Ave: Brooklyn New York							5	5					"	Lemberg
23	"	Broth. inl	$25	"	"	to Broth. inlaw: Chaim Berg 111 Norfolk st: New York							5	4					"	Mielnica
24	"	uncle	none	"	"	to uncle: Max Kluger 92 Watkins st: Brooklyn New York													"	Hlebowice
25	"	Self	$30	"	"	to cousins: Jos Bomba 1020 Manhattan st: Brooklyn New York							5	5					"	Przemyslany
26	"	"	$50	"	"	to Son: W. Kaufman 167 Suffolk st: New York													Russia	Kamenka
27	"	mother				to Brother: " " "													"	"
28	no	uncle	$25	"	"	to uncle: S. Trasek 1 Williams st: Boston Mass							5	6					"	Lubelna
29	No	"	$75	"	"	to uncle: Sam Greinberg 358 E. 4th st: New York							5	2					"	Wassotan
30	"	Son	"	"	"	to Son: Max Kazoff 256 Cedar st: New Haven Conn							5						"	Borsteff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eichelen 1st Officer, of the S.S. Kraanland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Eichelen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb., 1913

at New York

Max Schultze
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S Kroonland, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number six, exceeding to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb. 1913

at Mar Selostina

Immigration Officer.

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, January 25th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Deutsch	Josef	25		m	s	musician	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Skania Bild	father: Michael Deutsch Maria Bild Vas m.	Pa.	Allentown
2	Geyer	Emil	33		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Geyer Maria Bild Vas m	"	"
3	Pammer	Joseef	32		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	father: Jos. Pammer St. Gotthard Vas m	"	South Bethlehem
4	Jost	Alois	16		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Strem	mother: Maria Jost Strem 95	Pa.	Nazareth
5	Unger	Marcus	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Amalia Unger Strem 122	"	"
6	"	Karl	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Theresia Unger Strem 125	"	"
7	Steininger	Anna	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Banyova	father-in-law: Nicolaus Steininger Banyova 115	W. Va.	New York
8	"	Nikolaus	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jung	Cecil	39		m	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bietigheim	brother: Wenceslaus Jung Bietigheim mother: Thekla Bettel Bietigheim	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Bettel	Thekla	29		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	De Keyzer	Basile	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Steresele	parents: Leonard De Keyzer Meiggem	Mich.	Detroit
12	D'hoemens	Mathew	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	father: Jan D'hoemens Verele	"	"
13	2-7678-7-10	Gemmine	27		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Decoster	Romanie	37		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Cortemark	uncle: J. Stevens Cortemark	"	"
15	"	Raymond	75		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Zoe	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Marie	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Unger~~	Chaim	28		m	m	watch maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	mother: A. Unger Lublin	Pa.	New York
19	"	Sprinze	26		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hamburg	Usias	25		m	s	Engineer	"	"	Austria	Heb	Austria	Stanislau	mother: R. Hamburg Stanislau	"	"
21	Hanfmann	Chaim	24		m	m	Salesman merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	parents: L. Hanfmann Przemysl	"	"
22	Stein	Marie	40		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lisko	wife: Erna Stein Lisko	"	"
23	Grinfeld	Ester	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	parents: M. Rutzge Warschau	"	"
24	"	Itzchok	14		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Sprl	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gurdzinsky	Berl	45		m	m	butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sparn	brother-in-law: Berek Schmidt Sparn Gub. Suwalk	"	"
27	"	Mariasche	57		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Hirsch	17		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Chone	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Rachel	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-80424-1-8-41

Edward Sprunk 2/11/13.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of V/S, 19

11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	Self.	$36	no	no	no	to friend: Georg. Simit North Penn St: 335-													
2	"	"	$40	Yes	1905	Allentown Pa	housewife: Josefa Jerger North Penn St. 335-													
3	no	"	$5	"	1903	"	to brother-in-law- Jozsef Toth							5	4	fr	dk	br.		Hungary	Marcia Bild
4	ye	"	$20	no	no	no	mechanic St: 2- to brother-in-law:							5	5	"	dk	br	right eye defective by accident in U.S.	"	"
5	"	"	$25	ye	1905	"	Kirch St: 2- to friend:							5	4	"	dk	br.		"	Budapest
6	"	"	$25	"	1905/12	"	Box R.F.D. 1 to friend:						no.	5	4	"	dk	br.		"	Stresa
7	"	brother	$8	ye	1902/7	St Paul Minn	Kirch St: 2- to brother:							5	4	"	dk	br.		"	"
8	-	"	-	"	"	"	to interest in: 1350 Ave. A.							-	-	"	dk	br.		"	Pancza
9	no	Self.	$20	no	no	no.	to friend: Maurig Kiber							5	4	"	dk	br.		Germany	Birkitzheim
10							4612 Redmund St: Bridesburg Phila Pa														
11	"	"	$50	"	1905	Phila Pa	to mother-in-law: Maurig Kiber														
12	"	"	$50	no	no	no	to brother: Aug. Bikeyzer national ave: 41-							5	8	fr	dk	bl.		Bulgaria	Maiggum
13	"	husband	$60	"	1906	Detroit Mich	to brother-in-law: 41 National Ave Detroit Mich							5	8	"	dk	bl		"	Nevitz
14	ye	Self.	"	no	no	no.	to husband: Aug. DeCoster Coffin ave: 421 Detroit Mich							5	6	"	dk	bl.		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"															
16	-	mother	-	"	"	"	to father " "							5	2	"	lt	bl		"	Corbunnik
17	-	"	-	"	"	"	" " "							5	2	"	dk	br		"	"
18	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	to cousin: H. Feinstein 5 [illegible] New York														
19	"	brother	"	"	"	"	" " "														
20	"	brother	$25	"	"	"	to brother: Simon Kerzenberg 337														
21	"	"	no	"	"	"	to brother: M. Houston St. New York							5	6	fr	dk	br.		Austria	Stanislau
22	"	friend	no	ye	1907/2	N.Y.	to brother: D. Kaufman 24 ave B. 1306 Houston New York							5	6	"	dk	bl		"	Przemysl
23	"	husband	no	no	no	no	to friend: Solomon Walach 88 Columbia St: New York							5		"	dk	br.		"	Lisko
24	-	father	Non	"	"	"	to husband: D. Grumfeld 189 Rivington St: New York							4	8	"	dk	br.		Russia	Warsclau
25	-	"	-	"	"	"	to father " "														
26	"	son	"	"	"	"	to son: Otto Grudzinsky 94 Madison St. New York														
27	-	"	-	"	"	"	" " "							5	6	"	dk	bl		"	Preim
28	-	brother	$100	"	"	"	H. J. & So U.B.							4	6	"	dk	br.		"	"
29	-	"	-	"	"	"	to brother " "							5	8	"	dk	br.		"	"
30	-	"	-	"	"	"	" " "							5	-	"	dk	br.		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eisleben, 1st Officer, of the S/S Kroonland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Eisleben
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb., 1913

at New York

Max Edstrom
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

Max Colaymes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S Kroonland, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

Max Edwards

Immigration Officer.

12

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, January 25th, 1913

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feuerches	Feel	28		m s	sales lady	no	no	Russia	Polish Heb.	Belgium	Brussels	friend: Leon Lamak Brussels rue Vilet 18	Ills.	Chicago
2	Dinken	Scheine	24		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Wisnowo	mother: R. Lanin Wisnowo Gub. Wilno	N.J.	New York
3	"	Shivel	3		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Kliminik	Cilly	22		f s	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gorsoloy	mother: Beile Kliminik Gorsoloy Gub. Charson	"	"
5	"	Chane	16		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	Hirschner	Jochwed	24		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Warschau	parents in law: M. Hirschner Warschau	"	"
7	"	Benjamin	3		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	"	Beile	-		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	Wischnia	Mopam	19		m "	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skerzytx	parents: M. Wischnia Skerzytx Gub. Siedlecz	"	"
10	"	Schmul	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	Grünberg	David	29		f m	stocking worker	"	"	"	"	"	Lodtz	father: Stzig Grünberg Lodtz	"	"
12	"	Skindel	24		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	Kaplan	Drora	50		f Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolgrosk	cousin: B. Hutner Bolgrosk Gub. Minsk	"	"
14	"	Skania	20		" s	telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	~~Dorf~~	~~Chaim~~	25		~~m s~~	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kutschin	wife: ~~Chane Dorf~~ Kutschin Gub. Lomtza sister: Blima Lichtenschtejn	"	~~Brooklyn~~
16	Wejntraub	Izrael	58		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Wlocklawek	Wlocklawek Gub. Warschau	N.J.	Plainfield
17	Lerinstein	Lorl	23		f s	sticker	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	parents: Leib Lerinstein Warschau	N.Y.	New York
18	Poperker	Raje	20		f s	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Kalinowka	parents: D. Poperoker Kalinowka Gub. Siedlec	"	"
19	Lehrmann	Rechel	23		f s	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stary Konstantin	father: Israel Lehrman Stary Konstantin Gub. Wilno	"	"
20	Fischer	Hene	50		f Wd	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Petersburg	friend: S. Klinkelstein Petersburg	Ills.	Chicago
21	Belogwosky	Perse	22		m s	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Soine	mother: Wf. Belogwosky Soine Gub. Suwalk	N.Y.	New York
22	Solodownik	Stani	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowisk	parents: Stan Solodownik Wolkowisk Gub. Grodno	"	"
23	Eisenberg	Rinke	18		f "	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Salskin	mother: Gitel Eisenberg Salskin Gub. Kielce	"	"
24	Hoffer	Schalse	34		f m	painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Biala	wife: Perla Hoffer Biala Gub. Siedlec	"	"
25	Judzik	Michel	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowisk	mother: Blenne Judzik Wolkowisk Gub. Grodno	"	Brooklyn
26	Sokolowski	Leie	19		f "	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Strotor	parents: Yonkel Sokolowski Strotor Gub. Kiew	"	"
27	Herzmann	Bonch	27		m s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	parents Eliz Herzmann Kiew	Ills.	Chicago
28	Hornshi	"	23		m "	photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Israel Isaj Kunsky Kiew Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Petruszkewicz	Ope	27		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Skarzenke	father: Ignatz Stanislowicz Skarzenke Gub Wilna	N.Y.	Greenpoint
30	Skrzeklowska	Jozefa	21		f m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Niezava	father: Franz Wolinska Niezava Russia	Mich	Detroit

8

Leland Stanford 1/15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 2/5, 1913

13

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	No	no no no	to Sister: Mrs. Philipp Lewin 1114 West 14th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	bl.		Belgium Brussels.
2	yes	Self	$25	" " "	to husband: Carl Dinkin 219 6th 106th St. New York	"	"	To Rush Leib Dinkin									Russia Wisuvna
3		mother	-	" " "	to father.												
4		Broth. in l	no	" " "	to brother in law- J. Feltmann 251-53 E. 54th St. New York	"	"	To Sister Sarah Feldmann				5	5	"	dk. br.	2578 254th Rd	" Garsvlay
5		Self	-	" " "													
6		husband	no	" " "	to husband: Joseph Kirschner 201 E. 22nd St. New York	"	"	"				4	8	"	dk. br.		" Warschau
7		father	$15		to father												
8		"		" " "													
9		Self	$25	" " "	to cousin: Izy Cytron 122-28 Norfolk St. New York	"	"	"				5	8	"	dk. br.		" Mozyrz
10		"	$50									5	9	"	dk. br.		
11		"	more		to uncle: Solomon Gerstein 91 Willet St. New York	"	"	"				5	6	"	dk. br.		" Lodz
12		husband	$15	" " "								5	-	"	dk. br.		
13		Son	$32	" " "	to Son: Moris Kaplan 39 Henry St. New York	"	"	To Hyas Myers				-	-	"	dk. bl.		" Bolerok
14		brother										5	1	"	dk. br.		
~~15~~		~~Self~~	~~$25~~		~~to brother. to brother. Minnie Bonk 222 E. Houston St. Brooklyn~~												
16		Son	more	" " "	to Son: B. Weyntraub 97 Eldridge St. New York	"	"	To Sons Weintraub				5	3	"	br.		Russia Wlotlawek
17		"	$50	no " "	to brother. Jacob Weinstein 87 Canenen St. New York	"	"	"				5	1	"	dk. br.		" Warschau
18		"	$25	" " "	to cousin: ~~Fraser~~ Monash Hardy 175 ~~Attorney~~ St. New York	"	"	"									" Kalisewske
19		brother	no	" " "	to brother: Sam Lehrmann 175 E. 2nd St. New York	"	"	To Bro Sam Lehrmann				5	1	"	dk. br.		" Hory Konstantin
20		Son	$15		to Son: Jay Fischer 1242 N. Hopkewood Chicago Ill	"	"	"				4	6	"	br.	gr.	" Petersburg
21		Broth. in l	no	" " "	to Broth. in law- J. Simon 299 Henry St. New York	"	"	"				5	4	"	br.		" Lovne
22		Self	$25	" " "	to Brother: I. Solodowitz 110 Madison St. New York	"	"	To Mrs. Mary Aukerman									" Volkovisk
23		Sister	no	no no no	to Sister: B. Weinbrant 452 Grand St. New York	"	"	To Sister S. Weinbrant				5	2	"	dk. br.	52 Grand St.	" Salszin
24		niece	$20	no " New York	to niece: Sime Koslowski 725 E. 5th St. New York	"	"	"				5	8	"	dk. br.		" Bisla
25		Self	$50	no no	to Cousin: B. Epstein 354 Prediker St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"				5	6	"	dk. br.		" Volkovisk
26		Broth. in l	no	" " "	to brother in law: Jane Goldfeld 599 Quincy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	To Sister Bekkie Goldfield									" Grodno.
27		Brother	$25	" " "	to brother: A. Hartmann 1324 S. Center Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"				5	1	"	dk. br.		" Kiew
28		parents	$15		to parents: Isaak Konowsky 829 Ecton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"				5	-	"	dk. br.		" "
29		husband	$15	" " "	to husband: Wolm Schrag Konowsky 9 Bleeker Ave: 65- Greenpoint N.Y.	"	"	"				5	-	"	dk. br.		" Marzenka
30		Brother	[illegible]	" " "	brother: Wladysl Augustyn 221, 35th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"				5	0	"	dk. br.		" Nizava.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eisleben Chief Officer, of the P.S. Kroonland, from Sydney, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Eisleben
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913,
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S Kroonland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, January 25th, 1913

11—1138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schechter	Anna	35		f m/w	2-409 VV 1/16/13 housewife	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	sister: Luise Schmeltz Jassy	Nyc.	New York
2	"	Fannie	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: Edm. Van Damme Bouyenhout Schoonstr. 19	"	Brooklyn
3	Harrels	F. Gerard	29		m m	Comm Agent	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp			
4	"	Louise	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Theodora	4		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
6	Ramsey	Augustus	34		m s	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Agent Wm. H. Kent 71 E. 59th Street New York	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	Haas	Louise	28		f m	housework	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	parents: Joh. Widmer Basel	Nyc.	New York
8	Lincher	Christian	47		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bern	wife: Emma Lincher Knoxschenkenmoos	Wis.	Monroe
9	Bonk	Gustav	24		m s	"	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	Winseler	mother: Kath. Bonk Hazen	Ill.	Chicago
10	Weber	Johann	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: W. Weber Winseler		
11	Probst	"	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Cal. Marysville	brother: Michel Probst Buchtenbach	Cal.	Marysville
12	Mersch	Bernard	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Remerschidt	father: Wm. Mersch Remerschidt	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	Nicolas	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Fischbach	Jacques	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Rollingen		father: N. Fischbach Rollingen	Wis.	Appleton
15	Spies	Eugene	17		m s	student	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg		Uncle: Wm. Rosselet Reckingen	"	Milwaukee
16	Steinmetz	Therese	21		f s	servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kaiserslautern	father: Philipp Steinmetz Kaiserslautern	Pa.	Cornels
17	Klein	Peter	26		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lieser	father: F. W. Klein Lieser a. d. Mosel	Nyc.	New York
18	Schneider	Emil	22		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln	father: Herm. Schneider Cöln	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Raabe	Friedrich	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	mother: Wwe. F. Raabe Elberfeld	Nyc.	Brooklyn
20	Spings	P. Jacques	22		m m	painter	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Forest	wife: Mrs. P. J. Spings Forest	Mich.	Detroit
21	"	Balthazar	48		m w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodelinsart	wife: L. Delmotte Lodelinsart	Pa.	Patton
22	Delmotte	Arthur	31		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Agent L. van Bellingen Rue du Port 29 Brussels	Nyc.	New York
23	Decoster	Victorine	47		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Lodelinsart	mother: J. B. Vanbrabantstal Lodelinsart	Pa.	Patton
24	Vanbrabantstal	J. B. Jean Baptiste	28		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Holyoke Mass.	Cousin Jos. Nouvaux Rue de Centre 29 Cora Houben	Mass.	Holyoke
25	Haesaert	Marie	57		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Haesaert Belg.		father: Desire De Paur Eecker	Ill.	Haesaert
26	De Paur	Clement	35		m s	Hotel Keeper	"	"	flemish	"	"				
27	" "	Hortensia	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Uncle Wm. Vanmeeren 1st Avenue Canarsie Long Island	Nyc.	New York
28	Van Hecke	Adrian	30		m s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Forchir	mother: Math. Tommis Forchir	Col.	Telluride
29	Tommis	Marie	18		f s	servant	"	"	Austria Italian	Hebrew	Austria	Forchir	cousin: Louise Vanzeyandes Louvain		
30	Vanzeyandes	Fortunata	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Louvain			

Poland Germany 25/1 13

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 1/5 1903

15

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					to parents: J. Cazarenuj					Tobacco a day							
2					304 E 11 st. New York.												
3					to friend: 82 West 42nd Brooklyn												
4					Bergen st. 186. Brooklyn N.Y.												
5					" " "												
6					to Father: P. Ramsay												
7					1312 Forest Ave. Los Angeles Cal.												
8					to Brother-in-law: Hans Nielsen												
9					53 E. 11th st. 327 East New York												
10					to Cousin: Johann Aschelmann												
11					Saint Paul Minn.												
12					to friend: Frederick Lafler												
13					6318 S. Ada st. Chicago Ill.												
14					to friend: M. Mueller												
15					1 Meridian Ave. Los Angeles Cal.												
16					to aunt, uncle: William Berg.												
17					105 North Clark st. Chicago Ill.												
18					to uncle: J. P. Courtois												
19					166 Locust st. Appleton Wis.												
20					to father: John Frei												
21					410 - 14½ st. Milwaukee Wis.												
22					to convent: Elizabeth												
23					Convent cor. - Philadelphia Pa.												
24					Uncle Jacob Kienzler												
25					70 Greenpoint ave. Brooklyn												
26					to uncle: Nick Kennedy Grass												
27					2304 Clinton ave. Ridgewood Heights Brooklyn												
28					to brother-in-law: Rene Heim Chicago												
29					774 Lincoln ave. Detroit Mich.												
30					to friend: Julie Van Bottelaer												
					Box st.												
					to Home: Cousin Mme Jakobs												
					314 10th st. 11th st. West New York City												
					to Brother-in-law: Victor Julie Van Bottelaer												
					Box st.												
					to children: Mme A. Haelaert												
					214 Lemmon st. Belgian man												
					to home: [illegible] de Roma												
					Stevenson Ill.												
					to friend: Mathew Evans												
					17 Mon st. 17 New York												
					to cousin: Nicola Casagrande												
					Tellaride Colo.												
					to Brother: " "												

Disla Nic L Murf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germall, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICAN-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb. 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, January 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Longueville	Virginie	20		f s		Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Eeclo	mother: Marie Heene Eeclo	Ills.	Florence
2	Hodicek	Josefine	22		f s	servant	"	"	Austria	Czecrisch	Austria	Budweis	mother: Katarina Hodicek Pisek near Budweis	Nj.	New York
3	Jorssenie	Katarzyna	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Jorssenie Budweis	Nj.	New Jersey
4	Delisimunovic	Terezia	54		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petrinko	sister in law: Beara Delisimunovic Petrinko Kalje	Pa.	St Mary
5	Norosel	Finka	25		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Goldberg	Chaitze	26		f m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schetlowo	parents: Wolf Goldberg Schatlowo Gub. Gurdno	Nj.	West Hoboken
7	Drabkin	Hinke	18		f s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Skvgilow	mother: Hanie Drabkin Skvgilow	Nj.	Bronx
8	Garfunkel	Chaje	16		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Skolowa	mother: B. Garfunkel Skolowa Gub. Plotzk	"	New York
9	Schlesinger	Dessie	43		m W.	shoemaker	yes	no	"	"	"	Drobjen	sister: S. B. Schlesinger Drobjen Gub. Plotzk	"	"
10	Starzert	Schevel	45		m	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warschau	wife: Fanne Starzert Warschau	"	"
11	Niklas	August	24		m s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	U. S. A.	London Wyoming	father: August Niklas Augsburg	Wy.	London
12	Braeckevelt	Alois	18		m s	"	"	"	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Thielt	father: Henri Braeckevelt Thielt	Ills.	East Moline
13	De Bel	Aldor	28		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Constant De Bel Thielt	"	"
14	" "	Marie	24		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Braeckevelt Thielt	"	"
15	" "	Gustaaf	31		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Constant De Bel Thielt	"	"
16	" "	François	34		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" "	Anna	29		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" "	Maria	8		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	West Roosebeke	father: Julius Braem West Roosebeke	Mich.	Detroit
19	Braem	Emilia	25		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Gent	parents in law: F. Piemont Gent	"	"
20	Piemont	Leonie	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~father in law: F. Van Steen~~	"	"
21	Piemont	Jeanne	6		f s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	~~Leon van Steen Burgher Gent~~	Iowa	Clyden
22	~~Van Steenbergh Victorie~~		~~72~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Gent~~	~~Victorie Van Steenbergh~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
23	~~Van Steenbergh Louise~~		~~22~~		~~f s~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Antwerp~~	Mother: Silvie Van Vaerenbergh Milesstraat 42 Antwerp	Nj.	New York
24	Meldeyhem	Anna	29	10	f s	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomcze Gubern	wife: Mrs Elaine Dorf Lomcze Gubernie	"	"
25	Dorf	Elaine	28		m m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	~~Kalderon~~	G													
27	~~GAFFAN~~	~~Gabriel~~	20		m s	servant	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Mines	Parents - Khalil & Shaika Deir Mimas Syrian	Mich	Lansing
28	Hanna	Michel	23		m s	flat	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Parents Hanna & Fida Deir Mimas " "	Ills	Collinsburg
29															
30															

AUTH FILE 11706 Syrian Deir Mimas Syria

8-151213 - 10-11-37

Duplicated by "A" Julia Conner Dup Feby 6 - 1913 - 10 40 pm

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in pursuance of a previous engagement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							to broth.-in-law- Emiel Van Overberghe													
2							to sister: Anna Roe													
3							to brother: Waclaw Tezgina													
4							to son inlaw- Josef. Novosel.													
5							to husband.													
6							to friend. M. Stiskin													
7							to brother: A. Drabkin													
8							to father: M. Garfunkle													
9							to friend. M. Goldman													
10							to broth. inlaw- L. Renant													
11							to uncle: Leman Nikles													
12							to friend: Benoot Van Damme													
13							to friend Leon Callewaert.													
14																				
15							to friend: Victor Van Tieghem													
16							to friend: Henri Vermeersch													
17																				
18																				
19							to uncle: P. Matyn.													
20							to husband: Arthur Piemont.													
21							M. E. Elliott 282 Detroit Mich													
22							to father													
23							to husband- Amiria Van Overberghe													
24																				
25							to family C. Kuiper													
26							friend: Mrs. Finkelstein													
27							188. South Second St- Ind													
28							brother: Jan. Jos. Dalzaid													
29							819 E. Sheridan str Saginaw Mich													
30							friend: John Jacobs.													
							Gallenburg Mich.													

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
1	fa	broth. inl	$30	no	no									5	6	fr	bl	gr		Belgium	Leeclou
2	"	self	38	fa	1907	Nyk	506 E 75th St. New York							5	6	"	dk	br		"	Brabant
3	no	"	$30	no	no	no	to brother: Waclaw Tezgina 77 Terrell ave. New Jersey							5	4	"	br	blk		Austria	Bardwin
4	"	"	1500	"	"	"	to son inlaw- Josef. Novosel. Box 5- St. Mary. Pa							5	4	"	br	bl		Hungary	Pelnika
5	"	"	$50	"	"	"	to husband. " "							5	4	"	lt	bl		"	"
6	fa	"	25	"	"	"	to friend. M. Stiskin 178 Central ave. W. Hoboken Ny							5	6	"	dk	bl		Russia	Litelluno
7	"	brother	in	"	"	"	to brother: A. Drabkin 1410 Wilkin ave. Bronx New York							5	10	"	dk	br		"	Mojilow
8	"	father	O	"	1903	"	to father: M. Garfunkle 50 Clinton str. New York							5	2	"	dk	bl		"	Mulawa
9	"	friend	$22	fa	1910	New York	to friend. M. Goldman 333 E. 13th st.							5	6	"	fa	bl		"	Dwigen
10	"	broth. inl	25	no	no	no	to broth. inlaw- L. Renant 240 E. 100th st. New York							5	10	"	fa	bl		"	Wasselan
11	no	self.	125	no	1903	Fremont Wyo.	to uncle: Leman Nikles Jackson. Wyo.							5	8	"	dk	bl		Germany	Augsburg
12	"	"	140	no	no	no	to friend: Benoot Van Damme 12½ st: E. Moline Ill							5	2	"	dk	br		Belgium	Thielt
13	"	"	140	fa	1910/12	E. Moline Ill	to friend Leon Callewaert. barkeeper- E. Moline Ill							5	6	"	dk	br		"	"
14	husband		140	"	"	"															
15	"	Self	140	no	no	no	to friend: Victor Van Tieghem 9th st: E. Moline Ill							5	2	"	dk	bl		"	"
16	"	"	"	fa	1910/12	E. Moline Ill	to friend: Henri Vermeersch 11th st: E. Moline Ill							5	4	"	br	bl		"	"
17	husband													5	6	"	dk	br		"	"
18	father													5		"	blk	br		"	"
19	"	self.	40	no	no	no	to uncle: P. Matyn. 593 McClellan ave: Detroit Mich													"	"
20	"	"	35	"	"	"	to husband: Arthur Piemont. M. E. Elliott 282 Detroit Mich													"	"
21	mother													5	2	"	fa	bl		"	West Roosbeka
22	fa	Self	money	fa	Ogden	Ut	to father							4	8	"	dk	br		"	Gent.
23	mother						to husband- Amiria Van Overberghe Ogden Ut														
24	"	Self	50	no	no	no															
25	"	"	80	"	"	"	to family C. Kuiper 701 East 180th St. New York							5	6	fr	dk	br		Belgium	Antwerp
26							friend: Mrs. Finkelstein 188. South Second St- Ind							5	8	"	dk	br		Russia	Lomza Province
27	No	self	28	no	no	no	brother: Jan. Jos. Dalzaid 819 E. Sheridan str Saginaw Mich														
28	No	Self	32	"	"	"	friend: John Jacobs. Gallenburg Mich.					good	no	5	5	fr	dk	br		Spain	Barcelona
29														5	7	"	dk	br		"	"
30																					

02

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eeisbeen, 1st Officer, of the S/S Kruuniand, from Antwerp, do
(Strike out all but Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Eeisbeen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb., 1913

at [illegible] Max Folkstyns
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S Kroonland, sailing thereunto, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at NY

Max Felsteyneas

Immigration Officer.

18

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 25th January, 19 13

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hettel	Thomas	39		m	laborer	yes		German	German	Germany	Rastadt	brother: Fct. Hettel	Pa	Easton
2	"	Helene	43		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Budlig heim b/ Rastadt.	Pa	Easton
3	Freiler	Alfred	22		m	s farmer	"		"	"	"	Silenbuch	father: Eld. Draxler Silenbuch Germany	Cal	Madera
4	Judeckas	Felix	27		m	s miner	"		"	Pole	Russia	Shule	friend: Lud. Mleczinsky Shule Germany	Pa	Canonsburg
5	Kubiecki	Stanislaw	24		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	friend " " "	"	"
6	Hess	Eduard	17		m	s	student	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	father: markus Hess Frankfurt Allerheiligenstr 57	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Valentin	Emilia	28		f	md	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Sister: frieda Bolen Berlin Friedrichstr 130	Mass	Springfield
8	"	Hans	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Ludwig	Adolf	27		m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	Heidelberg	mother: mrs Anna Ludwig Heidelberg Burgimmern Germany	Md	Baltimore
10	Merz	Paula	35		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Kl. Feld.	mother: mrs m. Merz Rottenburg Germany	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Zimmeyer	Anna	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	Parents: Peter Theisel Wurs Tetchenach Luxemburg	Ills	Chicago
12	Sommer	August	24		m	s	painter	"	"	German	"	Germany	friend: Karl Hall Gelsenkirchen Germany	"	"
13	Keller	Martha	20		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: Peter Keller Gelsenkirchen Germany	"	"
14	Praszka	Lazar	18		m	s	barber	"	"	Russia	Russia	Lodz	Parents: Stanaya Praszka Lodz Russia	Ark	Ark
15	"	Barza	20		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Ester	18		f	s	ambroidress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Albino	Gentilini	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Lamise	wife: mrs Gentilini Lamise Italy	Ills	Baltimore
18	Skwarunek	Joseph	27		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Russia	Lodz	Parents: Samuel Skwarunek Lodz Russia	Ark	Ark
19	"	Barza	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Firsching	Georg	56		m	m	driver	"	"	German	Germany	Kürzburg	brother: Franz Hirsching Kürzburg Germany	"	Brooklyn
21	"	Maria	47		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Max	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Barbaza str 30.		
23	Van der Veen	Hartogh	27		m	s	butcher	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	father: Leny Van der Veen Groningen Holland	Ill	Chicago
24	De Pauw	Edgard	21		m	s	weaver	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eeklor Belgium Father: Desire de Pauw Eeklor Belgium	Ill	Cicero
25	Daenaels	Louis	24		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Hazfallen: Liop Daenaels Denderzele Belgium	Ark	Irondequoit
26	Markgraf	Hendor	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	German	German	M.S.S.A.	Parents: Georg markgraf Hilsingen Baden Germany	Ky.	W. Hoboken
27	"	Helene	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kinsberg	Mordeke	18		m	s	cigarmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw Mother: Edmund Van de Burghe	"	Ark
29	Van de Burghe	Theofile	29		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Nieuwmunster Father: Ferd Fauvart	Mich	Detroit
30	Fauvart	Jules	25		m	s	glassworker	"	"	"	"	"	Heuvelgem Heuvelgem Belgium	Ward	Pittsburg

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 13

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List	Whether traveling as a citizen to settle in the United States	By whom was passage paid?	How much money has the alien in his possession?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eisleben Chf Officer, of the S/S Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. H. Eisleben
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at Max Falsdepues
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" or "employed by ——— Railway Co." or "contract Surgeon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb ; 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

20

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 26th January, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Depoorture	Remy	27		✓ m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Maldeki	father: Jules Depoorture Rombaix France	Mich	Detroit
2	Delaire	Camiel	31		✓ m s m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	U.S.A. Kenton	Parents: Delaire Adolphe Gallegem Belgium	Mrs.	Kenton
3	Gontmeet	Germain	21		✓ m s		"	"	"	"	"	Oyglem	Parents: Remy Gontmeet Oyglem Belgium	NJ	Nyk
5961 9 4/24/30 4	Vermeulencyn	Arthur	32		✓ m m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Oyglem	Oyglem Belgium	NJ	Nyk
5	" Wife	Mary	26		✓ f m	Louvain	"	"	"	"	"	Wetteghem	Parents: Th Vermeulencyn	Mich	Ford Omaha
6	" child	Cecilie	2		✓ f s		15-11981	7/28/38	"	"	"	"	Warreghem	"	"
7	"	Michael	X		m s		15-15557	8/21/40	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"
8	Baleaen	Berta	24		✓ f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Derlek	Parents: Remy Baleaen	"	"
9	"	Julia	21		✓ f s		15-8739	9/1/36	"	"	"	"	Derlek Belgium	"	"
10	Amerbeck	Aaron	18		✓ m s	laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harol Hautgimm	father: Berk Amerbeck Harol Hautgimm Russia	NJ	NYK
11	Schurmann	Herrick	22		✓ m s	~~laborer~~ tailor	~~2-80705~~ 6-7-30		"	"	"	Warsclan	father: Jankel Schurmann Warsclan Russia	"	"
12	Vinacker	Eduard	35		✓ m s	traveller	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Safelaere	Brother: Cyriel Vinacker	"	"
13	"	Anna	25		✓ m s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Safelaere Belgium	NJers	Rochester
14	Lewkowitz	Taube	25		✓ f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipka		NJ	NYK
15	" child	Sellomie	11		✓ f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: Mortel Lib	"	"
16	"	Jacob	8		✓ m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipka Russia	"	"
17	"	Celaie	10		✓ f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	David	1		✓ m s	—	none		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Bergmann	Harry	30		✓ m m	electrician	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father in law	"	"
20	"	Celaire	27		✓ f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Geo Spielmann	"	"
21	" child	Esther	6		✓ f s	none	none		"	"	"	"	Osterwia by Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Reincke	Emma	48		✓ f m	housework	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	Daughter: Franziska	"	Middle Village
ADMITTED 23	" daughter	Rosalia	18		✓ f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Reincke Königsalle 105 Düsseldorf	"	"
24	Grinberg	Julia	20		✓ f s	servant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsclan	Parents: Moses Grinberg	"	NYK
25	" sister	Bercke	18		✓ f s		2-80618	7-30-41	"	"	"	"	Warsclan Russia	"	"
26	Wehrle	Robert	25		✓ m s	clerk	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	Parents: Jul. Wehrle Schaffhausen Switzerl.	NJers	Hoboken
27	Pappone	Francesco	33		✓ m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Mrs Fr. Pappone Naples Place de la bourse 14 Italy	NJ	NYK
28	Wagensommer	Maria	23		✓ f m	housework	"	"	German	German	Germany	Pfaffenhausen	Husband: Igen Wagensommer Pfaffenhausen Baden	NJ	Newark
29	Liscpka	Josef	23		✓ m m	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish Hebrew	U.S.A.	Glen Lyon	Brother: Stefan Liscka Lipky Russia	NJers	Lodi
30	Fried	Taube	18		✓ f s	none	"	"	"	"	Russia	Czeckanow	Parents Avrum Fried Czeckanow Russia	NJ	NYK

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 1913

21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	100	no			friend: P. Samuels												
2	yes	"	20	1910	12	Detroit	187 Eadie str Detroit friend Chas Farrer	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	dk	br		Belgium	Maleheke
3	yes	"	20	no		no	Renton Wash friends: Bickaert Bros	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	bl		"	Gallegem
4	no	"	100	"		"	106 8th ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	bl		"	Oyglem
5	no	husband	none	"		"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fr	bl		"	Varreglem
6	no	father	"	"		"	Mrs Vanderwell	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	br		"	
7	no	"	—	"		"	4207 S 32nd st So Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"							"	
8	no	self	20	"		"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	br		"	Derlen
9	no	"	20	"		"	M. Verstraete 3630 T str So Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	b		"	
10	no	cousin	22	"		"	Sam Lerman 475 E 2nd str New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	br		Russia	Starok Stanjuina
11	"	brother in L.	0	"		"	brother in L. M. Lewbarsell 38 Eldridge str NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	gr		"	Warschau
12	"	self	50	yes	1912		allowed to mail to Wash 14 Stone str Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	b		Belgium	Tafelaere
13	no	Brother in L.	0	no		no	friend Rev. Nobbank 40 Pleasant str Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	b		"	"
14	yes	self	0	"		"	to husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	br		Russia	Lipka
15	"	"	5	"		"	father Lazer	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	"	"	—	"		"	Lev Lewitz	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17	"	"	—	"		"	19 W 115th str	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	"	"	—	"		"	N York	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
19	"	"	0	yes	1907 12	Nyk	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	br		"	Ostrowicz
20	"	husband	0	no		no	L. Bergmann	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	br		"	"
21	"	father	0	"		"	1274 Flatbush Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl		"	"
22	no	self	100	"		"	friend Mrs Fr Liedenhof	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dk	bl		Germany	Düsseldorf
23	"	mother	—	"		"	1780 Metropolitan av Middle Village.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dk	bl		"	"
24	yes	Sister	0	no		no	Sister Brayna Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	fr	bl		Russia	Warschau
25	"	"	0	"		"	180 Christie str Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	br		"	"
26	no	father	100	"		"	friend: L. Krasnow 5197 N. Mozartstreet Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	br		Switzerl.	Schaffhausen
27	yes	self	none	"		"	Friend: Albert Durcaro 4 New Chambers str NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fr	bl		Italy	Naples.
28	no	husband	25	"		"	Sister in Law: Ida Feigenbaum 66 Sumner Ave Newark.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br		Germany	Pfeffenhausen
29	no	self	15	yes	1910 12	Nyk	Brother: Leb an Liebeker Sister: Mrs Carabellanter 47	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fr	br		Russia	Lodz
30	yes	brother	0	no		no	brother: G. Fried Attorney str 35 NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fr	b		"	Cuckanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the P.S. Kronland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Reinkluen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

Max Felsenthal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S Kroonland, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at NY

Marcellus Jones

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 25th January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Demester	Maria	32		f s	tracta	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Liberville	Parents Alfons Demester	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Martha	23		f s	" 8-19	4.11	6	" 24/40	"	"	"	Liberville Belgium	"	"
3	Haffan	Lunie	17		f s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radoln Kaunn	Rovners Brother: Madam Hoffan Kauni Podolsk Russia	NY	NYC
4	Meyer	Ephraim	28		m s	merchandise	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lublin	mother Ephrai Meyer	"	"
5	"	Sprinzze	24		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin Russia	"	"
6	Csavcsuz	Janosne	33		f m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Westprim	father Drum Janos	Pa	Palmerton
7	"	Maria	13		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westprim	"	"
8	"	Eva	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"
9	Depiez	Alfons	28		m m	farmlabr	yes	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wallegem	Wife mrs Alfons Depiez Wallegem Belgium	Mich	Reuben
10	Lubosimir	Ettel	23		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowalye	father: Moisele Chatron Kowalye Russia	"	NYC
11	Bank	Raczka	26		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozarkow	father: Hersel Fuels Ozarkow Russia	"	"
12	Lassinsky	Chave	18		f s	tailoress	yes	"	"	"	"	Dargunow	mother: Bluma Lurinsky Dargunow Russia	"	"
13	Matty	Catharina	23		f s	servant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Tabenwczak	parents: Alexy Maty Dagubczak Austria	Ills	Chicago
14	Marti	Jean	20		m s	engineer	10-24-1856		4-2-35 Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Montie	mother: Mad. Marti Montie Switzerland	NJers	Newark
15	Meyd	Victor	38		m m	Artist painter	yes	"	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Nyssa	Mich	Detroit
16	Dorleit	John	25		m m	carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	NYork	parents in Liga Frank Tekramm	NJ	NYK
17	"	Frieda	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart	Stuttgart Germany	"	"
18	Binik	Johann	24		m s	laborer	no		no Austria		Austria	Bedina	Sister: Azebeth Gorgowska Gurtia	Ill	Chicago
19	Van der Broeck	Adriane	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bezga Zoom	mother Adriane Van Lind Berg op Zoom Holland	NJ	NYK
20	Kovacs	Erzsibeth	19		f m	servant	3-89793 2-702380		" Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Satmar	Parents: Andr Kovacs Satmar Hungary	"	"
21	Vargyas	Ferenyne	24		f m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Zsil	Sister: Istvan Belandone Zsil Hungary	NJ	New Brunswick
22	Laska	Mary	24		f s	Cloakmaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bardelau	Father Mr A. Laska Duke St Warsclau	NY	New York
23	Bachman	Rose	26		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kunkel	Parents Vanell	Ill	Akron
24	"	Jacob											Flier	"	"
25	"	Joseph	6		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kunkel Hungary	"	"
26	"	Johan	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Krostisez	Josef	33		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Wife mrs Josef Krostisez Hrodno Russia	NJ	NYK
28	Gebhardt	Paul	22		m s	upholster	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Mother Mrs C. Gebhardt Willebrandstat Frankenbad	Ill	St Louis
29															
30															

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

23

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S		50			Parents														
2	S	"	—	"	"	Mays Dennsen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fr	dk	br		Belgium	Roulers
3	"	Sister O	"	"	—	845 Crane ave Detroit							5	2	"	dk	br			
4	"	Cousin $50	"	—	"	Sister Bessie Ackermann							5	-	"	dk	br		Russia	Kanni Podolski
5	"	"	—	"	"	Mfk. 307 W. 39th st							5	6	"	dk	br		"	Lublin
6	S	wife $50	"	"	"	Cousin: Rebecca Tuverstein							5	6	"	dk	br		"	"
7	S	mother —	"	"	"	5th Ave 1301 NYk							5	2	"	dk	br		Hungary	Werbyrin
8	S	"	—	"	"	Husband & father														
9	S	"	—	"	"	James Egerner														
10	Yes	self $20	—	—	—	Palmerton PA 242														
11	"	husband O	"	"	"	friend: Cornelia Delacre														
12	"	" O	"	"	"	Newton Mass							5	3	"	dk	br		Belgium	Wallegem
13	S	brother $5	"	"	"	husband: E. Lubachine							5	3	"	dk	gy		Russia	Sawalje
14	S	self $25	"	"	"	123 Flatbush Ave NYk							5	7	"	R	bl		"	Osarkow
15	No	self $20	—	No	No	husband: Herrol Bank							5	1	"	dk	br		"	Dargunow
16	Yes	" $30	—	1906	Detroit	490 St Pauls Place Bronx							5	2	"	dk	br		Austria	Dzenovgak
17	"	" $30	—	1906	NYk	brother: Rubin Sussinsky							5	5	"	dk	br		Switzerland	Monthe
18	S	self $40	—	No	No	New York.							5	6	"	dk	bl		Belgium	Wavelgem
19	"	" $25	—	"	"	cousin: Agnieska Bank.							5	3	"	G	bl		Germany	Stuttgart
20	"	brother $20	—	"	"	Chicago Ashs Court 729.							5	4	"	br	bl		"	"
21	No	self $25	—	No	No	brother: Charles Mark.							5	6	"	br	bl		Austria	Bedina
22	No	brother $20	—	1906	Buffalo	360½ Le 12th st. Newark							5	-	"	dk	bl		Holland	Bergy Zoom
23	No	self $16	—	No	Detroit	friend: Hyppolit Vanderbergen							5	2	"	dk	br		Hungary	Talmar
24						Parkes Ave 327. Detroit													"	Tiel
25	Y	mother —	No	No	No	Own business							5	3	"	dk	br		Austria	Warschau
26	"	" —	"	"	"	1024 E. 163rd st							5	-	"	lt	bl		Hungary	Kunkel
27	Yes	self $20	—	No	No	husband: E. Vanderborgh														
28	No	" $30	—	"	"	Mfk														
29						5th Ave 508														
30						brother: Istvan Kovacs														
						45 ave Mfk														
						ct: Istvad Farok														
						Rum str 6 New Brunswick														
						to Croatia Mr & Yonkers														
						596 E. 99th st New York							5	7	"	lt	bl		Russia	Grodno Guberni
						husband & father							5	8	"	dk	br		Switzerland	Zuval
						Joseph Bachmann														
						Akron Ohio														
						South Minster 1159														
						brother in law Philip Jurgen.														
						626 E. 13th str Mfk														
						to sister Mrs F. Schlaretz														
						Edmond St 1642 St Louis														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Geisleben Chief Officer, of the S/S Kroonland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Geisleben
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at NY

Max Feldheim
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Wiguy, Surgeon of the S/S Kroonland, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners' vessel," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiguy

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1913

at NY

Max Pelovine

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Queenstown, 25th January, 1913

41—1176

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lyons	Edward F.	35		Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Frances Lyons, 1 Temperance Terr.	Cal.	Bakersfield
2	Rowsley	Arthur	21		Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, Mr. C. Rowsley, 1 Temperance Terr.	Cal.	Bakersfield
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Edward Lyons 35/-

14

*An intended residence where one shall establish permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41—1176

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

25

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket directly to destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by (name), whether paid by (name), or whether passage paid)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS ---

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN ----

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

(12)

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S Kroonland, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1913

at New York

Max Felsenthal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, January 25th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chevalier	Karl	22	10	m s	clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cöln	Father: Herm. Chevalier Hansarring 94 Cöln	Can.	Montreal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Eduard Germany 25 yrs

1 of 1

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 27

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or physically capable of reading, or refused admission to a previous immigration, or deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	father	none	no	no	no	Friend Mr F. W. Lambkouth 9 de Prelate d Montreal S.M.	no	no	no	good	no						Grecian Turkey
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

15

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eeisleben Chief Off. of the S/S Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. H. Eeisleben
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Oleszynski	Hypolit	54		M	M		Chicago Ill. ? 1902	3510 Evergreen ave Chicago Ill
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mail Delivery
Imp

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSE[illegible]

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Nigay, Surgeon of the H/S Kronprinz, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner[s thereof," as the case may be.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Nigay

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb., 1913

at NY

Max Schultze

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

trans for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered with sheet No. 1.

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25 th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kwiatkowski	Andrzej	25		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grizzska	wife Marjanna Kwiatkowska Grizska Zdzporska gub Lublin	Ont	Hamilton
2	Grzeszczak	Pawel	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzowiec	father Jozef Grzeszczak Brzowiec gub Lublin	"	"
3	Guza	Stanislaw	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzowiec	father Jakob Guza Skajdan wierzchawski gub Lublin	"	"
4	Pecyna	Pawel	22		m	s	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	mother Anastazya Pecyna Brzowiec gub Lublin	"	"
5	Gszeszczak	Karol	25		m	m	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife Petronela Gszeszczak Brzowiec gub Lublin	"	"
6	Skorupa	Michal	21		m	s	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	father Wojciech Skorupa Skajdan Wierzchawski gub Lublin	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Brandon Drs

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept within the limits of the house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed to, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 52				Brother i/l Jan Kondrat Hamilton ant Gilkinson str 256	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	gr			
2	"	"	" 53				Brother i/l Jan Kolbylarr Hamilton ant Arthur str 19							5	4	"	br	gr			
3	"	"	" 50				cousin Jan Pawelec Hamilton ont Gilkinson str 248							5	5	"	br	gr			
4	"	"	" 50				cousin Jan Kolbylarr Hamilton ont Arthur str 19							5	4	"	br	br			
5	"	"	" 55				Brother i/l Andrej Zvolak Hamilton Ont Imperial str 57							5	4	"	bl	bl			
6	"	"	" 50				aaq " " "							5	6	"	br	br			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eisleben 1st Officer, of the S.S. Kronland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Eisleben
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb. 1913

at Phila. Max Schoen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Young, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursaal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lodge Belgravia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Young

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 12

at Montreal

Max Falconer

Immigration Officer.

11—1158

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1158

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS CHART IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ Jan 21st, 191[illegible]

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boulard	Maria	49		fem	[illegible]		Yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussells.	}	Mo	
2		Gustave	20		m	[illegible]										
3	Huyghebaert	Triphon	30		mar	[illegible]								wife M. Huyghebaert	Mo	Jackson
4	Debry	Odiel	22		mar							Flanders		Father A. Debry		Detroit
5	Decommet	Adiel	22		m							Sandendale		father A. Decommet		
6	Soenens	Peter	25		mar									Sandendale		
7	~~De Tame~~	Edgard	21		mar	weaver	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ecke	Ouerne		father E. Soenens	Mo	Kewanee
8	Misplaere	Camil	28		mar	blak								father Denise De Pauw	Mo	Kewanee
9	Holvoet	Maurice	27		mar	blak						USA	S Bend Ind	father A. Misplaere	Ind	S. Bend
10	Klanwaud	Pieter	35		mar		no							Wanelghem		
11	Verschorre	Augnst	30		mar	blak	Yes			Belgium	Vlaam			parent Edvard Theghil		
12		Amelie	21		fem	[illegible]				~~Belgium~~	~~Vlaam~~	USA	Chicago	Wanelghem		
13		Arthur	3		m		no			~~Belgium~~	~~Vlaam~~			father Cyriel Klanwaud	Ill	Tee Antonio
14		Gerarda	8		mar					~~Belgium~~	~~Vlaam~~			Kankakee		
15	Van Parys	Leon	16		mar	blak	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Maldeghem			Europe father Illinois	Ill	Sheffield
16	Roels	Achiel	38		mar							USA	Moline Ills	Privat Verschorre		
17	De Venne	Raymond	42		mar					Belgium	Pelegheim			Maldeghem		
18	Caron	Medard	33		mar						Merelbeke			father Augnd Van Parys		
19	Vanvelsenene	Jean	25		mar						Jaricemes			Maldeghem		
20		Alice	23		fem	[illegible]								wife Ad Roels		
21														Chaldeghem		
22														wife Leonie De Smyter	Ills	Kewanee
23														Pelegheim		
24														mother Marie Caron	Rhod	Island
25														Merelbeke		
26														parents	Ills	Danville
27														Henry Vanvelsenene		
28														Jaricemes		
29																
30																

1915

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much, if less than $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Sex	20 Before a Polygamist	21 Before an Anarchist	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	24 Height	25 Complexion	26 Color of Hair	26 Color of Eyes	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

31.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb., 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. — 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIESLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Lapinska V.L.452/639	Zofia	25		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dolek	father F. Federowitz	NJ	Brooklyn
X 2	"	Waclaw	3		m s	(505) 12-9-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolek gub Lomza	"	"
X 3	"	Anna	2		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Soltysiak	Tadviga	19		m s	day-lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marcewo	father Jozef Soltysiak Marcewo Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 5/12	Keagier Cons	Antonina	40		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"		sister Bronislawa Jaworowitz	NJ	Elizabeth
ADMITTED 5/12	"	Stanislaw	10		m s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"		Marcewo Russia	"	"
X 7	Marciniak	Antoni	35		m m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Walec	wife Juliana Marciniak Walec gub Grodno	"	New York
8	Michalski	Andrej	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwyj	wife Marianna Michalska Iwyj gub Kalicki	Ill	Chicago
X 9	Lewandowski	Konstantia	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaconsok	father Jan Lewandowski Jaconsok gub Lomza	Grand Crossing	
X 10	Pawlicka	Maryanna	18		f s	" 7-168940-505 4/27/41	no	no	"	"	"	Zarady	father Jozef Pawlicky Zarady gub Lomza	NY	Brooklyn
11	Matkiewicz	Stefan	17		m s	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Skampezyj	father Ignacy Matkiewicz Skampezyj gub Plock	Ohio	Elyria
12	Kruszkowski	Stanislaw	17		m s	3-103554 "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zakladzie	father Wojciech Kruszkowski Zakladzie gub Lublin	NJ	Jersey City
13	Peczyna	Josef	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabusce	father Franciszek Peczyna Zabusce gub Lublin	NJ	Camden
14	Broslowski	Jan	25		m s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Obraow	mother Pelka Broslowska Obraow	"	"
15	Ludowska	Zofefa	20		f s	8-224919 505-5-5-41 Servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Lojowice	father Wincenty Ludowska Lojowice gub Radom	NY	Port Ryckmond
16	Balon	Zofefa	18		f s	"	"	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wola Wadowska	mother Marya Balon Wola Wadowska Gal	Mich	Detroit
17	Pietras	Wiktoria	17		f s	1-352026-6/27/41 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karimierz Pietras Wola Wodowska Gal	Mass	Bondville
X 18	Panek	Marya	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skopanie	mother Wiktorya Panek Skopanie Gal	"	"
19	Balon	Agniszka	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Wadowska	stepmother Katarzyna Galichna Pampierrow Gal	NJ	Passaic
20	Miskiewicz	Edmund	32		m m	mason	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sawczyniow	wife Teresa Miskiewicz Sawczyniow gub Kielce	PA	Lousdale
21	Zuwata	Walenty	21		m s	day-lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Zuwata Sawczyniow gub Kielce	Mich	Jackson
22	Grzegorz	Miskiewitz	28		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Miskiewicz Sawczyniow gub Kielce	"	"
23	Kurejda	Pawel	18		m s	3-103521 4/18/38 farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Zabusce	father Antoni Kurejda Zabusce gub Lublin	NJ	Camden
24	Hadam	Wojciech	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Hadam Zaburse gub Lublin	"	"
25	Grabowski	Antoni	45		m m	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Breslau	wife Katarzyna Grabowska Breslau Gal	Pa	Smithton
26	Golabek	Stanislaw	28		m m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Malice	wife Martha Golabek Malice gub Radom	Mich	Detroit
27	Luzak Cwiek	Zofia	17		f s	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wola Wadowska	uncle Michal Babiec Wola Wadowska gorne	NJ	Lousdale
28	Harynda	Baran	40		m m	5-13898 farm-lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lozan	wife Maria Baran Lozan Gal	"	New York
X 29	Markowicz	Weronika	16	6	f s	servant	no	"	Russia	"	Russia	Grozinowa	brother Pawel Markowicz Grozinowa gub Lomza	"	"
X 30	Litawka	Marcyn	26		m m	farm-lab	"	"	"	Russ	"	Zoksyn	wife Nastia Litawka Zoksyn gub Minsk	Wis	Kenoska

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	30 City or Town.
1	no	husband	$ no	—	—		husband & father Alexander Lapinski Brooklyn N.Y. Grand st 78	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			
2	"	father	"	—	—													
3	"	"	"	—	—													
4	yes	cousin	"	—	—		cousin Walery Nowak Cleveland Ohio 5318 Osmond st							5	4			
5	"	self	"	—	—		brother " "							5	3			
6	"	mother	"	—	—		" " " " "											
7	"	brother i/l	"	—	—		brother i/l Stanislaw Janczak Newyork City 407 E 116th st 3 floor Room 23							5	5			
8	"	"	"	—	—		brother i/l Tomas Pawlicki Chicago Ill Grand Crossing 7712 Ramsey av							5	7			
9	no	self	"	—	—		sister Kazimira Lewandowska Brooklyn N.Y. 116 Leath st							5	1			
10	yes	brother	"	no	—	—	brother Stanislaw Pawlicky Elyria Ohio Fremont st 415											
11	no	self	"	—	—		brother Franciszek Matkowski Jersey City N.J. Canal st 80							5				
12	yes	"	"	—	—		acq Katarzyna Mac " Camden N.J. Lemon st 1243											
13	"	"	"	—	—		cousin Katarzyna Mucha Camden N.J. # 1243 Lemon st							5				
14	no	"	"	—	—		acq Adam Smarc Port Reshmond L.I. N.Y. Newark av. 495							5				
15	yes	"	"	—	—		acq Zofia Kaplinska Detroit Mich Hamilton st 59											
16	"	"	"	—	—		cousin Josef Migo Bondsville Mass							5	4			
17	"	"	"	—	—		uncle Michal Petras Bondsville Mass Wola Kosowska							5				
18	"	"	"	—	—		cousin Martyn Rek Passaic N.J. Sandy st 100 & 4th Ave											
19	"	"	"	—	—		husband Michal Balon Lonsdale R.I. Lonsdale ave 1744											
20	"	"	"	—	—		acq Albin Blejewski Jackson Mich R.R. Str 511							5				
21	"	"	"	—	—		acq Cyprian Nowak Jackson Mich R.R. Str 511							5				
22	"	"	"	—	—		acq Albin Blejewski Jackson Mich R.R. Str 511							5				
23	"	"	"	—	—		acq Katarzyny Mucha Camden N.J. # 1243 Lemon st							5	3			
24	"	"	"	—	—		acq Tomasz Kurek Camden N.J. Per st 1833							5	4			
25	"	"	"	—	—		cousin Wojciech Barabas Smithton Pa. B 505							5	6			
26	"	"	"	—	—		brother i/l Pawel Kolodziej Detroit Mich Martyn st 53											
27	"	"	"	—	—		brother Kazimierz Kurek Lonsdale R.I. Lonsdale ave 1744							5	1			
28	"	"	"	—	—		brother i/l Mikolaj Zagens New York 239 E. Houston st							5	5			
29	"	brother i/l	no	no	—		brother i/l Ernest Zauber New York N.Y. 256 E Houston st							4	10			
30	"	self	"	30	—	—	brother i/l Walter Kwiatkowicz Tenosha Wisc 705 Arbor st							5	3			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eichelsen 1st Officer, of the S/S Kroonland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Eichelsen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1913

at NY

Max Schoenus
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Wegny, Surgeon of the R/S Kroonland, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ch. Wegny

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 19 13,

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 506 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RHOONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Suszko	Iwan	28		m s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrzyce	wife Julia Suszko Dobrzyce Russia	West	Kenosha
REPORTED	Kudzinski	Simon	17		m s					Russ		Prazy	mother Anna Kudzinski Prazy Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	Gaverski	Marya	20		f s		11-142609		11-VII-35			Prazy	mother Antony Gaverski Russia		
4	Pilk	Jan	23		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wilson	Wilson Pa.	"	"
5	Garzelk	Alexandra	17		f s		11-344419		10/28/12		Russia	Gminira	wife Apolonia Pilk Gminira Russia	"	Olyphant
6	Kasper	Regina	21		f s				Austria				brother Wladyslaw Garzelk Russia	Wis	Kenosha
7	Chvoca	Marcela	22		f s								Wilson Pa.	Ill	Chicago
8	Kaberna	Anna	18		f s		6-88087		3-12-10				father Franciz Kasper Russia		
9	Jaklejzak	Michel	26		m s	farm lab			Russia				Wilson Pa.		
10	Kirejczyk	Alexander	19		m s		no	no			Russia	Kamionka	uncle Mich Kaberna Kamionka Russia	"	"
11	Krzywoszynski	Waclaw	20		m s	day lab	yes	yes				Tarnogie	father Joseph Jaklejzak Tarnogie Russia	Pa	Syracuse
12	Silawa	Viktor	18		m s							Medanow	cousin Lucyan Kirejczyk Medanow Russia	RI	Providence
13	Szczepkowski	Franciszek	23		m s	farm lab	no	no				Garzej ew	father A. Krzywoszynski Garzej ew Russia	Ill	Minooka
14	Dzinia	Antoni	19		m s	day lab	yes	yes				Feodorow	father Hanul Silawa Feodorow Russia	Pa	
15	Duda	Kazimirz	26		m s		8-150905		7/28/09			Rokiecie	wife Helena Dzinska Rokiecie Russia	Ill	Perth Amboy
16	Kowalczyk	Ewa	24		f s	housework	yes	yes				Warszewice	father Antoni Dzinia Warszewice Russia	Mich	Jackson
17	Rudzka	Julia	22		f s		11-K1811		11/12/36			Rokiecie	mother Petronella Duda Rokiecie Russia	Mich	Jackson
18	Geca	Stanislaw	22		m s	farm lab						Edwinie	father Jan Kowalczyk Edwinie Russia		
19	Cicrpisz	Jan	27		m m		yes	no				Krzynica	Krzynica Lublin	NJ	
20	Borowski	Jan	18		m s		yes	yes				Krepowka	father Franc Rudzki Krepowka Lublin	Ill	Lackawanna
21	Skec	Jan	34		m m							Lemberzyce	wife Lucya Geca Lemberzyce Lublin	Mich	Detroit
22	Czajka	Josef	30		m m		no	no	Russia			Denkow	Denkow Russia		
23	Rzepczinska	Maryanna	48		f m	housewife	no	no				Niedzwica	wife Pelka Czajka Niedzwica Russia	Ill	Dupont
24	Nowak	Maryanna	20		f s	servant	yes	yes				Lenkowa	father Jan Borowski Lenkowa Russia	Mich	Detroit
25	Kalawa	Kazimir	46		m m	farm lab	no	no				Tarnow	Blackfather Valentin Wilkowski Tarnow Russia	Ohio	Toledo
26	Slubowski	Josef	20		m s	day lab	yes	yes				Sulkowska	wife Amelia Kalawa Sulkowska Russia	Ill	Syracuse
27	Olina	Karolina	28		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorlach	father Mich Slubowski Gorlach Russia	Ill	Newark
28	Skoluba	Stanislaw	11		m s							Nieborowa	father Gasloy Olina Nieborowa Russia	Pa	Scranton
29	Olaszewski	Marcin	32		m m	day lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wymiek	Nieborowa Gal. wife Franz Olaszewska Wymiek Russia	Pa	Erie
30	Franz	Amelia	23		f s	housework						Wielka	father Pawel Franz Wielka Lublin	Mo	St Louis

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 5, 1913

36

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$20	no			Cousin Waclaw Meikowicz Russia Nine 705 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3					
2		"	20	"			Cousin Marcell Wiaskowicz Chicago Ill. 1251 Morgan St.							5	4					
3		"	34	"			Sister Rosa Garczyk Chicago Ill. 94 Fulton #500							5	4					
4		"	36	"			Cousin Pawel Wawlak Plymouth Cherry N. 222							5	5					
5		"	30	"			Brother in Law Mateja Pawpe Wis.							5	1					
6		"	40	"			Cousin Rosalia Garczyk Chicago Ill. Fulton N. 1500.							5	2					
7		"	39	"			uncle Karol Ceberny Chicago Ill. 17th 1500							5	-					
8		"	28	"			brother Karol Hallenai Chicago Ill. W 17 N. 1800							4	8					
9		"	33	170/-	Chicago Ill.		Cousin Ignac Zalewski Syracuse 4th W. Fayette N. 121.							5	7					
10		"	25	"			brother Jan Kinczynski Brooklyn 87 Waterbury Ave 17							5	7					
11	he	"	35	"			cousin Jean Lamparski Minneola 211 W. Lay St.							5	7					
12	uncle	"	35	"			uncle Teodor Lapinski Newyork 706 E. 74th St.							5	6					
13	brother	"	16	"			brother Franz Krzyminski Port Huron 716. Hoover St.							5	-					
14	self	"	33	"			cousin Maleny Pudar Jackson Mich Harlowe N. 321							5	4					
15	"	"	82	"			brother Maleny Pudla Jackson Mich 7 Cort N. 321.							5	9					
16	"	"	24	"			brother in law Franzis Baumkrutz Newyork 65th N. 545							5	6					
17	"	"	32	no			uncle Marcin Kowalczyk Lackawanna N.Y. 2 N. 560.							5	6					
18		"	50	"			acq Pawel Bytka Detroit Mich Palmer Ave N. 1004							5	6					
19		"	22	"			acq Stefan Bak Depew N.Y. Seneca St. 120.							5	3					
20		"	30	"			uncle Marcin Kowalczyk Lackawanna N.Y. 2 N. 560.							5	5					
21		"	8 25	170/-	Buffalo N.Y.		cousin Marcin "							5	-					
22		"	34	no			brother Mich Cyajka Buffalo N.Y. Peckham St. 282.							5	7					
23	husband	none					husband Adam Kupczanski Detroit Mich Kossuth N. 86.							4	6					
24	uncle	"	80	"			uncle Frank Kolecki Toledo Ohio 25 Cammanstreet							5	4					
25	self	"	35	"			friend Jakub Zeha Syracuse N.Y. Lafayette N. 129							5	7					
26	Je brother	"	18	no			brother in Jan Kowalski Newark N.J. Clinton N. 114.							5	3					
27	brother	"	26	no			brother & parents Jan Lekotaka Scranton Pa. 230. Penn Ave							4	11					
28	parents						brother Jan Plazewski Pitt Pa 288 Lord 28th							5	5					
29	brother	"	25	no			brother Jozef Franza Ny Louis Mo 1312. 5th St.							5	10					
30	self	"	65	"																

OS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ed. Wiyuy, Surgeon of the S/S Kronland sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiyl Deutschland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiyuy

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb., 1913

at [redacted]

Max Blood Jones

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lizuk	Rock	28	m	m	flak	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudnik	wife Anna Lizuk Rudnik Zolkiewka	Pa	Lafferty
2	Kubina	Petronela	22		s	servant	Yes	no				Gany	father Tomasz Kubina	Pa	fairpoint
3	Typek	Jan	34	m	m	flak	Yes	no				Borow	majdan borowski Rudnik		
4	Muron	Maryanna	18		s	servant	Yes		Austria	Austria		Rogi	wife Antonina Typek Borow Zolkiewka		Lafferty
5	Ekert	Anna	18		s		8-2129	30-4-7-41				Rogi	uncle Jakob Stopa Rogi Glogow	Conn	Waterbury
6	Zywice	Marya	19		s		11-245749	-5-1-40				Rogi	mother Klara Ekert Rogi Lukysce		Linsburg
7	Cuchowski	Jan	33	m	m	flak	Yes	no	Russia		Russia	Krosciutko	brother Anna Kaszalek Krosciutko Krasno	Ills	Joliet
8	Biela	Josef	37	m	m		no					Plonka	wife Maryanna Cudnowska Swierzy Wolanowce	Pa	fairpoint
9	Kobylak	Magdalena	24	6	s	servant			Austria		Austria	Kopty	wife Katarzyna Biela Plonka Zelkiewka		
10	Rybicka	Marya	20		s		Yes		Russia		Russia	Tomaszow	mother Marzyanna Kobylak Kopty	Pa	Bl Lewy
11	Barna	Ewa	16	3	s		no		Austria		Austria	Dabowa	father Tomasz Rybicki Tomaszow Celba	Mich	Grand Rapids
12	Chubek	Katarzyna	18		s							Skrone	sister Jewka Barna Dabowa	Pa	Elwood
13	Nowak	Maryanna	18	3	s		11-257468	-8-2-40	-505			Budzen	father Antony Chubek Skrone	Pa	Iversan
14	Coberski	Wojciech	17		m	flak	no					Kobylanka	father Wojciech Nowak Budzen	Wisc	Milwaukee
15	Chamyk	Jakym	34	6	m	m						Pelpak	mother Teresa Cebulska Kobylanka	Pa	Old forge
16	Wisniewski	Wiktor	30	6	m	m						Szolowa	wife Irena Chamyk Pelpak		
17	Maslanka	Antoni	38		m	m	flak					Bogdow	father Wojciech Wisniewski Szolowa	Mass	Lowell
18	Mikiewicz	Walenty	36		m	m						Kotkow	wife Karolina Maslanka Bogdow	N.H.	Manchester
19	Szol	Jan	46		m	m		Yes				Siedliska	wife Agata Mikiewicz Kotkow Radom	Pa	Plainville
20	Patera	Michal	17		m	o	3-358782		no			Zmysiod	wife Katarzyna Szol Siedliska Zmysiod	R.I.	Warren
21	Kolacz	Jan	26		m	m	8-2V050	-5/23/41				Zmysiod	mother Maryanna Patera Zmysiod		
22	Habrda	Michal	47		m	m		Yes		Russia	Russia	Kotkow	wife Katarzyna Kolacz Kotkow Radom	Pa	Plainville
23	Maleski	Walenty	22		m	o	8 X-M-1007	5/23/38				Jasienice	wife Petronela Habrda Kotkow Radom		
24	Skowron	Walenty	40		m	m						Chodkow	father Pawel Maleski Jasienice Radom	Mich	Detroit
25	Malinowski	Franciszek	18		m	o						Zurawiec	wife Maryanna Skowron Chodkow Radom	Pa	Plainville
26	Jezias	Wincenty	36		m	m						Kotkow	father Wawrzyniec Malinowski Zurawiec Radom	Mass	Brooklyn
27	Wysblowski	Antoni	55		m	m		no	Austria		Austria	Zavadka	wife Ewa Jezias Kotkow Radom	Pa	Plainville
28	Wlodarski	Tomasz	47		m	m		Yes				Kety	wife Maryanna Wysblowski Zavadka Wadowice	Mich	Detroit
29	Cjosek	Agnieszka	20		s	servand		no	Russia		Russia	Leg	wife Katarzyna Wlodarski Kety	Ills	Chicago
30	Spanawek	Franciszka	17		s		Yes		Austria		Austria	Budzen	brother Walenty Cjosek Leg Slaven	Pa	Plainville
													mother Marya Spanawek Budzen Zemborzyn	Wis	Milwaukee

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in such institution for care and treatment of the two years preceding? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no		Brother Mar Adam Zinolag Lafferty Ok. Pelzont Co 178	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	dk		Russia	Kielce
2	no		40			Cousin Jan Lachowicz Jaypont Ok							5	2	"	dk	dk		"	Sary
3	Yes		30			Brother Adam Zinolag Lafferty Ok B. 176							5	5	"				"	Pobiew
4	"		25			Brother Stanislaw Murawa Valentyny Conn 170 Bridgeport							5	4	"	dk	dk		"	Kielce
5	"		30			Sister Marzanna Kluczynska Stimbury Conn R.F.D. 100							5	2	"	dk	dk		"	"
6	"		10			Husband Tadeusz Zawisza Joliet Ills. Box 211½							5	-	"	dk	dk		"	Kielce
7	"		30	Yes	1907	Lafferty Ok Brother-law Jan Lachowicz Jaypont Ok							5	9	"	dk	dk		Russia	Kielce
8	no		25	no		Cousin Jan Lachowicz Jayponk Ok							5	8	"	dk	dk		"	Kielce
9	Yes	sister	30			Sister Agnieszka Szobylak 172 E. 9th st Buffalo N.Y.							4	10	"	dk	dk		Austria	Lipty
10	"	brother	25			Husband Wladyslaw Kudlicki Grand Rapids Mich Box 111					Yes	Denison	5	3	"	dk	dk		Russia	Tomaszow
11	"	mother	16			Mueller Anna Barna 172 East Elisabeth Buffalo N.Y.							4	6	"	dk	dk		Austria	Dabrowa
12	"	brother-law	10			Brother-law Wojciech Lesniak Lafayette Co					Europe	Yes	5	-	"	dk	dk			Kielce
13	"	brother	18			Brother Jan Nowak 731 Jackson Wis. Milwaukee							5	-	"	dk	dk			Kielce
14	"		8			Brother Josef Celash Amsterdam N.Y. Box 22					Yes	Pearl St	5	2	"	dk	dk			Kielce
15	"	cousin	20			Cousin Maria Brzezina Old Forge Pa Box B. 637							5	7	"	dk	dk			Kielce
16	No	self	24	Yes	1903 Lowell Mass	Wife Barbara Wisniewska 533 Lowell st							5	6	"	dk	dk			Kielce
17	No		20		1903 10	Brother Ignat Maslanka Central st 120 Manchester N.H.							5	7	"	dk	dk			Kielce
18	"		30		1907 09	Wife Barbara Maslanka Plainville Pa							6	-	"	dk	dk			Kielce
19	"		28		1905 09	Husband Jan Tokera Warren R.I. 160 Broadway							5	9	"	dk	dk			Kielce
20	"		28	no	Boston	Brother Jan Pater Warren R.I. 160 Broadway							5	8	"	dk	dk			Kielce
21	"		45	Yes	1908 10	Carbondale Pa Cousin Andrzej Janiszewski Plainville Pa Luzerne Co							5	7	"	dk	dk			Kielce
22	"		32	Yes	1906 10	Plainville Pa Husband Jan Habrda Plainville Pa Luz Co B. 178							5	8	"	dk	dk			Kielce
23	"		40	no		Brother Wawrzyniec Kogut Detroit Mich Box 143		143 Otis Av.					5	2	"	dk	dk			Kielce
24	"		24	Yes	1908 11	Husband Mikolaj Jagodzinski Plainville Pa Luz Co							5	3	"	dk	dk			Kielce
25	"		40	no		Brother Wladyslaw Brzezinski Brooklyn N.Y. Bx 105		100-18					5	-	"	dk	dk			Kielce
26	"		30	Yes	1908 11	Husband Stanislaw Cisek Plainville Pa Luzerne Co							5	3	"	dk	dk			Kielce
27	"		40	no		Brother Josef Wroblewski Detroit Mich		171 Howe Av					5	4	"	dk	dk			Kielce
28	"		28	Yes	1909 1	Husband Edward Kubinski Chicago Ills. Howard 1339		Blain 2					5	6	"	dk	dk		Austria	Lawdke
29	"		30	no		Brother Stanislaw Cisek Plainville Pa Luzerne Co							5	2	"	dk	dk			Kielce
30	"		30			Brother Jan Nowak 931 Jackdenk Milwaukee Wis							4	10	"	dk	dk			Budzyn

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eisleben 1st Officer, of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Eisleben
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb. 1913

at Philadelphia Max Pracht
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Keyes, Surgeon of the S/S Rotterdam, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Keyes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND *sailing from* Jan 24, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. † State.	City or Town.
1	Skolimowska	Marianna	18		f											
2	Fox	Tekla	18		f											
3	Zielona	Marya	20		f	m										
4	Tekeley	Joseph	43		m											
5	Openkok	Hanlew	19		m											
6	Fonca	Stamen	24		m											
7	Pryglowski	Joseph	39		m											
8	Stempien	Mathew	32		m											
9	Cieperka	Adam	27		m											
10	Rubicek	Katarzyna	20		f											
11	Chmiel	Katarzyna	18		f											
12	Lib	Katarzyna	44		f											
13	Korelus	Stefania	45		f											
14	Zarabsz	Stefania	27		f											
15	Mazczyk	Vincenty	22		m											
16	Kolacz	Jan	29		m											
17	Korowski	Walenty	21		m											
18	Mazur	Agata	26		f											
19	Polenik	Elzbieta	18		f											
20	Kobyra	Jan	21		m											
21	Kapa	Josef	21		m											
22	Zaliz	Simon	38		m											
23	Iczak	Agata	25		f											
24	Pobozy	Marya	23		f											
25		Stefania	6		f											
26	Malek	Konstantia	166		f											
27	Nowakowski	Karol	15		m											
28	Blasz	Wladyslaw	17		m											
29	Mayfel	Michel	40		m											
30	Kudzynski	Marya	19		f											

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					mother Valary Starkow Detroit Mich Russia											
2					Anna Valary Starkow Detroit Mich Russia											
3					Husband John Sedgwick Detroit Mich											
4					Herman Berger 961 Beaubien St Detroit Mich											
5					Herman Berger 961 Beaubien St Detroit Mich											
6					Herman Jorg 961 Beaubien St Detroit Mich											
7					Father in law Nikolai Sievlow 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
8	Brother				Brother in law Leopold Kandolska 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
9					Brother Joseph Bergman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
10					Husband Joseph Bergman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
11					Husband of Aunt Bergman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
12					Uncle Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
13					Cousin Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
14					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
15					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
16					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
17					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
18					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
19					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
20					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
21					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
22					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
23					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
24					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
25					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
26					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
27					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
28					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
29					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
30					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
31					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
32					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
33					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
34					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
35					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
36					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
37					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
38					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
39					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											
40					Brother Jorg Herman 1911 Berry St Detroit Mich											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt Col. Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S Kroonland, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wigny

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb., 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]LAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cudzik	Maryanna	19		F s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzyzowa	father Josef Cudzik	Pa	Bridgeville
2	Tama	Katarzyna	27		F m	housewife	no					Weglicka	Krzyzowa Zyrce		
3	Babiarz	Josefa	18		F s	servant	2-96630					Laurent	father Antoni Babiarz	Pa	Bridgeville
4	Wadon	Josef	35		M m	Farmer	no					Balin	Laurent Kouty	Wes	Elizabethport
5	Krzyzowska	Agnieszka	20		F s	servant	L 100765	yes				Krzyzowa	wife Jadwiga Wadon	Pa	Georgetown
6	Jarosik	Franciszka	27		F m	housewife						Jaworznik	father Josef Krzyzowski	Pa	Bridgeville
7	Szlachetka	Rudolf	45		M m	Farmer	2-25997						Krzyzowa Zyrce		
8	Jedyszyn	Tereska	23		F m	housewife	2-49632						father Jan Szlachetka	Pa	Brooklyn
9		Julia	2		F		2-73055	6/24/40	no				Jaworznik Mysleniec		
10	Luckowicz	Franciszka	16		F							Zarebki	father		
11	Siezenga	Stefania	18		F s	servant	yes	yes					Franko Rytk		
12	Kluz	Josefa	20		F s								Zarebki Skalat		
13	Szlachetka	Helena	24		F s								brother Wladyslaw Siezenga	Pa	S. Chicago
14	Jaworczak	Franciszka	28		F m	housewife						Krzemieniec	Krzemieniec Zament		
15	Ryczaj	Jakob	46		M m	Farmer							father Piotr Kluz	Wes	Passaic
16	Skwirut	Daniela	17		F s	servant	yes	yes					Krzemieniec Zament		
17	Mazur	Katarzyna	20		F s		2-864982	5/2/41	no			Jaworznik	father Jan Szlachetka	Pa	Brooklyn
18	Hamiwicz	Marya	25		F m	housewife							Jaworznik Mysleniec		
19		Zofia	3		F							Zbaraz	father Stefan Kwiatkowski	Wes	Newark
20	Jonczek	Karolina	20		F s	servant	7-189132		yes			Blizne	Zbaraz		
21	Twardowski	Jakob	28		M m	Farmer							wife Daniela Ryczaj	Pa	New Castle
22	Sroka	Magdalena	31		F m	housewife	no					Kleckany	father Gregorz Nowicki	Wes	Camden
23	Blawut	Daniela	21		F s	servant	yes						Kleckany Rozycze		
24	Kolek	Marya	26		F m	housewife	no					Krzemieniec	mother Agata Mazur	Wes	Elizabethport
25		Franciszek	3		M								Krzemieniec Zament		
26	Babiarz	Julia	24		F s	servant	7-59233-10/1/35		yes	Austria	Austria	Zbaraz	father	Pa	Scranton
27		Antonina	20		F s		6-6132	7/28/38					Jan Zdankowicz		
28	Raczniak	Anna	19		F s								Zbaraz		
29	Wojciechowska	Rosalia	23		F m	housewife	B-197359	6/27/40	-505			Rakszawa	brother Jan Janczek	Pa	Auburn
30		Maria	16		F								Rakszawa Zament		
												Klenkany	wife Marzanna Twardowska	Pa	Chester
													Klenkany Rozycze		
												Wenglinka	mother Agnieszka Kolek	Pa	Auburn
													Wenglinka Zament		
												Mojowice	sister Marya Blawut	Wes	Kensington
													Mojowice Wielicka		
												Klepary	father	Pa	Chester
													Teodor Kolek		
													Klepary		
													father Jan Babiarz		
													Rakszawa Zament		
													mother Juliana Babiarz		
													Rakszawa Zament		
													uncle Josef Raczniak	Wes	Kensington
												Nowawies	Nowawies Wolerska		
												Mrralki	father Zuerka		
													Romanow	Wes	Trenton
													Mrralki Wf Lemberg		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	15 no			Mother-in-law Michal Maria B. 113 Bridgeville Pa cousin Wallace Wright Chase Pa 17 Auburn St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Gr.	Gr.		Austria	Hungary
2			20																	Austria
3			25			sister Marzanna Babarz 83 Lewington Av Elizabethport NJ							5	7	"	Br.	Bl.		"	Lanowiec
4			26			stepbrother Carl Wladyslaw B. 396 Freytown Pa							5	6	"	Dk.	Bl.		"	Sieben
5			15			brother-in-law Michal Maria B. 113 Bridgeville Pa							5	2	"	Lt.	Lt.		"	Bugaj
6			30			brother-in-law Josef Spisak 170 Prospect Brooklyn NY									"				"	Zawada
7			26			brother-in-law Spisak Josef 170 Prospect Brooklyn NY							5	3	"	Lt.	Lt.		"	
8			21	1902	NY	husband							5	4	"	Dk.	Br.		"	Lesko
9		mother	16			Hrynko Jedrzej 319 Sept Monitowitz NY													"	
10													4	10	"	Dk.	Br.		"	
11		self	25			brother Jan Sierenga 1270 Hunter Av Chicago Ill							5	3	"	Lt.	Lt.		"	Przemysl
12			25			brother Stanislaw Kluz 57 Vale Pasyne							5	1	"	Lt.	Lt.		"	
13		no	30			brother Josef Spisak 170 Hagerstr Brooklyn							5	-	"	Lt.	Lt.		"	Zawada
14			35	1906	Newark	husband Aleks. Jandrozak 19 Somerset St Newark NJ							5	2	"	Lt.	Br.		"	Tarnow
15			25	1 yrs	Pgh	brother Maciej Rzeznik 106 Leland Ave Allegheny Pa							5	3	"	Lt.	Br.		"	Pstrzyne
16			12	no	Castle	sister Maria Kocurek 223 Edwards Camden NJ							4	10	"	Lt.	Br.		"	Kleczany
17			20			brother Stanislaw Elizabethport NJ							5	3	"	Lt.	Br.		"	Przemiscow
18			25			husband							5	-	"	Lt.	Br.		"	Tarnow
19		mother	20			Wawrynicz Hammodewicz 655 Minerals Scranton Pa									"				"	
20		self	25			Apolonia Agata Kurdas 45 Jr. Tormont Auburn NY							5	2	"	Dk.	Bl.		"	Krzywa
21			25			cousin Tomasz Kolek 229 Highland Av Chester Pa							5	8	"	Dk.	Br.		"	Klaczany
22			25			cousin Anton Wierzbicki 17 Chaucer Auburn NY							5	4	"	Dk.	Br.		"	Krzyszkowa
23			25			brother Jan Kazmierczak 105 & 117 N. Kensington Pa							5	-	"	Lt.	Lt.		"	Tarnow
24			17	1903	Mother	husband							5	2	"	Dk.	Br.		"	Klaczany
25		mother			Came to be w/ son in U.S.A.	Tomasz Kolek 229 Highland Av Chester Pa													"	
26		self	20	no		brother Josef Babarz 101 N 7th St New York							5	8	"	Lt.	Br.		"	Rozdzieniec
27			25			sister Aniela Babarz 43 Kennedy Auburn NY							5	1	"	Lt.	Bl.		"	"
28			20	3		brother Jan Baczniak 115 & 117 N. New Kensington Pa							5	-	"	Lt.	Bl.		"	Tarnow
29			25			husband							5	1	"	Lt.	Br.		"	Szczucin
30		mother				Zygmunta Wojciechowska Spendow Pa Jersey str 269														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reisleben 1st Officer of the S/S Broadwood, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Reisleben
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb., 1913,

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Wiery, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiery

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 13

at New York Feb 1

Immigration Officer.

43

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sibiotta	Vincent	30		M s	miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wilchowa	brother Sibiotta Mesha	Pa	Porter
2	"	Martinas	25		M s	laborer									
3	"	Vincent	3		M s	—									
4	"	Gabruda	1		M s	—									
5	Sawczynski	Katarzyna	17		F s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skrzalki	father Nykolay Sawczynski Gal	Pa	Trenton
6	Gloviek	Joanicka	18		F s	"	11-244447		"	"	"	Lukawiec	mother Kath Gloviek Gal	Pa	Chicago
7	Przybyla	Marya	17		F s	"	11-170995-505-3/15/37		"	"	"	Lukawiec	father Jan Przybyla Gal	Pa	Chicago
8	Helcuka	Dezia	17		F s	"	6-107600-6/16/41		"	"	"	Kacyor	mother Kath Dolenka Gal	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Klasznia	Jadko	20		M s	day-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzepin	Bloszow Gal	Pa	Nanticoke
10	Klopszy	Paraska	19		F s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Schoppinitz	father Leon Kaszuba Gal	Pa	Nanticoke
11	Klek	Katarzyna	21		F m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bojanice	mother Barbara Klopszy Gal	Pa	Wilkesbarre
12	"	Marya	21										Bojanice		
13	Zawczynski	Anna	19		F m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kilipskowice	father Jakob Tarlow Gal	Mo	St Louis
14	"	Jan	1		M s	—							Kilipskowice		
15	Nesbolup	Anna	22		F m	housework	"	"	"	"	"		father Jacob "		
16	"	Georg	1		M s	—									
17	Lyczko	Justina	17		F s	Servant	2-102438-1/6/43		"	"	"	Sosnica	mother Wikorya Lucatka Gal	Pa	Rankin
18	Klek	Kasia	20		F s	housework	"	"	"	"	"		Sosnica		
19	Majewski	Vincenty	35	6	M m	day-laborer	Russia		Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudy Biskupien	father Wincenty Majewski Gal	Pa	Passaic
20	"	Piotr	18	3	M s	"	V-856998-505-1/21/41-20 c/m		"	"	"		wife Helena Majewski Luther		
21	Bernacka	Helena	7		F s		8-278805-3/24/43		"	"	"	Biskupien	father Vincenty Biskupien Gal	Pa	Petrosky
22	Miskalska	Magd	22		F s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Leszczkow	father Bernard Kek Kath	Pa	Petrosky
23	Wojcik	Jan	19		M s		8-182441-9/16/40		"	"	"	Sulnow	father Michalski Gal	Pa	Buffalo
24	Przeida	Wojciech	8		M s		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sulnow	father Marya Wojcik Gal	Pa	Buffalo
25	Brzadza	Josef	35		M m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Lipinczek	Lipinczek Gal	Pa	Petrosky
26	Chmiel	Marya	16		F s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Chodkow	wife Marya Brzezicz Gal	Pa	Plainville
27	Goral	Marya	19		F s		6-119307-11-17-42		"	"	"	Chodkow	wife Emilia Brzadza Gal	Pa	Petrosky
28	Wojewodzic	Joaninka	22		F s		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Olszyna	Olszyna Gal		
29	Gruszczak	Zofia	24		F s		8-157913 (m)-1-20-39		"	"	"	Olszyna	stepfather Jan Chorzepa Gal		
30	Debiec	Justyna	16		F s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sulkowice	Sulkowice Gal		
													father Valenty Goral Gal	Pa	Carnegie
												Brzezowa	Brzezowa Gal		
													father Frank Wojewodzic Luther	Pa	Petrosky
												Targanice	Targanice Gal		
													father Francinek Gruszczak		
												Sulkowice	Sulkowice Gal		
													grandfather Jan Jabion Gal	Pa	Chicago
												Gotkowice	Jablonicz Gal		

Mother # 15 States her child Georg # 16 died prior to embarkation

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to perform unskilled labor for which laborers are in demand, as per contract prohibited by section 5 of the act.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no			Brother Te Tomasz Kaciuk Butler Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	blue		Tomaszow Pol
2		husband																		
3		father																		
4																				
5		self	$50	no			Cousin Kolasz Pittsburgh Friendship Pa. 197 Electric St							5	3		lt	blue			Austria Lipnica
6		brother	$25	no			Brother Te Mich Janicki Chicago Ill. 1847 W 18 St							5	2		dk	dk			" Lot. area
7		sister	$25				Sister Mich Czyzbala Chicago Ill 1847 W 18 St							5	2		dk	dk			" Lot. area
8		brother	$12	no			Brother Te Mich Kapelanski Chicago Ill 2235 Hamburg St							4	10		lt	dk			" Klyzow
9		cousin	$23	no			Cousin Te Pilarski Pittsburg Pa 500 Penn Ave							4	10		lt	dk			" Klyzow
10		brother	$12	no			Cousin Olexa Zaleta Monticello Pa. Shipper 50.							5	5		lt	lt			" Szczurowa
11		husband	$20	no			Brother Te Stanl Zagrow Wilkesbarre Pa. Penn St. 35 Grocer							5	3		lt	lt			" Pilzno
12		father	$				Husband & father Antek Klotz St Louis Mo 1541 N 9 St.							5	3		lt	lt			" Dzikowiec
13		husband	$25	no																
14		father					Husband & father Wal. Zamyzynski St Louis Mo. 1516 N 9 St							5	2		lt	lt			" "
15		husband	$20	no																
16		father					Husband & father Mikolaj Nedoslup Rzeszow Pol. R.F.D. 395							5	2		lt	lt			" Przeworsk
17		Aunt	one	no			Aunt Maria Kolasinska Scranton Pa. 251 E 7 St.							4	10		lt	lt			" Lipnica
18		Cousin	one	no			Cousin Maria Kolasinska Scranton Pa. 251 E 7 St.							4	9		dk	lt			" "
19		brother	$30	no			~~Husband~~ brother Wlad Skrzypinski Lawrence Mass Second St. 64.							5	3		lt	lt			Russia Postawy
20															1					
21		uncle	$20	no			Uncle Mich Glazar Detroit Mich 1340 Lumber St & Michigan Ave							4	9		lt	lt			" Leczyca
22		cousin	$60				Cousin Antonia Fabian Baltimore Md 34 Miller Ave.							5	-		lt	lt			" Lubaw
23		self	$25	no			Uncle Jan Pawela Detroit Mich Palmer St 958.							5	7		lt	dk			" Lipnica St.
24			$25				Brother Te Jan Kupsky Plainville Pa Dug Co.							5	4		lt	dk			" Ostrowiec
25		"	$40	no			Acq. Kondolej Jan Detroit Mich Belview St. 92.							5	6	"	lt	lt			Austria Lipnica
26			$				Brother Josef Chmiel Detroit Mich St. 40 Ohio St.							5	3		lt	lt			" Lukowica
27			25				Brother Te Franciszek Zubik Bethlehem Pa. 301 Lehigh St.							5	4		lt	dk			" Brzezowka
28			$30	no			Acq. Josef Chmiel Detroit Mich St. 40 Ohio St.							5	-		lt	lt			" Targanica
29			$26	no			Acq. Josef Chmiel Detroit Mich St. 40. Ohio St.							4	6		lt	lt			" Lukowica
30		self	$60				Brother Jozef Abesz Chicago Ill. 1849 Canalport Ave.							5	5		dk	dk			" Jastkowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Eisterhold 1st Officer, of the S.S. Cleveland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Eisterhold
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 13,

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] the alien named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Jan 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Porzezinska	Michalina	20		f	servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kyty	sister Alexandra Porzezinska	Pa	Pt Henry
2	Bednarska	Marya	19		f	servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzozowo	mother Marya Zaydak	Ills	Chicago
3	Kowalski	Tomasz	38		m	Slab			Russia		Russia	Chmielow	wife Zofia Koralska	Ill	Buffalo
4	Starachowski	Jan	29		m		no					Chmielow	brother-in-law Szymon Kozlowski	Pa	Taylor
5	Reichel	Jakob	16		m		yes		Austria		Austria	Trzemeszna	father Wawrzyniec Jaworski	Ill	Buffalo
6	Janowski	Rocl	18		m		no		Russia		Russia	Jedrzejow	Jedrzejow cousin	Ill	Buffalo
7	Kocmor	Jan	28		m							Wolanow	wife Stella Kocmor		
8	Ordyl	Josef	25		m							Lipnik	Lebanon Sandomierz		
9	Pudelnik	Rozalia	16		f	servant	no		Austria		Austria	Jackowice	wife Maryana Ordyl	Mich	Detroit
10	Marcholik	Ewa	23		f	housewife						Jackowice	father Tomasz Pudelnik		
11		Marie	3		f							Dudynce	father Stanislaw Jackowicz	Pa	Mt Carmel
12		Michal	11	mo	m							Dudynce	Jan Marcholik		
13	Wojtaszak	Jan	20		m	Slab	yes		Russia		Russia	Zelkreu	mother Katarzyna Dudynce	Mich	Detroit
14	Lugj	Josefa	22		f	housewife	2-844503-3/11/41		Austria		Austria	Tarnow	Wojtaszak Zelkreu	Conn	Derby
15		Edek	2		m		no						father Josef Gatz		
16		Erma	1	10	f		2-961838-5/1/42						Tarnow		
17	Rzeszutko	Johanna	18		f	servant						Golenwa	father Jozef Rzeszutko	Ills	Chicago
18	Zylinska	Maria	18		f		1-148370		Poland (Russ)			Brzezowa	mother Helena Zylinska	Ill	Chicago
19	Kiecko	Josefa	22		f	housewife						Radymno	brother Elagia Flonek	Ills	Chicago
20	Macenga	Karolina	19		f	servant	no					Wolowicz	father Stanislaw Macenga	Mich	Detroit
21	Tarbanicz	Katarzyna	33		f	housewife						Wolowicz	friend	Ill	Elisabeth
22		Josef	9	mo	m		no		U.S. Born			La Elisabeth	Anna Nowak		
23		Maryanna	7		f				U.S. Born			Ill	Jaroszyn		
24		Michal	5		m				U.S. Born				Jastrzebka		
25		Anna	7		f				U.S. Born						
26	Gradzien	Jan	26		m	Slab	1-370918-7-21-41		Russia		Russia	Barkow	brother Jan Gradzien	Conn	Waterbury
27	Walina	Jan	21		m		no					Barkow	Cousin Walina	Ill	Salamanca
28	Piero	Jan	24		m							Tarnawska	wife Maryana Piero	Mo	Grand Lick
29	Kowalczyk	Paul	34		m		2-181787					Stanke	wife Barbara Kowalczyk	Ill	Salamanca
30	Zaberanik	Zofia	17		f	servant			Austria		Austria	Czarnki	mother Anna Zaberanik	Ill	Passaic

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or other person, etc., etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	brother			brother Stanislaw Kowalik											
					B. 32 Wyandotte Mich. Henry		no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fr	bl	bl	Russia Poland
2	S	self	24	no	uncle Stanislaw Domagala											
					Chicago Ills Lukan ave 1900							4 11	"	bl	bl	Austria Prussian
3			30		cousin Ignacy Janowski											
					Buffalo Ny Black Rock 341							5 7	"	bl	bl	Russia Russian
4	S		30		friend Ignacy Janowski											
					Buffalo Ny Black Rock 341							5 10	"	bl	bl	" "
5	S		25		brother-in-law Jan Kandefer											
					Taylor Pa B. 737											Austria Slovenia
6	S		40		brother Ignacy Janowski											
					Buffalo Ny Black Rock 341							5 7	"	bl	bl	Russia Petrikow
7	S		32		brother Wincenty Kosman											
					Buffalo Ny Black Rock Amherst 416							5 4	"	br	bl	" Poland
8	S		28		uncle Jan Kowala											
					Detroit Mich Calumet 956							6 -	"	dk	br	" Lipnik
9	S		35		cousin Maryan Pawlak											
					Detroit Mich Penn 43							5 "	"	br	bl	Austria Lactovice
10		husband	25		husband											
					Andrew Archolik							5 3	"	br	bl	" Gardyace
11		father	25		Cumberland Co											
					Mt Carmel Pa								"			" "
12					brother Kazimir Wodnizak											
					529 Garfield Ave Detroit Mich							5 8	"	br	bl	Russia Zekrzyn
13	S	brother	18		husband											
					Michal Zugaj							5 2	"	br	bl	Austria Tarnow
14		husband	16		Karolina Str 43 Penn								"			" "
15		father	43		by											
					brother-in-law Jerzy Lesiacz											" Goleowa
16	S	brother	22	no	378 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ills							5 2	"	bl	bl	
					brother Wacław Zyzniewski											" Bieczowna
17	S	son	14		88 Kingsville Ont							5 5	"	br	br	
					husband Jan Andrzejewski Ills											" Radymno
18		brother	6		1715 Lumbard Chicago Ills							4 7	"	bl	bl	
					brother-in-law Jan Skabinga											" Kalinicz
19		husband	18		Rotterdam Ave Detroit Mich							5 2	"	bl	bl	
					husband											" Jaroslaw
20		brother	80		Josef Jarbanec											
					128 Water											
					Elisabethport Nj											
21		husband	8	yes	12											
22		father	45													
23																
24																
25																
26	S	self	20	no	brother Josef Zuk											
					Waterbury Conn Fabrik 25							5 5	"	br	br	Russia Bactow
27	S		41		brother-in-law Szymon Mego							5 6	"	br	br	" "
					Salamanca Ny P. 1636											
28	no		25		uncle Walenty Stempniak							5 1	"	br	br	" Poradzska
					57 Ker 144 Cass ave Grand Rapids											
29	S		24		uncle Szymon Kosiak							5 6	"	br	bl	" Stawce
					Salamanca Ny de Elena 25											
30	S		36		sister Maria Jabrzak							5 4	"	br	bl	Austria Czarnych
					Passaic Nj 11 Str 129											

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Eisleben, 1st Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Eisleben
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb., 1913,
at Montevideo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. L. Wiyny, Surgeon of the S/S Kroonland, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner's thereon" on the one may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wiyny

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at New York

Max Tolzmann

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 11

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25th, 1913

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smiegiel	Zofia		27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bliejne	father Szymon Fojciech	Pa	Steadia
2	"	Marya		7		F	S								Bliejne Pol		
3	"	Jadwiga		8		F	S										
4	"	Helena		2		F	S										
5	"	Anna		2		F	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Bliejne			
6	Klosowska	Karolina		17		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes			Austria	Klajewska	father Stanis Klosowski	Pa	Steadia
7	Rutchka	Helena		39		F	M	Housework					Austria	Lubien	Klajewska Pol		
8	Nawroglinicz	Zofia		17		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes			Austria	Lubien	father Ford Band	Pa	Steadia
9	Majorka	Michelena		16	6	F	S	"	"	"			Austria	Lubien	Klajewska Pol		
10	Jenzel	Katarzyna		24		F	M	"	"	"			Austria	Lubien	father Jan Nawroglinicz		
11	Fija	Apolonia		19		F	S	"	"	"			Austria	Lubien	Lublaniec Pol.		
12	Lopata	Katarzyna		19		F	S	"	"	"			Austria	Lubien	father Mikolaj Majorka	Pa	Steadia
13	Kegnika	Ludwinika		19		F	S	"	"	"			Austria	Lubien	Adamowka Pol		
14	Linuda	Wilkorya	42			F	M	housework	Yes	Yes			Austria	Lubien	sister Helena Osykinicz	Pa	Kansas City
15	"	Barbara	9			F	S								Kembowna Pol.		
16	"	Josefa	7			F	S								father peday Fija	Pa	La Salle
17	Skiba	Jan	19			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bendz	Lepczyce Pol.		
18	Wojdawicz	Josef	24			M	M	"	"	"			Austria	Lubien	father Adam Lopata	Pa	Poulney
19	Wolgemak	Kazmka	33			F	M	housework	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jaroswice	Lupow Pol.		
20	"	Piotr	9			M	S								father Josef Kapsta	Pa	Poulney
21	Biga	Michel	24			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gercowicz	Lupow Pol.		
22	Hurlak	Ignaty	28			M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria		Austria	Kraklau	father Joseph Lopata	Pa	Chicago
23	Sobolewsky	John	19			M	S	Work	"	"	Russia		Russia	Wloclawek	Kraklau Pol		
24	Gut	Walenty	20			M	S	"	"	"				Kiejek	father Ludwik Sobolewski		
25	Kowalewska	Katarzyna	17			F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Janow	Wloclawek Pol		
26	Mieczynska	Natalia	18			F	S	Servant	"	"				Wegrzinowa	father Walenty Gut	Pa	Utica
27	Lekka	Anna	19			F	M	housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bleja	Kiejek Pol		
28	"	Stanislaw	1			M	S				Austria				grandfather Joseph Cieplinski	Pa	Chicago
29	Popiel	Josefa	18			F	S	housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Byszew	Janow Pol		
30	Gorzyca	Francisk	22			M	S	Laborer	"	"				Wargrzec	father Ludwik Wegrzinowski	Pa	Steadia
															Wegrzinowa Pol		
															father Wojciech Bleja	Pa	Lackawanna
															Bleja Pol.		
															father Joseph Lenc	Pa	Amsterdam
															Byszew Pol.		
															father Kuneg Gorzyca	Mass	Fall River
															Wargrzec Pol.		

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does it go there as an alien under contract or agreement to perform labor, or has it been so promised, or has it been assisted to come, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person, company, partnership, or agent thereof?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sp	self	$40	10m	Arcadia	husband & father		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bl	bl		Austria	Bigot
2	"	mother					Tyrol Leopold													"	"
3							Arcadia													"	"
4							Lud Co.													"	"
5																					
6	"	self	$36				father Jan Kovacyski							4	8	"	fr	bl		"	Mokrowska
7	"			19	11	SPR	Newyork 29 E London st							5	3	"	fr	bl		"	"
8	"		20				husband Jacob Orzechla							4	10	"	fr	bl		"	Lutowice
9	"		20				Newyork 41. ave B							4	10	½	fr	bl		"	Adamowska
10	"	"	20				uncle Pitz Wawrzyniec							4	7	"	fr	bl		"	Kombornia
11	"	"	40				Newyork 6 London st. 37.							5	-	"	br	bl		"	Zemborzyce
12	Sp	"	26				sister Leopolda Wojcicka							4	10	½	br	br		"	Kupiec
13	no	self	30				Boulder Co. Box 242							5	1	½	br	br		"	"
14	Sp	self	$37	40			brother Jan Regulski							4	9	"	br	bl		"	Zembrzyce
15	"	mother	40				Pueblo Co.									"				"	"
16							husband & father														
17	Sp	self	$38	free			Jan Linda							5	7	"	br	bl		Russia	Lodz
18	Sp	"	300			Buffalo Exp	Chicago Ill 2233 - 18 Place							-	8	"	br	bl		"	Lodz
19	Sp	self	$20	two			uncle Tomasz Kudzyn							5	3	"	br	br		Austria	Tarnow
20	Sp	mother					Solomanca 42 99 Edyth N									"				"	"
21	Sp	brother	$15	two			age Konrad Wojcinowski														
22	Sp	brother	25				Solomanca & Chicago Ill														
23	"	"	9	two			husband Wawrzyn Wolyniella							5	1	"	br	bl		Russia	Gerciani
24	Sp	"	18	two			Scranton P. Coyne Pa 253									"				"	"
25	Sp	aunt	$20	two			brother Zygmund Raja							5	9	"	br	br		Austria	Krakau
26	Sp	"	15	two			Passon 610 Lincoln Ave.							5	8	"	dk	br		Russia	Plocznik
27	Sp	self	$40	two			brother Jan Kaczmarek							5	8	"	dk	br		"	Kurzyet
28	Sp	mother					Chicago Ill 1813 Leffin Ave.														
29	Sp	self	$40	two			brother Leonid Gyla							5	8	"	dk	br		"	Jarocin
30	Sp	"	36	"			Utica N.Y. 13 Verren St														
							Aunt Mary & Burbella							5	2	"	br	br		"	Kazmierz
							46 Chicago Ind Northern Ave 921														
							Grandf Wanda Dobrzanski							5	1	"	dk	br		"	Plock
							St Louis Mo 1702. N st.														
							husband & father Wojciech Lelik							5	10	"	br	br			
							Lodz 15 Lis 398														
							Lodzdzowska 42														
							mother Pawlina Pejnicki							-	7	"	br	bl		"	Pyzowa
							Amsterdam NY Box 70							5	5	"	br	bl		"	Warzyce
							friend Jan Lazar														
							541 River Ave. Chicago 30.														

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eisleben 1st Officer of the S/S Kraansland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Eisleben
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 19 13,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ed. Wiguy, Surgeon of the S/S Kroonland sailing thereuith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ed Wiguy

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at NY

Max Falkenau

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Pawlowska	Bronislawa	26		M	housewife			Russia	Polish	Austria	Dzyszrow	Father	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 2		Zofia	3										Michal Biernacki		
ADMITTED 3		Josef	11	mos									Plummer		
ADMITTED 4	Markiewicz	Stanislaus Ward	7						Austria				brother		
ADMITTED 5	Klementowska	Sabina	26		M	housewife					Austria	Dyszrow	Karol Klementowski		
ADMITTED 6		Piotr dis dom	10										Dyszrow Honoranta		
7	Bucko	Wiktorya	22		S	housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przysiki	Father Piotr Bucko	Pa	Conwall Mills
8	Mitka	Adam	39		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Debowice	Brother Tomasz Mitka	Mass	Scotsford
9	Rogowski	Jan	18		M	"	"	"	"	"		Bierowka	Mother Marya Rogowska	Mass	Northbridge
10	Hotz	Wawrzyniec	20		M	"	"	"	"	"		Przyszowka	Father Jan Hotz	Pa	Buffalo
11	Franczkowski	Franciszk	38		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			Brother Jozef Franczkowski	Pa	Buffalo
12	Spyczka	Marya	30		M	housewife	no	no	"	"		Lordzicke	Husband Piotr Spyczka	Pa	Chicago
13	Stanislawczyk	Gabriel	38		M	farmer	no	no	"	"		Berezkowa	Wife Zofia Stanislawczyk	Pa	Philipsburg
14	~~Englander~~	Leibisch	36		M	soap boiler	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Jagelan	Wife Cirkes Englander	Pa	~~Phila~~
15	Chudzik	Wojciech	25		S	day lab	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Korbielow	Father Maciej Chudzik	Pa	New Britain
Locked 16	Rusian	Josefa	24		S	Servant 6-46473	4/1/36	"	"	"	Austria	Gricezka	Father Tomasz Rusian	Pa	Easton
17	Gonet	Jan	17		M	day lab	Yes	Yes	"	"		Jasienica	mother Kolory Gonet	Pa	New Castle
18	Magusiak	Josef	18		M	"	"	"	"	"		Ogrekowka	Father Mich Magusiak	"	"
19	Jaskiewicz	Anna	20		S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Lesowna	Father Andrzej Jaskiewicz	Pa	Chicago
20	Korpiel	Rozalia dom	18		S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Grokie	Brother Mat Korpiel	Pa	Chicago
21	Mazur	Maria	24		S				"	"		Krzemieniec	mother Zofia Mazur	Pa	Pittston
22	Gzyszka	Zofia	18		S	Servant 2-645464	6/22/39	"	"	"			Father Kazmierz Gzyszka	"	"
23	Skrobacz	Anna	18		S	Servant 2-653615	8-7-39	"	"	"			Father Jozef Skrobacz	"	"
24	Ruszel	Zofia	18		S	"	"	"	"	"			Father Daniel Wadzel	Ind	Gary
25	Prusnal	Aniela	18		S	"	"	"	"	"		Czarna	Father Jakob Prusnal	Mass	Fall River
26	Barkmann	Marya	18		S	"	6-73241	4-20-39	"	"		Krzemieniec	Father Wilelm Barkmann	Ind	Fall River
27	Wojnar	Jendrzej	24		M	day lab	Yes	Yes	"	"		Lwowskowa	Father Michel Wojnar	Pa	Peterboro
28	Cholewa	Jendrzej	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rompiain	Wife Anniela Cholewa	Pa	Thompsonville
29	Cholawa	Helena	17		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Michalczowa	Brother Kamil Cholawa	Pa	Chicago
30	Pawlik	Michal	17		M	day lab	"	"	"	"		Przedmiesie	Father Maciej Pawlik	"	"

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show the nation or nationless, or tribe to which imported by railway if it be, which [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN 1	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906	Amsterdam	husband Marchala Pawlowski Brokaje Kat 70	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brn blu		Austria	Kamionka
ST ALIEN 2		Mother																"	"
ST ALIEN 3																		"	"
ST ALIEN 4							parents Sarepana Kowalczyna Amsterdam 37 Jane								"			"	"
5		self	25	no	—		sister Klementyna Kowalczyk Amsterdam 69 Willowsk							5 2	"	dk bl		"	Ostrowo
6		mother					mother Tekla Klementowska Willowsk 69 Amsterdam								"			"	"
7		self	25	no	—		brother Franciszek Bunka Central Falls 99 R.I. Central 419							5 -	fair	dk br		"	Bukowiec
8		"	25	"	1905	U. Bedford	brother in Law Gola New Bedford Mass. Jon. st 677							5 9	"	dk br		"	Dlewnica
9		"	25	no	—		friend Franciszek Gulay Northbridge Mass. B 909							5 3	"	dk br		"	Birwnta
10		"	33	no	—		friend Adolf Kuminski Lackawanna City Pa Eagle st. 532							5 2	"	dk br		"	Pilypowo
11		"	48	no	—		brother in Law Kuminski Lackawanna City Pa Eagle st 502							5 4	"	br br		"	"
12		self	30	no	1904	Reading Pa.	husband Franciszek Sprycha Chicago Ill Thomas st. 4730.							5 1	"	dk br		"	Zbotzicki
13		"	25	yes			brother in law Joseph Prodzik Philipsburg Pa Wilson st. 107 Chemist							5 7	"	br br		"	Domkowo
14		self	15	no	—		friend Frank Tenbus Newport 88 South st.												
ST ALIEN 15		self	20	yes	1904	New Britain Conn	brother in law Ludwig Prodzik New Britain Conn 197 Lloyd							6 1	"	br br		Austria	Krotoszyn
16		"	16	no	—		cousin Franciszek Burgawski Everson brother in law Ludwig Maleska							5 3	"	br bl		"	Chrzypsko
17		"	25	"	—		New Castle Pa Mapel st. 13. brother in law Joseph Kowalczyk							5 10	"	br bl		"	Jarocin
18		"	25	no	—		New Castle Pa Co Log Ave 1).							5 4	"	br br		"	Czekanka
19		"	25	"	—		cousin Franciszek Ludwiczak Chicago Ill 1520. Cedar st.							5 3	"	dk bl		"	Lasowice
20		self	25				cousin Franciszek " " "							5 2	"	br br		"	Zerbst
21		"	25				brother Andrzej Mazur Passaic NJ blk 9 st 89							5 2	"	br br		"	Pszczenica
22		"	25				sister Katarzyna Sprycha Passaic NJ 194 6th st.							5 -	"	dk bl		"	"
23		"	25				sister Maria Ehrobacz Passaic NJ 59. 4th st.							5 1	"	dk bl		"	"
24		"	25				uncle Wladyslaw Antoniewicz Long Island City 2 Bridge.							5 7	"	br br		"	"
25		"	30				brother in law Kolasz Franciszkowska Fall River Mass Rock st. 145.							5 3	"	dk dk		"	Grunia
26		"	20				cousin Kolasz Franciszkowska Fall River Mass Rock st. 145.							5 3	"	dk bl		"	Krzemienica
27		"	35				cousin Antoni Manial Waterbird Ave 259. 2 flr.							5 3	"	dk bl		"	Smarchowa
ST ALIEN 28		self	40	yes	1905	Kempton Penn.	brother Franciszek Chelmon Pennsylvania Pa B-775							5 6	"	br br		"	Pierzyce
29		"	30	no	—		cousin Franciszek Munka Chicago Ill 4720. Cedar st.							5 3	"	dk bl		"	Miedzegrana
30		"	15				mother Franciszka Pawlik Chicago Ill. 347 Webster st.							5 -	"	dk bl		"	Pietrusza

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eisleben 1st Offr, of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Eisleben
1st Offr. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb., 1913

at [illegible] Max Pokorny
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S Kroonland, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C Wigny

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb., 1913

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ostalecka	Marya	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Siklowka	father Wawrzyniec Ostalecki Siklowka Gal	Mass	Fall River
2	Zaron	Jan	19		m	s	day-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Blizne	Blizne Gal stepfather Michal Cruba	Pa	Carnegie
3	Chynal	Francizek	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Chynal Blizne Gal	"	"
4	Zaron	Piotr	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Zaron Blizne Gal	"	"
5	Cholewa	Jan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilera	father Maciej Cholewa Pilera Gal	NJ	Thompsonville
6	Narimek	Jekla	18		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Krzemienica	father Karol Narimek Krzemienica Gal	NJ	Passaic
7	Wele	Antonina	19		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Adam Wele Krzemienica Gal	"	"
8	~~Mathy~~	~~Catherine~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saargemund	father Andre Lukas Mathy Lachuh Gal	Ill	Chicago
9	~~Binit~~	~~Johan~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~day lab~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~mother Ilk He Spitha~~ Letniar Gal	"	"
10	Skotnicki	Stanislaw	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Htodno	mother Maryanna Skotnicka Htodno Gal	NJ	Suffern
11	Kurnicki	Josef	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Htudno	mother Julia Kurnik Htudno Gal	"	"
12	Todlowski	Jan	22		m	s	baker	yes	Austria	"	"	"	Dembica	aunt Anna Brinyak Dembica Gal	Ill	Chicago
13	Olentarski	Ludwik	26		m	m	farm-lab	"	Russia	"	Russia	Braichlin	Warshaw	mother Magdalina Olentarska	Mich	Detroit
14	ADMITTED Myslywice	Francizek	56		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Jasoly	no	no	Ill	Chicago
15	Kowalczyk	Josef	24		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Tulianow	Tulianow Russia	parents Piotr Kowalczyk	NJ	Weston
16	Trierich	Josef	17		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Zanowka	father Francizek Trierich Zanowka gub Zuralka	Mich	Grand Rapids
17	Tynecka	Maryanna	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ganiac	father Piotr Tynecki Ganiac gub Grodno	Pa	Erie
18	~~Kaczanowicz~~	Stanislawa	20		m	m	farm-lab	IN HOSPITAL no	DISCHARGED "	"	Lith	"	Pittay	wife Franciska Kaczanowicz Pittay gub Lomza	Can	Waterburg
19	Piotrowska	Martha	20		f	s	servant	yes	"	"	Polish	"	Bogney	father Jan Piotrowski Bogney — Lomza	Wis	Superior
20	ADMITTED Sniger	Leib	40		m	m	tailor	no	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dzedne	son Meyer Sniger Dzedne Gal	NJ	
21	Kaniewsky	Hke	17		m	s							Sockewka	father Michel Kaniewski Sockewka		
22	Senjoutek	David	23		m	m							Hovo	wife Chae Senjoutek Kovo Warbalgn		
23	Goloind	Malke	18		f	s	servant	no					Brest	parents M. Goloind Brest Gadya	NJ	Brooklyn
24	Dilburd	Chane	17		f								Kowk	mother D. Elburd Kowk Wolny		
25	Zimerman	Josef	27		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wanne	wife Zimerman Wanne Hofnung 4th Ct	Pa	Cortesville
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4-134880-3-20-40

28

James B. Mitchell Insp 1st Dist

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person otherwise defective or crippled, or person apparently likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$23	no	—	—	cousine Antonina Paigier Fall River Mass. Peckham str 148	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	bl		Austria Lithuania
2	"	"	" 35	"	—	—	cousin Jan Jan Pajgie Carnegie Pa Florence str 1st Glendale							5	6	"	br	br		" Russia
3	"	"	" 25	"	—	—	brother i/l Gabryel Nawakowski Carnegie Pa 535 Washington str							5	5	"	br	br		" "
4	"	"	" 45	"	—	—	cousin Michal Jaron Carnegie Pa Willeghemy Co Box 1140							5	7	"	br	br		" "
5	no	"	" 20	"	—	—	uncle Josef Cholewa Thompsonville Ct. Box 776					medical	defect	left	leg	stiff	dark			" Prussia
6	Yes	"	" 25	"	—	—	brother Walenty Harinieh Passaic NJ. 275 Balony Market							5	3	"	br	bl		Prussian Poland " Silesia
7	"	"	" 28	"	—	—	cousin Skroban Antonina Passaic NJ. # 89, 1st str							4	10	"	br	br		" "
~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" 25~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~cousin Agnieska Biniek Chicago Ill Agnes Court 729~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~—~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~Age 5 years.~~	~~Austria Lithuania~~
~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" 50~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~sister " " "~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Age 5 years.~~	~~" "~~
10	no	"	" 25	"	—	—	brother Jan Skotnicki Clifton NJ. 627 Box							5	8	"	dk	br		" Lithuania
11	no	"	" 28	"	—	—	brother i/l " "							5	5	"	bl	br		" Warsaw
12	Yes	"	" 36	"	—	—	cousin Antonina Pawlus Chicago Ill 1036 Wood str							5	7	"	br	br		" Russia
13	"	self	" 15	"	—	—	brother i/l Wladislaw Augustin Detroit Mich 221-35 str W							5	7	"	dk	dk		Russia Warsaw
14	no	son	25				son Marian Majdyarec 1623 Marshfield av Chicago Ill					medical	defect	Hernia						" Austria
15	Yes	brother	13	yes 11 years	Poland		brother Stanislaw Balinski Welon Pers							5	1	"	br	br		" Russia
16	no	sister	10	no	—		sister Andrzej Friedrich 635 — 7th Street Rapid City							5	6	"	dk	bl		" "
17	no	brother	3		—		brother Josef Tyniecki 579 E. 11th str New York							5	—	"	br	br		" "
18			10		—		brother Maria Karanowski Lenard 146 Waterbury Conn							5	5	"	br	dk		" "
19	no		28				brother Antonin Sobolewski 1811 Broadway Superior Wis													" "
20	no	brother	25				brother I. Zuger NY 101 E. Broadway							5	3	"	dk	br		" "
21	no	sister	20				sister Regal Kaminska 306 E Eighth NY							5	2	"	dk	br		" "
22	no	brother	0		—		brother Jan P Blaudein 234 E 147 str NY							5	5	"	dk	br		" "
23	no	uncle	0				uncle Herman Blonk 280 Bushu Brooklyn NY							4	9	"	br	br		" "
24	no	uncle	38				uncle A Zbaro Newark 277 Eachman Brooklyn NY							5	3	"	br	br		" "
25	no	self	45		—	—	friend Georg Hardnik Codesville Palmar Pittsburg							5	9	"	br	br		Germany Hessen
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eichelberger, Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Lancaster, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Eichelberger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
4		[illegible]	[illegible]												
5		[illegible]	[illegible]												
6		[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]												
12		[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]												
15		[illegible]	[illegible]												
16		[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]												
20		[illegible]	[illegible]												
21		[illegible]	[illegible]												
22		[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]												

29

F. O. Macafee Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 5, 1913

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No	Owner Brd Pleas Rockford 315 Broom St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	"	husband														
3	"	husband	no	no	husband + father											
4	"	father			A Jarovsky											
5	"				Buffalo T/R bro Brother											
6	"															
7	"	self	no	no	Cousin Mary Kaplan Her Parents Mr 255 Pitkin Ave											
8	"	"	no	no	brother Hirsch Kaplan Newyork 10 y 3 m 32 St.							5 6				Lemberg
9	Yes	father	no	no	Father Brooklyn T/R 178 Lindsey St.							5 5		Dk		Russia Radomisl
10	"	friend	no	no	friend Morris Kandel Newyork 305 E 94th							5 2		Dk		Russia Kotzerey
11	"	husband	no	no	husband + father							4 6		Lt		Russia Lemberg
12	"	father			Emil Perer											
13	"				Newyork 315 Broome St.											
14	"	self	$75	no	brother in Law Smith							5 4		Dk		Hungary
15	"				Newyork 237 E Broadway							5 7		Dk		
16	"											5 3		Lt		
17	"	"	25	no	Cousin Mr Reuben Abramowitz Newyork 216 Cherry St.							5 6		Dk		Russia Odessa
18	"	self	$50	no	brother in Law Shapowitz							4 9		Lt		Russia Lemberg
19	"	mother														
20	"				Newyork 106 S Ridge St.											
21	"															
22	"															
23	No		$10	no	brother in Law Perl Gordzelowitz Newark N J 1 Church St. 532							5 6		Dk		Russia Radzivilow
24	Yes	sister	no	no	sister Fanny Elder Newyork 150 Eldridge St.							5 4		Dk		Russia Rozyszcze
25	"	brother	no	no	brother in Law Goodkin Newyork 1457 2 Ave.							5 4		Dk		Russia Russia
26	"		$20	no	Brother Leib Beilen Brooklyn NY 146 Meserole St.							5 3		Lt		Russia Minsk
27	"	self	$75	no	cousin Hannah Schmidt Brooklyn NY 350 Bushwick Ave.							4 9		Lt		Russia Bobruisk
28	"	father	100	"	Father Isaac Newyork 13 Rivington St.							4 8		Lt		" "
29	"	self	$60	no	brother Adam Lemon New York 106 Forsyth St.							5 7		Lt		Russia Tarlow
30	"	husband										5 1		Lt		" "

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eisleben, Off'r, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Eisleben
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1913

at New York

Max Pelosi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FREDERICK sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palamar	Rozia	17		F.	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sarurowka	father Jakim Palamar		
2	Kowalczyn	Marika	17		F.								Sharurowka Zuravko		
3	Zawojska	Tekla	20		F.						Adamowka		father Andrej Kowalczyn		
4	Halaj	Katarzyna	17		F.						Krasna		Adamowka Gorowo		
5	Bil	Olena	18	M	F.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							father Andrej Zawojski	Ill	Clazville
6	Marciuk	Anna	26		F.	housewife	no				Krasna		father Tymko Halaj		
7		Marynka	26		F.								Krasna Zubra	Mass	Clazville
8	Fredenko	Marya	26		F.	housewife	Yes				Klebanowka		mother Taraska Bil		
9	Halczszak	Wasyl	18		M.	Slab	no						Krasna Zubra		
10	Karbarz	Dymyd	28		M.		Yes				Sokolowica		mother Marzja Stafranska	Pa	Scranton
11	Ouyskon	Anna	16		F.	servant							Klebanowka		
12	Zurwa	Jendocha	17		F.						Bilicz		mother Anna Kunpel	Ill	
13	Pakowicz	Ksenia	27		F.		no						Sokolowica Bohgdanowy		
14	Gczerba	Justyna	17		F.	servant	Yes	Yes			Podhordyce		father Fedor Halczszak	Ok	Cleveland
15	Wadiak	Frozina	18		F.	"	"	"	"	"			Bilicz Lemberg		
16	Sawojska	Anna	20		F.	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzinow		wife Antyna Karbarz	Mass	Fall River
17	Szczakiewicz	Tekla	17		F.	"	"	"	"	"			Podhordyce Romanow		
18	Wadiak	Maryna	17		F.	"	"	"	"	"	Strratki		father Roman Ouyskon		
20	Steinwang en	Kilian Julius	18	M.	F.	Factory man	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schindhart	Wrzinow Boberka	Mass	
19	Freiber	Alfred	22	M.	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"		Lillenthal	mother Marya Zurwa		
21	Hagenmaier	Maria Mag.	22	F.		housewife	"	"	"	"		Pfaffenhausen	Strratki Boberka	Ill	Trenton
22	Pekaru	Bora	27	M.		"	Hungry	Croatia	Hungary	Civ argevo			father Josef Pakowicz		
23	Linek	Jaan	20	M.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"			Klebanowka		
24	Borie	Maria	20	F.		Housework	"	"	"	"	Croatia		father Wasyl Gczerba	Pa	Mahonoy
25	Kelle	Andras	27	M.	M.	Jeweler	"	"	Slovak	Hungry	Slavonia		Sztrakiej		
26		Jaros	16	M.	S.	—							father Roman Wadiak	Ill	Trenton
27	Lieko	Andras	16	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Civ argevo		Klebanowka		
28	Ulicz	Juliana	19	F.	M.	housework	"	"	"	"			father Wasyl Szczakiewicz		
29	Furin 5/6/13	Frade	23	M.	S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Czerwona Gora	Ill	Trenton
30	Ludwig	Adolf	24	M.	S.	baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	father Josef Pakowicz	Pa	Mahonoy
													Klebanowka		
													father Wasyl Szczakiewicz		
													Szczakiewicz Gor		
													father Wasyl Szczakiewicz		
													Szczakiewicz Gor		
													father Wasyl Szczakiewicz		
													Szczakiewicz Gor		
											Germania		father Wasyl Szczakiewicz	Ill	Jersey City
													Germania Gor		
													father Peter Steinwangen	Pa	Pittsburg
													Schindhart Gor		
													brother Max Freiber	Ill	Jonkers
													Lillenthal Wurtt.		
													husband Ignaz Hagenmaier		
													Pfaffenhausen Bay.		
													brother Peter Pekaru	Pa	Chicago
													Civ argevo Croat		
													father Mayo Linpalk	Pa	Montana
													Civ argevo Croat		
													friend Jaan Horvat	Pa	La Bethlehem
											Slovakia		Slavonia Hung.		
													wife Kelle Juliana	Ohio	Woodstock
													Cabrany Hy Gem.	"	"
													father Jaan Lieko	Ill	Jonkers
											Cabrany		Cabrany Ger.		
													father Mordka Ulicz	Pa	Mahanoy
											Silesia		Silesia Mor. Gem.		
											Witebsk		mother Chave Furin	Ill	Brooklyn
													Witebsk Russ.		
											Karlsruhe		uncle Karl Ludwig	Md	Baltimore
													Karlsruhe Bad.		

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; insane or feeble-minded; or crippled; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No		Cousin Anna Banner	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dk	dk		Austria	[illegible]
2	"	"	24			Cousin Isabela Magocha	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dk	dk		"	"
3	no	"	32			Mr & Mrs. 221 E. Quackarza Kawopska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	dk		"	Krakau
4	"	"	30			Clayville 4 S. 244 uncle Quackarza "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	dk		"	"
5	"	"	30			uncle Michal Zawopska Clayville Ger B. 244	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dk	dk		"	"
6	Husband	"	30			husband Dymytra Marcyninka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	dk		"	Galizien
7	Gotha	—	—			Scranton Pa Cyny & B. 167									"				"	"
8	Husband	"	"			Husband Michalla Frodenka Mt Joh C. 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	dk		"	Galizien
9	self	420				uncle Jacko Halerzorad Cleveland Ohio 1205 Jacobs 2393	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	dk		"	Polen
10	sister	no	1906 Fall River Mass			sister Maria Dacko Fall River Mass Spruce 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	dk		"	Galizien
11	self	20	no			aunt Katarzyna Kachan Fall River Mass Spruce 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	dk	dk		"	Ungarn
12	"	25				aunt Katarzyna Kachan Trenton N. Jackson 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	dk		"	Galizien
13	"	30	30			brother-in-law Adam Dmanchyn Pulaski Penn Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	dk		"	Galizien
14	"	self	25	no		Cousin Mary Kimbowska Scranton 515 S. 20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	dk	dk		"	Lyszcz
15	"	"	25	"		Cousin Evan Kocka Scranton 508 S. 20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	dk		"	"
16	"	"	20	"		sister Marya Sawojska Scranton 412 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	dk		"	"
17	"	"	25	up		sister Veronika Kuzyckiewicz Forest City 133 Cannon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk	dk		"	Gorlice
18	"	"	25	no		Cousin Marya Kocka Scranton 508 S. 20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dk	dk		"	Lyszcz
19	Yes	uncle	12			uncle Wilhy Kinnewanger Pittsburg 2 Lincoln Ave 616	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	dk		Germany	Schmidtdorf
~~20~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~60~~	~~1904~~	~~Lackawanna Co~~	~~Cousin Rudolph Kuczigna Junkers 1711 W 25th Ave K.K.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~dk~~	~~dk~~	~~1st Class~~	~~"~~	~~Pleboff~~
~~21~~	~~husband~~	~~35~~	~~no~~			~~Scranton Pa Jessup St~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						2nd Class		
22	Yes	self	42	no		husband Josef Fellerin Chicago 44 Hoyne Ave 2335	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	dk		Hungary	Lucarjow
23	"	"	20	No		Cousin Mollie Hopper Monarch Pa Box 142.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk		"	"
24	"	brother	42	"		brother Mijo Drenovac Fo Bethlehem Pa Box 2nd 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	dk		"	Austria
25	no	brother	20	no		brother Jan Berger Box 231	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	dk		"	Galizien
26	"	"	"	"		Marblehead Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk		"	"
27	"	self	20	no		brother Jan Lendzo Providence Pa 14 Crotton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	dk		"	Galizien
28	"	self	~~[illegible]~~			brother Jan Gelabka Monarch Pa Box 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	dk		"	Galizien
29	Yes	brother	no			brother L Guran Brooklyn NY 1523 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	dk		Russia	Galizien
~~30~~	Yes	self	~~$37~~	no		Pittston Ohio Lackawanna Co Cannon St 605 Chapel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	dk	1st Class	Germany	Lubbrooke
																		2nd Class		

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eidsheim 4th Officer, of the S/S Kronprinsessan, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Eidsheim
4th Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 19 12,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the SS Kroonland, sailing Norwalk, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 19 13

at New York

Max Tolentino

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U.S. 1	Tivtkol	Chaim	29		m s	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolna	wife E Tivtkol	Kiew	
2	Silvergier	Jechezkel	28		m s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Sochaczew	cousin R Silvergier	Warsh	
3	Steinberg	Miriam	24		f	housework	6-16-1911		"	"	"	Sochaczew	mother A Gillman	Warsh	
4	"	Rifke	3		f	—			"	"	"	Warshau	"	"	
5	"	Mottel	2		m	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Goldwasdel	Israel	17		m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"		mother B Goldwasdel		
7	Glotzer	Liebe	30		f	housework	11 A-5200-I-404-9-30-43		"	"	"	Warshau	"	Warsh	
8	"	Ephraim	6		m		11 A 52 2/3		"	"	Pinsk	uncle A Kotzenellenbogen		Chicago	
9	"	Abram	3		m	—	9/16/43		"	"	"	Pinsk	Munk	"	Chicago
ADMITTED U.S. 10	Kokel	Emanuel	17		m	tailor	no	no	"	"	Berezwitk	parents	I Kokel	Lemwerk	
11	Rosen	Michle	19		m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	Berezwitk	parents	M Rosen		
12	Lewin	Liferke	20		f	"	no	no	"	"	Polesk	"	I Wlapak		
13	Saplitzky	Frozim	20		m	shoemaker	2-497121-	505- 1/4/57	"	"	Bialostok	"	I Lewin		
14	Weiser	Leie	17		f	seamstress	no	no	"	"	Chorodyce	Bialostok	Kod.		
15	Turatt	Ipul	35		m	tailor	Yiddish		"	"	Radom	father Kokel	Saplitzky		
16	Berman	Schmul	27		m	painter	Polish		"	"	Melnik	Chorodyce	Minsk		
17	Charatz	Isaac	30		m	tailor	no	no	"	"	Rasane	mother Tworka	Weiser		
18	"	Pesl	11		m	s	3-45109		"	"	Kelmow	wife Melnik	Kod.		
19	"	Gittel	9		f	—			"	"	"	Rasane	Bermann		
20	"	Hyell	4		m	—			"	"	"	cousin B Friedmann	Kod.		
21	"	Pesse	1	6	f	—			"	"	"	Kelmow			
22	Lewkowitz	Chaim	20		m	tailor	Shoemaker 2-96534- 5/7/42-		"	"	Sochaczew	wife S Lewkowitz			
23	Grinzer	Freide	34		f	housework	no	no	"	"	Lebedew	Sochaczew	Warsh	USA	Brooklyn
24	" 11 340/198	Leibusch	11		m				"	"	"	brother Te R Grinzer		USA	
25	99390/198	Hersch	8		m	—			"	"	"	"		"	
26	"	Jacob	6		f	—			"	"	"	Lebedew	Lublin	"	
27	"	Jewid	3		m	—			"	"	"	"		"	
28	Gliberg	Jacob	19		m	tailor	Yiddish 1-1916		"	"	Pomalowka	parents M Gliberg	Plock		
29	Halperowitz	Leib	19		m	painter	no	no	"	"	Pokrzye	parent M Halperowitz		USA	
30	Plinky	Schmiel	32		m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	wife F Plinky	Minsk	USA	

J. J. Donovan
Insp 2 & 11

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unmarried, or married but not accompanied by husband, or husband previously in the United States, or not, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ys	brother	20	no		Brother Mr S Tucker Newyork 34 Leonard st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	dk			Russia	Tulcan
2	Yes	self	20	no		Brother Mr L Wittenberg Newyork 249 Leonard St.							5	7		dk	br		"	Lutzen
3		husband	yes	no		husband & father W Steinberg Pittsburg Pa 4628 Penn Ave							5	2		Gy	bl		"	Pinsk
4	S	father																	"	
5																			"	
6	Yes	father	no	no		father W Goldmacher Newyork 175. 10th St W.							5	2		dk	br		"	
7		husband	yes	no		husband & father B Glodzer Chicago Ill 702 W Division St							4	10		dk	br		"	Pinsk
8	S	father	30																"	
9																			"	
10	Yes	brother	yes	no		brother G Kobel Newyork 15 Eldridge St							4	7		br	br		"	Brest
11		birth Pc	no	no		brother L & Goldmann Newyork 80 Henry St.							5	5		dk	br		"	Pobit
12	Yes	self	$25			brother N Lewin Newyork 4 Madison St.								10		br	br		"	Pinsk
13	Yes	brother	yes	no		brother S Shapiro Newyork 167 Ave D	S.F.						5	9		dk	br		"	Elowdyn
14	Yes	father	no			father Tankel Weizer Newyork 211 E. 99th St.							5	2		br	bl		"	Radom
15	Yes	self	$23	no		brother A Lurwitz Brooklyn NY 47 E. 15th St.							5	8		dk	gr		"	Kalish
16	Yes	"	25			brother M Bernann Newyork 130 Broome St.							5	7					"	Pinsk
17		self	no	no		husband & father M Olarsky Newyork 175 Allen St.							5	6					"	Kilimow
18	Yes	mother																	"	
19																			"	
20	"																		"	
21	"																		"	
22	Yes	father	10	no		friend G Lewkowitz Brooklyn NY 152 th Kilburn St.							5	6		dk			"	Kolayow
23	"	husband	no			husband & father Abel Grunger Newyork 118 Rivington St.							4	9		br			"	Lotzdow
24	Yes	father																	"	
25																			"	
26																			"	
27																			"	
28	Yes	friend	$25	no		friend B Silverstock Newyork 292 Monroe St.							5	-		dk	a		"	Pomaranitz
29	Yes	brother	20	no		brother L Abr Rosenstock Newyork 204 E. 113th St.							5	5		br	bl		"	Lotzyee
30	No	"	25			brother L Lenkin Newyork 279 Madison St							5	5		br	br		"	

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eisleben 1st Officer, of the S/S Kroonland, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Heinleben
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. L. Kinyoun, Surgeon of the SS Krooneland, serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. L. Kinyoun

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at Montreal

Max Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIESLAND sailing from ANTWERP, January 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1 ADMITTED	Zajaj	Reitze	17		M S	2-828239- 2/6/4 Steamfitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leczyc	mother Esther Zajaj Leczyc		
2	Reismann	Schork	23		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiela	wife Ethel Reismann Kielce		
3	Berdytschewsky	Pinchas	19		M S	Day laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tolne	friend David Berdytschewsky Tolne		
X 4	Kulczynski	Taube	18		F S	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Pajnik	friend Sini Kulczynski Pajnik		
X 5	Silva	Dworzek	18		F S	Seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Krzemieck	parents Sloma Silva Krzemieck	Wolin	
6	Krastz	Josel	33		M M	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Bzez	wife Krastz Bzez		
X 7	Sepezynski	Shmiel	21		M S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	friend Sepezynski Pinsk		
X 8	Feibischewitz	Chaim	17		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bledun	mother Chane Feibischewitz Bledun		
9	"	Schmuel	14		M S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bledun Good		
X 10	Herschman	Regel	16		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Brez	mother Sore Herschman Brez	Conn	Stamford
X 11	Kustanowitz	Luba	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gedren	friend Lea Kustanowitz Gedren		
X 12	Volop	Gedalia Velvel	32		M M	Blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	Lodz	wife Liende Mary Volop Lodz	Penn	
13	Zolzberg	Leo	55		M M	Millowner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lager	friend Fred Lax Lager		
14	"	Kelmen	20		M S	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Minde	22		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 16	Sperenchem	Mascha	19		F S	Seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Mezeric	mother Schema Sperenchem Mezeric	Russia	Brooklyn
17	Klonitzky	Moshe	20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubni	father Wolf Klonitzky Lubni	Russia	Brooklyn
X 18	Gurewitz	Freide	22		F M	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Tomaschpol	mother Rasche Reni	Russia	Brooklyn
19	"	Chaim	10	m								"	Tomaschpol Wolin		
X 20	Reiss	Mere	19		F S	Seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Chawke Reis Wolin	"	
21	Klebanow	Leyer Elle	17		M S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bregni	father Moreduke Klebanow Bregni	Russia	
22	Klebanoff	Moische	22		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Moreduke Klebanoff Bregni	"	
ADMITTED 23	Czerenzyi	Leibusch	20		M S	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Varschau	father Lauk Germany		
24	Goldschmidt	Sosie	22		M M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	wife Rosie Goldschmidt Grodno	Russia	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 25	Rosinski	Michel	20		M S	Painter	no	no	"	"	"	Sokolke	Chaim & Rosinskimann Sokolke	Russia	
X 26	Vigodzky	Chaime	17		M S	Plumber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	mother Chaye Vigodzky Lodz		
27	"	Gitel	19		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Lodz		
28	Malmowski	Bal	20		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolkowisk	friend Moses Malmowski Wolkowisk	Russia	
29		Judes	22		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 30	Pilimnik	Lewek	25		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	wife Ruth Klaminik Grodno	Russia	

Williams Booth
Inspector

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5th, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether previously refused admission to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Z	uncle $25	no	no			uncle Sam Sarkowitz 15 Ruby ave.						Father Herrle No road no good no	5	6				Russia Lecye
2	"	brother $25					Brother W Reingman 249 Jay st.							5	7				" Libau
3	"	self $25					Cousin L Lipes 318 Myrtle ave.							5	6				" Libau
4	"	uncle $10					uncle Max Hoffmann 1 S 12th st.							4	10				" Poland
5	"	" $25					uncle F Crees 610 E 11th st.							5	2				" Russia
6	Z	self $25					brother in law Chas Hoffman 663 E 12th st.							5	7			Irof Factory	" Russia
7	"	self $100					friend J Schneidman 390 Grand st.							5	2				" Russia
8	"	self $100					father Moses Zeibenberg							5	6				" Russia
9	"	" 14					New York 638 E. 13th st.							4	8				" Libau
10	no	" no	no				father Adam Abrahamson							5	-				" Russia
11	Z	brother $25					Stamford Conn 258 Greenwich ave							5	4				" Russia
12	"	self no					brother M Kurdanowitz New York 390 Grand st.							5	2				" Libau
13	"	daughter $100	no				brother M Zeiler New York 333 E 56 st.							4	10				" Libau
14	"	sister					Son in Law Edward Lutkemann New York 1693 Park Ave							5	7				" Russia
15														5	-				"
16	no	brother no	no				brother I Seminschinsky Bronx NYC 1760 Webster ave							5	6				Poltavicy
17	"	aunt $22					Aunt L Gordon Brooklyn NYC 118 Linn st							5	5				" Libau
18	no	husband no	no				husband Father							5	-				" Jasinsky
19	"	father					Cousin L Gorwich Brooklyn NYC 233/31 McKibbin st.						Has Kidney Tr.						"
20	no	brother no	no				brother D Reiss Brooklyn NYC 233/4 McKibbin st.							5	3				"
21	"	brother $25	no				brother Sam Klebanoff New York 241 E. 99 st.							5	2				" Russia
22	"	self $25					brother Sam Klebanoff New York 211 E. 99							5	5				" Russia
23	"	sister no	no				sister Jeni Gerschkowitz New York 625 E 6th st.							5	2				" Russia
24	"	brother $10					brother in law 2 yrs 15 E 4th st.							5	1				" Russia
25	"	brother no	no				brother L Kamnik New York 240 E 12th st.							5	6				" Austria
26	"	father no					father David Zygodzky New York 109 Essex st							5	6				" Lodz
27	"													5	-				"
28	"	self $25	no	1909	yes	NY	cousin Dav. Zitter New York 40 Essex st.							5	7				" Russia
29	"	husband $25					brother in law 2 Zelkowitz New York 253 53 E 2d st.							5	-				" Austria
30	"	self no	no											5	5				" Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the exam- employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... to-wit, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or is insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at .....

In Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not invariably mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest should not invariably mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprisements of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descending, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that descending compilations accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Seventh

... STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List ...

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to ... me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]NLAND sailing from [illegible] Jan 25th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Kohn	Lewis Beile	17		m s	errand	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skiernicko	parents Carl Kohn Herscenko		
2 ADMITTED	Dicker	Shendel	30		f s	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	no no	New York	
3	"	Mrouhe	9		m s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kochman	Borl	16		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Korodenka	grandparents M. Kochman	"	"
5	"	Schorl	11		m s	day-lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korodenka Gal	"	"
6	Laster	Samuel abe	18		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Chaine Laster	"	"
7	Reich	Chaim	17		m s	hat dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korodenka Gal	"	"
8 ADMITTED	Zweigenbaum	Jankel	26		m m	day-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sadogora	mother Zivie Reisch Sadogora Gal	"	"
9	Heerschkowicz	Ester	22		f s	servant	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kielce	wife Reila Zweigenbaum Kielce Russia	"	"
10	Osbrawsky	Reisel	32		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Bogoslaw	father Elo Heerschkowicz	"	"
11	"	Chajke	7		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister L. Osbrawsky	Bklyn	Brooklyn
12	"	Itze	5		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogoslaw gub Kielce	"	"
13	Kaniewski	Leike	17		m s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Slepenitz	parents Chaje Kaniewski Slepenitz gub. Kielce	"	"
14	Mordushowitz	Shmiel	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gordishuze	parents Laike Mordushowitz Gordishuze gub Minsk	New York	
15	Katz	Chaje	20		f s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Liwenizuk	father Wolf Katz Liwenizuk gub Wilno	Bklyn	Brooklyn
16	Lewij	Avrum Nuhem	38		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warshau		New York	
17	"	Rivke	38		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Leie Lewij	"	"
18	"	Jofet Reish	16		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudem Russia	"	"
19	"	Jankel	8		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Jendele	7		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Shloime	3		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Josele	2		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sminsky	Chane	18		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dolbinovo	mother Blume Sminsky Dolbinovo gub Wilno	"	"
24	Schmith	Rochel	19		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Prenn	father Perez Schmith Prenn gub Suwalka	"	"
25	Dawl	Leib	18		f s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brok	mother C. ch Dawl Brok gub Lomza	"	"
26	Roisberg	Kanesh	39		m m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Soloshan	wife R. Roisberg Soloshan gub Kiew	"	"
27	Sellman	Chaja Inwire	18		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Ostralenka	father Awram Ikardche Sellman Ostralenka	"	"
28	Feldman	Itke	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zemmen	mother Sore Feldman Beresan	"	"
29	Tofalowski	Meier	39		m m	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Kamenetz	wife Golde Tofalowsky Kamenetz gub Grodno	"	"
30	Kagan	Kisig	30		m m	day-lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Leike Kagan Kamenetz gub Grodno	"	"

33

(Broonahan)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Feb. 5, 1913

62

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, or in what class; whether in own possession; whether by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; whether by himself or others, and if others, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Been in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$ 40 no	—	brother Abraham Kohn, Newyork 128 Essex str to Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	black		Austria Hungary
2	"	son	$ 7.00	—	son Harry Dicker, Newyork 136 Forest str							4	9	"	gray	black		"
3	"	mother	" "	—	mother Hinde Dicker, Newyork 1369. 44th str									"				"
4	"	parents	$ none	—	parents Wm L Hoechman, Newyork 175 Manlon str to J. Zimbler							5	—	"	brown	black		Austria
5	"	"	" "	—	parents " "									"				"
6	"	brother	$ 15	—	brother Helem Laster, Newyork 324½ 9th str							5	1	"	dk brown			"
7	"	"	$ 50	—	brother Jacob Reinh, Newyork 245½ 121th str									"	black	black		Galizia
8	"	brother	$ no	—	brother i/l Wm Zwergenbaum, Newyork 378½ 8th str							4	10	"	dk	blk		Russia Lettee
9	"	self	$ 20	—	brother i/l Denis Bral, Newyork 412½ 57 st							4	11	"	dk	blk		Hungary Carpathian Rigd
10	no	husband	$ Mone	—	husband Sol Ostransky							5	1	"	dk	blk		Russia Bessarabia
11	"	father	" "	—	Brooklyn NY.									"				"
12	"	"	" "	—	1779 Pitkin av									"				"
13	yes	sister	$ 25	—	uncle Jacob Kamienska, Newyork 57 Willet str							5	—	"	brown	black		Stepenitz
14	"	brother i/l	$ 25	—	brother i/l J. Sklower, Brooklyn 49. 660 Rockway av.							5	7	"	dk brown			Gordischaje
15	"	self	$ no	—	brother Izrak Kater, Newyork 36 orchard str							5	—	"	brown	black		Lowenzeck
16	"	brother	$ 102	—	brother i/l J. Schneider, Newyork							4	10	"	brown	brown		Warschau
17	"	"	— "	—								5	0	"	brown	brown		"
18	"	"	— "	—								4	8	"	brown	brown		"
19	"	"	— "	—	72/174 Louisa Lewis									"				"
20	"	"	— "	—	" "									"				"
21	"	"	— "	—	" "									"				"
22	"	"	— "	—	" "									"				"
23	"	brother	$ 25	—	brother Wm Segalow i/l Reinsky, Newyork 312 Cherry str							5	—	"	brown	brown		transf. Wales
24	"	brother	$ 25	—	brother i/l Louis Cohen, Newyork 1749 Catherine str							4	10	"	brown	brown		" Prem
25	"	brother	$ 25	—	brother D. Dessel, Newyork 333 East 13th str							5	3	"	brown	brown		" Brest
26	"	brother i/l	$ 25	—	brother i/l Harry Wyerinsky, Newyork 309 East 12th st str							5	7	"	dk	brown		" Libistau
27	"	sister	$ 10	—	sister H Finberg, New York 71 Norfolk str							4	8	"	brown	brown		" Estralenka
28	"	brother	$ 10	—	brother N Feldman, New York 308 East 103 str							4	10	"	brown	brown		" Memmen
29	"	self	$ 25	—	cousin Mr. Schweicher, Newyork 170 Keenard str							5	3	"	dk	brown		" Lawenetz
30	"	"	" 25	—	brother i/l L Litschitz, New York City 59 Hester str							5	2	"	dk	brown		" "

33

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Eisleben 1st Officer, of the S/S Kroonland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Eisleben
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 818

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S Kronland, Baltic Transit, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 19 13

at [illegible]

Max Schoenner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form A18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Katz	Moishe	38		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dobeshowce	wife Blima Katz Dobeshowce Gal	New York	
2	Seidel	Abram	34		m m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Kosulna	wife Mariana Seidel Kosulna Gal	"	"
3	Koffler	Zisie	48		m m	day-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zborow	wife Chaiwa Koffler Zborow Gall	Mass Fall River	
4	Weinerman	Feige	30		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Krakau	no no	New York	
5	"	Abraham	3		m s										
6	"	Leie	1	6	f s										
7	Scherman	Itze	24		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Partzon	wife Tzlor Sherman Partzon Russia	Wj Brooklyn	
8	Holzman	Mechel	34		m m	painter							wife Reizel Holzerman Libo Gal Wolin	Wj Brooklyn	
9	Scherman	Eisig	21		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Libo	parents Abram Sherman Partshen Russia	" Bklyn	
10	Masur	Schloime	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partshen	wife Rochel Masur Wengerau Russia	New York	
11	Melzer	Hersh	16		m s	day lab	no	no	"	"	"	Wengerau	mother Baby Melzer Brunschnitz Russia	Wj Brooklyn	
12	Hecht	Abraham Isak	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Brunschnitz	father Josef Hecht Piwicana Gal	New York	
13	Geller	Chaim	21		m s	painter	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Piwicana	no no	Wj Brooklyn	
14	Polman	Zda	20		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Belgie	Wilno	father Polman Rittaner Kowno Russia	Pa Philadelphia	
15	Volkman	Salaman	38		m m	day lab	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Antwerp	wife Rozalia Volkman Zaslo Gal	Wj Brooklyn	
16	Saretz	Schapsa	21		m s	goldsmith	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zaslo	father Joseph Saretz Kowno	New York	
17	Kaufman	Leon	23		m s	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kowno	father Kaufman Kalman Brandsdorfer	"	"
18	Perlmuter	Leib	29		m m	day lab	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau	father-wife Mathilde Perlmutter Rawbadow Gal	"	"
19	Mark	Bureh	30		m m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnabrek	wife Lina Mark Lisko Gal	"	"
20	Rosen	Feigel	18		f s	seamstress	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lisko	father Mehem Rosen Mishiniez	Wj Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 21	Kahan	Josef	48		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mishiniez	son M Kahan Tusopka	Wj New Brunswick	
ADMITTED 22	"	Schane	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tusopka	Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 23	"	Leie	14		f s										
ADMITTED 24	"	Wolf	9		m s		"	"	"	"	"				
ADMITTED 25	"	Esther	7		f s		"	"	"	"	"				
26	Krojew	Abram	19		m s	painter	yes	"	"	"	"	Minsk	parents David Krajew Minsk Russia	New York	
27	Klugman	Zeine	21		m s	painter	no	"	"	"	"	Mogilow	mother Brainie Klugman Mogilow	Wj Newark	
28	Gojchman	Zoel	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balte	wife Sheindel Gojchman Balte	Wj Brooklyn	
29	Monat	Leib	28		m m	Butcher	yes	"	Austria	"	Austria	Romirow	wife Dwora Monat Romirow	New York	
30	Averlicht	Dawid	22		m s	painter	"	"	Russia	"	Francais	Paris	parents Boris Averlicht Kowna gut volin	"	"

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of ....., Feb. 5, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no	—	—	brother Israel Katz Newyork 110 Madison str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	dk	br		Austria	Galizien
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Moses Seitel Newyork 162 Lewis str.	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	"	br	br		"	Kamien
3	no	son	24	"	—	—	son Charles Koffler Fall River Mass. 256 East Main str	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	"	gr	bl		"	Zbarazh
4	"	husband	no	"	—	—	husband & father	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	5	"	br	br		"	Krakau
5	"	father	0	"	—	—	F. Weinerman Newyork 117 av. B.	.	.	.	.	.	.			"				"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—		.	.	.	.	.	.			"				"	"
7	no	self	25	"	—	—	brother i/l Mr Leitman Bronx Ny. 538 & 138 str	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	"	dk	br		Russia	Partzan
8	yes	"	30	"	—	—	cousin Mrs Finkelstein Brooklyn Ny. 161 Ward str	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	"	dk	br		"	Lubo
9	no	"	25	"	—	—	friend Mr. Leitman Bronx Ny. 534 & 138 str	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	dk	br		"	Pastin
10	yes	cousin	25	"	—	—	cousin Maris Mann New York 279 istyork st	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	"	dk	br		"	Hungran
11	"	father	no	"	—	—	father Mr. Stklyn Brooklyn Ny. 215-13 seigel	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	br	br		"	Brunstadt
12	"	brother	25	"	—	—	brother David Hecht Newyork 157 Gorck str	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	"	br	br		Austria	Pomerena
13	"	mother	25	"	—	—	mother Rachel Geller Brooklyn Ny. 225-27 south 3rd st	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	"	gr	bl		Russia	Kilen
14	no	self	25	"	—	—	sister Rosa Polman Philadelphia Pa 1205 14th st	—	2	5	21	1	—	4	10	"	br	br		"	Kowno
15	"	"	10	"	—	—	brother Edward Polman Brooklyn Ny. 910 Manhattan Av	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	"	dk	br		Austria	Galizien
16	yes	"	30	"	—	—	cousin Jos Prenowitch Newyork city 4 East 103 th str	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	"	dk	br	crossed eyes	Russia	Kowno
17	"	"	20	"	—	—	uncle Joseph Rosenblatt Newyork 2 W 119 th Street	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	"	dk	br		Austria	Krakau
18	"	"	20	"	—	—	brother i/l Aller Shaffer New York 104 Lewis Street	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	"	dk	br		"	Radzivilow
19	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Adolf Stark Newyork 176 & 123 th	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	dk	br		"	Lisko
20	"	sister	20	"	—	—	sister N. Leebauer Brooklyn Ny. 164 Bowmeyn st	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	"	l	bl	crossed eyes	Russia	Bialowiesky
21	"	son	no	"	—	—	son & brother	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	dk	br		"	Jasofka
22	"	brother	"	"	—	—	S. Kahan	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	"	br	br		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	New Brunswick Nj.	—	.	.	.	.	.			"				"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	37 French str	—	.	.	.	.	.			"				"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	—		—	.	.	.	.	.			"				"	"
26	"	self	25	"	—	—	uncle M. Korocff 410 & 171 str Newyork	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	"	br	br		"	Bendk
27	no	uncle	no	"	—	—	uncle B Galinkin Newark Nj. 153 Chardton st	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	dk	br		"	Mogilow
28	yes	parents i/l	"	"	—	—	parents i/l S. Kuthis Brooklyn Ny. 615 Blake av.	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	dk	bl		"	Dalle
29	"	self	20	"	—	—	brother into S. Aufrichtig New York 262 2nd str	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	"	br	br		Austria	Rimanow
30	"	cousin	no	"	—	—	cousin Louis Abruth New York 46 Chrystie str	—	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	"	dk	br		Russia	Kowena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eisleben 1st Offr, of the S/S Kroonland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Eisleben
1st Offr Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913,

at Phila Mar Fel Inspr
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S/S Kroonland, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ch. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 13

at New York

Max Foley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22
70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~ZEELAND~~ sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25th, 1913

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wefer	✓	Karl	24	10	m s	toddler	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Varel	father Georg Wefer Varel i/O	Conn	Waterburg
2	~~Csakel~~		~~György~~	43		~~m m~~	~~farm-lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Pridar~~		Pa	~~New Castle~~
3	~~Kreszler~~		~~Johan~~	29		~~m m~~	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elizabeth Kreesler Predocz n. Trencsén m.	"	"
4	Kertsner	✓	Maria	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Aestener	father Kertsner Janos Aestener n p sur	NJ	Passaic
5	Rupert	✓	Antal	36		m m	day-lab	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bethlehem Pa	wife Rupert Antalné Kisloä Verepremi m.	Pa	South Bethlehem
6	Krautner	✓	Verona	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Aestener	father Krautner József Aestener n p Lur	NJ	Passaic
7	Schveichart	✓	Anna	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Schveichard Istvan Aestener n.p. Lur	NJ	"
8	Marosi	✓	József	42		m m	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	America	Bethlehem Pa	wife Marosi Józsefné Kisloä Verepremi m.	Pa	South Bethlehem
9	Eich	✓	János	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Belecska	father Eich Hendrich	NJ	Elizabeth Port
10	"		Eva	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utvari Tolna m	"	"
11	"	✓	Hendrich	11		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"		János	8		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	✓	Elek	3		m s	—	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Belecska	" certificate	"	"
14	"	✓	Márton	-	7	m s	—	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Belecska	"	"	"
15	Poklemba	✓	Istvanné	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	MAG	"	Kassa	father Samuel Zvirk Kassa Hungary	Conn	Millapark
16	"	✓	Geza	-	2	m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lojdl	✓	Helena	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	Germ	"	Vukovár	brother Nikola Lojdl Vukovár Kr. Szerem m	Pa	Sharon
18	Asódy	✓	Mária	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Anton Asody Vukovar Kr. Korbu m.	"	"
19	Bauer	✓	Georg	58		m m	day-lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bauer Vukovár Kr. Szerény m.	"	"
20	Rattay	✓	August	28		m m	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lüdgen Dortmund	wife Lola Rattay Lüdgen Dortmund Kothe str 57	Ohio	Neff
21	Maurer	✓	Johann	44		m m	day-lab	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Garat	father Johann Maurer Garat 125 u p Kobalom N. Kükülö m.	Ohio	Cleveland
22	"	✓	Anna	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife "Katharina" Graef Garat 19 u p. Kobalom N. Kükülö m.	"	"
23	"		Anna	14		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents anna Khellenbrandt Nadant Baranya m.	Pa	New Castle
24	"		Katharina	9		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Girard
25	Graef	✓	Andreas	53		m m	day-lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Müller	✓	Anna	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Eisen	wife Josefina Skatzkowski Zelenikvichen West	Pa	Coalville
27	"		Josef	6		m s	—	no	no	"	"	America	Cortesville	wife Nawrocka Persila Hermale	Pa	Coalville
28	"		Withemina	4		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
29	Skatzkowski	✓	Karl	33		m m	shoemaker	"	"	Germany	"	America	Cortesville Pa			
30	Nawrocki	✓	Antoni	38		m m	day-lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Germany	Hohenrade			

~~U.S. Born Citizen~~ Sharon certificate

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

24-5492 8-12-36

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 66

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or insane, or idiot. Refer to case and investigated by Board, if any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no	—	—	uncle M. Heesemann Waterburg Conn 64 Piedmond st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	Ch Gr		Germany	Hesse
2	yes	self	$ 20	no	—	—	friend Friedrich Schulen New Castle Pa 7. Beaver ave 1611.													
3	"	"	" 20	yes	1901	Pa Homestead	friend " " "													
4	yes	self	$ 24	no	—	—	brother Kerstner Zános Passaic Nj. Tenpman Br							5	—	fr	br	br		
5	"	"	3 25	yes	1904	Pa South Bethlehem	friend Kovacs Zorsef South Bethlehem Pa School st 620 av.							5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Csatszeg
6	"	"	24	no	—	—	brother i/l Wojes Zósef Passaic Nj. Parkon av. N: 127							4	8	lt	bl		"	Kistéd
7	"	"	26	"	—	—	Strasdl Georgy Passaic Nj. 226 th st							5	2	lt	br		"	Csatszeg
8	"	"	32	yes	1904	Pa South Bethlehem	friend Kovacs Zosef South Bethlehem Pa 2nd st 620 av.							5	6	br	br		"	Kistéd
9	"	"	50	yes	1904	Pa Elizabeth Port Nj.	friend Healbeif Zosef Elizabeth Port Nj.							5	8	br			"	Beleszka
10	"	husband	—	"	"	"								5	7	br	bl		"	"
11	"	father	$50	"	"	"													"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"													"	"
13	"	"	—	barm	"	"													"	"
14	"	"	—	no	—	—													"	"
15	yes	husband	$ 1 50	yes	6 mo	—	husband Stif Poklemba Villa Park Conn												"	"
16	"	father	$ —	"	—	—	"							4	9	fr	gy		"	Kassa
17	"	self	" 20	"	—	—	sister Katarina Balter Sharon Pa 34 Willow str												"	"
18	no	"	" 20	"	—	—	friend							5	1	br	bl		"	"
19	"	"	3 38	"	—	—	schw i/l Josef Schmidt Sharon Pa 37 Senage str							4	8	br	br		"	Varkovar
20	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Adolf Rattay Neff Ohio. Belmont Co Box 13.							5	7	lt	bl		"	"
21	"	self	$ mor	yes	1903	Pa Zelienople	brother i/l Johan Roth							5	3	gr	br		Germany	Lidgen
22	"	husband	8	yes	1903	"	Cleveland Ohio 1567 E. 32 st.							5	9	lt	bl		Hungary	Bötzmond
23	"	father	8	no	—	—	" " "							5	—	lt	bl		"	Gyral
24	"	"	—	no	—	—	" " "							5	1	gr	bl		"	"
25	"	self	$ 26	yes	1904	Pa New Castle	son Johan Graef New Castle Pa 1707 Moores st.							5	4	lt	bl		"	"
26	"	"	mor	no	—	—	husbands father												"	"
27	"	mother	—	"	—	—	Casper Müller							5	1	br	br		"	Essen
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	Graad Ill Box 57												"	"
29	no	self	32	yes	1904	Pa Carbonville	friend Zuef Martin Carbonville Pa												"	"
30	yes	"	24	"	1903	Ill Chicago Ill	brother i/l Ill Staninarski Chicago Ill N: 3120 w 41st							5	7	lt	bl		Germany	Gelsenkirchen
													5	4	dk	bl		"	Kolonsk.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eisleben C.O. Officer, of the S/S Rio Grande, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(—state whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

H. Eisleben
C.O. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at Galveston Tex

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the, SS Kroonland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb., 1913

at New York

Max Felstiner

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rajnicek	Balar	19	m	s	farm-lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy-Barö	father László Rajnicek Nagy-Barö Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Márton	Sándor	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Márton Sándor Ungtarnóc	Pa	Perth Amboy
3	"	Veronika	30	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihoka Leher m.	"	"
4	Kommenda	József	29	m	m	farm-lab	no	no	"	"	"	Ijur	wife Kommenda Józsefné Ijur Veszprém m.	NJ	Passaic
5	Halán	Sándorné	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kakálhögyön	father Bársai András Csurgo County m.	Ill	Chicago
6	Zelbics	Nicolaus	40	m	m	farm-lab	"	"	"	Germán	"	Kerkefö	wife Julie Zelbics Kerkefö	NJ	Youghkeepsie
7	Szabó	Vendel	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Péth	wife Szabó Vendelné Péth Győr m.	Pa	Catasaugua
8	Oláh	Julianna	19	f	s	servant	2-819119- 7-30-41		"	Magyar	"	"	father Oláh Imre Péth Győr m.	NJ	New Brunswick
9	Etli	Terez	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Etli Terenc Péth Győr m.	Ohio	Lorain
10	"	Róza	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Rozália	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Etli Terenc Péth Győr m.	"	"
12	Póth	Sándorné	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Borsörnök	husband Sághi Károly	"	"
13	"	Sándor	3	m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	Borsörnök Veszprém	Ohio	Canton
14	Szucsa	Sándorné	33	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyulafirátot	father [illegible] Gyulafirátot	Pa	Palmerton
15	"	Mária	13	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Éva	10	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sándor	Károlyné	45	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kádárló	daughter Sándor Kata Kádárló Veszprém m.	Pa	Palmerton
18	Farkas	József	33	m	m	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gyula fi Rálot	wife Farkas Józsefné Gyula fi Rálot Baranya m.	"	South Bethlehem
19	Horvath	Mária	48	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Borsörnök	brother-in-law Halgató Lörincz Borsörnök Veszprém m.	Ohio	Canton
20	Rudolf	Rozalia	24	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Sárospatak	father Pilli Miklós Sárospatak Zemplén m.	Pa	Donora
21	MAJOR 3/24582-A3 2/23/33	Amalia	23	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyvárad	father Mayer József Nagyvárad Bihar m	NJ	Astoria
22	Biro	Kálmán	21	m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Biro Albert Nagyvárad Bihar m	"	"
23	Asztalosh	Imre	19	m	s	farm-lab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ainaer	father Asztalosh Sándor Ainaer Szatmar co.	Ind	Indiana Harbor
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 68

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	S brother i/l	$20	no	—	—	brother i/l Pál Ferbus Cleveland Ohio. River Bet 11 & 16, 24 W													
2	no	self	20	yes	1903	Indiana Harbor Ind.	brother i/l Lukács János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	bl		Hungary	Vas Szeven
3	"	husband	—	"	"	"	Perth Amboy Nj. Fortskanel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br		"	Hungary
4	yes	self	$28	no	—	—	stepbrother Stroadl György Passaic Nj. 226 # 4th st							5	4	"	bl	br		"	"
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	husband Szalmar János Chicago Ill 1036 st 18							5	10	"	br	br	Scars on temples	"	Lar
6	S	"	22	"	—	—	sister Mária Zolebis Lackawanna Nj. Devine Bridge							5	1	"	br	bl		"	Szakotzpeny
7	S	"	21	"	—	—	brother i/l Nemet János Catasauqua Pa 730. 4th st							5	8	"	br	br		"	Turcsfo
8	S	"	22	"	—	—	brother i/l Bognár István New Brunswick Nj. Front St							5	4	"	br	br		"	Tolt
9	S	"	28	"	—	—	brother i/l Zámbó András Lorain Ohio Vine av. 3001							5	9	"	bl	bl		"	"
10	S	"	21	"	—	—	" " " "							4	5	"	br	bl		"	"
11	"	"	"	22	"	—	brother i/l " " "							4	6	"	br	bl		"	"
12	S	"	16	"	—	—	husbands father Tóth Sándor Canton Ohio														
13	S	mother	—	"	—	—	canton Malleable Iron Co.							4	8	fr	br	bl		"	Borsodcsek
14	—	self	more	—	—	—	husband & father														
15	"	mother	—	—	—	—	Summer Tek							5	2	"	br	br		"	Szentistv
16	"	"	—	—	—	—	Podmaniczky Pa												Draft Ed		
17	S	self	28	"	—	—	Sándor Johan Rud Palmerton Pa														
18	"	"	28	yes	1911	Pa	brother i/l Pitner János South Bethlehem Linden st Nr 713							5	2	"	bl	br		"	Kadarta
19	S	"	28	no	—	—	son Horvath Imre Canton ohio. Iron Co.							5	1	"	br	br		"	Tyukafeke
20	S	"	38	yes	1906	Ohio Gano Road	husband Rudolf Mihály Donora Pa Box 259							5	-	"	bl	bl		"	Borsodcsog.
21	yes	self	42	no	—	—	cousin Biro Károly Astoria Nj. 601 Lehnwaf av.							5	-	"	br	br		"	Szentpeterk
22	"	"	"	40	"	—	brother " " "							5	7	"	br	br		"	Nagyrad
23	S	"	25	—	—	—	cousin Szücs Akarlan Indiana Harbor 2nd Deodor st 3418							5	8	"	bl	br		"	Amacz
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eisleben Ltl Officer, of the S.S. Kronprinz Cecilie, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sign whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Eisleben
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended futuro permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the, [illegible] Kroonland [illegible] sailing thereto!! (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Belgium

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—11

Feb. 5/1913

22

63

actual
553
11 Cut
564 Tot
55 51
6 Tn
6 Cl

Revised
547
11 Cut
558 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 25th, 1913

37

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laraukas ✓	Franc	25		m	s	farm-lab	no	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Serejs	parents Karol Larankas Serejs gub Suwalska	Ill	New Brighton
2	Rorwanowicz ✓	Josef	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagrudy	brother Jan Rorwanowicz Pobrudy gub Suwalk	Pa	Aldon Station
3	Dzindzinlis ✓	Franziska	20		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Beudy	father Baltrus Dzidzinlis Beudy gub Suwalka	Ill	Waukegan
4	Paweeis ✓	Wincent	23		m	s	farm-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wesmonty	father Pabrel Paweeis Wesmonty gub Kowno	Ill	Chicago
5	Mearekalys ✓	Antonina	22		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzeany	mother Anna Mearakalys Kurzeany gub Kowno	NY	Glen Cove
6	Pymoryszyn ✓	Anna 69497 10/1/31	22		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	Austria	Zarkow	father Ilko Pymoryszyn Zarkow Gal	Pa	Hanover
7	Lukowicz ✓	"	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Ruth	"	Zerebki krol	father Jan Lukowicz Zerebki krol Gal		New York
8	Solska ✓	Marya	27		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Zbarar	father Lafat Kinech Zbarar Gal	NJ	Newark
9	Lokseyn ✓	Ksenka	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zerebki kr.	father Hrenko Lokseyn Zerebki kr Gal		New York
10	Tomkiw ✓	Zandorja	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chodaukow	mother Marya Tomkiw Chodaukow Gal		" "
11	Dulewa ✓	Nacka	17		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vilnua	mother Pema Dulewa Zawadka Gal		" "
12	Brear ✓	Tanos	33		m	married	farm-lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Lar	father Brear Makarie Lar von Leeben	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Gemitis ✓	Josefa	24		f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Dangelajej	mother Marya Gemitis Dangelajej gub Suwalska	Ill	Granville
14	Cukawic ✓	Anton	18		m	s	farm-lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ludbrej	father Demk Cukawic Ludbrej Croatien	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	Zvasen ✓	Matija	36		m	m	3-42924 11/19/34 Q-2m				"	"	Kotvi	wife Margareta Zvasec Kotvi Croatien	Ohio	Lorain
16	Plachs ✓	Rudolf	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Plachs Kotvi Croatien	"	"
17	~~Albino~~ ✓	~~Gentilini~~	36		m	m	day lab	6-15785-6/11/39		Austria	Italian	Austria	Lavis	wife ~~Maria Gentilini~~ Lavis süd Tirol	~~Cal~~	~~Los Angeles~~
18	Romanis ✓	~~Zacharias~~ 6/1/31	16		m	s	farm-lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Segesvar	mother ov Romanis Maria Segesvar W. Kükülö m.	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
19	Heerscovitz ✓	Clara	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Romany	Jassy	father Leiser Heerscovitz Young Roumany		New York
20	ADMITTED Kunyeau ✓	Ferenc	56		m	m	farm-lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	America	Binghampton NY	sister Helena Bidora Peterlak Nyitra m.	NJ	Binghampton
21	Sredlacsik ✓	Borbala	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vagdebrod	mother Petrussa Sredlacsik Vagdebrod Nyitra m	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Orisek ✓	Katalin	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Orisek Vagdebrod Nyitra m.	"	"
23	~~Zuratkan~~ ✓	~~Felix~~	27		m	s	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Steele	~~parents Josef Zuratkan~~ Josefine Rabin Tochter Leo Rubicki	Pa	Conemaugh
24	Kubicki ✓	Stanislaw	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Viktoria ab 31 father Piotr Rudnicki		"
25	ADMITTED Rudnicke ✓	Pekla	27		f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Russian	Austria	Krasnoridel	Krasnoride "		New York
26	ADMITTED " ✓	Heelena	2	6	f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Pawel Rudzrecki Krasnoridel		"
27	ADMITTED Zaybrecki ✓	Daniela	40		f	s	—	"	"	"	Polish	"	"			"
28	ADMITTED " " ✓	Wladimiert	8		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
29	~~Samer~~	~~August~~	24		m	s	printer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	~~parents Heinrich Samer~~ Gelsenkirchen	Ill	Chicago
30	~~Keller~~	~~Martha~~	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~father Fritz Keller~~ Gelsenkirchen		"

37

T. J. Donovan
Insp in Charge

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 _____ No. 70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother i/l	$25	no			brother i/l Silvester Aszkinis New Brighton Pa. 60 Jersey str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl		Russia	Sorjo
2	no	" "	25	"			brother i/l Antanas Mikolonska Aldon Station P.O. near Nanticoke Luzerne Co.		S. K.					5	6	+	br	bl			Pilviszky
3	yes	brother i/l	10	"			brother i/l Tomas Wincewicz & sister Waukegan Ill 918½ Market str.							4	10	"	bl	bl			Pilviszky
4	"	sister	8	20			sister Amelia Pawenske Chicago Ill 34th str 941							5	-	"	"	"		"	Mincsky
5	yes	brother i/l	40	"			brother i/l Alex Kharetrati Glen Cove Long Island N.Y. Box 139							4	8	"	bl	bl		"	Kuszaky
6	"	brother	30	"			brother Danyly Symonyszyn Hanover Pa Luzerne Co.							4	9	"	bl	bl		Austria	Zarkow
7	no	self	15	"			uncle Frzyntz Tomko New York 319 East Houston str							5	3	"	br	br		"	Zirkowal
8	"	"	12	"			husband Ludwik Solski Newark N.J. 29 Brown str							5	3	"	br	br		"	Zlearay
9	no	"	15	"			uncle Jan Czajka New York 319 Edst Houston str							5	3	"	bl	bl		"	Zlebki Bo
10	no	"	20	"			sister i/l Anna Kulikowa New York 319 Houston str							5	2	"	br	br		"	Cistay
11	no	sister	10	"			sister Jewka Tulowa New York 412 E. 70 str							4	8	"	br	bl		"	Zawodka
12	"	self	30	yes 1402	Youngstown Ohio		self Vasilie Calkan Youngstown Ohio N 333 ½ Front str							5	7	"	dk	br		Hungary	Sar
13	yes	brother i/l	50	"			brother i/l Tomas Gorczajdis & sister Granville Ill Box 164							5	3	"	br	bl		Russia	Dauzajcy
14	no	self	20	"			brother Vlajim Lukavic Pittsburgh Pa Rutherglen str 14							5	6	"	br	bl		Hungary	Ludvig
15	no	"	25	yes 1903	Ohio		friend Maatan Josef Lorain Ohio # 1720							5	10	"	gy	br		"	Kotai
16	no	"	30	1904	"	"	friend " " "							5	4	"	br	br		"	"
17	no	self	more				cousin Guiseppia Gentilini Los Angeles Cal yes 1904 Romania							5	10	"	dk	br	trnsf to 1st class	Austria	Lavrosit Hood
18	no	brother i/l	20	no			brother i/l Petran Tomuleta Rock Rees Rocks Pa Box # 70							5	6	"	br	bl		Hungary	Legesvar
19	yes	sister	0				sister Pamiskeresconitz % Tivbel Herczkay New York 220 Lodge							5	2	"	br	br		Romany	Jarny
20	no	self	25	yes 1904	Binghamton N.Y.		grandfather Josef Reha Binghamton N.Y. 16 Katcon str		Med Cirt	Weak	Abdominal	walls	affecting							Hungary	Petrlak
21	no	"	22	no			brother i/l Tamas Bedrian Cleveland Ohio 2144 West 9 str													"	Vajdicrod
22	no	"	35	"			brother Tamas Orisek Cleveland Ohio 703 Berg str							4	11	"				"	"
23	"	"	25				friend Ludwik Wisbrzeuski Canonsburg Pa 317 E. Pike str							5	-	"	br	br		"	"
24	"	"	25				friend " " "							5	3	"	br	bl		Hungary	Stitt
25	"	husband	no	"			husband & father Michal Rudnicki New York 79 E. 4 St							5	7	"	br	br	trnsf to 1st class	"	"
26	yes	father	70	"										5	-	"	br	br		Austria	Krasznicka
27	"	father	"	"			parents Wasyla & Anny Zubrzeda, New York w. Miseschonacl 14 av. 115													"	Kuszitiel
28	"	"	"	"																"	"
29	yes	self	$50	"			cousin Johan Klain Chicago Ill 3316 Indiana Ave												trnsf to 1st class		
30	"	"	"	50			cousin " " "														

...ARDS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eisleben 1st Officer, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Kronland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Eisleben
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

Max Pelsey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 12

Str. S. S. KRONLAND Rot. Holl. Dock 3 *arrived* Feb. 5 1925 , 191 , M., , *from* Antwerp

#	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST Class.	MANIFEST No.	Age	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Imm.—Rem.	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Remanded	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Remand No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44f	1	Reinecke, Emma 2d Cab	7	22/23	2	Susp CC & LPC	2:00 Feldtymer												
18f		do Paula				(Held for furth. ced.)													
22m	2	Belonrowsky, Vronai 2d Cab	9	21	1	LPC	2:00 Gjessing												
20f	3	Dombek, Marya 2d Cab	3	6/7	2	LPC	2:00 Gjessing												
4m		Marion																	
24f	4	Meininger, Anna 2d Cab	2	7/8	2	LPC	2:00 Gjessing												
3m		Nikolaus																	
50f	5	Fischer, Rene 2d Cab	8	20	1	LPC	2:00 Gjessing												
24m	6	Ludwig, Adolf 2d Cab	6	9	1	LPC Susp Im CN 98504/705	2:00 Feldtymer												
19m	7	Plochoski, Boleslaw	1	4	1	LPC	11:40 Gjessing												
17m	8	Kotel, Emanuel	16	10	1	LPC	2:10 Donovan												
22f	9	Oluva, Karolina	5	27/28	2	Boc 11 Und 16	2:15 Smith												
11m		Skoluba, Stanislaw																	
20m	10	Czeresnyi, Leib	17	25	1	LPC	2:10 Book												
26f	11	Pawlowska, Bronislawa	12	1/4	4	LPC Und 16	2:15 Healy												
3f		Zofia																	
11/12m		Josef																	
7m		Markiewicz, Stanislaw																	
20m	12	Raniuk, Mechel	17	25	1	LPC	2:15 Book												
33m	13	Matzkowski, Karl	20	20	1	C of C	3:00 Tennen												
26f	14	Klimentowska, Sabina	1	5/6	2	Lpc Und 16	3:05 Healy												
10m		Piotr																	
28m	15	Kelmnik, Israel	17	30	1	LPC	2:10 Book												
28m	16	Tesinski, Prensej	6	13	1	LPC	2:20 Smith												
28m	17	Ekber, Leiser	14	24	1	LPC	2:20 Macatee												
28m	18	Reissman, Itschok	17	2	1	LPC	2:20 Book												
		Wladyslaw	7	28	1	Und 16 yrs	2:30 Connor												
		Zeckler, Scheindel	18	2/3	2	LPC	2:30 Brosnahan												
		Kindner, Menascho																	
		Jenkel	16	8	1	LPC	2:42 Brosnahan												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

MoG S. S. KROONLAND Red Star Sheet #2 arrived Feb: 5 1915, 191, M., from Antwerp 72

List No.		Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	22	Kahan, Josef	19	20/21	5	LPC	3:00 Forster	-						2/6	141	Lor	2:15									
14f		ch Chaje																						5	5	5
12f		Leie																								
9m		Wolf																								
7f		Esther																								
27f	23	Rudnicka, Tekla	22	25/28	4	LPC Und 16	2:35 Donovan	2/6	116	Lor				2/7	165	Mcg	11:00									
2f		ch Helena																						8	4	8
8f		Zubrecki Sulwida, Dawida																								
6m		neph Wladmier																								
28m	24	Suesko, Iwan	5	1	1	LPC	2:50 Smith	2/7	69	Clk				2/10	189	Ms	11:35							5	4	5
29m	25	Turkel, Chaim	16	1	1	LPC	Donovan							2/6	81	Mon	11:40							1	-	1
30m	26	Tolep, Sedalia Welwel	17	12	1	LPC	3:20 Book							2/6	74	Gr	2:30							1	1	1
31m	27	Singer, Leib	13	20	1	LPC	3:30 O'Neill							2/6	76	Gr	2:35							1	1	1
32m	28	Lasakow, Nochem	14	25	1	LPC	3:40 Macatee							2/6	76	Mon	11:21							1		1
33m	29	Nowakowski, Karel	2	27	1	Und 16 yrs	3:35 Connor							2/7	95	OPS	11:45							2	1	✓
34m	30	Reichel, Jakob	10	5	1	LPC PD Cert	4:30 Warren	2/7	77	PS								4	2/11/13	Kroonland				6	6	7
34f	31	Plaicsek, Etel	14	18/22	5	LPC	4:00 Macatee							2/6	73	Mon	11:20							5	-	5
11m		Josef																								
9m		~~Awrum~~ Abram																								
9f		Nuchem																								
7m		~~Mose~~ Motel																								
40f	32	Magier, Antoniella	4	5/6	2	LPC	4:35 Cowen	2/7	54	Clk	2/8	79	Daw	2/11	28	Lor	11:30							12	10	12
10m		ch Stanislaw																								
17m	33	Cholewa, Jan	12	5	1	LPC Cert	4:45 ONeill	2/7	6	Daw				2/8	83	Clk	11:50							3	2	3
18m	34	Kudsirek, Simon	5	2	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:40 Smith	2/8	17	Lok								1	2/11/13	Kroonland				6	6	6
19m	35	Kumpan, Perence	22	20	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:30 Donovan							2/6	124	Lor	1							1	1	1
20m	36	Bauer, George	20	19	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:35 Warren	2/6	22	Lor				2/8	10	Mcg	2							3	3	3
21m	37	Graef, Andreas	20	25	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:35 Warren	2/6	128	Lor				3/10	133	C	10							5	4	5
22m	38	Mijaliewicz, Frans	13	14	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:45 O'Neill	2/7	4	Daw				2/8	36	Daw	3							3	3	3
		~~Gerf~~, Abram	18	16/22	7	LPC Pd Cert	4:15 Brosnahan	2/6	67	Mon	2/8	30	Mcg					135	2/9/13	Finland				9	1	9
		Rinke																								
		Reisel[illegible] Sente																								
		Jeckel[illegible] Selloime																								
		[illegible]egel Sa																								
				66																						

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

McC S. S. KROONLAND Red Star Sheet #2 arrived Feby 5 1913, 191, M., , from Antwerp

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	22	Kahan, Josef	19	20/21	5	LPC	3:00 Forster							2/6	141	Lor	2¹⁵									
14f		ch Chaje																						5	5	5
12f		Leie																								
9m		Wolf																								
7f		Esther																								
27f	23	Rudnicka, Tekla	22	25/28	4	LPC Und 16	2:35 Donovan	2/6	116	Lor				2/7	165	Mcg	11¹⁰									8
2f		ch Helena																							4	8
9f		Zubrecki Zulwida, Dawida																								
8m		neph Wladmier																								
28m	24	Sueszko, Iwan	5	1	1	LPC	2:50 Smith	2/7	69	clk				2/10	189	NS	11³⁵							5	4	5
29m	25	Turkal, Chaim	16	1	1	LPC	Donovan							2/6	81	Mon	11⁴⁰							1		1
26m	26	Tolep, Gedalia Welwel	17	12	1	LPC	3:2⁰ Book							2/6	74	Gr	2³⁰							1	1	1
27m	27	Singer, Leib	13	20	1	LPC	3:30 O'Neill							2/6	76	Gr	2³⁵							1	1	1
16m	28	Lasakow, Nochem	14	25	1	LPC	3:40 Macatee							2/6	76	Mon	11²¹							1		1
15m	29	Nowakowski, Karal	2	27	1	Und 16 yrs	3:35 Connor							2/7	95	OPS	11⁴⁵							2	1	✓
16m	30	Reichel, Jakob	10	5	1	LPC PD Cert	4:3⁰ Warren	2/7	77	OPS											2/11/13	Kroonland		6	6	7
34f	31	Plaiczek, Etel	14	18/22	5	LPC	4:00 Macatee							2/6	73	Mon	11²⁰							5		5
11m		Josef																								
9m		~~Awrum~~ Abram																								
9f		Nuchem																								
7m		~~Mose~~ Motel																								
40f	32	Magier, Antoniella	24	5/6	2	LPC	4:35 Cowen	2/7	54	clk	2/8	29	Daw	2/11	28	Lor	11³⁰							12	10	12
10m		ch Stanislaw																								
17m	33	Cholewa, Jan	12	5	1	LPC Cert	4:45 ONeill	2/7	6	Daw				2/8	83	clk	11⁴⁰							3	2	3
18m	34	Kudsirek, Simon	5	2	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:40 Smith	2/8	17	Lok								150	2/11/13	Kroonland				6	6	6
36m	35	Kumpan, Ference	22	20	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:30 Donovan							2/6	124	Lor	1							1	1	1
37m	36	Bauer, George	20	19	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:35 Warren	2/6	224	Lor				2/8	10	Mcg	2							3	3	3
38m	37	Graef, Andreas	20	25	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:35 Warren	2/6	125	Lor				3/10	133	C	10							5	4	5
39m	38	Mijaliewicz, Frans	13	14	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:45 O'Neill	2/7	4	Daw				2/8	36	Daw	3²⁰							3	3	3
40m		Levy, Abram	18	16/22	7	LPC Pd Cert	4:15 Brosnahan	2/6	67	Mon	2/8	30	m					135	2/12/13	Finland				9	1	9
		Riwke																								
		Reisel 7½ Jente																								
		Jeckel 2m Schloime																								
		Hessel 8m																								
				66																						

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 73

S. S. Kroonland (Red Star) arrived Dec 5, 1913, M., from

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20 m	40	Wilner Mendel	2 cab 1 22		Z.P.C. 12 On notice 905-30/230	Gessing							12/6	78	250								—	1	—
43 m	41	Bosch Tobias	21 cab 1 1		" Del at E.I. 2/25/13 - 11 15	Gessing							12/8	91	clk 1								—	1	—
4 m	42	Kaufman Chaim	2d comm 2 21		" Del at E.I. 2/28/13 11 15	"							12/8	87	clk 1240								—	1	—
9 f	43	Lejdl Helena	20 17		Dr Hosp 2/11/13 - 1110 DCD Trachoma	Schwartz	2/11/13 10 am										150			2/11/13	Kroonland		—	1	—
9 f	44	Rosen Michle	16 11		" Trachoma	Waldo	2/11/13						2/11	6	24		11	"	"	"	"		—	1	—
F.	45	Szymanska Michalyna	13 2/13 5		See 11 + L.P.C. Dr Hosp	Babbitt	2/11/13 - 10 am						12/13	158	OPS 1								—		
m	—	" Stanicsek	—		—								2/13	158	OPS								—		
F.	—	" Janina	—		—								2/13	158	OPS 1								—		
m	—	" Bolleslaw	—		—																		—		
m	—	" Josef	—		—																		—		
46	—	Kaszewiczyis Szaranagina Stanislaw	13 18		Dr Hosp 2/12/13 - 12 Feeble Minded Cert	Healy	2/13	151	6				12/13				133			2/8/13	Zeeland		5	6	5
																							11	5	2

All Kroonland Jan 2/13-

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND (Red Star Line) *arrived* February 5, 1913, *19* —, *M.*, *from* — No. 71

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							2 :-							
1	Scher, Dobrysche		17	5		1	To uncle	Aunt Sophie Beer, 610 E. 11th St. NYC	G.	5	2.25			
2	Panek, Marya		4	18		1	" cousin	Cousin Maria Fok, 100 - 4th St. Passaic N.J.	B	6	10.45	1	—	1
3	Herscovitz, Clara		22	19		1	" sister	Sis Fanny, 220 Eldridge St. NYC	A.	6	11.10	1	—	1
4	Skrozkowska, Josefa	(Cab)	3	30		1	" brother	Detroit Bro Conrad, 221 - 35 St. Detroit Mich	J.	5	3.15			
5	Popewker, Raje	do	3	18		1	" cousin	Cousin Moische Charasz 175 Attorney St. NYC	J	5	4.25			
6	Grunfeld, Ester & 2 ch	do	2	25/5		3	" husband	Husb Joseph, 53 Carmen St NYC	A.	6	11.10	3	—	3
7	Winkler, Meier & one	do	1	10/11		2	" s-i-l	Sis Sophie, 36½ Stanton St. NYC	B	6	11.25	2	—	2
8	Herschmann, Reisel		17	10		1	" father	Pater Chaim, 28 Chapel St. Stamford Ct. NYC	A.	6	10.5	1	—	1
9	Palanier, Rozia		15	1		1	" cousin	Fd. Anna Bauer, 221 Ave B.	D	6	11.40	1	—	1
10	Wawrzkiewiczn Zofia		11	8		1	" uncle	Uncle Piotr, 41 Ave B, NYC	Sch.	6	11.40	1	—	1
11	Kowalyszyn, Manka		15	2		1	" cousin	Cousin Kat. Wolczyk, 119 W. 33 St. NYC	D	6	3.40	1	1	1
12	Somnenschien, Mascha		17	16		1	" brother	Bro Leiser 1760 Wash. Av. Bronx NY	D	5	2.50			
13	Lewin, Lifsche		16	12		1	" brother	Bro Wm. 9 Anderson St, Boston Mass	A.	6	11:	1	—	1
14	Klosowska, Karolina		11	6		1	" brother	Bro John, 542 E. 12 St. NYC	A.	6	11.5	1	—	1
15	Barna, Ewa		6	11		1	" mother	Moth. Anna, 172 - 1st St. Elizabethport N.J.	B.	6	11.40	1	—	1
16	Kolozynski, Taube		17	4		1	" uncle	Uncle Fried. 1 Pitt St. NYC	J	5	4.40			
17	Mlyn, Hersch		19	11		1	" father	Pater Max, 215 Seigel St. Bklyn NY.	A	6	11:	1	—	1
18	Meyer, Amalia		21	21		1	" cousi	Fd. Mrs. Sazonna Dodi, 60, Astoria L.I. Steinway Av.	B	5	8.12			
19	Zawislok, Ewa		5	16		1	" b-i-l	Cousin Maria, 535 E. 5th St, NYC	A.	6	10.40	1	—	1
20	Majocha, Michalina		11	9		1	" sister	Sis Isabella, 221 Ave B. NYC	D	5	11.20			
21	Gurewicz, Freide & ch		17	18/9-	1	1	" father	Husb Abram, 232 Monroe St, Bklyn	A.	5	3.40			
22	Gringer, Friede & 4 ch		16	23/7		5	" husband	Husb Fishel, 166 Orchard St. NYC	A.	5	2.40			
23	Irodenko, Marya		15	8		1	" husband	Husb Michel, 101 E. 1st St. NYC	A	5	3.40			
24	Gurin, Frade		15	29		1	" brother	Bro Leib, 1373 - 41 St. Bklyn	B	6	9.20	1	—	1
25	Saffadna, Sol & one	(Cab)	5	27/8		2	" Interpreter examination by	Questioned by Primary Insp.	Bmor	6	10.50	2	—	2
26	Auerlicht, Dewid		19	30		1	" cousin	Cousin Sarah Wolf, 96 Chrystie St. NYC	A.	6	11.20	1	—	1
27	Reisa, Mera		17	20		1	" brother	Bro Jozef, 234 Nicholson St, Bklyn.	D	5	3.40			
28	Wadick, Frosnia & sis		15	15/8		2	" cousin	Cousin [illegible] 508 E. 70 St. NYC	D	6	9.20	2	—	2
29	Silmen, Chaje		18	27		1	" sister	Sis Sarah, 180 Chrystie St. NYC	A.	5	3			
30	Kossojska, Anna		15	16		1	" sister	Sis Marya, 412 E. 70 St. NYC	D	6	9.20	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from 75

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Zlebics, Nicolaus	21	6		1	To ind add. 2:23	St Maria, 545 Main St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	D	6	3:45	1	1	1
32	Weinmann, feige & 2 ch	19	4/6		3	" husband	Hias Irvin, 117 ave C, N.Y.C	J	5	3.	——		
33	Senczakiewicz, Tekla	18	17		1	" sister	Sis Brasha 767 Grand St. JC N.J.	B	6	10.	1	—	1
34	Steinberg, Miriam & 2 ch	10	3/5		3	" tel $	Hias Welcel, 425 Lenox Dr. Pittsburg Pa.	D	6	3:55	3	3	3
35	Szlachetka, Helena	8	24		1	" sister	Bro Victoria, 170 Nojac Av. Bklyn N.Y.	A.	6	11.	1	—	1
36	Formalik, Fran'a	8	6		1	" sister	" " Spirek " " " " "	A.	6	11:	1	—	1
37	Lopinska, Zofia & 2 ch	4	1/3		3	" husband	Hias Aller, 78 Grand St, Bklyn.	A.	6	11:55	3	—	3
38	Lysijko, Justina	9	17		1	aunt	Sis Mrs Kate Holowicz, 25, E. 9th St. N.Y.C	J	5	3:	——		
39	Katz, Chaje	15	15		1	" brother	Bro Isidor, 36 Orchard St N.Y.C	B.	5	3:	——		
40	Szczerba, Justina	15	14		1	" cousin	Frd Mrs Zemlanicka, 515 E 7th St N.Y.C	A	7	10:30	2	1	2
41	Markowitz, Weronika	4	27		1	" mother	Mrs Hias Hanna Gruber, 251 E. Houston St, N.Y.C	J	5	3:-	——		
42	Kohn, Dora B	18	1		1	" brother	Sis Minnie, 710 E. 5th St, N.Y.C	B.	5	3:	——		
43	Vigotzky, Chanine & sister	17	26/9		2	" father	Frd David L. 101 E. 1st St. N.Y.C	D	5	3:55	——		
44	Schmith, Rachal	19	24		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mates Cohen, 17 Catherine St. N.Y.C	J	5	3:	——		
45	Weiser, Leie	16	14		1	" father	Frd Hias Welcel, 209 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.	J	5	3:	——		
46	Biro, Kalman	21	22		1	" brother	Fa Mrs Suzanna Deak, 60 Astoria L.I.C. Steinway Av, N.J.	B	5	3:55	——		
47	Babiaz, Julia	8	26		1	" brother	Bro Martin B., 12 Maple Ave, Wellington,	J	8	3:30	3	3	3
48	Sobylak, Magdalina	6	9		1	" sister	Sis Agnieska, 172 E. 94th St. N.Y.C	A	6	11:50	1	—	1
49	Minkin, Israel	14	8		1	" brother	Bro Abram 3rd, 6. 101 St. N.Y.C	D	5	3:-	——		
50	Goland, Malke	13	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Lois Blayk, 380 Brunswick St, Bklyn	A.	5	4:55	——		
51	Rypczynska, Maryanna	5	23		1	" tel $	Mrs Adam, 836 Poppell St, Detroit Mich.	D	6	3:	1	1	1
52	Dilburd, Chane	13	24		1	" uncle	Bro Sam, 277 Jackman St. Bklyn N.Y.	A.	5	3:	——		
53	Hochman, Perl & brother	18	4/5		2	" parents	Frd Harry, 600 E. 136 St. N.Y.C	A.	5	3:	——		
54	Cukawic, Anton	22	14		1	" tel $	Bro Blaz, 14 Rutgers St. Pittston Pa.	D	6	3:	1	1	1
55	Semjantik, David	13	22		1	" b-i-l	Bro-L. Philip Blaustein 254 W. 102nd St. N.Y.C	A.	5	4:10	——		
56	Paulicka, Maryanna	5	10		1	" brother	Bro Wm. 415 Fremont St. Elyria O.	D	6	2:45	1	1	1
57	Lewandowski, Konstantia	4	9 x		1	" sister	Pittsburgh Pa.	J	10	10:45	5	4	5
58	Saposnik, Schmuel	17	7		1	" friend	Bro Sam Sherman, 1873 Sterling St. Bklyn. N.Y.	B.	5	3:	——		
59	Dulewa, Nacha	22	11		1	" sister	Sis Jakob, 412 E. 70th St. N.Y.C	D	6	9:55	1	1	1
60	Burg, Adela	14	10		1	" parents	Mrs Lettie, 305 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C	B	6	10:-	1	1	1

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 76

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Goland, Gittel					2:43							
62	Hanson, Maryasche	14	27		1	To uncle	Aunt Lie Bland 388 Bushwick av. Brklyn. 256 Cedar Ave New Haven Conn	A	5	4.15			
63	Ades, Ester	14	7		1	" tel $	Rels Aunt, Sascha Kalisoff	B	7	2.	2	2	2
64	Ostrowsky, Reisel & 2 ch	14	28		1	" father	Jos Israel, 13 Bryant Pl. Nyc	A.	6	9.45	1	—	1
65	Loksyn, Ksenia	18	10/2		3	" husband	Hirst School, 76 Ames St. Brownsville Bklyn.	D	6	3.			
66	Lukowicz, Anna	22	9		1	" uncle	American Soc.	J	10	10.45	5	4	5
67	Poklemba, Istvanna & son	22	7		1	" uncle	Aunt Anna Isaakoff. 608 E. 14th St. nyc	A.	6	3.20	1	1	1
68	Letka, Anna & ch	30	15/6	1	1	" husband	Hirst Nelson, Vista Park Ter. N.Y.	A.	6	9.20	1	—	1
69	Darer, Esie & 2 ch	11	27/8	1	1	" tel $	Husb. Wojciech, 498 Ingraham ave, Lackawanna,	D	13	1.45	8	8	8
70	Jasawitz, Malie & 3 ch	14	11/3		3	" husband	Hirst Srul, 403 Georgia av, Brklyn.	A.	6	10.55	2	—	3
71	Keniewsky, Leie	14	3/6		4	" tel $	Hirst Abram, 605 Broad, Buffalo N.Y.	D	6	3.40	4	4	4
72	Fedyszyn, Teresska & 4 ch and	18	13		1	" uncle	Uncle Jankiel, 89 Willett St, Nyc	A.	5	3.40			
73	Turkowicz, Fran'a						Husband Francisek,						
74	Kustanowitz, Sure	8	8/10	1	2	" husband	— 357 Ave D, nyc	D	5	3.40			
75	Tomkir, Yandolfa	17	11		1	" brother	Bro Isaac, 54 Suffolk St. Nyc	A.	5	3.40			
76	Litowka, Marcyn (Cabin)	22	10		1	" brother	Louis Hes Keller, 199 E. 1st St. Nyc.	A	6	11.30	1	—	1
77	Geller, Esel & 2 ch	4	30		1	" tel $	Bro L. Waclaw, 905 Center St, Kenosha Wis.	D	6	3.	1	1	1
78	Soplicky, Frojn	1	16/8		3	" father	Mother Raisel 142 Norfolk St. Nyc	A.	6	10.	3	—	3
79	Goldkopp, Hersch	16	13		1	" brother	Bro Chas, 167 Ave F, Bayonne N.J.	J	5	3.40			
80	Zylinska, Maria	14	9		1	" father	Jack Mendel, 171 Middleton St. Bklyn	A.	5	3.40			
81	Goldnedel, Israel	10	18		1	" brother	Bro Dimetro, 88 Rivington St, Nyc	A.	5	4.			
82	Halperowitz, Leib	16	6		1	" father	Jack Wigon G, 175 E. 109 St. Nyc	J	5	4.			
83	Marciniak, Antonia	16	29		1	" sister	Herr Shelle & Son Tailors	J	9	10.55	4	3	4
84	Zajatz, Reitze	4	7		1	" sister	Bro L. Stan Jaworski, 407 E. 100 St. Nyc	D	6	9.45	1	—	1
85	Charas, Slate & 4 ch	17	1		1	" father	Jack Israelski, 13 Rutgers Sq. Nyc	J	5	5.			
86	Feldman, Itte	16	17/1	1	4	" husband	Hirst Mosche, 175 attorney St. Nyc	J	5	4.20			
87	Herschkowitz, Ester	18	28		1	" bro &c	Sis Bessie Schuman, 308 E. 103 St. Nyc	D.	5	4.15			
88	Rosen, Feige	18	9		1	" b-i-l	Clara de Hirsch	D.	6	11.20	1	—	1
89	Huk, Kasia	19	20		1	" sister	Sis Malie, 164 Hauseyer St. Bklyn E. 7 St., N.Y.C.	A.	6	10.40	1	—	1
90	Bil Olma	9	18		1	" me dexm.	Louis Kaskatalowicz 251	J	7	4.	2	2	2
		15	5		1	From Hospital 2/13/13 2 P.M.	Bronia Michal Zawrzik, 49 Bonada St, Glenville, N.Y.	A.	13	2.35			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Hamer, Surgeon of the SS Vasari, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sinberely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas J Hamer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913

at Newport

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 2-8 "Casari" sailing from 5-7 Buenos Aires, January 10 4 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Raabe	Franz.	55		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	German	German	So. Amer Rep. Arg	Buenos Aires	none	N.Y.	Glenville New York
2	Kessler	Louise	60		F	M	none	yes	yes	German	German	Rep. Arg	Buenos Aires	none	N.Y.	New York
3	Pinsleh	Erwin	32		M	M	Chemist	yes	yes	German	German	Rep. Arg	Buenos Aires	Brother in Law. Baron Rabal Von Chaen	N.Y.	New York
4	Rivero	Carlos	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Rep. Arg	Argentine	Rep. Arg	Buenos Aires	Mother Maria Rivero Pinchos 1277 Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
5	Blanco	Sarah	26		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Argentine	Argentine	Rep. Arg	Buenos Aires	none	N.Y.	New York
6	Cinelli	David	23		M	S	Commercial 2nd	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Rep. Arg	Buenos Aires	none	N.Y.	New York
7	Regan	Alfonso.	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Argentine	Argentine	Rep. Arg	Buenos Aires	Father Salvado. Regan 21 21. Langanlo. Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Wyo Brooklyn New York
8														C.F. England Inspr.		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *February* 5, 1913.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or supported by, or received any part of her support from the proceeds of prostitution?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	10	New York	Wife Mable Rake 10 W 30th Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	green	None	Germany Freiburg
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	Vernon New York 116 E Mount Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Germany Berlin
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Cuba	friend Mallon 2 Rector Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany Berlin
4	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	uncle Waldorf Astoria New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Argentine Republic Buenos Aires
5	yes	self	100	yes	no	—	—	Ernest N. Hotel New York 118-63 56-5 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Argentine Republic Buenos Aires
6	yes	self	50	yes	yes	1912	New York	friend Arthur Isseil 5 Wellman Street Brookline	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	—	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Italy	Florence
7	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Argentine Republic Buenos Aires
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALICE

8[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U Perrier, master, of the SS Vasari, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U Perrier
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913.

at NY

C Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 89.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas G Harmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Vesuvi, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Chas G Harmer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19 17

at Newcastle

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires, January 10th, 1915.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woltage	Albert	54		m m				American	American					
2	Woltage	Marie Wife	36		f m				do	do					
3	Tirrell	Hester	44		f m				do	do					
4	Tirrell	Violet Ch	22		f s				do	do					
5	Bauman	Ernest	32		m m				do	do					
6	Bauman	Louise Wife	32		f m				do	do					
7	Bauman	Ernest Ch	4		m s				do	do					
8	Bauman	Edith "	1		f s				do	do					
9	Emmerton	Silsbee	22		m s				do	do					
10	Teichteler	Joseph	31		m s				do	do					
11	Cook	John R	48		m m				do	do					
12	Vinier	Maria	24		f s				do	do					
13	Hughes	Alvin	26		m s				do	do					
14	Eisenring	Charles	56		m m				do	do					
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

C

A English Ores

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New york, February 5, 1915. 80

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Penrice, Master, of the S.S Varsai, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Penrice

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913

at Ny

C F Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as* self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas J. Harmon, Surgeon of the S.S. Vosari, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Chas J. Harmon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913

at Montreal

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires, January 10 d, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tonkin	John	48		m	m				American	American					
2	Park	John W	36		m	s				do	do					
3	Barth	Adolf	44		m	m				do	do					
4	VanDoren	Henry	59		m	m				do	do					
5	Rand	Leon W	33		m	s				do	do					
6	Lefebvre	Daniel	40		m	s				do	do					
7	Schoon	John	42		m	s				do	do					
8	Holbrook	Ruthford	35		m	m				do	do					
9	Bacon	William	39		m	s				do	do					
10	Predmore	John W	60		m	m				do	do					
11	Smith	Daniel W	53		m	m				do	do					
12	Seeley	Adrian	25		m	m				do	do					
13	Wasson	Harry	36		m	s				do	do					
14	Halverson	Charles	40		m	s				do	do					
15	Field	William	46		m	w				do	do					
16	Kyle	Charles	45		m	m				do	do					
17	Huff	Ned	28		m	s				do	do					
18	Grant	James	48		m	m				do	do					
19	Turner	William	22		m	s				do	do					
20	Landeck	Paul	22		m	s				do	do					
21	Ford	Harvey	38		m	s				do	do					
22	Brown	Arthur	31		m	s				do	do					
23	Renke	Daniel	48		m	m				do	do					
24	Gray	Richard	30		m	s				do	do					
25	Moore	Jacob	30		m	m				do	do					
26	Brick	Paul	34		m	s				do	do					
27	Eickelberg	Edward	44		m	m				do	do					
28	Jan Devine	Edward	39		m	m				do	do					
29	Powers	Ira	30		m	s				do	do					
30	Collins	Harry	38		m	m				do	do					

40

C. F. English
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5th, 1913.

82

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in ghess or alsadness, or limbecile, or feeble-minded?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. State.	City or Town.
1						Carltown Missouri														miss Carltown
2						Oklohama Billings														Okl. Malonet.
3						Oklohama Cheyne.														Ill. Mackamory
4						Bolton Texas														Ill. Ottway
5						Brookline Mass.														Mass Boston
6						Oklohama Eden														Kansas New Bhudel
7						Oklahoma City														mich St Louis
8						Oklahoma Okly														Ohio Sandusky
9						Victoria Hotel Chicago														Mi Dixon
10						G.R.M.C. Chicago														n y. Brooklyn
11						Book Bonnie Chicago														Dak. Bookbounter
12						Spring Kansas														Pa Reynoldsville
13						Edmond n. Dak.														n Dak Edmond
14						Cokato minnesota														Minnesta Cokato
15						W. Ponnoid Chicago														Ohio Summa County
16						Wood River Nebraska														Nebras Wood River
17						Hanford City Indiana														Indiana Van Buren
18						South Dakota														Kennedy
19						Hotel Eugene Chicago														n D. Whitland
20						Bonbia St Illinois														Chicago Illinois
21						Whittier Cal														miss Makan City
22						Clarmont minn														Dakota Spink County
23						Pakiston S.D.														S Dakota Yanton
24						Victoria Hotel Chicago														minn Lumbrota
25						Ondsdale Pa														Mich Howard City
26						Bolivar Miss														Neb Weston
27						39 L Street Chicago														Mich Paris Kent
28						214 E. Lowell St. Michigan														Mich Flint
29						Bella Plaine Kansas														Ill Petersburg
30						11th St Chicago														Ill Chicago

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Pennica Master, of the S S "Tasari", from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Pennica
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913,
at NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list *A* races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas G Hamer, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, employed, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas G Hamer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913

at Newyork

A. English

Immigration Officer.

83

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tosara" sailing from Monte Video January 11th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roberts	Thomas	46		M M				American	American					Detroit
2	Purdy	Frank	50		M M				do	do					Marietta
3	Purdy	Catherine	48		F M				do	do					Mt Vernon
4	Purdy	Margaret	21		F S				do	do					Toledo
5	Purdy	James	8		M S				do	do					Toledo
6	Purdy	Catherine	1		F S				do	do					Toledo
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															

C. F. English
Mass

6

*Such intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Separate races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5, 1913. 84

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						895 3rd A Detroit											Mich	Detroit
2						Wyandotte. Mich											Ohio	Henrietta
3						do											N J	Mount Vernon
4						do											Argentine	Mercedes
5						do											Argentine	Montevideo
6						do											Argentine	Montevideo
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Pernice, master, of the SS Vasari, from Montevideo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Pernice
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913

at NY

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas G Harmer, Surgeon of the SS Vasari, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas G Harmer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913

at New York City

C F English

Immigration Officer.

85

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Montevideo January 11 1913

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prichard	Reginald	25		m S	Clerk	yes	yes		English	England	Manchester	Father Gt Lancashire Manchester	Mich	Detroit
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5, 1913. 86

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by the person, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No — Year or period of such — Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		no	self			Brother 926 8th Avenue Detroit Mich											
2							no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Uruguay Montevideo
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Pennica Master, of the SS Sasari, from Montevideo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Pennica
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas J Harmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas J Harmer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from 5.12 Santos, January 14th 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gurd	Mabed	26		M Married	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Mr. 62 Simpson Street Montreal	Canada	Montreal
2	Silva Mendes	Joao da	21		M Single	Student	yes	yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil	San Paulo	Tony Mendes Silva same as 37	San Paulo Brazil	Philadelphia
3	Silva Mendes	Minnie	22		F Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil	San Paulo	do	Pa.	do.
4	Solomonson	Louise	25		F Single	Nurse	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Brazil	Santos	36 Guarujá Santos	ny	new york
5	Harding	Richard	25		M Single	Real Estate	yes	yes	England	England	Canada	Montreal	36 Guarding Buildings Montreal	Canada	Montreal

A English
for Mrs

5

2 1

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Feb'ruary *New York* February 5, 1913.

88

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
ALIEN 1	~~yes~~ no	Self	200	yes several times			62 Simpson Street Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	light blue	none	Canada	Montreal	
2	no	self	yes	yes	24 Mo	Phila Pa	Hotel Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dk	brown	none	Brazil	San Paulo	
3	no	Husband	yes	yes	do		do														
4	yes	Employer	yes	no	—	—	nurse for Mrs Wendell 36 Guarding Building Montreal	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light	brown	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
5	yes	self	1000	yes	several times			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	light blue	none	Denmark	Kobenhagen	
6								no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	light	light blue	none	Canada	St John	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Perrie Master, of the s.s. Vasari, from Santos, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Perrie
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...SON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas G Hamer, Surgeon of the SS Vasari, employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas G Hamer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913
at New York

C F Emerson
Immigration Officer.

89

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Santos, January 11th, 1913.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Windells	John Henry	55		M m				American	American					
2	Windells	Louise "	28		F m				do	do					
3	Windells	Florence "	2		S S				do	do					
4															
5															
6													C/ English		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 5 th, 1913.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible]				28
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health or not, mentally and physically; deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1							Home Hotel margaret new-york											
2							do											
3							do											
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Entry.—The number of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should ascertain as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A laborer should be made distinct from a farm laborer, regardless of the [illegible] of former classes, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

91

11—11a

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11a

Form 590
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, January 7th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sebyreca	Irineo	25		m/s	Commerce	yes	yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	227 ma Gustavo Sampaio Rio de Janeiro	ny	new york
2	menger	Herbert	25		m/s	Engineer	yes	yes	Canadian	English	do	do	137 Avenida Rio Branco. Rio de Janeiro	Canada	Toronto
3	Schlytter	Thomas	36		m/m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	do	do	none	ny	new york
4	Cavalcanti de Lima	Pedro	23		m/s	Dentist	yes	yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	do	do	none	ny	new york
5	Page	Fredrico	24		m/m	Merchant	yes	yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	do	do	none	ny	new york
6	Lyne	Henry	24		m/s	Engineer	yes	yes	Australian	English	Melbourne	Australia	none	~~ny~~	~~new york~~
7													C/F England		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *February* 5 *1913.*

92

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	ye.	self $500	ye.	ye.	3 years Various times	J. D. Williams & Co 2 Rector Street new york	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Brazil Piracicaba
	2	nor	self. $60	yes	ye.	Various times	Hotel Iorque B'WAY & 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10½	Dark	Dark Black	none.	Canada Toronto
	3	ye.	self	yes	ye.		Hotel. New York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Hair	Light Brown	none	Norway Kristiania
	4	ye	self $400	yes	ye.	1 Mo	Paul Agmar 126 Elliot Place New York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Light	Light Blue	none	Brazil Macero.
	5	ye	self	ye	ye.	Various times	Hotel McAlpin B'way & 34th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark Green	none.	Brazil Rio de Janeiro
	6	ye	self	ye	ye.	19½	New York. De Lyme Hallengatta Str. H.M.S. Victoria	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair	Fair Brown	none.	Australia Portland.
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Perrico Master, of the S S Vasari, from Rio de Janiero, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O Perrico

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913.

at NY

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. F. Hammer, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Chas. F. Hammer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19 13

at Newfoundland

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Rio de Janiero, January 15, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schofield	Bruce	33		M S				American	American					
2	Bronstein	David	30		M M				do	do					
3	Todd	Tyler	36		M S				do	do					
4	Lewis	Victor	43		M M				do	do					
5	Lewis	Maria	32		F M				do	do					
6	Lewis	George	9		M S				do	do					
7	Lewis	Carol	5		M S				do	do					
8	Lewis	Victor	5		M S				do	do					
9	Jennings	Julia	23		F M				do	do					
10	Phelan	Edgar	30		M S				do	do					
11	Watson	Richard	33		M S				do	do					
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C T English
Stop

11

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5th, 1913.

94

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home. Cincinnati Ohio.											U.S.A.	Kentucky
2						66. W. 113 th. Street new york.											U.S.A.	New york
3						New Haven Conn.											Ohio	Springfield
4						Home in Chicago.											U.S.A	new-york
5						do											Tejic	Mexico
6						do											do	do
7						do											do	do
8						do.											do	do.
9						Pocono Manor. Penn.											Penn.	Honey Brook
10						Hotel New york.											U.S.A.	New York.
11						Hotel New york.											missions	New London
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Pennick Master, of the SS Vasari, from Rio de Janiero, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Pennick
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913

at Ny G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas G Harmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, employed (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Govt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas G Harmer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913

at Newfd

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from 5-12 Bahia, January 19 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Barbosa	Jose	23	m	S	Student	ye	ye	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Bahia	Rua de S Pedro 21. (merchant) Bahia		ny	New York
2	Barbosa	Joao	15	m	S	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do		ny	New York
3	Barbosa	Alvaro	16	m	S	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do		ny	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

31

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Bahia, January 19, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barbosa	Jose	23	m	S	Student	ye	ye	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Bahia	Rua de S Pedro 21. (merchant) Bahia	ny	New York
2	Barbosa	Joao	15	m	S	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do	ny	New York
3	Barbosa	Alvaro	16	m	S	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do	ny	New York
4													C F England		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5, 1913.

96

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ys	self	300	no	—	—	[illegible] Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Brazil	Pernambuco
2	ys	self	100	no	—	—	[illegible] do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	do
3	ys	self	100	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Pennice Master, of the SS Vasari, from Bahia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Pennice
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at NY

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas G Hamer, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, employed, do
(Strike whether "employed" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas G Hamer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913

at Montreal

C F English

Immigration Officer.

97

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Bahia January 19, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pueciano	Joseph	38	8	M S				Brazilian	Brown American					
2													C/ England		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5th, 1913. 98

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							378-75th Ave Home Brooklyn, New York													N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Perrucci, master, of the 515 Vasari, from Bahia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Perrucci
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913
at NY

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas G Hamer, Surgeon of the S.S Vasari, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas G Hamer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Trinidad, January 25th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCreary	Harry	50		m m				American	American					
2	Work	Thomas	40		m s				do	do					
3	Skillton	Harry	48		m m				do	do					
4	Skillton	Grace	38		f m				do	do					
5	Skillton	William	10		m s				do	do					
6	Para	Antonio	38		m m				do	do					
7	Rodriguez	Faust	25		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.A.	New York		New York	New York
8	Strom	Carl	25		m s				do	do					
9	Lennox	Dudly	32		m m				do	do					
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5, 1913.

100

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Beggar, pauper, or vagabond; or handicapped by physical or mental defect or disease, likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Hotel. New York.											N.Y.	Indiana
2							Hotel New York.											U.S.A.	Indiana
3							St George Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.											N.Y.	Albany
4							do											N.Y.	Brooklyn
5							do											N.Y.	Brooklyn
6							5 Fifth Avenue New York.											U.S.A.	Venezuela
ALIEN 7	yes	self.	yes	5 yrs	1912	New York	Hotel Belleclaire. Broadway	no	no	no	no	sound	none.					Cuba	Havana
8							do											N.Y.	New York
9							1328 Broadway New York											N.Y.	New York
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Pennel, master, of the ss Vasari, from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Pennel
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914

at NY C Englisa
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas J Harmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 157 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas J Harmer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at New York

C F Emerson

Immigration Officer.

101

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from 5-9 Trinidad, January 28, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Enearney.	Charles.	25		m. S	murdant	yes	yes	Irish. ~~English.~~ British.	Trinidad	Port of Spain		13 Stanmore Avenue Port of Spain.	N.Y.	New York.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5, 1913. 192

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes. 1912.	Friend 5 W. 160th Street New York.	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5 9.	Fair	Fair	Blue	none.	Ireland.	Rathfriland
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Perrie master, of the S.S. Vasari, from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Perrie
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1915,

at NY

G Engish
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles G. Harmon, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles G. Harmon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

103

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Barbados January 29 1915

5-9

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	King	Joseph.	59		m. m.	Planter	yes	yes	Barbadian	English	Barbados	St James	Uncle Cleveland King St Joseph Barbados	Canada	Vancouver
2	King	Blanche	33		s. f.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother in Law do	do	do
3	King	Iris	12		s. f.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
4	King	Ralph. U	10		m. s.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	King	Else. U	9		s. f.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	King	Philip U	3	6	s. m.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	King	~~Catharine~~ Kathleen	2	6	s. f.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Drayton	William	31		m. m.	Planter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	friend of Englad	do	do
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 1

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5th, 1913

104

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Steiner m. Hendry Kitsilano Vancouver	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Grey Hazel	none	Barbados	Joseph's St.
	2	no	Husband	yes	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Dark	none	do	St Vincent
	3	no	Father	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		Dark	Dark Hazel	none	do	St Thomas
	4	no	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	Dark	Dark Dark	none	do	do
	5	no	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	7	Dark	Dark Dark	none	do	do
	6	no	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	1	Dark	Dark Blue	none	do	do
	7	no	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	11	Dark	Dark Blue	none	do	St James
ALIEN	8	no	self	yes	yes	1898	Philad	Friend do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11½	Light	Brown Grey	none	do	St Joseph
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Penrice master, of the SS Sasari, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Penrice

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913,

at Ny

C Englert

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. G. Harmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, employed, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or charterer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. G. Harmer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1913

at Norfolk

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S/S Vasari

15 105

7 Feb 5-13

74 32 106
10 3 45
84 35 151

Passed

1st Cabin 32 74 106
2nd Cabin 3 10 45

Aliens

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Casari" sailing from Barbados, January 29th 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gourley	Bertha	42		S. M.				American				C. F. Engstrom Portland		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5, 1913.

106

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	
1						1405 4th Street. Brooklyn											
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29 Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
	N. J. Jersey City

S+

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Penrice Master, of the SS "Vasari", from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Penrice
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913
at Kingston

C. Emilio
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires January 10, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 107
1	Kaplan	manuel	18		M	S.	US Born NYC Manhatter. U.S.A. 1894. C. F. English Insp	Birth Cert'cate presented	Father Chas. 169 E. 113th Street. New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

C. Pearce
Master
New York. February 5- 1913.

C. G. Haimen
Surgeon.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles G Hamner, Surgeon of the US Navy, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," and the name may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles G Hamner

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

108

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires January 10, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bolster	John N	18		m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Argentine	English	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Father. Nicholas Bolster 33 Champlain Bs As. Avenida Mitre 318. Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
2	Palet	Carlos	50		m.	S.	Commercial	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	none	N.Y.	New York
3	Stolear	Aron	38		m.	M.	Commercial	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Son A. Stolear. Calle Paraguay 1452 Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Long Branch
4	Stolear Wife	Sara	30		f.	M.	none	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Brother A. Stolear. Calle Paraguay 1452. Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	Long Branch
5	Gagliani	Genaro	23		m.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Argentine	Italian	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Father Bartolome Gagliani Calle Alberti 1171. Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Skiades	George	18		m.	S.	Boot Polisher	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Brother Stilian Skiades Calle Alsina 2041 Buenos Aires	B.C.	Vancouver
7	Wischnewsky	Jacob	65		m.	M.	Machinist	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Son Elisaja Wischnewsky Calle Parana 1145. Buenos Aires	N.J.	Newark
8	Bondarewsky	Aron	24		m.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Brother Bulfman Bondarewsky Calle Ecuador 569 Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
9	Jaet	Mauricio	27		m.	M.	Plumber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Brother L. Salomon Kisely Calle Entre Rios 615 Buenos Aires	Conn.	Wallingford
10	Jaet	Sanny	23		f.	M.	Housewife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	do	N.Y.	do
11	Jaet	Aron	5		m.	S.	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	do	N.Y.	do
12	Jaet	Nicolas	1		m.	S.	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	do	N.Y.	do
13	Jaet	Abraham	1		m.	S.	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	do	N.Y.	do
14	Silawitz	Sam	24		m.	M.	Cutter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Cousin Marcos Blas. Calle Salaca 1045. Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Bayonne
15	Silawitz Wife	Rebeca	22		f.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	do	N.Y.	do
16	Silawitz	Alida	2		f.	S.	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	do	N.Y.	do
17	Braggi	Regina	24		f.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Husband Baldasare Braggi Avenida 583. Buenos Aires	Mass.	Boston
18	Braggi	Lina de	1		m.	S.	none	no	no	Argentine	Hebrew	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Father do.	Mass.	Boston
19	Twohey	William	54		m.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Alberta	none	Wis.	Warmonight
20	Rivier	Victor	21		m.	S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Argentine	French	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Tomas Rivier — Rio Negro	Ill.	Chicago
21														G. English Bros		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20

2 P 1
3 1

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 5, 1913.

109

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self $200	No	—	—	Friend M. M. Miller University of Illinois Champaign Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
2	yes	Self $65	No	—	—	In Transit of Cuba Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	Spain	Barcelona
3	yes	Self $320	No	—	—	Bro. B. Stolier 114 East 4th St Broadway Long Branch N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Minskoy
4	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Brother B. Stolier 114 East Broadway Long Branch N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Nerchinsk
5	no	Self $122	No	—	—	—	Uncle Gaetano Gaudio Sulla Strut. 20 R. Sesto. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
6	yes	Brother $50	no	—	—	—	Brother John Ellis 332 Harding Street E. Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
7	yes	Self $44	No	1910	—	—	Son Kei Dischkowsky 1907/1908 Rommer Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Grodno
8	yes	Self $76	yes	1910	Buenos Aires	Ellis Chem	710-E 96 St New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
9	no	Brother	—	no	—	—	Brother Morris Jack Bonemon 46 Wallingford	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Minskoy
10	no	Brother in law	—	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Russia	Gernigoy
11	no	Father	—	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	—	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
12	no	Father	—	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	2	11	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
13	no	Father	—	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	2	5	Fair	Black	Green	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
14	no	Self $61	yes	2 years 1905 1907	Memphis	Uncle Livio Schillaworth guest 1102 Bayonne New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Lubly
15	no	Husband	—	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Minskoy
16	no	Father	—	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
17	no	Husband $50	no	—	—	Sister Rebecca Spector 225 Dover St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Kiev
18	no	Father	—	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
19	yes	Self	yes	yes 1912	New York	Home Davenright Avenue	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Ruddy	Grey	Hazel	None	Canada	Pembroke
20	yes	self $50	no	—	—	—	Mr. Mc Cormick in charge Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Perrise Master, of the SS "Vasari", from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Perrise
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913.

at Ny

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles G. Starmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Chas. G. Starmer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at Newfoundland

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Santos, January 1st, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Van Hanta	Paulo	19		M S	Student	yes	yes	Brazil	English	Brazil	Jundiahy	mother Guillermina Van Hanta Jundiahy San Paulo	Va.	Front Royal.
2	Reily	James.	22		M S	Clerk.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland.	Ballsboro	father Thos. Reily Ballsboro Co. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., February 5, 1913.

111

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health, mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, and whether not supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	mother $75	no	—	—	Randolph Macon Academy Front Royal Va	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	San Paulo
2	yes	self $100	no	—	—	Uncle In care of Mr Geo Farrell 26 Broadway New York City 227 W 26th St	no	no	no	no	1/02	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Baile Nuadh
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *February 5, 191*

111

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of former visit	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Roncoli Macon Academy Mount Royal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Brazil	San Paulo
2	ye	self	$26	no	—	—	Uncle Mr. Spring 210 Bard Ave Staten Island 777-4 26th Nyk	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Petersburg
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Pennisi, master, of the ss Vasari, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Pennisi
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1915

at [illegible]

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 499 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 46

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Santos January 1st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 15, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 112
1	Farrely	Peter	36	6	M	S	USA	Chicago Ill. Cook County Court House 1892	676 Lafayette Ave Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa
2	Farrely	Rose (Wife)	27	4	F		USA	Chicago Ill. Cook County Court House 1892	
3	Douglas	Mrs Albert	39	[illegible]	F		USA Fredericksburg Virginia 1873		1119 Sixth Street Braddock Pa
4									
5				3					
6									
7									
8							C Pennice master	Chas Hamer Surgeon	
9							New York February	1913.	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

n—ens

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles G Harmon, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, employed (Here write "employed by" or "employed by contract through," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles G Harmon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at Newyork

G Engish

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cesare" sailing from Rio de Janeiro January 16, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Intending immigrant's permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fortunato	Amancio	31		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Sig. Gabriele Fortunato New Orleans La.		
2	Fortunato	Antonio	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Sig. Gabriele Fortunato New Orleans La.		
3	Cordova	Justo	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	C/o Englis Co New Orleans		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1130

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New York February 5, 19[illegible]

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket to final destination	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of—Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Gaspero 339 Chicago Brother Paul Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft [illegible]	[illegible]	Dark [illegible] Hazel	None	Italy	Latticido
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Hazel	None	Italy	Latticido
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Recommended to George [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft [illegible]	[illegible]	Dark Brown	None	Brazil	Evangelista
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Ferrucci, master, of the SS "Vasari", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Ferrucci
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913,

at NY

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Rio de Janeiro January 16, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York January 5, 1913

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brandt	Gustave S	24		M	S	W&B Philadelphia Pa 1890	City Hall office. Statu bitzer	Greensboro N. C.
2	Bardack	Elias	24		M	S	W&B	Springfield Mass 1911	55 Elk Street Springfield Mass
3	Blaser	Albert	51		M	M	W&B	Co Court Lehigh Co Court House Allentown 1911	W Bethlehem Pa
4	Seager	Albert	39		M	S	W&B Springfield Mass 1874		49 James Street Springfield Mass
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

C Pearce
Master.

R G Harmer
Surgeon

New York February 5 1913.

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Rio de Janeiro January 16, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York January 5, 1913

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brandt	Gustave S	24	11	M	S	WSB Philadelphia Pa 1889		Greensboro N. C.
2	Bardack	Elias	24	11	M	S	WSB	City Hall Office. Statia bitzer Springfield Mass 1911	55 yd. Street Springfield Mass
3	Blaser	Albert	51	11	M		WSB	E Court House Clerk Court House of Hampden 1911	15 Birch Avenue Ballelam 1912
4	Seager	Albert	39	11	M	S	WSB Springfield Mass 1873		49 James Street Springfield Mass
5							A English Dress		
6									
7								C Penrice Master	A G Harmer Surgeon
8			4					New York February 5 1913.	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—ms

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles G Farmer, Surgeon of the SS Vasari, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8.1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles G Farmer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at Montreal

C F English

Immigration Officer.

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Bahia January 19th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lemos	Alfredo	41		M m	Teacher	yes	yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio Grande	Father in law Jeronimo de Andrade Rio Grande Est Espirito Santos Brazil	N.Y.	Hemlingham Huntington
2	Lemos	Olga	41		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father do	N.Y.	do
3	Lemos	Amethist	1		F s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	N.Y.	do
4	Lemos	Ary.	6		M s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	N.Y.	do
5	Gonalves	Nolcla [illegible]	12		M s	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Victoria	Father Dr. Theodomiro Victoria Espirito Santo	N.Y.	do
6	Gonalves	Paulo [illegible]	8		M s	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do.	Father do	N.Y.	do.
7													C. F. English		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5, 1913.

117

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self $608.00	no	—	—	Edgewater Stock Farm Raymond Selleck Employer Huntingdon L.I. Huntington L.I.	Employed and by Government authority	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	Eyeglasses	Brazil	Nictheroy
2	no	Husband	no	—	—	do	First mate R Bellocq and Harry Whitfield owner of Polygamist Mountain Farm	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Brazil	Espirito Santo
3	no	Father	no	—	—	do	Laborer 69 Pearl St	no	no	no	no	no	3	—	Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Brazil	do
4	no	do	no	—	—	do		no	no	no	no	no	1	10	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Brazil	do
5	no	do	no	no	—	—	In Care of Mr Simons Secretary Consulate of Brazil In Care of Mr Simons	no	no	no	no	no	3	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	Victoria
6	no	do	no	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Brazil	do
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8c

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5, 1913.

117

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$608.00	no	—	—	Edgewater, Stock Farm, Raymond Selleck, Employer, Huntington, L.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue & Light	None	Brazil	Nilcharry
2	no	Husband	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue & Light	None	Brazil	Nilcharry
3	no	Father	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Brazil	Espirito Santo
4	no	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	—	Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Brazil	do
5	no	do	no	no	—	—	do. In Care of Mr. Lemos Kearney, Custodian of Brazil	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Brazil	do
6	no	do	no	no	—	—	In Care of Mr. Lemos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Brazil	Victoria
7								no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	do.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Perrice master, of the SS Vasari, from Baku, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Perrice

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913,

at Ny

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Harmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles J Harmer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at Newfoundland

G Bengough

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from 5-9 Trinidad, January 28, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gale	Ida	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Barbadian	Negro	Barbados	Barbados	Sister Mrs Johnson Bridgetown Hill Barbados	ny	New York
2	Fogie	Fredrick	39		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	Negro	do	do	wife Duffes Street Trinidad Adelaide	ny	New York
3														C. A. English Bridgetown		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5, 1913.

119

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $20.00	—	—			Sister Mrs. C. Blanco 132 Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Barbados
2	Yes	self $60.00	—	—			Friend Mr. Geary 248 62nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	do	do
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

02

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Pennica, master, of the S.S. "Vasari", from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Pennica
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913.

at NY

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles G Harmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles G Harmer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at Newyork

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Barbados, January 29, 1915.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Forbach	John Lange	45		M	M				American						
2	Noland	Albert	32		M	S				USA Born				C. F. English Omaha		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5th, 1913.

121

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							92 Housman Avenue Staten Island New York													
2							112 Lawrence Street Brooklyn Town													
3																			Germany Baden	
4																			Virginia West Point	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CA...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Perrice master, of the S.S "Vasari", from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Perrice
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913,

at ny

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

10

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles G Harmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Jessore, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles G Harmer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at Newfoundland

G. England

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS CHART TO BE
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lasare" sailing from S.9 Barbados January 29th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thelston	marion	20	8	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Barbadian	English	Barbados		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	6	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do		[illegible]		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5, 1913

123

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the alien himself, money sent by him to the master, or ticket sent him by friends, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	$25	$4	No	Husband 99 Washington Street Burton Mass	no	no	no			5 5	Dark	Black Brown	none	Barbados	Barbados
ALIEN	2	no employ	50		No	in care of Mrs Yeung,	no	no	no			5 4	Dark	Black Brown	none	Barbados	St Andrew
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Spence, Master, of the S.S. "Vasari", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Spence
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913,

at Plymouth

G. England
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires January 10, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 124
1	Joost	Fred.	29		M S	U S Cit		Boathouse, Chicago. 1854 N. William Joost Niles Ill
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

C. English
Purser

I Pearce
Master.

C. G. Farmer
Surgeon

New York February 5 1913.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6738

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires January 10, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Joost	Fred.	20		M	S	U.S.Cit		Courthouse, Chicago. 189 N. William Joost, Niles Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. English
Dnos

160

C. Pearce
Master.

C. G. Harmer
Surgeon
U.S.

New York February 5 1913

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, Chas J Harmer, Surgeon of the SS Vasari, employed, (State whether Surgeon "acting chief" or "employed by owners this trip" on the Company list.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas J Harmer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at Ney

J. C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires, January 10, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Navaro	Mathias	28		m S	Mosaker	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	None.	Ny	New York
2	Zurko	Adam.	25		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	None.	Mich	Detroit
3	Yokubourtz	Herman.	25		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	None.	Ny	Binghamton
4	Yokubourtz	Wiser	23		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	None	Ny	do.
5	Orube	Faustino	28		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	brother Ramon Orube Venegas 1166 — Buenos Aires	Ill	Hagaman
6	Levchuk	Jacob.	22		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	None.	Nj	Jersey City
7	Slupatawicz	Victor	40		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	None	Penn	Mikes Rocks
8	Feldman	Berta	14		S	Mr. Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	Father David Feldman calle Bahia Blanca 223 Buenos Aires	Ny	New York
9	Feldman	Dora	17		S	None	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	sister do	Ny	New York
10	Feldman	Sara	11		S	None	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	uncle do.	Ny	New York
11	Portella	Jose	23		m S	Waiter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	mother Victoria Garcia Calle Rompa Bahia Blanca	Ny	Middleton
12	Pelas	Adolfo	30		m S	Machinist	yes	yes	Argentine	German	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	mother Juana Pelas Estacion Roldan F.C.C.A.	Ill	Chicago
13	Hadjopoff	Aleman	40		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Armenian	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	none.	Ill	Chicago
14	Shuara	Victor	28		m S	Optical Work	yes	yes	German	German	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	none	Ny	New York
15	Sapunovich	Antonio	24		m S	Hat maker	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	none.	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Antonoff	Serap.	32		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Armenian	Rep Arg	Buenos Aires	none.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Mirzoff	Esteban	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Armenian	Rep Arg	Rosario	none.	Cal	Los Angeles
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Iraroff	Sarubeck	24		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Armenian	Rep Arg	Rosario	none	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Mirmanoff	Barsig	45		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Armenian	Rep Arg	Rosario	none	Ill	Chicago
20	Gasparider	Grigoroff	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Armenian	Rep Arg	Rosario	none	Ill	Chicago
21	Galy	George	18		m S	Jewelery	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Rep Arg	Rosario	uncle Juan Galy Borrego 80 y. Rosario Arg.	Conn	Norwich
22	Gros.	Alejandro	21		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Rep Arg	Rosario	none	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Jabez	Salom.	21		m S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Rep Arg	Rosario	none	Ill	Fort Smith
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

Excess # 18 Brought Cust

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5th, 1913.

126

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming in pursuance of an agreement, or in accordance with any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50				Boarding House 51 Concord St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	no	self	50				Friend Kasimir Pilliski 1605 Herman St 1405 Territorial Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	No.	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk
3	yes	self	50				Friend A. Kotas Sanford Street 71 Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Warsaw
4	yes	self	50				Friend do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Warsaw
5	yes	self	50	no			Friend F. Urisqueta Hagerman Id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Bilbao
6	no	self	50	no			Friend Anna Seidon 150 Second St Jersey City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Russia	Kiev
7	no	self	50	no			Friend Jan Sevarick Bataman Box 138 Mc Kees Penn	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Black marks on face	Russia	Lina
8	yes	Husband	30	no			Husband Barnardo Feldman 1869 Fulton Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Oddessa
9	yes	Father		no			Father do	no	no	no	no	no	no.	2		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
10	yes	Father		no			Father do	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
11	yes	self	30	no			White Star Line Hotel 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Gerona
12	yes	self	250	no			White Star Line Hotel 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Argentine	Rosario
13	no	self	50	no			Friend P. Sonnison 1060 Lawrence Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Gregoria
14	yes	self	60	no			Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna
15	no	self	50	no			Brother M. D. Sofunowich Barogan & Co 953 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Grodnow
16	no	self	50	no			Friend Hirsh Burgoff 1060 Lawrence Avenue Chicago.	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	5½	Dark	Blue	Brown	None	Russia	Gregoria
17	no	self	50	no			Cousin Hirsh Backelman 2305 85 Street Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	7	Dark	Blue	Brown	None	Russia	Hacklaburff
18	no	self	50	no			Friend Aishak Sultaeff 1925 Bent Street Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Gregoria
19	no	self	50	no			Friend Mateo Ruiz Salamanca 6 Pl. Steam C. J. 28 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Yes	Service	5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Russia	Gregoria
20	no	self	50	no			Friend Hirsch Sternman 1060 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Gregoria
21	No	Brother	45	no			Brother S. Yerly 45 Franklin Street Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Turkey	Sebanon
22	no	self	50	no			Friend J. Zakarenka Grantsburk Street 69 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russian	Polotsky
23	No	Brother	50	no			Brother in Law Hammid Usen 3rd Street Duluth Minn	no	no	No	Yes	No	No.	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Beyouk
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

50.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Perrier, Master, of the SS "Vasari", from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Perrier
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. J. Harmon, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. J. Harmon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913,

at Ny

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires January 10 d, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Abbud	Shajen	28		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	none	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Abbud~~	~~Victor~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~Shearing~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Argentina~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Arg Rep~~	~~Buenos Aires~~	~~—~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
3	Klaver	Eva A.	40		m	Housewife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	Cousin Moisni Bros. Lima		
4	Klaver	Elia	10		m s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Buenos Aires	Ill	Chicago
5	Klaver	David	4		m s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
6	Klaver	Sarah	46		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
7	Klaver	Aron	5		m s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
8	Alschitz	Chaike	23		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
9	Alschitz	Isabel	6		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
10	Becher	Eiba Mair	32		m m	Baker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	None	N.Y.	New York
11	Camploni	Carlos	22		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	Husband Vicente Bonsetti Bonnet	Salvador	
12	Cohen	Martin A	18		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Arg Rep	Colonia	— None —	N.Y.	New York
13	Appenbaum	Frankel	23		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	None	Minn	Saint Paul
14	Coriar	Aruschan	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Caucasian	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	None	B.C.	Canada
15	Progesa	Pasko	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	None	P.A.	St. Shanor
16	Diarkovich	Sava	33		m s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	None	Minn	Minneapolis
17	Raubyikas	Francisco	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	None	N.Y.	Baltimore
18	Milkovich	Demiai	40		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	None	Ill	Chicago
19	Krotoy	Alejandro	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	None	Mich	Detroit
20	Yanovich	Ramon	24		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	None	Mich	Detroit
21	Selintas	Petrus	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	None	Mich	Grand Rapid
22	Haddad	Alexander	20		m s	Carpenter	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	None		
ADMITTED	Scher	Dworja	33		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	Husband Herschel Scher Bolla	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Scher	Louis	8		f s	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	2334 Paseo Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Jansayeff	Russian	28		m s	Laborer	no	yes	Russian	Russian	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	do	N.Y.	do
26	Oganeroff	Hamick	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Armanian	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	none	B.C.	Vancouver
27	Ross	Michael	26		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	none	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Ross	Eulalia	19		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Arg Rep	do	none	P.A.	Philadelphia
29	Ross	Jose	1	6	m s	none	no	no	do	do	Arg Rep	do	none	P.A.	do
30	Ross	Magdalena	1	11	f s	none	no	no	do	do	Arg Rep	do	none	P.A.	do

* Changed to second class at Barbados.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5th, 1913.

128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905 1912	New York	Father Jacob Schein Rivington St 298 New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Jews
2	Yes	Self	50	—	—	—	Friend M. McCormick [illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Jews
3	No	Self	350	—	—	—	Husband Manuel Klaser St Morgan St 1251 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Russia	Buenos Aires
4	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Russian	Slovians
5	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
6	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	None	do	do
7	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Black	None	do	do
8	No	Brother in Laws.	—	No	—	—	Brother in Laws. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
9	No	Uncle	—	No	—	—	Uncle do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	Dark	Blue	Grey	None	do	do
10	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend A. Nissenoff 256 E. 100 St New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Black	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
11	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Cousin Giovanni Roncelli 26 Richmond Avenue Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on the right Temple	Russian	Lubinsky
12	Yes	Self	50	No	1905 1912	New York	He paid his own fare & has money and is going to work for his father.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Italy	Pescara
13	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Brother Joe Rosenbaum 1468 Fairfield Avenue Saint Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenburg
14	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend Sraluk 369 Powell St. Vancouver. Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Warsaw
15	Yes	Self	65	No	—	—	Friend Marko Trgisa Box 82 St St Sharon Pa	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10½	Dark	Blue	Brown	None	Russia	Croatia
16	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend Milan Milosevich 2404 25th St. Minneapolis. Minn	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Austrian	Lukarsk
17	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend John Lachelia [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Montenegro	Vistaz
18	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend G. Krasnoumoff 1912 Grand St Cathedral	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Russia	Kaunna
19	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend Sam Kuzmeruk 2515 23d St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Grodno
20	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend S. Kusamiuk 2404 25th Street Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Volinska
21	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	Brother Jose Sekentas Grand Rapid Mich	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Volinska
22	Yes	Uncle	60	No	—	—	Uncle Also Raffael 79 Washington St. New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kaunok
23	Yes	Brother	100	No	—	—	Brother in Laws Brooklyn Man Berstein 38 No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turk	Bogouli
24	Yes	Uncle	—	No	—	—	Johnson Avenue Brooklyn Uncle do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Brown	Fair	Blue	None	Russian	Warsaw
25	Yes	Friend	50	No	—	—	Friend Sruni Lakzanoff 816 Main Street Vancouver B C	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Warsaw
26	Yes	Friend	100	No	—	—	Friend Micah Sunanoff Inyo Court Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Kaffa
27	Yes	Self	75	No	—	—	Father Joseph Roos 950 Mink American Court Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	mole under chin	Russia	Gregoria
28	No	Husband	—	No	—	—	Father in Laws	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austrian	Bgrosch
29	No	Father	—	No	—	—	grandfather do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Brazilian	Stafira
30	No	Father	—	No	—	—	grandfather do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Argentine	Mendoza Buenos
							do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Argentine	Aires

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Pennice, Master, of the SS Vasari, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Pennice

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at NY

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Chas Harmon, Surgeon of the SS Canada, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed" otherwise, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas Harmon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913.

at Montreal

C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

129

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Montevideo, January 11, 1913.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Gorich	Bernard	20		m m	Waiter	ye	ye	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rosario	none	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED 2	Gorich	Maria	19		f m	Housewife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rosario	none	Mass	Boston
3						P. Lourdes Dept.									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *from* Libau *on or about* February 5, 1913

130

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under charge for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	38.00	no	—	—		Brother Leon Levick Boston Mass	Pas	Clark			Good through		5	11	Med	Dark	Black	None	Russia Odessa
2	no	Husband		no	—	—		Brother in Law do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia Poltava
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Penrice, Master, of the S S Vasari, from Montevideo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Penrice
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at Ny

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas J Harmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, employed, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas J Harmer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at Liverpool

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Santos January 1st, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goncalves	Antonio	22		m S	Painter	ye	ye	Portugese	Portugese	Brazil	San Paulo	Brother manuel Rued de Cubatao	San Paulo	Mass New Bedford
2	Sovasta	Francisco	21		m S	Labourer	ye	ye	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Santos	none	born	Middleton
3	Seconda	Pabello	26		m S	Labourer	ye	ye	Italian	Italian	Brazil	San Paulo	none	born	Middleton
4	Giovanni	Dezem	21		m S	Labourer	ye	ye	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Santos	none	N.Y.	New York
5	Andre	miguel	22		m S	Labourer	ye	ye	Turkey	Turkish	Brazil	San Paulo	none	Mass	Boston
6	mendes	manuel	20		m	Painter	ye	ye	Portugal	Portugese	Brazil	San Paulo	Father in Law Emunal Rua Cubato 51	San Paulo	mass New Bedford
7	Mendes	Maria wife	19		F W	Housewife	ye	ye	Portugese	Portugese	Brazil	San Paulo	Father do Rua Paulo		mass New Bedford
ADMITTED 8	Mobadda Andres	Elvia	20		m S	Labourer	no	no	Syrian	Arab	Brazil	San Paulo	Souza 64	San Paulo	Canada Ontario
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J B Fitzgerald Insp.

67

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5th, 1903

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	no	self	50	yes	1902	New York	Friend Agnes Finko 253 Baggs Hall St New Bedford	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Portugese	Madeira
	2	no	self	20	no			Brother in Law Jose Santos	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Barkinley
	3	no	self	50	no			Friend do.	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	Italy	Ponte.
	4	yes	self	50	no			Friend do.	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Italy	Ponte.
	5	yes	self	50	no			Friend Majel Abdala 11. Buckley Street Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar under chin	Turkey	Zeryab.
	6	no	self	40	no			uncle Augustin Santos 8 Hose Ball Street New Bedford	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Madeira
	7	no	self		yes	2 mo.	California	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Madeira
ALIEN	8	no	self	20	no			Brother Shakin 185 Broad Street Altura	no	no	no	no	no	no.	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey	Bergout
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

(95)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Perrier, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Vasari, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Perrier
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1905.

at Ny

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Chas Harmer, Surgeon of the SS Vasari, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas Harmer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913.

at [illegible]

G Langlois
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, January 16th, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Affoa	Sam	30		m m	Weaver	y. y.		Syrian	Syrian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Rua Luiz Gumzaga No 108 Rio de Janeiro	N. J.	Hoboken
2	Affoa	Wieldad	5		f. s	none	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Brazil	do.	do	N J	do
3															
4															
5													J J Donovan Trust		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5th, 1913.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	yes	1912	New Jersey	Mother. 502 Central Avenue New Jersey	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Light	Dark	grey	none	Syrian Beyrout
2	No.	Father	-	yes	1912	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Syrian Beyrout
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Penrice, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Vasari, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Penrice
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913,
at NY

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Chas. J. Harmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, employed
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Chas. J. Harmer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at Hy.

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Bahia. January 19, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lwanree	Uzko.	42		M	Farmer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Russia	Russian	Brazil	Bahia.	Francisco Radlo 55 Rua Goltaldino	Bahia	Md Baltimore
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5 d, 1903.

136

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by himself, herself, or by any relative, friend, or other person, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period last time. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no		Self	no	no	— —	Sister Mrs Pratt Street Baltimore md.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Light	Black	black		Russia	Magilow
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Penrice, master (Master, Subaltern Master, Purser or Surgeon), of the S.S. "Vasari", from Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Penrice
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1903

at [illegible]

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Starmer, Surgeon of the SS Vassia, employed (State whether employed by the Government or by the owners of the ship) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 8 inclusive, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Starmer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb 1913,

at Ny

G Englis

Immigration Officer.

Feb 5 1913

11—1115

Actual
69 Brit
67 Tot
5 51
4 Im
1 Col

Revised
65 Brit
1
66 Tot

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

561 Steam S.S. "Usaar" sailing from 5-9 Barbados, January 29th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Eustas	22		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Barbadian	English	Barbados	Barbados.	Father Bran Hall Hope Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York., February 5, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Mother	$30	no			Brother 12 West Street new york.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Black	brown	brown	none.	Barbados	Barbados
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Penrice, Master, of the SS "Vasari", from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Penrice

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913

at My

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11B

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3)

No. 139

M.G. S. S. VASARI L SH arrived Feby 5 1913, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	Jorish, Bernard	4	1/2	2	LPC	3:30 Cowen	2/6	45	Mon				—						20	2/13	Lemgrun		4	4	4
19f		wife Maria						—						—						"	"	"				
33f	2	Scher, Dwoire	3	23/23	2	LPC	3:30 O'Neill							2/6	118	Lvr 1245									2	2
8f		ch ~~Lee~~ Sonia												—												
25m	3	Mirsoff, Stefan	2	17	1	LPC	3:00 Waldo	2/7	70	1195				2/10	6	Lvr 1155									5	4 5
30m	4	Nobadda Elia ~~Ambades, Aellio~~	5	8	1	LPC	3:35 Fitzgld	2/7	146	Lvr				2/14	186	mm 2 "									9	9 9
22m	5	Camponi, Carlo	3	11	1	LPC Rej Canada	3:40 O'Neill	2/6	110	19				2/10	3	Lvr 1125									5	4 5
25m	6	Uruschan Coriew, ~~Aruschian~~	3	14	1	Rej Can LPC	4:35 ONeill	2/6	130	Lvr				2/17	32	345 1050									12	7 12
28m	7	Mayransayeff, Urusian	3	25	1	LPC Rej Can	4:40 ONeill	2/6	13	Lvr				2/10	190	25 1135									5	4 5
m	8	Cohn Charles	3	1		C of C	Lvr not 81486/75-2/4/13 3 10 O'Neill	2/5	56	Leach 6/21	Mcg			2/13		2 10 pm									10	10 10
41m	9	Tordoff Sarabec	2	18		DCD Trachoma	Dr Hoag 2/8/13 Donovan	2/8	12	Lark				—						2 "	2/21/13	Vasari		—		1
																										2
																									52	49 52

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VASARI (L & H Line) arrived February 5 1913., 19..., M., from .....

140

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Shwara, Victor	2	14		1	To brother	Jewish Society, N.Y.	A	5	4:-	—	—	—
2	Feldman, Berta & 2 ch	2	8/10	1	2	" husb and	Hart Branch. 1719 Fulton Av, Bronx	Sch	6	11:-	2	—	2
3	Rosenbaum, Frankel	3	-		1	" tel $	R.R.T. Bro, Jos. R. 148 E. Fairfield Ave, St Paul Minn. Vancouver B.C.	J	7	2:-	2	2	2
4	Pleadis, George	2	6	1		Isolate	Mr John M. Ellis, 332 Hastings St.	B	6	10:-	1	—	1
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													

3:26

VASARI FEB 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Hermann, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1913

at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
3 English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	2 Scotch.
2 French.	Servian.
7 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2-4 S. S. **Victoria Luise** sailing from New-York January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Hanna	24		f wd	secretary	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Connecticut	Greenwich	Mr & Mrs Olds The Boulders	Conn.	Greenwich
2	Schmidt	Alfred	21		m s	merchant	"	"	German	German	N.Y.	New York	Brown Thomson House: Glass & Co. 5 Nassau St. 25 Bk New York	N.Y.	New York
3	Seibert	Anna	44		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Youngstown	Mr Henry Wick Youngs Town Mahoning County	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Brück	Paul	22		m wd	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Köln	Home: Köln a/Rh Finnisch 15.	Germany	Köln
5	Sandvor	Emma	30		f s	maid	"	"	Danish	French	N.Y.	New York City	Mrs Wittenstofer 34 East 47th Street N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
6	Bowden	Mathilde	27		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	Mrs Gilbert Bystal Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Roy	Joseph A.	41		m s	Realestate	"		French Canadian	Canadian	Mass	Boston	Home: 87 Tuite Street Boston	Mass	Boston
8	Farnam	Janet	48		f wd	none	"		English	Scotch	Canada	Danbury	Home: 4 Gillette Place Danbury Conn	Conn	Danbury
9	Foster	Wellington	67		f s	Postmaster	"		Canadian	English	Canada N.S.	New Castle	Home: New Castle Ont. Canada	Canada	New Castle
10	Fränzel	Anna	26		f s	nurse	"		German	German	N.J.	Passaic	Mr: Palmerton Passaic N.J.	N.J.	Passaic
11	~~Lippold~~	Helen	22		s	maid	"		"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Mr R. A. Bole Philadelphia	Pa	~~Philadelphia~~
12	Stoke	Antonie	28		f s	---	yes	yes	German	German	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Mr Adami 458 Madison Ave. N.Y. City Hotel Belmont	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	Kempel	Erich	22		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Home " New York	"	"
14	Gudenus	Count Gideon	26		m s	none	"	"	Austrian	---	Austria	Vienna	Home " Vienna	Austria	Vienna
15	Young	James Albert	21		m wd	none	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Home Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5th, 1913

142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Now in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Mr. Close —	yes	1 year 1912	Greenwich	secretary to Mr. Close Greenwich (s. List 3. 21/2)		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Red	Blue	none	Scotland	Ayrshire
2	yes	self	male	1912	N.Y. York	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk. Brown	"	"	Germany	Goerg Hz
3	no	Mr. Wick —	"	1912	Youngstown	maid to Mrs. Wick Youngstown (s. List 16 3/4)		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	grey	"	—"—	Ettingshausen
4	yes	self	male	January 1913	New York	travelling for pleasure		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—"—	blue	"	—"—	Köln
5	"	Mr. Rotterdam —	"	1913	—"—	maid to Mrs. Rotterdam 30 West 47 St. New York (s. List 5. 3/4)		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	dark	"	France	Maison de Dieu
6	no	Mr. Gilbert —	"	1912	Philadelphia	Nurse, Philadelphia to his home. (s. List 7. 2/4)		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blond	blue	"	—"—	Batteaux Pont
7	no	self	male	1906/13	Boston	89 State St. Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	brown	"	Canada	Iberville Que.
8	no	—"—	"	1878/1913	Danbury	Danbury Conn		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	—"—	Angelo Ont.
9	no	—"—	male	January 1913	New York	travelling for pleasure		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	—"—	New Leslie Ont.
10	yes	Mr. Behnert —	"	1911/13	Passaic	Passaic N.J. (s. List 15/18		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Brussels
~~11~~	~~no~~	~~Mr. Bell~~	~~"~~	~~1907/13~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Philadelphia travelling with Mr. Bell~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Germany~~
12	yes	Mr. Adams —	"	1906/13	N. York	travelling with Mrs. Adams 100 Morris Avenue N.York (s. L. 13.		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	d. blond	brown	"	Germany	Hannover
13	yes	self	male	1912/13	—"—	travelling for pleasure		"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	blond	blue	"	—"—	Plauen
14	no	self	male	January 1913	—"—	travelling for pleasure home Toronto Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Reics
15	no	self	male	Dec. 1912	New York			"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	Canada	Belleville Ont.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

I, M. Meyer, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Victoria Luise**, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Hornaman, Surgeon of the Victoria Luise, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

21

143

Victoria Luise

705 5/13

Revised

1st Cabin 5 22 27

2nd Cabin

Steerage

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Feb 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from Nassau, Feb 2nd, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Botterell	John C.	36		M	M	Broker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	home 254 Wellington Ave. Winnipeg Canada	Can	Winnipeg
2	Harder	John G.	32		M	M	Worker	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	home 74 Greenfield Road Acton England	Can	Montreal
3	Hardy	Marguerite	24		M	M	none	yes	yes	British	English	England	London		Can	Montreal
4	Beaurais	Max	35		M	M	Mercht	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	home 229 St James St. Montreal Canada	Can	Montreal
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. Henry Engr.

H

L + T

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

Arriving at Port of New York, Febr 5th, 1913.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons, polygamists, or anarchists, or persons suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or persons who admit the commission of such crime, or persons who have been previously deported and are returned by steamship or other vessel at the expense of the United States, or persons who are coming in violation of any law forbidding the importation and migration of contract laborers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons who are coming by means of any false or misleading representation, or for any other unlawful purpose, or persons who are not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by the provisions of section 2 of this act.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any false or misleading statement, or for any other unlawful purpose, to enter the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	no	self	yes	yes 1913	N Y City	home 254 Wellington Ave Winnipeg Canada traveling for pleasure to Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	dark	black	blue	none	Canada	Montreal	
2	no	self	yes	yes 1912	N Y city		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	"	England	London	
3	no	self	yes	yes 1912	N Y city		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blonde	blue	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	N Y City	home 229 W Jarvis St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bro	gray	"	Canada	Montreal	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the Victoria Luise, from Nassau, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 19 16

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from Nassau N.P., Febr. 2., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Febr 2nd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 145
1	Guerlich	Francis	32		M	S	July 5th 1880	New York city.	59 W 87th St NY city
2	Clark	Charles	48		M	M	May 8th 64	Salt Lake City Utah	East Orange N.J.
3	Fullerton	Kennedy B.	60		M	M	May 25 53	Erie Pa	41 Park Road New York
4	Fullerton	Lucinda C.	55		F	M	Oct 7 58	Boston Mass	41 Park Road New York
5	Hanson	Chas. S.	60		M	M	Nov 27 52	New York City	27 Cedar St Newyork City
6	Hanson	Caroline	45		F	M	June 16 69	Gardiner Me	do do
7	McCabe	Edward D.	49		M	M	Sept 9 63	Hatchester Co N.Y.	388 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
8	McCabe	Madeline B.	46		F	M	Sept 5th 1866.	Brooklyn N.Y.	388 Washington Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Foster	Vahrney	34		M	M	March 8th 1878	Chicago Ill.	122 South Michigan Blvd Chicago
10	Foster	Margaret	26		F	M	June 4th 1886	Cheyenne Wyo	do do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 C

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, January 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

146

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ainsworth	Beatrice	27	-	f	w	July 29th 1885	New Jersey	
2	Averill	Elizabeth B.	31	"	"	s	Febr 26th 1881	Rochester N.Y.	605 West 156 St. New York City
3	Alexander	Benjamin	44	"	m	s	Sept. 5th 1868	Dover Delaware	309 East Ave. Rochester N.Y.
4	Adler	Sigmund	39	"	m				1920 N. 13th St. Philadelphia Pa.
5	Arnold	Frederick W.	42	"	"	s	July 23th 1870	West Hartford Ct.	Supreme Court New York City April 1900 Hendrik Hudson Broadway & 110th St. New York City.
6	Asbury	Charles W.	43	"	m	w	Nov 14th 1868.	Philadelphia	West Hartford Conn.
7	"	Emiley	47	"	f	"	Dez 24th 1865	Brooklyn	Oak Lane Philadelphia
8	"	Madelaine	20	"	"	s	Dez 28th 1892	Philadelphia	" "
9	Allen	Ida	60	"	"	w	March 8th 1852	Portland Me	Portland Me
10	Adams	Geo L.	50	"	m	w	Dez. 5th 1863	Boston Mass	86 Prospect Park Brooklyn
11	"	Clara	20	"	f	s	Dez 3th 1893	Cincinnati Ohio	" "
12	Alkins	William jr	29	"	m	s	Apr. 29. 1883	Coltsville Penn	137 Chestnut St. Philadelphia
13	Adams	Ruth	21	"	f	s	Jan. 8. 1891	New York City	755 Madison Ave NY. City.
14	Ach	Ferdinand J.	51	"	m	m	Jan. 23. 1861	Dayton Ohio	Dayton Ohio
15	— —	Carrie	43	"	f	w	Nov 8. 1869	Indianapolis	— —
16	— —	Jacques Leon	8	"	m	s	Aug. 8. 1904	Dayton Ohio	— —
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, January 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									147
1	Price	William	55		m	m	Septbr 8th 1857 Philadelphia		Longport N.J.
2	"	Ella	49		f	"	Apr. 14th 1863 Pittsburg Pa		" "
3	"	Rebecca	21		"	s	June 12th 1892 Philadelphia Pa		" "
4	~~Ball~~	~~Howard H~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~w~~	~~Octbr 17th 1883~~	"	
5	"	Ayer	20		f	"	~~June 20th 1892~~ Pittsburg Pa		1119 East Mt Ave Philadelphia
6	"	Price	36		"	s	Septbr. 22nd 1904 Philadelphia		" " "
7	~~Burch~~	~~Edwin~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~wd~~	~~July 12th 1857~~ Lansing Mich		
8	"	Grace	32		f	s	Dec. 25th 1880 Detroit Mich.		43 Davenport St. Detroit Mich.
9	Bedell	Dorothy	20		"	s	Jan. 8th 1893 Newyork City		" "
10	Bateman	Dorothy	21		"	s	Dec 8th 1892 Newport R.I.		55 Central Park West N.Y.City
11	Bijrider	John N.	77		m	wd			Newport Rhode Island
12	"	John	50		"	s	Mch 16th 1862	74 years resident of U.S.A.	581 East Market St. Akron Ohio
13	Boice	Archibald	35		"	s	Mch [illegible] 1877 Youngstown		" " "
14	Brooks	William Henry	46		"	m	Octbr. 18th 1866 Philadelphia		23 E. Shute St. Trenton N.J.
15	"	Elizabeth Dorman	41		"	m	Febr 2nd 1871 — — —		R. David Delaware Co Penna
16	Bahnsen	Christian	47		m	m			
17	"	Lonini	43		f	m	May 9th 1869 Skipleton	New York City Jan 24th 1890	Passaic N.J.
18	"	Margaret	9		f	s	Jan 21st 1904 At Passaic N.J.		" "
19	Boyd	Benjamin Brown	59		m	m	Dec. 25th 1853 Indianapolis Ind		Sixth & Olive St. St. Louis
20	"	Emily Fancy	56		f	"	Dec 15th 1856 — — —		" "
21	Baldwin	William	62		m	wd		Lincoln Court Chicago Ill 1872	Chicago Athletic Club Chicago
23	Booth	Charles H.	52		"	m	Jan 17th 1861 Knoxville Tenn		606 Mick Ave Youngstown Ohio
24	"	Harriet A.	51		f	m	Novbr 3rd 1861 Youngstown O		" " "
25	Beaver	Harriet Peacock	50		f	m	Mch 26th 1863 Reading Pa		6202 Wayne Ave. Germantown Philadelphia
26	Bright	Stanley	32		m	m	Febr. 4. 1880 Pottsville		Cedar Hill Farm Reading Pa
27	"	Sarah	25		f	m	Aug. 7. 1887 Atlantic City N.J.		— — —
28	Blaton	Jos. W.	54		m	s	April 27th 1858 Maine		Peoples Gas Bldg Chicago Ill.
29	Bateman	Wm Sidney	48		m	m	Septbr. 11th 1865 Mill River Mass		Newport R.I.
30	Blythe	James E.	57		"	"	Jan. 20th 1856 Cranberry N.J.		Mason City Iowa
	"	Grace	53		f	m	April 11th 1860 Owensville Indiana		" " "

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, January 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bloch	Henry	29	-	m	s.	Apr. 21st 1883	Newyork City	911 Park Ave Newyork City.
2	Burrows	Luise	31		f	s.	Oct. 31st 1881	Chicago	4847 Woodlawn Ave Chicago
3	Bovard	Mary	40		f	[illegible]	19th 1872	Greensburg	Pinecrest Ave. Greensburg Pa.
4									" "
5	Balster				m	s.	Apr. 1st 1901	— — —	Canal House Boston Mass
6	Bethl	Wilfred	46		m	[illegible]	13th 1866	Boston Mass	209 Reed St. Harrisburg Pa.
7	~~Baker~~	John George	47		m	s.	Nov.	1865 Mechanicsville Pa	Hotel Plaza Minneapolis
8	Baker	~~Howard W.~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~wd~~	~~Mch 14th~~	~~1866 Chicago~~	Piedmont Weil Va
9	"	Edwin Stanton	42		m	w	Dec. 19th	1870 Indri Pa.	" "
10	Bustin	Margarethe	37		f	w	Feb 3rd	1875 Cheddar Ford Pa	Waterville Ny.
11	Bacan	Josef	43		m	s.	June 18th	1869 She She	137 Fremont St. Boston
12	Boyd	Chas. F.	37		"	wd	June 6th	1861 Southace Mich	The Belgravia Philadelphia Pa
13	Bartolomew	Frank	46		m	[illegible]	1867.	Hadley	" "
14	Bennett	Helen	21		f	s.	Nov. 25th	1890 Ancram Conn	Port Huron Mich.
15	"	Harry	24		m	m	June 24.	1888 Port Huron Mich	" "
16	Bamberger	Dovalky	24		"	"	April 26.	1888 Saint Fornia Mo	537 Clinton Ave Newark Nj.
17	"	Julius	62		"	"	May 12.	1851 Baltimore	" "
18	Clarke	Estelle	33		f	m	Feb. 18	1859 Ny. City	Peoria Ill.
19	"	Robt. D.	38		m	m	July 23rd	1874 Peoria Ill.	" "
20		Lora G.	37		f	m	Dec. 2nd	1875 Los Angeles Cal.	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Prof. Counted

4 C

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, January 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

149

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campbell	Helen	23	-	f	s	Mch 31st 1889	Youngstown Ohio	661 Nic Ave Youngstown Ohio
2	Cauklin	William P.	45		m	m	Febr. 27th 1868	Hartford Conn	Hartford Conn
3	Campbell	James A.	55		m	m	Septbr. 1st 1854	Chelsea Ohio	661 Nick Ave Youngstown O.
4	" "	Emilie Plate	58		f	m	Decbr 10th 1854	Lonville Pa.	" "
5	Curtis	Lewis B.	49		m	m	June 30th 1863	N.Y. City	Bridgeport Conn
6	" "	Alice M.	49		f	m	March 3rd 1863	Long Hill Ct.	" "
7	Crosfield	Lewis A.	53		m	m	Jan. 29th 1859	Springfield Mass	304 Commonwealth Ave Boston
8	Collins	Isabel	37		"	"	Jan 20th 1862	Hadenfield N.J.	140 Notth 6th Ave Philadelphia
9	Cala	Enrique	66		"	"			Supreme Court of New York Dec 1896. 872 Lincoln Place Brooklyn
10	" "	Madgie	34		f	"			Citizen by marriage
11	Curry	Emanuel	65		m	s.			Court of Common Pleas New York City Dec 19 1870 28 East 95th St. N.Y. City.
12	Collins	Annie R.	70		f	wd	July 16th 1842	Near Hillsboro N.C.	Hillsboro North Carolina
13	" "	Henrietta	42		"	s.	Sept. 11th 1870	Hillsboro N.C.	" "
14	~~Collins~~	~~Joseph J.~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~Oct. 31st 1870~~	~~Boston Mass~~	36 West 33rd St. N.Y. City
15	Correa	William N.	26		m	m	Apr. 21st 1886	New York City	The Astoria B'way 79th N.Y. City
16	"	Edna	24		f	m	Octbr 23rd 1888	Jersey City	" " "
17	Conant	Nelly F.	49		f	m	Febr. 20th 1863	Leamingburgh N.J.	301 Liberty St. Central Falls Rhode I.
18	Cole	Charles W.	46		m	s.	Octbr 3rd 1866	Newton	26 Firm St Auburndale Mass
19	Curtis	Asher	69		m	m	July 25th 1852	Monargum	Monmouth Co Monesquan N.J.
20	Close	Edward B.	21		m		Jan 22. 1892	N.Y. City	Greenwich Conn
21	"	Marjan P.	25		f	"	March 15th 1887	Springfield	" "
22	Chute	David M.	53		m	s.	Dec. 10th 1859	La Fayette Ind.	Minneapolis Minn M.
23	Clark	Samuel P.	75		m	m	April 20th 1837	Denver Ja.	Princeton Ill.
24	"	Ann L	74		f	m	Sept. 13th 1838	Williamstown	"
25	Coudert	Frederic R.	41		m	m	July 11th 1871	N.Y. City	2 Reiter St. N.York City.
26	" "	Alice	34		f	m	Jan 27. 1878	Brooklyn	" " "
27	Crane	Sharon D.	52		m	m	Novbr 29th 1860	Indianapolis Ind.	229 W. Walnut Lane Germantown Pa.
28	"	Charlotte W.	45		f	m	March 10th 1868	Brooklyn N.Y.	" "
29	Cashmann	John	53		m	m	July 29th 1859	N.Y. City	70 Rutland Road Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Champion	William W.	49		"	"	June 2. 1863	Lycoming County	Lycoming County Penna.

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, January 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dickey	Wm A.	58		m	m	Dec 27. 1854	Baltimore	Catonsville Baltimore
2	" jr.	Wm A.	28		m	s.	Dec 5th 1884	Baltimore.	Catonsville Baltimore
~~3~~	~~Dale~~	~~Edward B.~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~Mch 11th 1874~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~1235 Spruce St. Philadelphia.~~
~~4~~	~~Deuchla~~	~~Hermann A.~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Febr 11th 1872~~	~~"~~	~~Woodland Ave Philadelphia~~
5	Dillenhoefer	Irving M.	49		m	m	July 4th 1863	Ny City	31 Pearl St. Ny City
6	"	Fanny E.	36		f	m	Dec. 23. 1877	Little Rock	" "
7	"	Newmann E.	11		m	s.	Sept. 6. 1901	Ny. City	" "
8	Dorman	Robert	68		m	m	Mch 3. 1844	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
9	"	Sarah C.	68		f	m	Mch 27. 1844	"	"
10	Downer	Olive M.	29		f	m	Sept 18. 1883.	Dorchester Massachusetts	38 Everett Ave Winchester Mass
~~11~~	~~Doweidge~~	~~Samuel P.~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Feb 2. 1855.~~	~~Woodside City~~	~~Short Hills Ny.~~
~~12~~	~~"~~	~~Letha~~	~~55~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Aug. 2. 1857~~	~~Helena Arkansas~~	~~Short Hills N.J.~~
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~Dorothy Elise~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~April 6. 1894~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~" "~~
~~14~~	~~"~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~Aug. 23. 1895~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~
15	Dickson	Simon	23		m	s.	Feb 18. 1889	Pittsburgh Pa.	Brooklyn Road Manhattan N.J.
16	"	Emma	21		f	s.	Aug. 31. 1891	"	" "
17	Dalrymple	John	39		m	s.	July 18. 1873.	St. Paul Minn	Louisiana Mo. Dist.
18	Donnelly	Francis	50		m	s.	Dec. 29. 1862	Baltimore	Baltimore
19	Dinwiddie	George F.	55		m	m	May 10. 1855	Rockville	Frankfort Ind.
20	"	Emma	50		f	m	Aug. 13. 1860	Frankfort Ind.	" "
21	Dawson	Albert	27		m	s.	Sept. 20th 1885	Virginia Ind.	98 Maple Ave Stamford Conn.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

11—4712

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, February 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Einer	Aagnit	59		m	m	Circuit Court New York 1877.		190 Riverside New York N.Y.
2	— " —	Mary L.	52		f	m	April 4. 1859. N.Y. City		" "
3	Emmert	Samuel	46		m	m	June 19. 1867 Maryland		Hagerstown ~~Md~~ Md.
4	— " —	Lallie R.	32		f	m	Nov. 24. 1884 Pennsylvania		" "
5	Erview	John Howard	58		m	m	July 15 1854 Oganly Pa		Oganly Pa.
6	— " —	Fannie S.	45		f	m	Dec. 17. 1867 Philadelphia		" "
7	Elliot	Daniel G.	77		m	wd	Mch 7. 1835. N.Y. City		120 East 34 St. N.Y. City.
8	Edwards	Nicholas M.	53		m	s	Dec. 18. 1859 Christian County Kentucky		Williamsport Penna.
9	Emry	Charles R.	39		m	s	May 27. 1873. Weldon N.C.		Weldon N.C.
10	Easton	Edward D	56		m	m	Apr. 10. 1856 Gloucester Mass		Arcola N.J.
11	— " —	Helen M.	52		f	m	Aug. 17. 1860. North Chester Pa.		"
12	— " —	Florence L.	22		f	s	Jan. 5. 1890 Washington		"
13	— " —	Helen	17		f	s	April 17. 1895. — " —		"
14	— " —	Mortimer D	24		m	s	Feb. 26. 1888 — " —		"
15	~~Elliott~~	~~Alfred~~	~~62~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~July 23. 1847~~	~~Wilmington Del~~	Wilmington Del
16	~~— " —~~	~~Jane~~	~~62~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Jan 4. 1850~~	~~— " —~~	— " —
17	Fuhrer	Viola	24		f	m	Nov. 3. 1888	New Jersey	Hotel Woodward N.Y. City.
18	Ford	John B.	46		m	m	Oct. 25. 1866. New Albany Ind.		1622 Ford Building Detroit Mich.
19	Falcolt	Charles D.	32		m	m	Aug. 20. 1880 Falcolville Conn		Falcolville Conn.
20	— " —	Jeanette E.	25		f	m	March 24. 1887. South Manchester		"
21	Frazer	Robert J.	63		m	s	Septbr. 18. 1849. Fayette Co Penn		1100 Shady Ave Pittsburg Penn
23	Fiore	Raymund N.	36		m	m	Dec. 4. 1876. Catholic N.Y.		1148 Dean St. Brooklyn.
28	Frank	Albert	38		m	m	Jun. 9. 1874 Missouri		6212 Ridge Ave Philadelphia
24	— " —	Rosela	35		f	m	Aug. 13. 1877. New Mexico		— " —
25	Field	Elizabeth	30		f	s	Nov. 7. 1883 Boston Mass		116 East 22nd St. Minneapolis.
26	Foster	Orvin E.	72		m	m	May 17. 1840. Caledonia Erie Co.		891 Delaware Ave Buffalo.
27	Fischer	Louis	43		m	m		Common Pleas Aug. 15th 1885	987 8th Ave. New York
28	— " —	Emma	40		f	m	Febr. 13th 1873. N.Y. City.		— " —
29									
30									

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

• 152 •

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, January 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gilman	George Hills	46		m	m	Oct. 13. 1866	Hartford	Hartford Conn
2	Gilbert	John	32		m	m	Oct. 6. 1880	Philadelphia	Rydal Penna
3	— " —	Maude	30		f	m	Apr. 22. 1882	Cheltenham Penna	" "
4	— " —	Gerlrud	30		"	s.	Oct. 26. 1882	Philadelphia	" "
5	Grassier	Mae	27		"	s.	Jan. 14. 1886	Hartford Conn	256 Tunket St. Hartford Conn
6	Glase	Jennie	58		m	m	Jan. 10. 1855	Penna	Philadelphia
7	Godmann	Marshall	15		"	s.	Aug. 27. 1897	Cleveland O.	Columbus Ohio
8	— " —	Leonard N.	45		"	m	July 25. 1867	Indiana	" "
9	— " —	Carl Jacob	46		f	"	Febr. 23. 1867	Sandusky Ohio	" "
10	Gage	Samuel Cox	46		m	m	July 13. 1866	Dover N.J.	309 Sanford Ave Flushing Long Isl.
11	— " —	Margaret	44		f	"	July 29 1867	Flushing N.Y.	— " —
12	Gallagher	Geo. B.	45		m	m	Jan. 26. 1868	N.Y. City	New York City
13	Goodall	Charles M.	53		"	"	Nov. 10. 1853	San Francisco	24 Market St. Frisco Cal.
14	" "	Marion	42		f	"	Febr. 1870	Oakland Cal.	150 Lake St. Oakland Cal.
15	— " —	Helen	19		"	s.	Dec. 8. 1893	— " —	— " —
16	Greenwood	Lizette	18		"	s.	Jan. 1. 1895	— " —	1899 Jockin St. Oakland Cal.
17	Grounds	George Albert	35		m	m	Oct. 15. 1877	Albany	232 Second St. Pittsfield Mass
18	" "	Blanche	34		f	"	Oct. 26. 1878	Pittsfield	— " —
19	~~Gaynes~~ Hayes	Arthur Garfield	31		m	m	Oct. 12. 1881	Rochester	244 Circuit Road New Rochester
20	Henderson	Charles	52		m	m	Mch. 23. 1860	Hokendok N.J.	Hockenbok N.J.
21	Hay	George S	22		"	s.	Jan. 28. 1891	Brooklyn	30 Windbrok St. Brooklyn.
22	Hofer	Charles	52		"	m	June 25. 1860	Cincinnati	Camden (Maine
23	— " —	Jane	49		f	"	Oct. 14. 1862	Youngstown	" "
24	— " —	Philip	14		m	s.	Mch. 28. 1898	Cincinnati	" "
25	Hilgenberg	Curt J.	39		"	m	Oct. 1. 1873	Baltimore	220 Ridgewood Rd Roland Park Baltimore
26	— " —	Augusta	35		f	"	Aug. 1877	— " —	" "
27	— " —	Curt R.	5		m	s.	Jan. 25. 1908	— " —	" "
28	Holden	Arthur B.	34		"	m	Nov. 10. 1877	Jamaica Iowa	South Orange New Jersey
29	— " —	Sarah	36		f	m	Dec. 03. 1876	— " —	— " —
30	Hunt	Evelyn	24		"	s.	July 1. 1888	Philadelphia	20 West 30th St. New City.

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, January 15th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hill	George H	66	-	m	m	May 14. 1847 Philadelphia		3601 Baring St. Philadelphia
2	— " —	Mary	58	-	f	m	April 6. 1855 — — —		" "
3	Hentz	Jacob	47		m	s	Oct. 6. 1865 Brooklyn		136 Rees St. Brooklyn
4	Height	Geo M.	48		m	m	Aug. 24. 1867. New Jersey		Spring Lake New Jersey
5	Hart	Louis	38		m	s	Nov. 7. 1875. Meriden Conn		247. Sigourney St. Hartford Conn
6	Hudson	Joseph	24		m	s	July 6. 1878 New York City		171 West 10 St. N.Y. City
7	Holloway	Beatrice	22		f	s	May 28. 1890 N.Y. City		11. Tower Place Danbury Conn
8	Haidt	Theo F.	40		m	m		Father naturalized Rochester N.Y. 1882	8 Cambridge St. Rochester
9	Heberger	John M.	39		m	s	May 23. 1870 Rochester		113 Evergreen St. Rochester
10	Hayward	Oscar C	30		m	s	Oct. 10. 82 Janesville Wisc.		5748 Washington ave Chicago
11	— — —	Elizabeth C	60		f	m	Jan. 31. 1853. South Hadley Mass.		— " —
12	Hitchcock	H. K.	47		m	m	Oct. 13. 1865 Williamsfield Ohio		501 E. Mult. Ave Greensburg Pa
13	— " —	Elizabeth T.	42		f	m	Sept. 2. 1870 Owego N		— " —
14	Head	John B.	57		m	m	Apr. 4. 1855. Latrobe		Greensburg Penna
15	— " —	Naomi A.	55		f	m	Mch 27. 1857 Pittsburg Pa.		— " —
16	~~Head~~	~~Edward~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Aug. 19. 1891~~	~~Latrobe~~	Latrobe Penna
17	~~Head~~	~~Jos. O.~~	~~53~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~January 31 1860~~	~~— — —~~	" "
18	~~— " —~~	~~Ethel J.~~	~~00~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Feb. 6. 1863~~	~~— — —~~	" "
19	Hudson	Homer G.	32		m	s	Jan. 25. 1880. N.Y. City		171 W. 10th St. N.Y. City
20	Hopkins	Jerrold	44		m	m	Mch. 11. 1868 Wisconsin		577. South 5th Ave Chicago Ill.
21	Hays	Blanche	28		f	m	Dec 12. 1884 N.Y. City		244 Circuit Road New Rochester
22	Haffner	Charles C	52		m	m		Probate Court Crawford County Ohio. October 1881	Orrville Ohio
23	— " —	Wilhelmine	45		f	m	Oct. 5. 1867 Rozenville Ohio		— — —
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Victoria Luise** sailing from New York, January 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	William M.	65		m	m	Dec. 2. 1847.	Newton N.J.	Hackensack N.J.
~~2~~	~~Johnson~~	~~George W.~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~July 26. 1877~~	~~Hackensack N.J.~~	~~440 Main St. Hackensack~~
3	Jackson	Ellis	48		m	m	Sept. 1. 1863	Fort Washington Pa.	1521 Pine St. Philadelphia
4	Johnson	Albert J.	36		"	"	Nov. 14. 1876	New Haven	608 Orange St. New Haven
5	— " —	A.	32		f	"	May 11. 1880	— " —	" "
6	— " —	James L.	9		m	s.	Sept. 24. 1904	— " —	" "
7	Jenks	Robert	23		"	s.	Sept. 26. 1888.	Pawtucket R.I.	90 Summit St. Pawtucket R.I.
8	Johnston	R. B. J.	48		"	m	July 6. 1864	Locktroit N.Y.	Bradford Pa
9	Jeanes	Isaac W.	48		"	s.	Sept. 10. 1864	Philadelphia	Aldine Hotel Philadelphia
10	Jamison	William W.	53		"	m	Mch. 10. 1860	Greensburg	624 Main St. Greensburg Pa.
11	— " —	Elizabeth	52		f	"	Sept 25. 1860.	Jeannesville Pa	— " —
12	— " —	Ada A.	37		"	"	Jan. 13. 1876.	Philadelphia	Aldine Hotel Philadelphia
13	Jackson	Joseph C	60		m	m	Mch 30. 1853.	Philadelphia	113 S. 19th St. Philadelphia
14	— " —	Elizabeth	33		f	"	Febr. 18. 1877.	— " —	— " —
15	Johnson	Arthur S.	49		m	m	January 7. 1863.	Boston Mass	33 Summer St. Boston
16	Judkins	John	22		"	s.	Apr. 28. 1890	Merrimac Mass	54 Webster St. Cambridge Mass
17	Kuhn	Arthur K.	36		"	m	Nov. 11. 1876.	Philadelphia	209 W. 93 St. N.Y. City
18	— " —	Jennie	33		f	"	Febr. 6. 1879	Hyattsville Md	— " —
19	Kennedy	Julius	60		m	"	Mch. 15. 1852	Lowellville O	Pittsburg Pa 5700 Forbes St.
20	— " —	Jennie E.	60		f	"	Nov. 25. 1852	— " —	— " —
21	— " —	Julius jr.	20		m	s.	Febr. 9 1893	Munhall Pa	— " —
22	— " —	Elizabeth	23		f	s.	Dec. 11. 1889	Latrobe Pa.	— " —
23	Kiess	Edgar R.	37		m	s.	Aug. 26. 1875.	Jeannesville Pa	Williamsport Pa.
24	Keenan	Isabella	58		f	m	Mch. 30. 1855	Palmyra N.Y.	27 Appleton St Rochester
25	— " —	Anabel	25		"	s.	May 26. 1888	Rochester	— " —
26	— " —	Grace	21		"	s	July 27 1891	— " —	— " —
~~27~~	~~Keil~~	~~Rose~~	~~52~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~January 26 1861~~	~~San Francisco~~	Tiburon California
~~28~~		~~Leona J~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~—~~	~~Aug. 22. 1877~~	~~— " —~~	— " —
29	Knight	Charles B.	48		m	m	Oct. 24. 1864	Scranton Penna	813 N American Bldg Philadelphia
30	— " —	Minnie O.	46		f	"	June 6. 1866	Sherburne	— " —

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Victoria Luise** sailing from New York, January 15th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

154

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	William M.	65		m	m	Dec. 2. 1847.	Newton N.J.	Hackensack N.J.
2	~~Johnson~~	~~George W.~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~July 20. 1877~~	~~Hackensack N.J.~~	440 Main St. Hackensack
3	Jackson	Ellis	48		m	m	Sept. 1. 1863	Fort Washington Pa.	1521 Pine St. Philadelphia
4	Johnson	Albert J.	36		m	m	Nov. 14. 1876	New Haven	608 Orange St. New Haven
5	— " —	A.	32		f	"	May 11. 1880	" "	" "
6	— " —	James S.	9		m	s.	Sept. 24. 1904	— " —	" "
7	Jenks	Robert	23		m	s.	Sept. 26. 1888.	Pawtucket R.I.	90 Summit St. Pawtucket R.I.
8	Johnston	R.B.J.	48		m	m	July 6. 1864	Locktraw N.Y.	Bradford Pa
9	Jeanes	Isaac W.	48		m	s.	Sept. 10. 1864	Philadelphia	Aldine Hotel Philadelphia
10	Jamison	William W.	53		m	m	Mch. 10. 1860	Greensburg	624 Main St. Greensburg Pa.
11	— " —	Elizabeth	52		f	"	Sept 25. 1860.	Jeannesville Pa	— " —
12	— " —	Ada A.	37		f	"	Jan. 13. 1876.	Philadelphia	Aldine Hotel Philadelphia
13	Jackson	Joseph O	60		m	m	Mch 30. 1853.	Philadelphia	113 S. 19th St. Philadelphia
14	— " —	Elizabeth	35		f	"	Febr. 18. 1877.	— " —	— " —
15	Johnson	Arthur S.	49		m	m	January 7. 1863.	Boston Mass	33 Summit St. Boston
16	Judkins	John	22		m	s.	Apr. 28. 1890	Merrimac Mass	54 Webster St. Cambridge Mass
17	Kuhn	Arthur H.	36		m	m	Nov. 11. 1876.	Philadelphia	308 W. 93 St. N.Y. City
18	— " —	Jennie	33		f	"	Febr. 6. 1879	St Gall. Switz	— " —
19	Kennedy	Julius	60		m	m	Mch. 15. 1852	Lowellville O	Pittsburg Pa 3700 Forbes St.
20	— " —	Jeannie E.	60		f	"	Nov. 25. 1852	— " —	— " —
21	— " —	Julius jr.	25		m	s.	Febr. 9 1887	Munhall Pa	— " —
22	— " —	Elsie	23		f	s.	Dec. 1. 1889	Latrobe Pa.	— " —
23	Kies	Edgar R.	37		m	s.	Aug. 26. 1875.	Wannamville Pa	Williamsport Pa.
24	Keenan	Isabella	58		f	m	Mch. 30. 1855	Palmyra N.Y.	27 Appleton St Rochester
25	— " —	Anabel	25		"	s.	May 26. 1888	Rochester	— " —
26	— " —	Grace	21		"	s	July 27 1891	— " —	— " —
27	~~Keil~~	~~Hugo~~	~~52~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~January 26 1861~~	~~San Francisco~~	Tiburon California
28	~~— " —~~	~~Lorena J.~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~Aug 22. 1877~~	~~— " —~~	— " —
29	Knight	Charles B.	48		m	m	Oct. 24. 1864	Scranton Penna	813 N American Bldg Philadelphia
30	— " —	Minnie O.	46		f	"	June 6. 1866	Sherburne	— " —

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 603
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from Penn. York, January 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

155

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Knight	Jigan S	50		m		June 3. 1861 Scranton Penn		1629 Monroe St. Scranton Pa.
2	— —	Linda S.	44		f	m	Sept. 1. 1869 Marshall Pa.		— — —
3	Knipes	Harry C	47		m	m	Aug. 18. 1864 Philadelphia		2026 Green St. Philadelphia
4	— —	Mary Sa	48		f	m	May 24. 1865. — — —		— — —
5	Kendall	Henry P.	35		m	s.	Jan 15. 1878 Charlestown Mass		Walpole Mass
6	Kennedy	Samuel	46		m	s.	Mch 29. 1867. Bradford Pa.		69 Main St. Bradford
7	Kirkland	Harry D	48		m	s.	July 20. 1864 Rome N.Y.		120 Tremont St. Boston
8	Lentz	William	53		m	wd	April 12. 1860 Mount Church Penn		Rittenhouse Hotel Philadelphia
9	~~Leopold~~	~~Helen~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~Dec 1. 1890. Minnesota~~		~~149 East Philadelphia.~~
10	~~Leopold~~	~~Samuel~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~Jan 21 1866 Louisville~~		1905 North Park Ave Philadelphia
11	Lovering	Virginia	30		f.	m.	Dec. 9. 1882 Ogontz Pa		Jenkintown Pa
12	Longman	George Claude	43		m	m	Feb 4. 1870 Evanston Ill.		1311 East 53rd St. Chicago Ill
13	— —	Myrtle Marie	37		f	s	Feb 10. 1876 Eastern Rapids Mich		— — —
14	— —	Ruth L	11		f	s	Oct 13. 1901 Chicago Ill.		— — —
15	Lees	Peter	62					Hennepin County Court Minneapolis Minnesota 1886	629 5th St. Minneapolis
16	— —	Margaret	2[illegible]		f	s	Mch 18. 1886 Minneapolis		— — —
17	Libby	Jane	62		m	m	Dec 3. 1850. Portland Main		Marquette Mich.
18	Louchheim	Harry	42		m	m	Feb 12 1870. Philadelphia		56 W. 57th St. New York.
19	— —	Minnie	21		f	s	July 7. 1890 New York City		— — —
20	~~Mitchell~~	~~Grace~~	~~77~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Mch 6. 1835~~ — —		Peekskill New York
21	— —	~~Joseph~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~June 29. 1876 Peekskill N.Y.~~		— — —
22	~~Moeller~~	~~Leo~~	~~68~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Aug 4. 1844 Baltimore~~		204 Chamber of Comm
23	— —	~~Mary A.~~	~~63~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Feb 1. 1849 — — —~~		— — —
24	Miller	Marcupe D.	49		m	m	Dec 6. 1863 Middlefield Conn		269 Clinton Ave. Bridgeport Conn
25	— —	Lena	43		f	m	April 30. 1869 Fairfield Conn		— — —
26	Meulendijke	Laurence	32		m	s.	Jan. 20. 1881 Rochester		70 South Goodman Rochester
27	~~Mulford~~	~~H. H.~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Oct 10. 1865. Bridgeton N J~~		Wayne Pa.
28	— —	~~Lillian~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~June 10. 1867. — — —~~		— — —
29	Mosely	Frank	58		m	m	Mch. 30. 1854 Boston		36 Ecorell Ave Boston
30	— —	Martha A.	54		f	m	Aug. 23. 1858 — — —		— — —

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, January 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913 — Number 11

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mitchell	John	45		m	s	January 9. 1868	Franklin Pa.	St. Paul. Minn
2	Mullen	Walter F.	32		m	m	Nov. 20. 1879	Springfield mass	274 Main St. Buffalo
3	— —	Mary V.	25		f	m	Septbr 27. 1887	New Brunswick	— — —
5	McMillan	Daniel	50		m	m			
6	— —	Elizabeth	40		f	m	Sept. 22. 1872	Springfield	49 Forest St. New Britain Conn
7	Mc Closc	James	55		m	m	June 8. 1857	Philadelphia	— — —
8	— —	Caroline	54		f	m	Mch. 12 1858	— — —	333 South 18th St. Philadelphia
~~9~~	~~Mc Roy~~	~~John~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
~~10~~	~~— —~~	~~Barbara~~	~~43~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Sept 9. 1869~~	~~N. Y. City~~	
10	Mc Donnell	John	23		m	s	May 30 1889	— — —	Skenkope New Jersey
11	— —	Peter	34		m	s	Sept. 15. 1879.	— — —	— — —
12	Maddock	Alfred M	56		m	m	May 2. 1856	Philadelphia	310 West 72nd St. Ny City
13	Milnor	Robert N.	44		m	m	April 6. 1868	Warwensville	2. Battery Place — — —
14	Maffet Naffet	George Barclay	15		m	s	May 16. 1897	Rye N.Y.	232 South 41st St. Philadelphia
15	Miller	Charles W.	61		m				Warwensville Penna
16	Mc Vaugh	Edmund	57		m	s	Oct. 25. 1855.	Norristown Penna	6 East 70th St. Ny. City
17	Messler	Robert A.			m	m	July 12. 1855	Near Trenton N.J.	father 1859 in Reading Penna 390 Walnut St. Philadelphia
18	Mealey	Samuel			m	m	Oct. 18. 1857.	Manticello Minn	1001 Marshall St. Norristown Pa
19	Mc Cormick	Robert C	60		m	m			Trenton New Jersey
20	— —	Brown	36		f	m	Sept. 1. 1876.	Cheyenne	Manticello Minn
21	Munn	Frank A	44		m	m	June 20. 1852	Philadelphia	3d District Court Sept. 15. 1885 New Richmond Hill Seattle.
23	— —	Martha W.	60		f	m	Oct. 5. 1857	Frankford Del	— — —
28	— —	Florence W.	28		f	s	July 31. 1884	Morristown N.J.	Oak Lane Philadelphia
24	Monsen	Frederick	47		m	wd	~~1881 San Francisco Cal~~	San Francisco Cal. 1891.	— — —
25	— —	Sophia	69		f	m	~~1870 Salt Lake City~~	Salt Lake City 1870	— — —
26	— —	Wm.	15		m	s	May 20. 1891	Denver Col.	738 St Nicholas Ave Ny. City
27	Nickels	Edward A.	41		m	m	Oct. 28. 1871	Chicago Ill.	— — —
28	— —	Lola B.	39		f	m	Septbr 4. 1873.	Cleveland Ohio	— — —
29	Nevins	William	49		m	m	Dec 4. 1864	Boston	Chicago Ill.
30	Nicolai	Lucille	53		f	m			— — —
								Subject to my marriage	274. Springfield Mass 85 West 119 Street Ny.

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, January 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

157

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nicholson	George T.	55		m	m		Circuit Court of Alpena, Mich.	1140½ Bellflower Road Cleveland O.
2	"	Kate	47		f	w	May 30. 1866. Lexington Mich		" "
3	"	Katharine	21		f	s	July 19. 1891 Alpena Mich		" "
4	Newhall	William P.	40		m	s	Feb. 20. 1873 Philadelphia		308 W. Upsal St. Germantown Philadelphia
5	"	Lucy	35		f	s	Mch. 8. 1877. "		" "
6	Neal	Frederick	55		m	s	Jan. 11. 1858 Portland Maine		30 Winchester St. Boston
7	"	Carrie G.	45		f	s	Nov. 12 1868 "		" "
8	Norton	Charles D.	60		m	m	Septbr. 26. 1853 Philadelphia		Philadelphia Pa.
9	"	Marie	58		f	m	July 13. 1855. "		" "
10	O'Day	Dorothy	21		f	s	Jan. 12 1892 Buffalo		350 W. 85 St. Ny. City.
11	Perry	John N.	64		m	m	July 26. 1848 Southport Conn		Southport Conn
12	"	Virginia	62		f	m	Septb. 26. 1850 Ny. City		" "
13	"	Nina	41		f	s	May. 21 1871 Brooklyn N.Y.		142 Joralemon St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	"	Virginia	29		f	s	April 2. 1884 Southport Conn		Southport Conn
15	~~Powell~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~52~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Aug. 1. 1860~~ ~~Rockford~~		123 Main St. Kansas City.
16	Pratt.	Frederic D.	47		m	m	Jan. 22. 1866 Brooklyn N.Y.		229 Linden Ave Brooklyn.
17	"	Caroline	47		f	m	Septbr 3. 1865. Portland Oreg.		" "
18	"	Helen	11		f	s	April 15. 1899. Brooklyn N.Y.		" "
19	Plant	Aaron	68		m	m		Father became a citizen when under age, and was a minor	3047 Regent Ave Cincinnati
20	"	Jeanette	62		f	m	Mch. 26. 1850 Cincinnati O		" "
21	"	Miriam	38		f	s	Jan. 22. 1875 Brownsville Tenn		" "
22	Pomeroy	Arthur C	39		m	m	Oct 12 1873 Ny. City		Stamford Conn
23	"	Grace Belle	39		f	m	Jan 2. 1874 "		" "
24	"	Ralph	9		m	s	Septr. 30. 1903 "		" "
25	Procter	Henry W.	72		m	m	Dec 18. 1840 Peabody Mass		282 Commonwealth Ave Boston
26	"	Francis J.	48		m	m	Aug. 23. 1864 "		Wollaston Mass.
27	Pearce	Benj B.	46		m	s	Sept. 9. 1866 New Jersey		Manasquan New Jersey
28	Pillsbury	Alfred F.	43		m	m	Oct. 20. 1869 Minneapolis		116 East 22nd St. Minneapolis
29	"	Eleanor	39		f	m	Jan. 1. 1874 Boston Mass		" "
30	Porter	George Walker	60		m	m		District Court of Iowa at Dubuque 1870 1874.	Minneapolis Minn

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, January 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

158

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Partridge	George H.	56		m	m	Aug. 21. 1857. Medford Minn		Minneapolis Minn
2	Piper	William D.	36		m	s	Jan. 8. 1877. Philadelphia		233 Real Estate Philadelphia
3	Pond	Preston	57		m	m	Aug. 3. 1855 Vandreuil Quebec		Winchester Mass.
4	Pennell jr.	Henry B.	25		m	s	Mch. 1. 1887 Portland Me.		125 Vaughan St. Portland Me.
5	~~Quimby~~	~~William H.~~	~~70~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Jan. 27. 1841~~ Mt Kisko N.Y.		Cleveland Ohio
6	~~—"—~~	~~Janet L.~~	~~71~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Sept. 3. 1841.~~ Exeter N.H.		— — —
7	~~Radford~~	~~Vere Lucie~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Jan 14. 1884~~ Rockford Ill.		25 Concord Ave. Kansas City
8	Rogge	Ruth	40		f	s	Mch. 21. 1872 Baltimore.		Calvert & 20th St. Baltimore.
9	Rosenheim	S. Arthur	42		m	m	Nov. 14. 1870 Philadelphia		2224 Oxford St. Philadelphia
10	Rice	John	80		m	m	Apr. 24. 1833 Pawtucket R.I.		158 Garden St. Pawtucket R.I.
11	Rosenbaum	Hermina	28		m	m	July 31. 1874 Raleigh N.C.		Lawrence Long Island
12	— —	Bernice	37		f	w	Nov. 4. 1875 N.Y. City		— —
13	Reilly	William J.	31		m	s	Jan. 4. 1882 Brooklyn		Larchmont & Walnut Ave N.Y.
14	Richardson	Raymond S.	25		m	s	Mch. 5. 1887 Lowville N.Y.		Lowville N.Y.
15	Rhodes	Samuel A.	53		m	m	July 24. 1857 N.Y. City		Donaldson Ave Rutherford N.J.
16	— — —	Agnes C.	45		f	w	Oct. 26. 1867. Brooklyn		— — —
17	de Russy	Edith W.	25		f	s	July 10. 1888 N.Y. City		16 Central Park W. N.Y. City
18	~~Rockefeller~~	~~Jessie~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Aug. 17. 1874~~ Philadelphia		119 W. 87th St. N.Y. City
19	Rosenbach	William B.	35		m	s	Apr. 25 1877 N.Y. City		Maiden Lane N.J.
20	Rebhann	Joseph H.B.	32		m	s	Dec 26. 1880. Brooklyn		1148 Dean St. Brooklyn
21	Renwick	Edward B.	49		m	m	Apr. 4. 1863 N.Y. City		Short Hills N.J.
22	— —	Emily	47		f	m	June 18. 1867. — — —		— — —
23	Rider	Frank	68		m	m		Court of Rochester 1875	Rochester N.J.
24	— —	Sophie	70		f	m	May 16. 1862 Rochester		— — —
25	Ragsdale	H. Rice	36		m	s	Dec 9. 1876. Knoxville Tenn		707 Second St. Des Moines Iowa
26	Reed	Philip L.	39		m	s	July 29. 1883. Beverly Mass		248 Summer St. Boston
27	Rife	Henry J.	44		m	m	May 5. 1868. Philadelphia		2801 Hamilton St. Philadelphia
28	~~Rand~~	~~Rufus R.~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Aug 26. 1857~~ Buffalo.		1526 Harmon Place Minneapolis
29	— —	~~Mary Isabel~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~June 22 1887.~~ Minneapolis		— — —
30	Read	Thomas	24		m	s	July 22 1888 Huntingdon Pa.		Huntingdon Pa.

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, January 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

159

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richardson	Rufus J.	70		m	m	Jan. 1. 1843. Wurtemburg Ky.		Louville Ky.
2	— "	Fannie B.	49		f	m	Dec 5. 1863. Syracuse N.Y.		— "
3	Schneider	Charles Frederick	42		m	m	Nov. 2. 1870. Ohio		4531 Sheridan Rd. Chicago
4	— "	Anna E.	38		f	m	Aug. 6. 1874. Iowa.		— "
5	Smart	Alfred	48		m	m	Sept. 2. 1864 Cty. Ailsy		Old Ailsy Pa.
6	— "	Jennie	46		f	m	Oct. 12. 1865 Columbus Ky		— "
7	~~Stoner~~ Stambaugh	Minnie Mildred	23		f	wd	May 10. 1889. Boston		Hotel Somerset Boston
8	Stambaugh	Caroline	21		f	s	March 24. 1892 Youngstown		621 Rich Ave. Youngstown
9	Smith	Edwin W.	55		m	s	Oct. 23. 1857. Pittsburg		1027 Carnegie Bldg. Pittsburg
10	Shreve	Janet	50		f	m	Sept. 2. 1862. Vermont		Boston
11	Scocus	Willia.	33		m	m	July 31. 1879 New Britain		Pinkerne (Mass, 10 Emerson
12	— "	Edith	36		f	m	Apr. 12. 1876. Yonkers (Mass		— "
13	Stokes	William W.	60		m	m	Dec 8. 1849. Dayton Ohio		Dayton Ohio
14	— "	Alice W.	54		f	m	Nov. 18. 1856. Circleville O.		— "
15	Shelton	Anna	23		f	s	Jan. 8. 1890 Bridgeport		208 Golden Hill Bridgeport
16	~~Stinson~~	~~Samuel B.~~	~~69~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~June 16. 1843~~	~~Philadelphia~~	Alpine Hotel Philadelphia
17	~~— "~~	~~Kate B.~~	~~60~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~June 21. 1852~~	~~Lebanon Pa.~~	— "
18	Samuels	Morlan	48		m	m	April 21. 1870 Richmond Va		21 S. Monroe St. Baltimore
19	— "	Belle	40		f	m	July 1. 1872 Baltimore		— "
20	Shirk	D. M.	58		m	m	June 20. 1862. Erie Pa.		333 N. Smedley St. Philadelphia
21	— "	May	38		f	—	January 22. 1865 Philadelphia		— "
22	Schraub	Fred. C.	55		m	m	January 29. 1857. Louville		Louville Lewis County N.Y.
23	— "	Christine	54		f	m	Dec 22. 1858 New Brunswick		— "
24	~~Spear~~	~~Frank~~	~~40~~		~~—~~	~~s~~	~~Apr. 27. 1872~~	~~Cty. Ailsy~~	Central Ave Lawrence Ky.
25	Scoville	William H.	50		m	m	June 10. 1862. West Hartford Conn		96 Werhersfield Ave. Hartford
26	— "	John H.	23		m	s	May 31. 1889. Hartford Conn		— "
27	Smith 3rd	Mary	35		f	m	July 4. 1878 Iowa		361 Lockland Road South Orange
28	~~Shepard~~	~~William~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Nov. 28. 1844~~	~~Elizabeth City~~	~~Edenton N.C.~~
29	Schurmann	Friedrich August	46		m	m	U.S. Circuit Court Brooklyn May 10th 1900		24 Linden Street Brooklyn
30	— "	Augusta	44		f	m	by marriage		— "

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, January 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

159

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richardson	Rufus J.	70		m	m	Jan. 1. 1843. Wurtemburg Ky.		Louville Ky.
2	"	Fannie B.	49		f	m	Dec 5. 1863. Syracuse N.Y.		"
3	Schneider	Charles Frederick	42		m	m	Nov. 2. 1870. Ohio		4531 Sheridan Rd. Chicago
4	"	Anna E.	38		f	m	Aug. 6. 1874. Iowa.		"
5	Smart	Alfred	48		m	m	Sept. 21. 1864 City. Ainty		Old City Pa.
6	"	Jennie	46		f	m	Oct. 12. 1865. Columbus Ky		"
7	~~Stoughaugh~~	Minnie Winnifred	~~53~~		f	wd	May 10. 1859. Boston		Hotel Somerset Boston
8	Stambaugh	Caroline	21		f	s	Nov 24. 1892 Youngstown		621 Rick Ave. Youngstown
9	Smith	Edwin W.	55		m	s	Oct. 23. 1857. Pittsburg		1027 Carnegie Bldg. Pittsburg
10	Shreve	Janet	58		f	m	Sept. 2. 1862. Vermont		Boston.
11	Stevens	Willis	33		m	m	July 31. 1879 New Britain		Pinkline (mass, to Evanston
12	"	Edith	36		f	m	Apr. 12. 1876. Yonkers Mass		"
13	Stokes	William W.	60		m	m	Dec 8. 1849. Dayton Ohio		Dayton Ohio
14	"	Alice W.	34		f	m	Nov. 18. 1856. Circleville O.		"
15	Shelton	Anna	23		f	s	Jan. 8. 1890 Bridgeport		258 Golden Hill Bridgeport
16	~~Stinson~~	Samuel B.	~~64~~		m	m	June 16. 1848 Philadelphia		Alpine Hotel Philadelphia
17	"	Kate B.	60		f	m	June 21. 1852	Lebanon Pa.	"
18	Samuels	Morlan	48		m	m	April 21. 1870 Richmond Va		21 S. Monroe St. Baltimore
19	"	Belle	40		f	m	July 1. 1872 Baltimore		"
20	Shirk	D. M.	58		m	m	June 10. 1853. Erie Pa.		333 N. Smedley St. Philadelphia
21	"	May	48		f	m	January 22. 1865 Philadelphia		"
22	Schraub	Fred C.	55		m	m	January 29. 1857. Louville		Louville Lewis County N.Y.
23	"	Christine	54		f	m	Dec 22. 1858 New Bremen		"
24	~~Spear~~	Frank	~~40~~		m	s	Apr. 27. 1872	Ny. City	Central Ave Lawrence N.Y.
25	Scoville	William H.	50		m	m	June 10. 1862. West Hartford Conn		96 Weathersfield Ave. Hartford
26	"	John H.	23		m	s	May 31. 1889. Hartford Conn		"
27	Smith 3d	Mary	35		f	m	July 4. 1878 Iowa		36 Lockland Road South Orange
28	~~Shepard~~	William	58		m	s	Nov. 28. 1844	~~Stonington Conn~~	~~Evanston Ill.~~
29	Schurmann	Friedrich August	46		m	m		U.S. Circuit Court Brooklyn May 10th 1900 by marriage	24 Linden Street Brooklyn
30	"	Augusta	44		f	m			"

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, January 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

160

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sherrer	C. Leigh	32		m	s	June 28. 1880. Easton Pa.		Williamsport Pa.
2	Shafer	Maud B.	46		f	m	Nov. 25. 1866 Livingston Kem.		3213 Ferryville Pittsburg.
3	Stinson	Daniel M.	64		m	wd	Jan. 2. 1848 Edinburg Ky.		28 West 39th St. Ny. City
4	Stinson	Margaret	41		f	s	Jan. 2. 1872. Ny. City		— — —
5	Smith	Wayne C	24		m	s	Oct. 1. 1888 Meriden Conn		40 Randolph Ave (Meriden Conn
6	Small	Richard	40		m	m	Mch. 15. 1872 Portland		154 High Street Portland Me
7	Schäfer	Edward	39		m	m	Oct. 23. 1872 Ny. City		25 West 85th St. Ny. City
8	— — —	Mildred	20		f	m	Oct. 31. 1888 — — —		— — —
9	Savin	Eugene	66		m	m	April 2. 1856. Providence RI.		490 Angell St. Providence. R.I.
10	Shattuck	Emma	59		f	m	Jan 6. 1854 Andover Mass		124 Winter St. Norwood Mass
11	— — —	Sarah	17		f	s	Apr. 3. 1893 Norwood Mass		— — —
12	— — —	Maude	32		f	m	Sept. 1. 1880. — — —		— — —
13	Sweney	Lizzie	62		f	m	Febr. 3. 1851. Chester Penn		19th Street Chester Pennsylvania
14	Stambaugh	John	60		m	m	Febr. 15. 1862 Youngstown		Youngstown Ohio
15	— — —	Clara B.	48		f	m	Nov. 8. 1864 Nashville		— — —
16	Schnull	Gustav A.	52		m	m	Jan. 8. 1862 Indianapolis		3058 Central Meridian St. Indianapolis
17	— — —	Gertrude L.	19		f	s	Mch 14. 1893. Indianapolis		— — —
18	Taylor	Robert	29		m	m	Aug. 9. 1883 Pittsfield		321 Park Ave East Orange NJ.
19	Treadway	Townsend	32		m	m	June 6. 1885 Bristol Conn		Bristol Conn
20	— — —	Ruth	27		f	m	Nov. 18. 1880 — — —		— — —
21	Thompson	James	44		m	m		Thompson plenary Court Philadelphia 1872	39 Sylvester. Rutherford
22	Taylor	Roger W.	22		m	s	July 21. 1890. Hadonfield NJ.		44 East 82 St. Ny City
23	~~Tompkins~~	~~Emma~~	~~48~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Oct. 21. 1864. Saratoga~~		Peekskill Ny.
24	— — —	~~Minnie~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Aug. 18. 1869. Yorktown Ny.~~		— — —
25	Vars	Harry Thorp	48		m	m			
26	Vollmer	Louis	24	5	f	s	Sept 9. 1888	Brooklyn	Erie County Court Buffalo Ny July 7th 1908. 44 Lexington Ave. Buffalo
27	Tate	Mary Louise	59		f	s	July 7. 1867	Philadelphia	508 Grove St. Brooklyn.
28									Secane P.O. Delaware
29									
30									

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 696
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, January 15th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York February 5 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED
1	Wiederscheim	Theodor	67		m	m	January 12. 1846. Petersburg Ohio		K. David Dak
2	— " —	Elizabeth	56		f	m	Febr. 3. 1857. Boston Mass.		— " —
3	Wick	Henry	66		m	m	May 13. 1876 Youngstown		Youngstown (Mahoning
4	— " —	Mary	63		f	m	Oct. 18. 1850 — " —		— " —
5	Whitcomb jr.	Myron	20		m	s	July 16. 1892 Hancock Mass		10 Vestal Terrace (Ma
6	Wicoff	John D.	34		m	m	Dec 20. 1879. Pleasantare		Pleasantare Morgan
7	~~Waterman~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Nov. 18. 1868~~ Philadelphia		Majestic Hotel Phi
8	— " —	Flora	37		f	m	Nov. 7. 1875. Ny. City		— " —
9	White	Loring	44		m	m	June 18. 66. Dorchester		350 West Elm St. Ress
10	— " —	Edith	41		f	m	Nov. 9. 1871 Ny. City.		— " —
11	Ward	Marshall	55		m	m	Apr. 20. 1857. Burlington		Wayne Penna 339
12	— " —	Minnie	41		f	m	Nov. 17. 1872. Penmans Pa.		— " —
13	Wood	John	59		m	m	Nov. 20. 1853 Edenton NC.		Edenton NC.
14	— " —	Elizabeth	53		f	m	Sept. 3. 1839. Elizabeth City		— " —
15	— " —	Rebecca	20		f	s	July 28. 1892 Edenton NC.		— " —
16	Wanninger	Charles	37		m	m			
17	— " —	Sophia	37		f	m	Septbr. 2. 1861	Naturalized through Father Superior Court New York City	114 East 57th Ave. NY City
18	Wynne	Alice W.	32		f	s	June 23.		— " —
19	Warren	Howard	32		m	m	June 17. 1867		224 West Sulphur Germantown Pa.
20	— " —	Catherine	27		f	m	Febr. 27. 1874.		Princeton N.J.
21	Wooley	John	45		m	m	Sept. 29. 1867		— " —
22	Wick	Henry W.	72		m	m	Aug. 31. 1840		Spring Lake N.J.
23	— " —	Mellicent	48		f	m	Mch. 10. 1864		Youngstown Ohio
24	Wilcox	Raymond G.	24		m	s	July 11. 1888		— " —
25	Wheaton	John	48		m	m	July 14. 1864		1685 Sutter Ave Ocheit (Mass
26	— " —	Blanche	43		f	m	Nov. 11. 1872		444 W. 60 St. NY. City
27	Wescher	Harry R.	46		m	m	Oct. 24. 1866		— " —
28	— " —	Alice	47		f	m	Nov. 27. 1865.		902 7th St. Minneapolis.
29	Wood	Frank B.	52		m	m	Oct. 19. 1860		— " —
30	— " —	Sarah C	45		f	m	June 6. 1867 Fort Montgomery		55 Maple Ave. New Rochelle N

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from Hew York, January 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wiedersheim	Theodor	67		m	m	January 12. 1846. Petersburg Ohio		H. David Dale Pa.
2	— "	Elizabeth	56		f	m	febr. 3. 1857. Boston Mass.		— "
3	Wick	Henry	66		m	m	May 13. 1846 Youngstown		Youngstown (Mahoning County, O.
4	— "	Mary	63		f	w	Oct. 18. 1850 — "		— "
5	Whitcomb jr.	Myron	20		m	s.	July 16. 1892 Haverhill Mass		19 Westland Terrace Haverhill Mass
6	Wicoff	John B.	34		m	m	Dec 20. 1879. Plainsboro		Plainsboro New Jersey
7	~~Wasserman~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Nov. 18. 1868~~	~~Philadelphia~~	Majestic Hotel Philadelphia
8	— "	Flora	37		f	m	Nov. 7. 1875.	Ny. City	— "
9	~~White~~	~~Loring~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~June 18. 66.~~	~~Dorchester~~	388 West Elm St. Brooklyn
10	~~—~~	~~Edith~~	~~41~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Nov. 9. 1871~~	~~Ny. City~~	— "
11	Ward	Marshall	55		m	m	Apr. 20. 1857.	Lexington	Wayne Penna 339 Lowell Ave
12	— "	Minnie	41		f	m	Nov. 17. 1872.	Bannans Pa.	— "
13	Wood	John	59		m	m	Nov. 20. 1853	Edenton NC.	Edenton NC.
14	— "	Elizabeth	53		f	m	Sept. 3. 1859.	Elizabeth City	— "
15	— "	Rebecca	20		f	s.	July 28. 1892	Edenton NC.	— "
16	Wanninger	Charles	51		m	m		Naturalized through father Superior Court New York City	114 East 93 Ave. Ny City
17	— "	Sophie	21		f	m	Septbr. 2. 1861.	New York City	— "
18	Wynne	Alice W.	34		f	s.	June 23.	Scotland	224 West Sulpelo Germantown Pa.
19	Warren	Howard	43		m	m	June 17. 1867.	Mauleleon Nj.	Princeton N.J.
20	— "	Catherine	37		f	m	febr 27. 1874	Indiana	— "
21	Wooley	John	45		m	m	Sept. 29. 1867.	Wellandship	Spring Lake N.J.
22	Wick	Henry	72		m	m	Aug. 31. 1840	Youngstown	Youngstown Ohio
23	— "	Mellicent	48		f	m	Mch. 10. 1864	Rochester	— "
24	Wilcox	Raymond P.	24		m	s.	July 11. 1888	Dundee Mich	1685 Scotten Ave Detroit Mich
25	Wheaton	John	48		m	m	July 14. 1864	North Auburn Mass	442 W. 68 St. Ny. City
26	— "	Blanche	43		f	m	Nov. 11. 1872	Willm Maine	— "
27	Wessner	Harry R.	46		m	m	Oct. 24. 1866	Wabash Ind.	902 7th St. Minneapolis.
28	— "	Alice	47		f	m	Nov. 27. 1865	— "	— "
29	Wood	Frank B.	52		m	m	Oct. 19. 1860.	Ny. City	55 Maple Ave. New Rochester Ny
30	— "	Sarah C	45		f	m	June 6. 1867	Fort Montgomery	— "

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from New York, January 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 162
1	Wells	Wellington	44		m	m	Apr. 18. 1868 Arlington Mass		412 Rumsey Hall Boston
2	Wallace	Robert	57		m	m	July 29. 1855 New Castle Pa.		24 Jefferson St. New Castle Pa.
3	— " —	Caroline	47		f	m	Febr. 3. 1865. — " —		— " —
4	— " —	Richard	11		m	s.	Aug. 20. 1901. — " —		— " —
5	— " —	Rachel	38		f		May 20. 1874 — " —		— " —
6	Westlake	Lillian C.	58		f	wd	Sept. 11. 1854. — " —		New Castle Pa.
7	Williams	Richard	64		m		April 12 1849.		
8	~~Weatherwax~~	~~Cliff~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Sept 3. 1879. Newton Iowa~~		Aberdeen Miss
9	~~— " —~~	~~Ann~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Mch 8. 1879 Boston Mass~~		— " —
10	~~Williams~~	~~Edward F.~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Aug 31. 1871 Cleveland O.~~		538 Wilmot St. Youngstown
11	~~— " —~~	~~Edward P.~~	~~74~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~January 5. 1838 Cleveland~~		2106 East 83rd St. Cleveland O.
12	Zinemann	Michael	26		m	s.	Octb. 20. 1886. N.Y. City		Majestic Hotel Philadelphia
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 19

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victoria Luise sailing from Kolon (Christobal), Jan 27th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Chas Henry	68		M	S	April 29th 1844	Preston Ct.	Norwich Ct.
2	McCoy	Homer W.	33		M	M	April 30th 1879	Trenton Ohio	999 Lake Shore Drive Chicago
3	— " —	Jessie	47		F	M	Dec. 17. 1865	Washington Ill.	— " —
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3C

163

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6719

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

121 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VICTORIA LUISE v 4 sailing from Nassau (West Indies), FEB 2 - 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kirsch	Peter	34	4	m s	Gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father. Peter Kirsch 28 Hafenstrasse Spandauerstr. Germany.	N.J.	Hoboken
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ges. Inspektion
Ad acc. Immigrants

Examined by Dr. Reede

92

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 15 1913, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you (a polygamist, or believer in polygamy, or practicer of polygamy) a final receipt for your last preceding landing certificate, if any, which was issued to you? If so, what is it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NW	— $25.00	—	—		—	Pastor Spiethoff German Friends Home 64 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue brown	None	Germany	Saarbrücken
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4526

Feb. 5-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

